### **VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION**

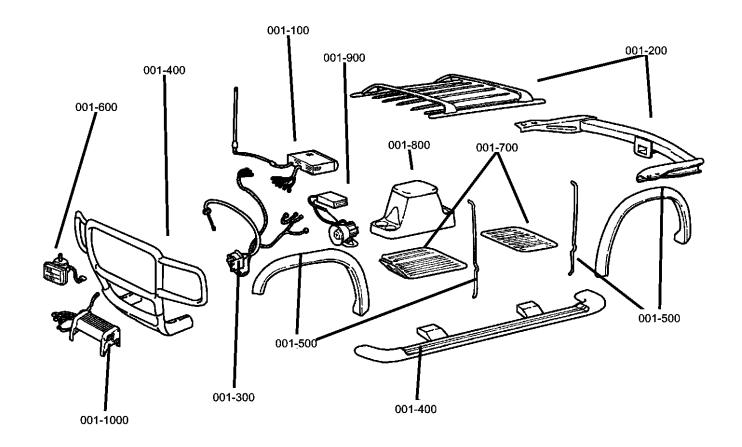
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

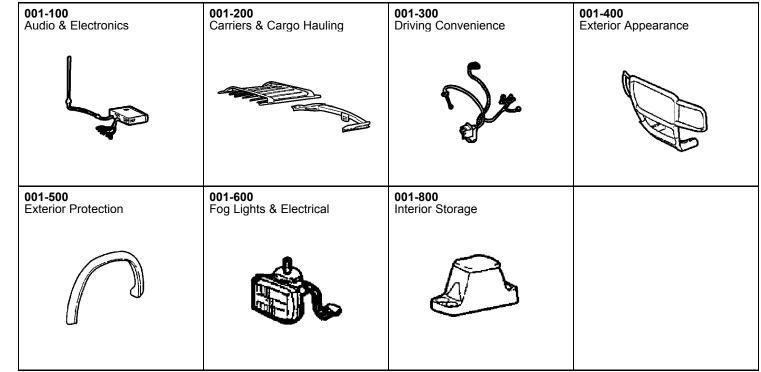
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1814-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl. Gas DOHC (ED1) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl. 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl. Gas (EKG)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

## **Component Parts for Mopar Accessories**

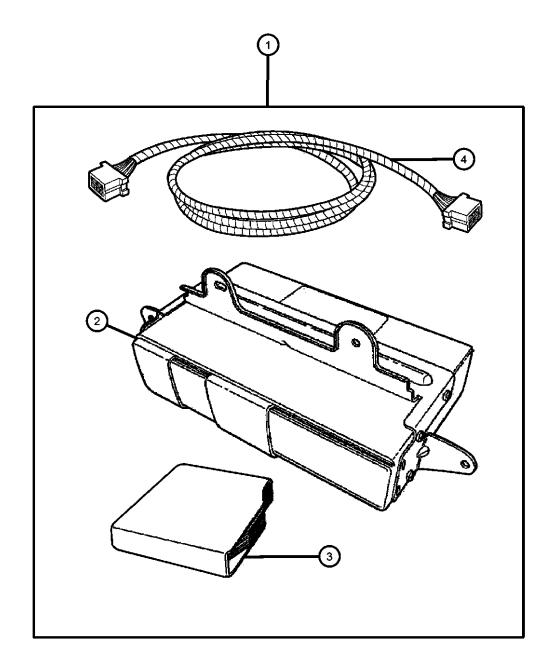




### **Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Audio & Electronics  Player Kit - CD Changer  Satellite Receiver Kit  Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer  Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD.  Navigation Kit (RB1)  Navigation Kit (RB4)	Fig. 1 - 12 Fig. 1 - 13 Fig. 1 - 13 Fig. 1 - 13
Carriers & Cargo Hauling Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Carrier Kit - Canoe Carrier Kit - Water Sports Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Ski Carrier - Roof Mount Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl Rack Kit - Sport Utility. Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way Fan Kit - Engine	Fig. 1 - 21 Fig. 1 - 22 Fig. 1 - 23 Fig. 1 - 23 Fig. 1 - 24 Fig. 1 - 24 Fig. 1 - 25 Fig. 1 - 25 Fig. 1 - 25 Fig. 1 - 26 Fig. 1 - 26 Fig. 1 - 26
Driving Convenience Remote Start - Installation Kit Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth	
Exterior Appearance Running Board Kit. Wheel Kit.	
Exterior Protection Skid Plate - Transfer Case Skid Plate - Fuel Tank.	
Fog Lights & Electrical Light Bar RoofHeater Kit	
Interior Storage Guard Kit - Dog	Fia. 1 - 81

# Player Kit - CD Changer Figure 1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For	Warranty Repair	On Iten	n 2, Order U	sing Z Prefix	(				
1	82208269	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	56038616AA	1			74				CHANGER, CD
3	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	05073243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

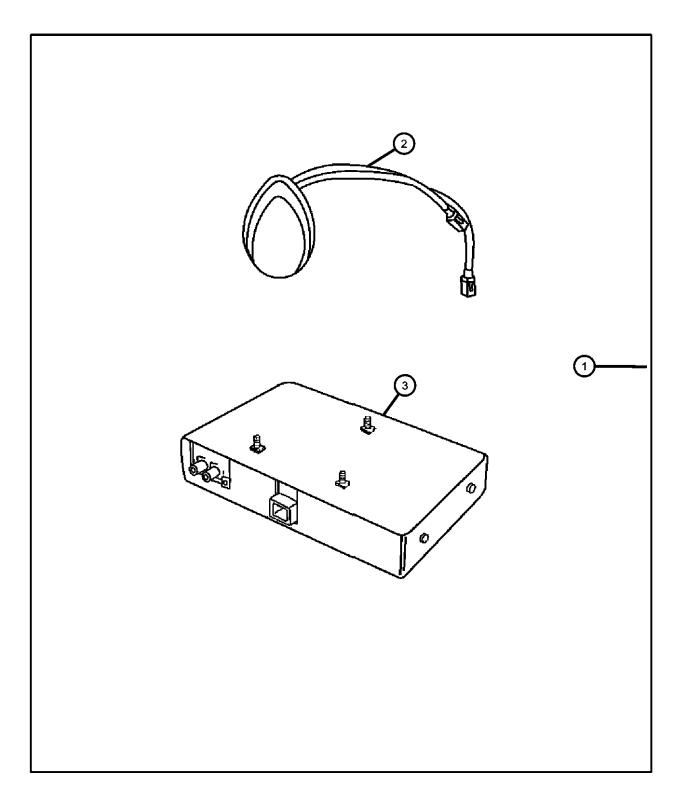
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

### **Satellite Receiver Kit Figure 1-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

82206488AB RECEIVER, Satelite 2 05066205AC ANTENNA, Satellite 05064020AJ RECEIVER, Satellite

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

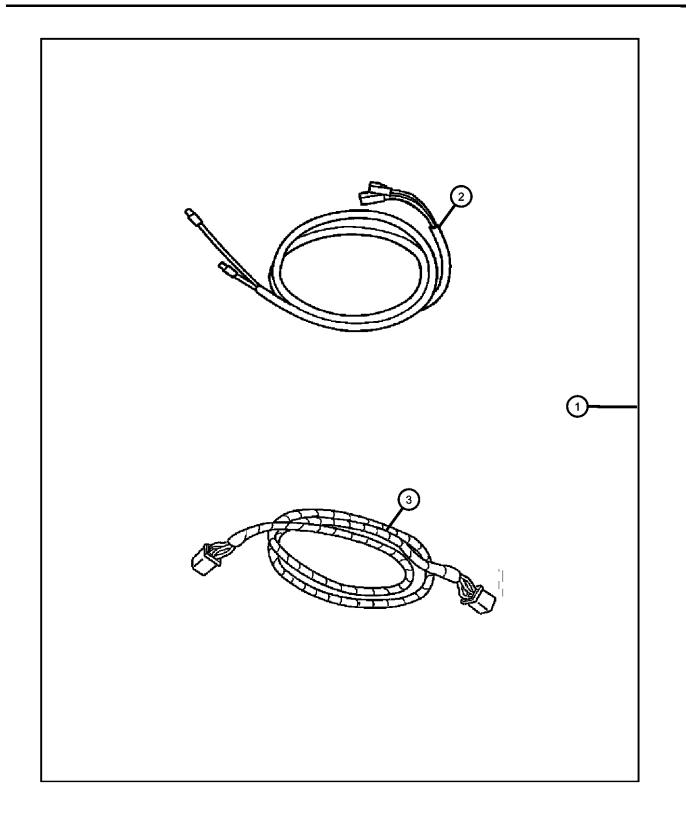
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer **Figure 1-130**



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206489	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	05066203AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

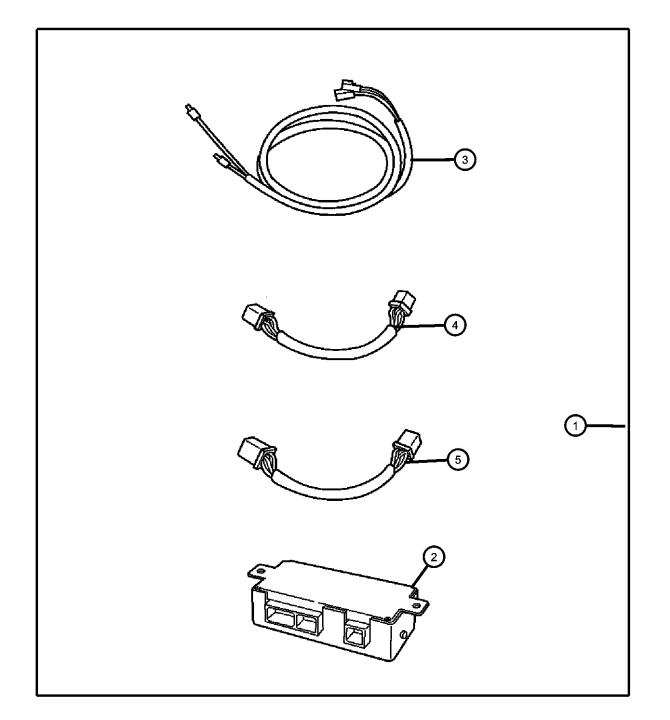
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD **Figure 1-135**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207565	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066202AC	1							MODULE, RR Multiplex
3	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	05066206AA	1							WIRING, RCVR TO MUX
5	05083163AA	1							WIRING, CD to MUX
-6	05066210AA	1							WIRING, Adaptor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

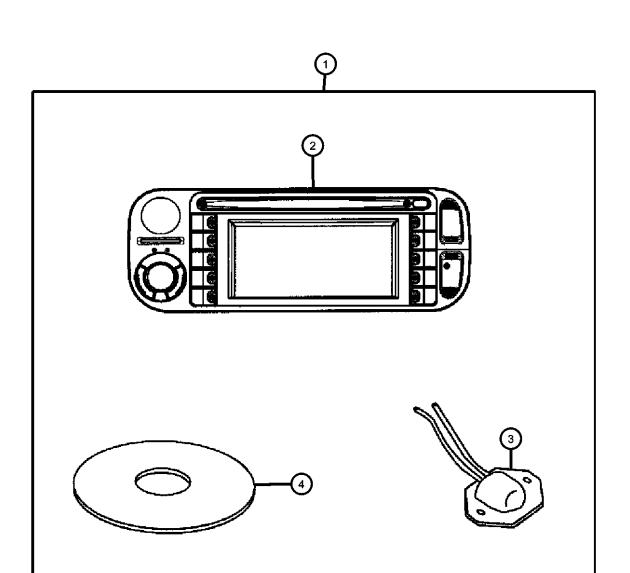
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Navigation Kit (RB1) Figure 1-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								



Note: Fo	or Warranty Repair	On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix	
1	82208715AB	1	RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD
			& CD-CTRL
2	56038629AG	1	RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD
			& CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1	ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AA	1	DVD, Geographic Database

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

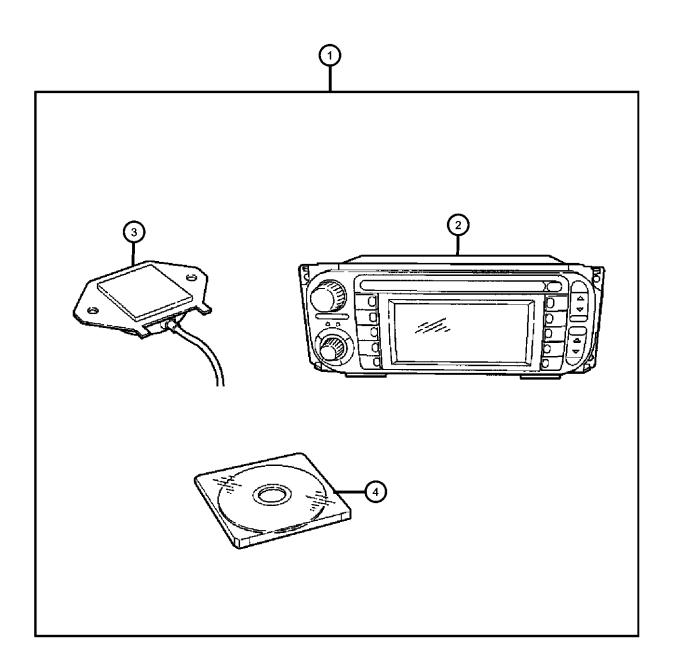
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Navigation Kit (RB4) Figure 1-145

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix 82208481 RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RB4] RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD 56043286AE & CD-CTRL 05094003AA ANTENNA, Satellite 05091501AG COMPACT DISC, Navigation



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

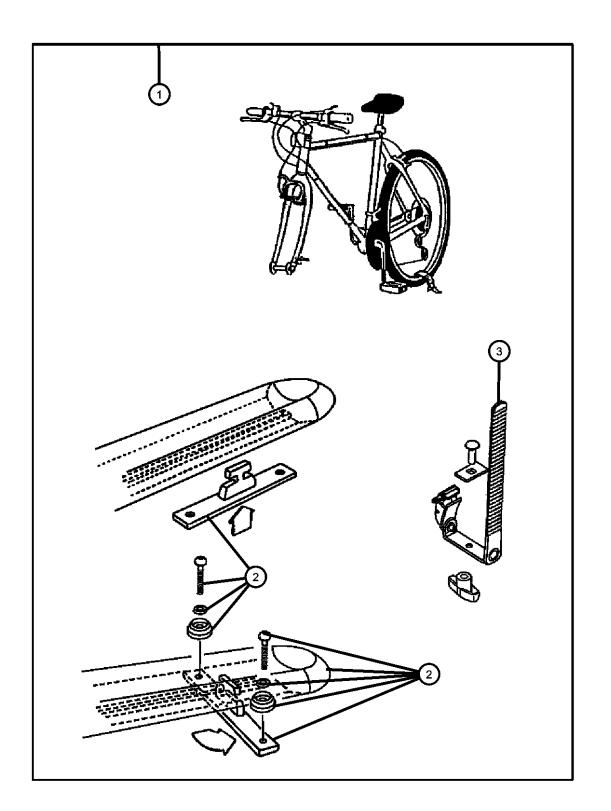
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Figure 1-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Req	uires Sport Utilit	y Rack							
1	82207943	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

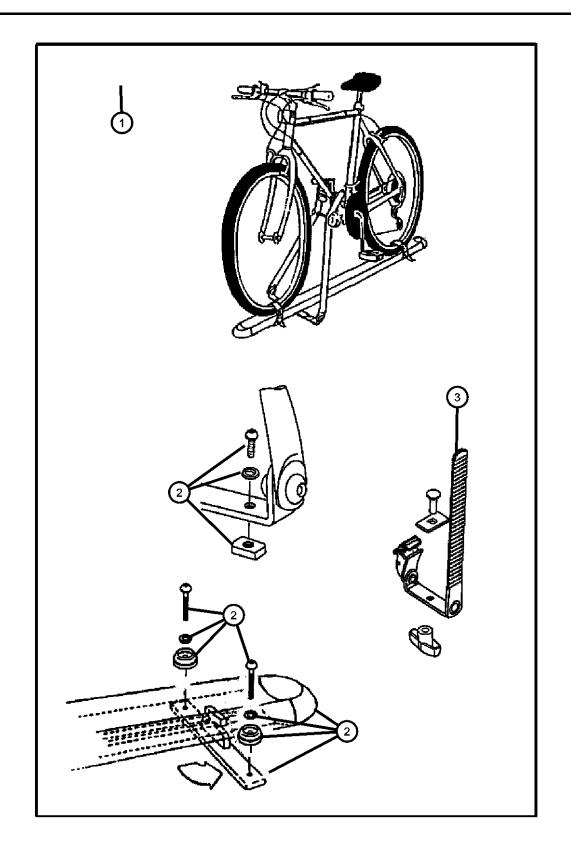
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount** Figure 1-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Re	quires Sport Util								
1	82207942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

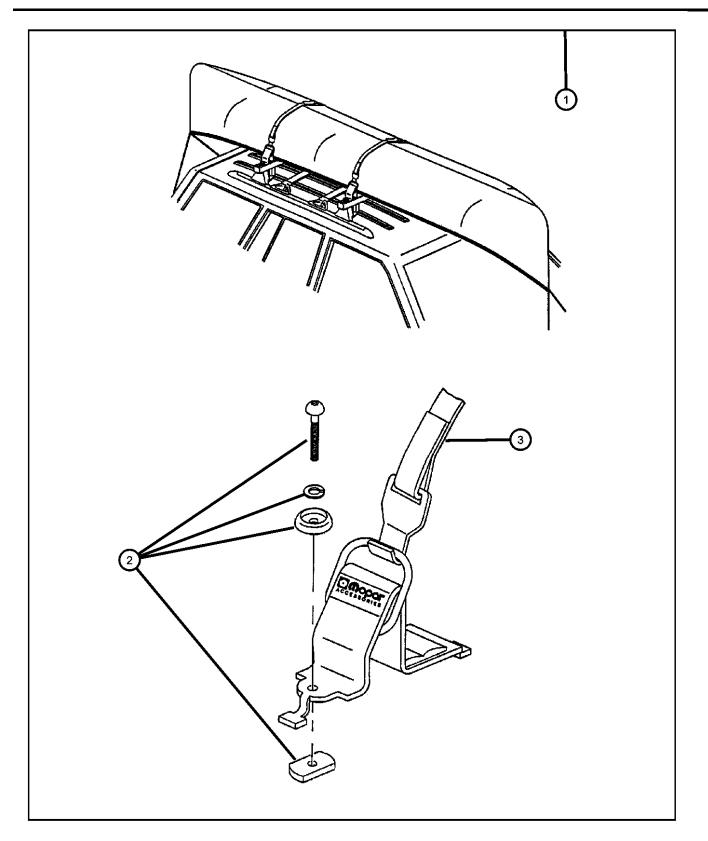
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Carrier Kit - Canoe Figure 1-225**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Req	uires Sport Utlit	y Rack							
1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

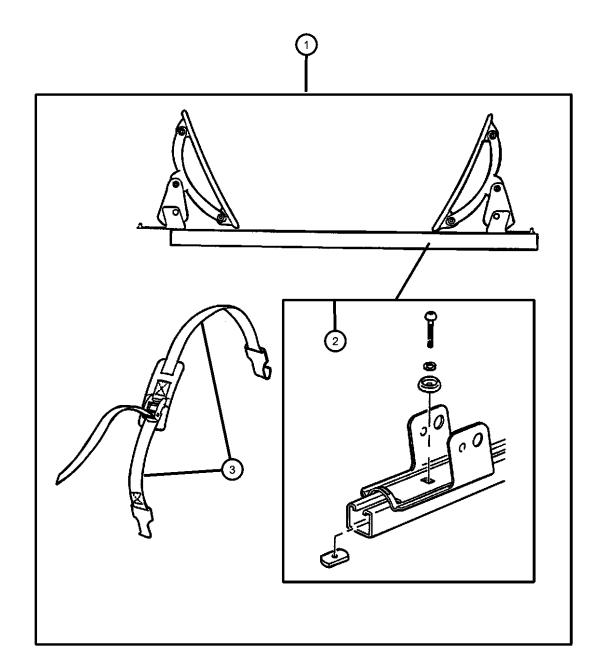
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Carrier Kit - Water Sports **Figure 1-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Req	uires Sport Utilit	y Rack							
1	82205416	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

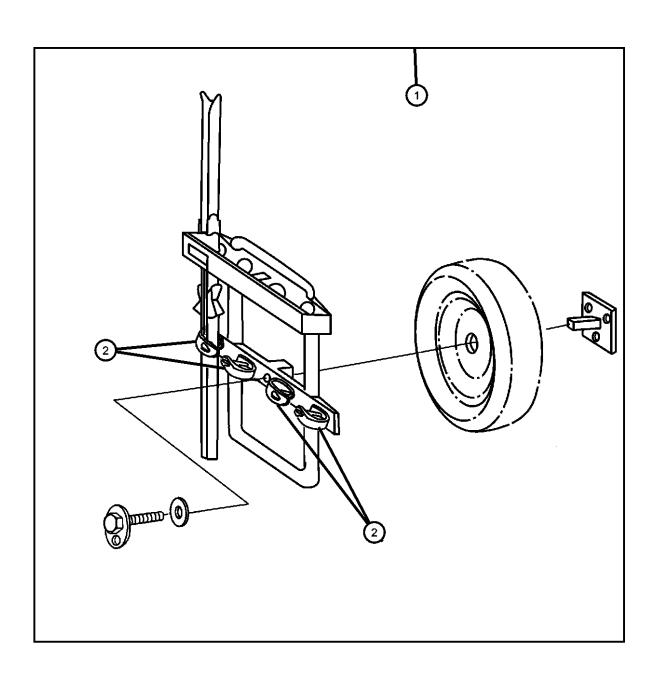
NSG370

### **Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 1-235**

05016775AA

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
١	NOTE: Re	quires full size,	outside	mounted spa	are tire.					
	1	82207643	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Ski

74



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

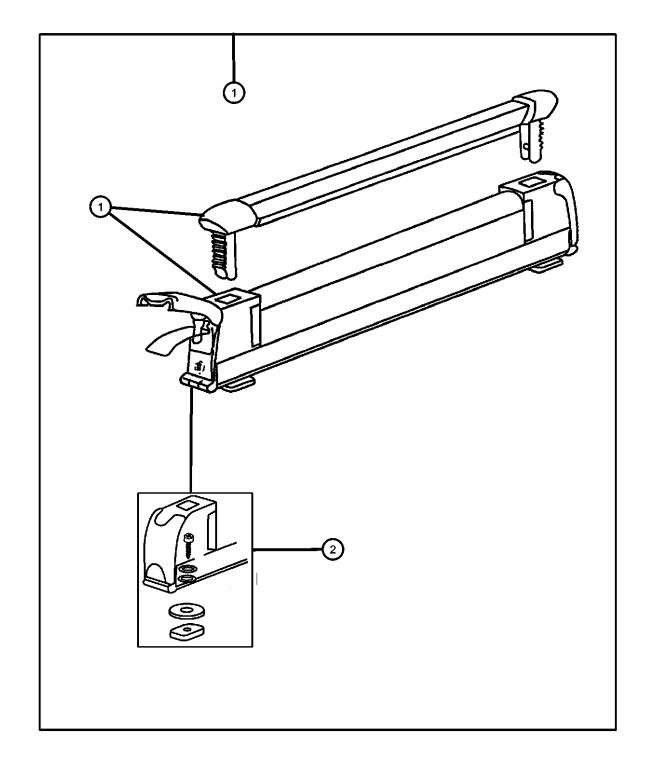
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Re	quires Sport Utility	Rack	
1			CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1	6 Pair or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1	3 Pair or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1	TOOL, Screw Driver

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

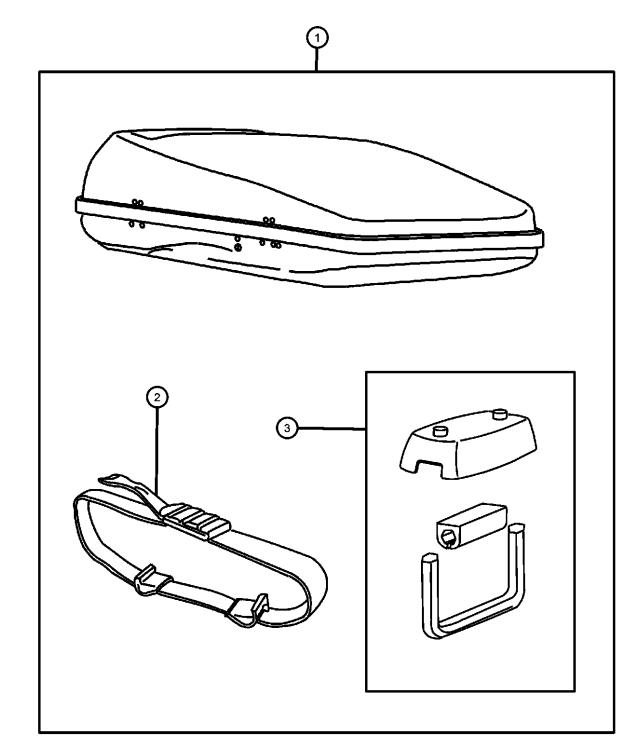
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style Figure 1-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; R	equires Sport Utility	y Rack	
1			CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	82207341	1	28 inch x 90 inch
	82207353	1	31 inch x 71 inch
2	05086160AA	1	STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1	HARDWARE KIT

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

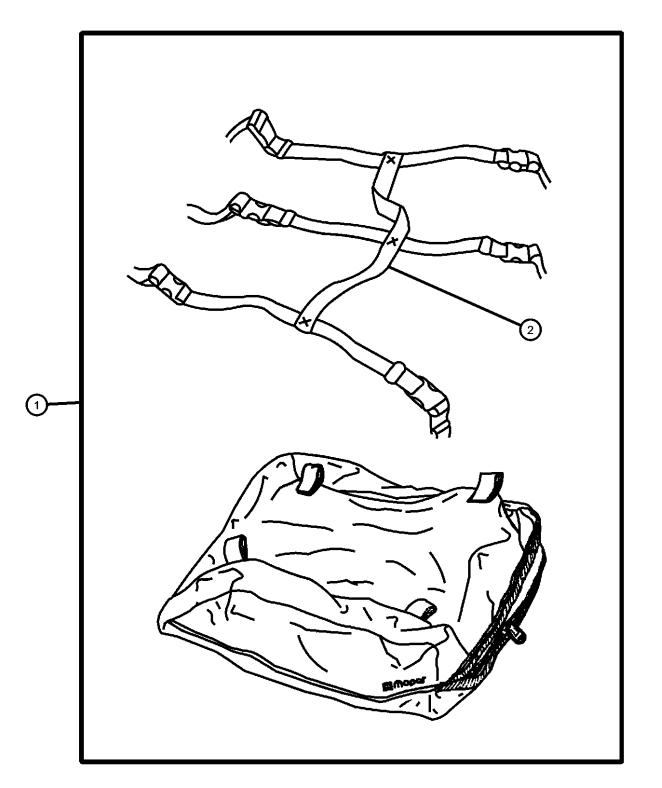
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl Figure 1-250



_										
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

82207198

05066332AA

CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 inch x 37 inch x 12 inch

STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

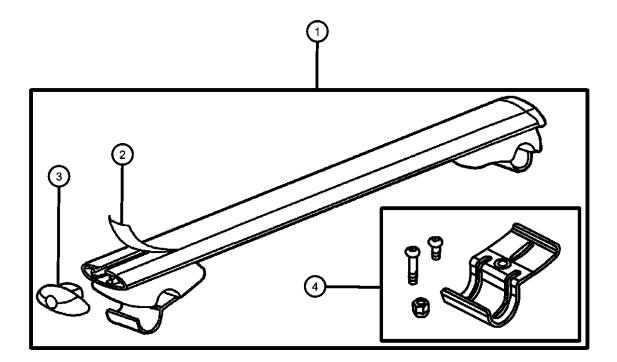
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

# Rack Kit - Sport Utility Figure 1-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205174	1	J. T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
1		1	- ,						•
2	05086161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	05086162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	05086293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	05066632AA	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

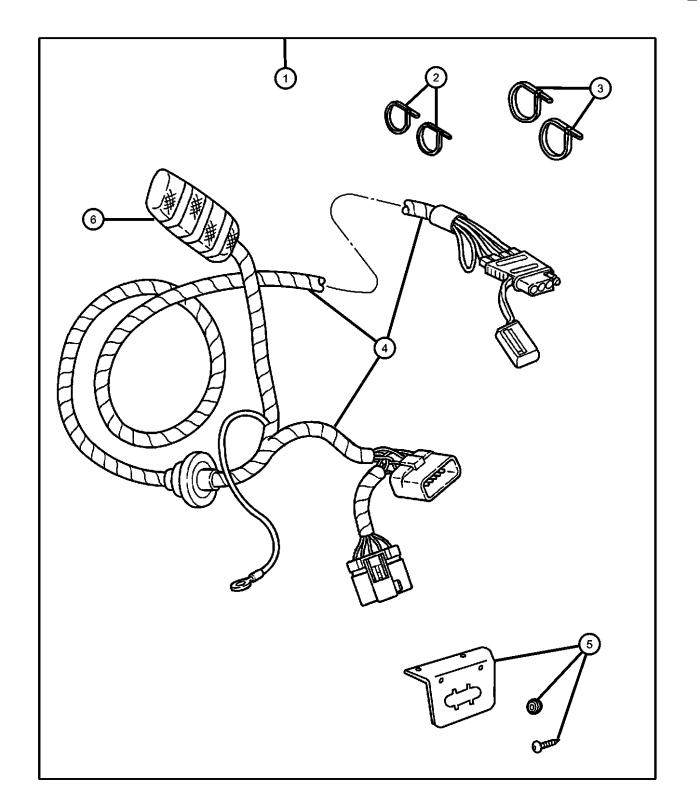
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2 3	82207290 05073039AA 06016155	1 1 1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow STRAP, Tie STRAP, Tie
4 5	06016155 82204602	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

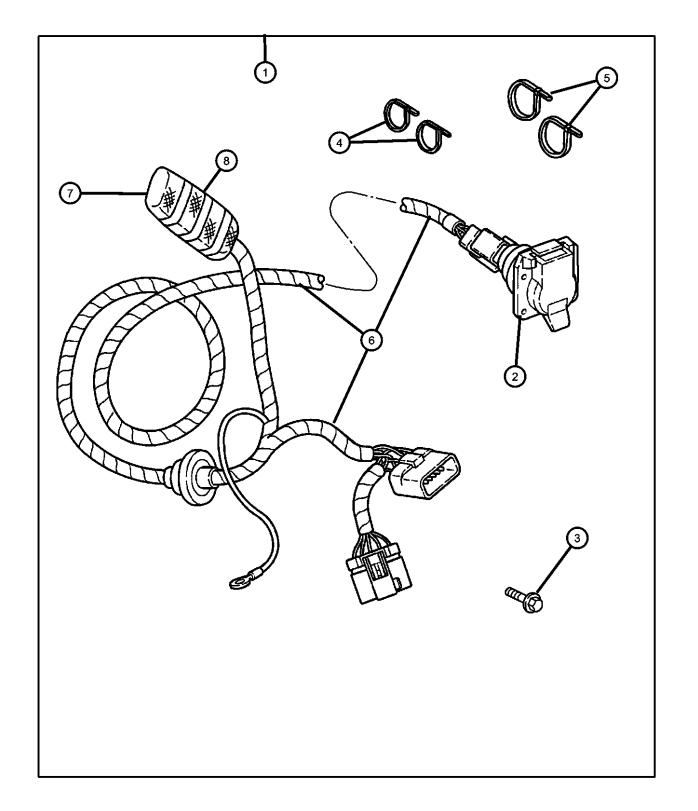
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2	82207248 56038366AB	1 1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	00154633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Package of 50
5	06016155	1							STRAP, Tie
6	06016155	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56007290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

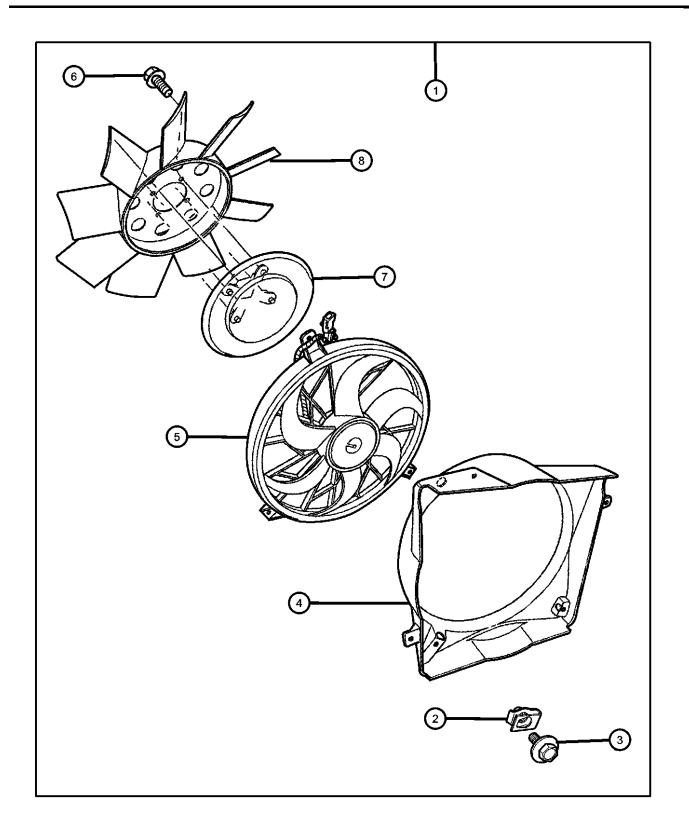
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

Fan Kit - Engine Figure 1-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	82208909	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	06505172AA	1			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	06102117AA	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	52080127AA	1			74				SHROUD, Fan
5	55037691AA	1			74				FAN, Cooling
6	06034860	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079718AD	1			74				DRIVE, Fan
8	52079654AD	1			74				FAN, Cooling

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

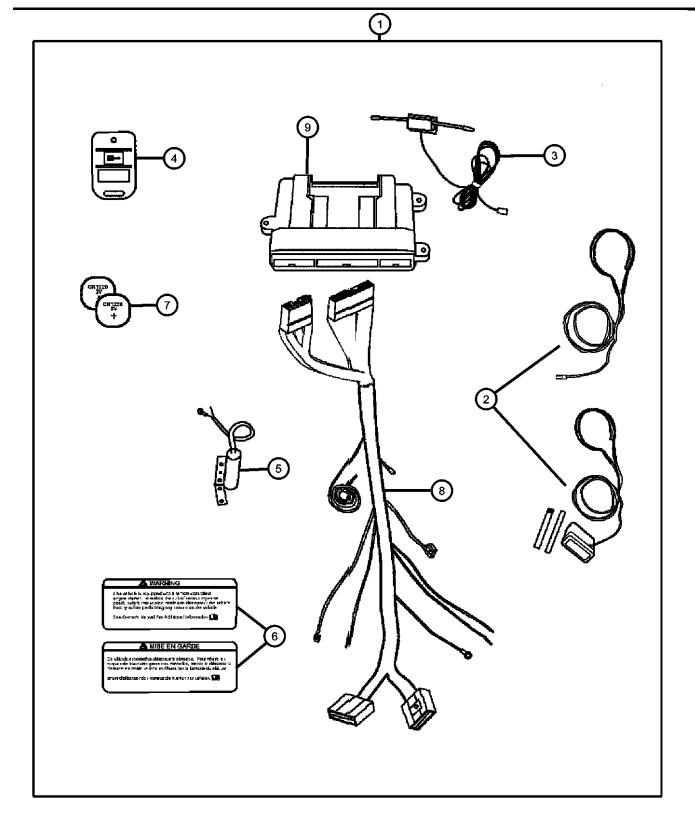
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Remote Start - Installation Kit **Figure 1-310**



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208998	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2 3	05140470AA 05140471AA	1 1							ANTENNA ANTENNA
4	05140471AA 05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
8	05140773AA	1							HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)
9	82208859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

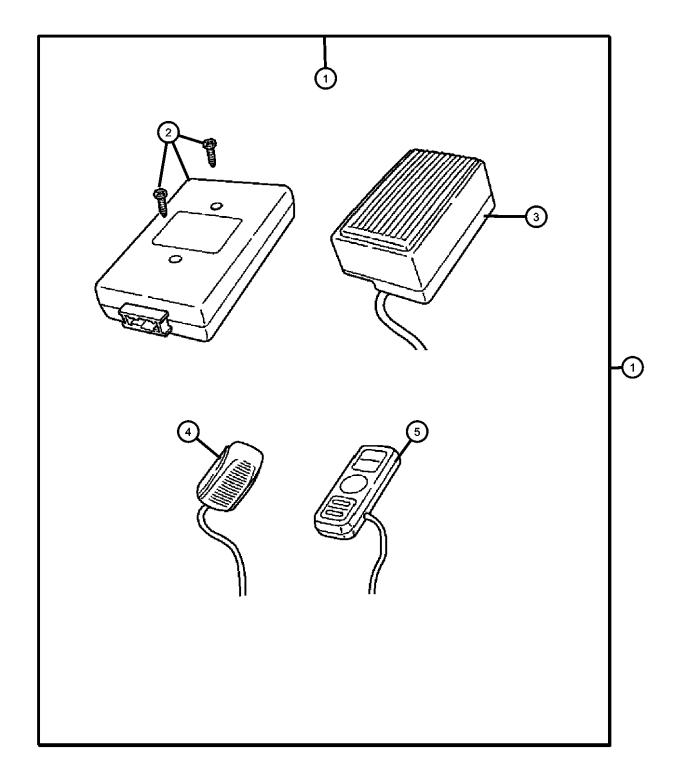
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth Figure 1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82207853AE	1	HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone						
2	05114359AD	1	MODULE, U Connect						
3	05102026AA	1	SPEAKER, Front						
4	05102025AA	1	MICROPHONE, Audio						
5	05102027AA	1	CONTROLLER, Audio						

LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

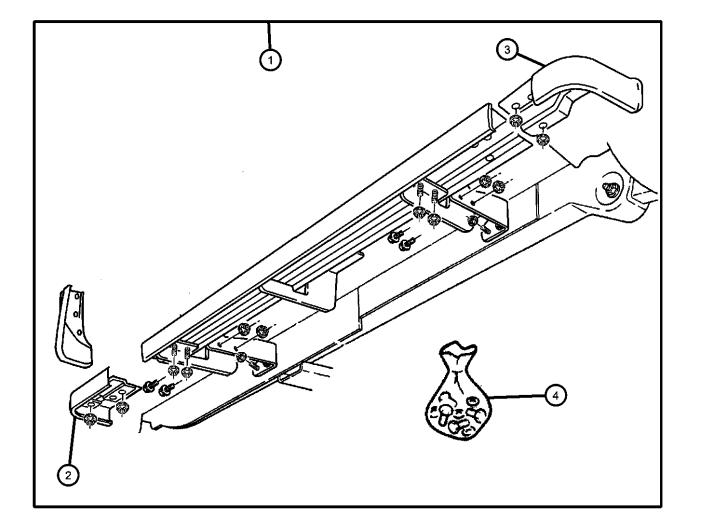
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DEH = Transmission-6-9 NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions -

# Running Board Kit Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	82207679	1							Primed
	82207680	1							Black [DX8]
	82207681	1			74				Flame Red [PR4]
	82207682	1							Stone White [SW1]
	82207683	1							Patriot Blue [WB7]
	82207685	1							Bright Silver [WS2]
	82207687	1			74				Shale Green [XGR]
	82207690	1							Gray, Matches Cladding
	82209251	1			74				Atlantic Blue
	82209252	1			74				Lt Khaki Metalic
2									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	05086043AA	1							Front Left
	05086045AA	1							Front Right
3									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	05086044AA	1							Left Rear
	05086046AA	1							Right Rear
4	05083937AA	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

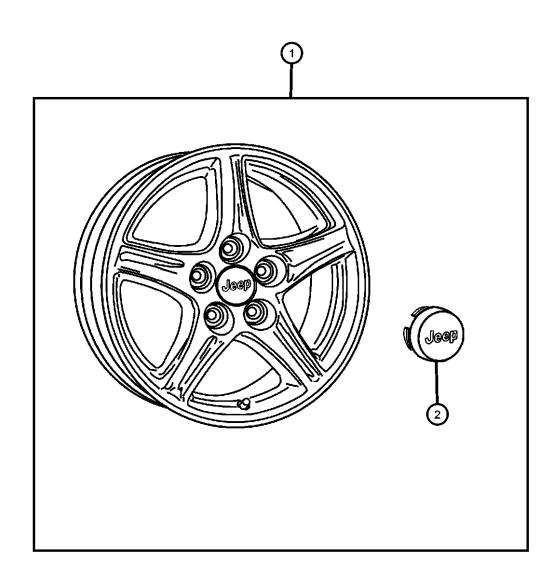
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Wheel Kit **Figure 1-415**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum 82205580 Polished 82205899 1 74 Chromed 74 CAP, Wheel Center 05083064AA



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

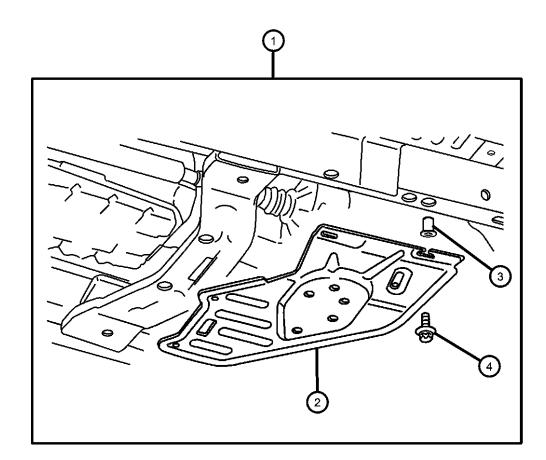
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Skid Plate - Transfer Case Figure 1-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208421	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52128649AA	1			74				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	06505294AA	1			74				RIVET
4	06503571	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	05013886AA	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

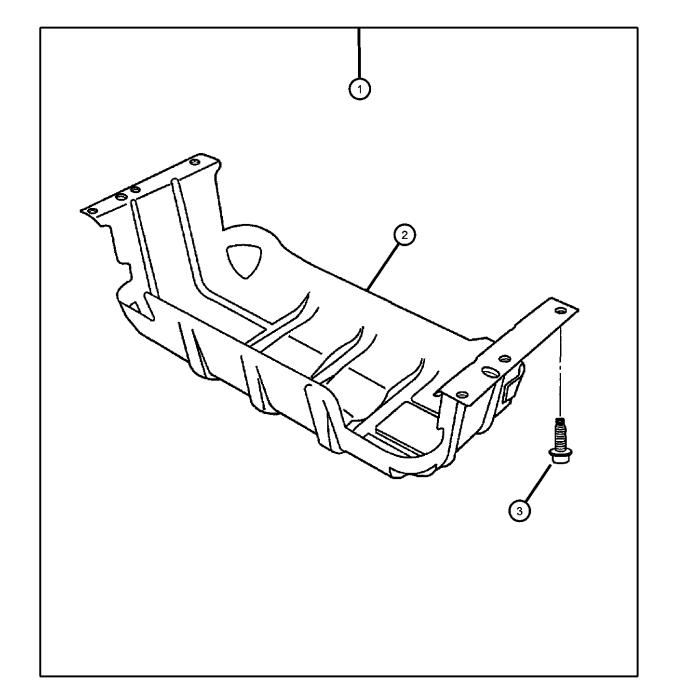
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Skid Plate - Fuel Tank **Figure 1-515**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100332AG	1							PLATE, Skid
3	06502557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

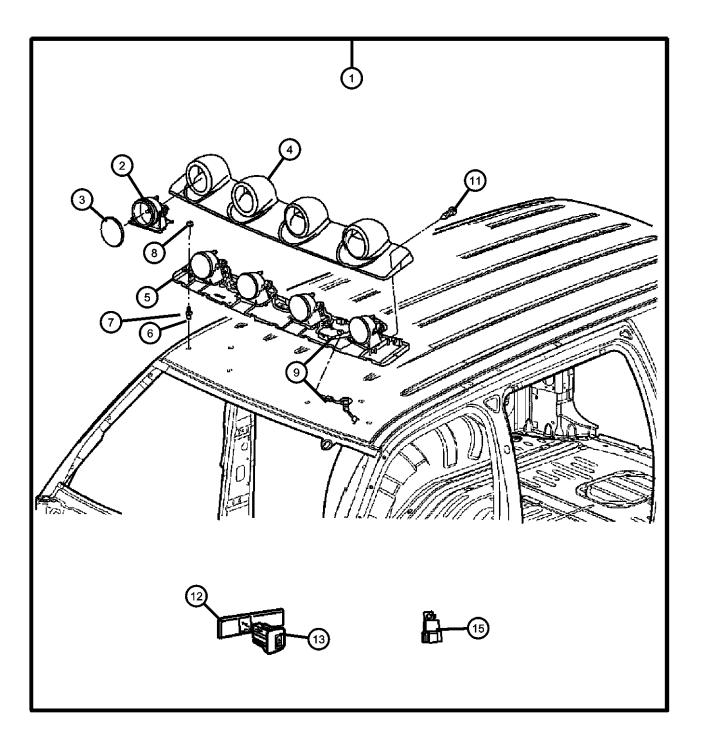
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Light Bar Roof Figure 1-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206126	1			74				BAR KIT, Light
2	52112063AC	4							LAMP, Off Road
3	5HZ07RXFAF	1							COVER, Lamp
4	5HZ08RXFAH	1							COVER, Light Bar Support
5	05083967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
6	06503952	1			74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.0x17.00
7	06100876	1			74				WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
8	06504710	1			74				NUT/RIVET, M6x1.00x13.50
9	56050301AA	1							WIRING, Roof Lamps
-10	05073039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50
11	06507783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5KE16XDHAA	1	J, T						[DH]
	5KE16ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J8]
13	56010417AC	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
-14	05013886AA	1			74				TOOL, Rivnut
15	05013886AA	1							RELAY, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED H = SPORT

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Heater Kit Figure 1-620**

3 2 4 5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	82207243	1							2.4L Engine
	82207244	1							3.7L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56041974AA	1							3.7L Engine
	56044160AA	1							2.4L Engine
3	05073039AA	1	J, T						STRAP, Tie
4	04557686AB	1							HEATER, Engine
5	56041304AB	1							HEATER, Engine

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

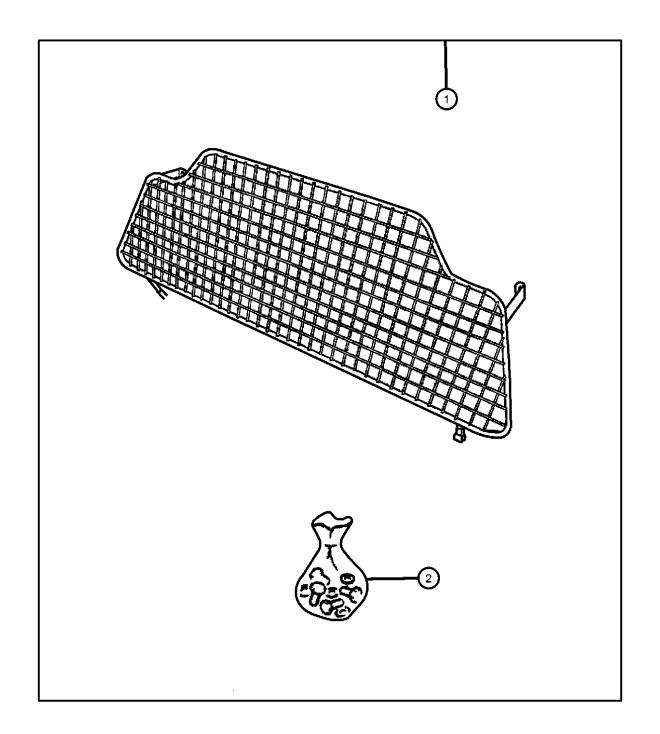
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Guard Kit - Dog Figure 1-810



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1	82206855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
	2	05086022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

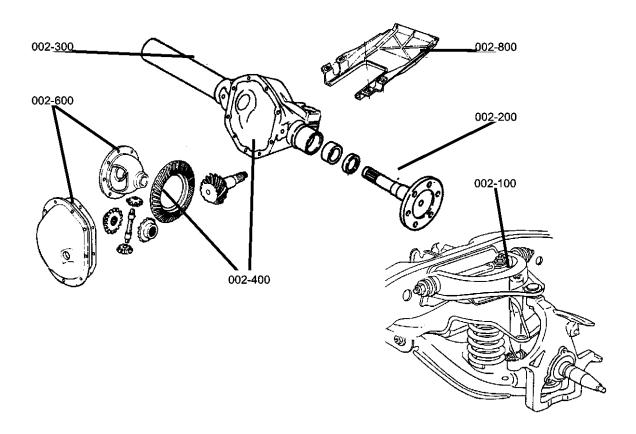
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

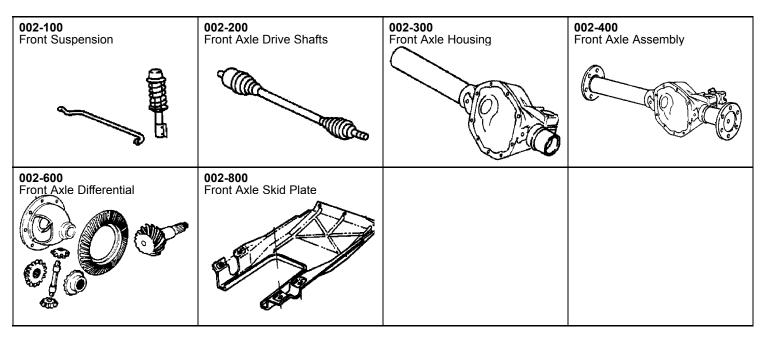
Group - 2

### **Front Suspension & Drive**

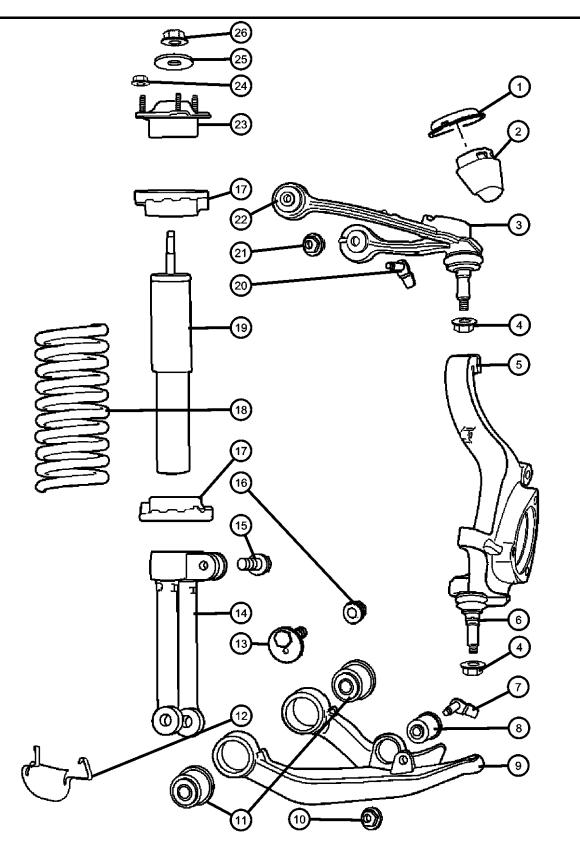


### **Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N	(
Front Suspension Suspension,Front and Strut Bar,Front Sway Cradle,Front Suspension and Attaching Parts	Fig. 2 - 12 Fig. 2 - 12 Fig. 2 - 13	1 2 3
Front Axle Drive Shafts Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 2 - 2 <sup>-</sup>	1
Front Axle Housing Housing,Axle,Front	Fig. 2 - 3 <sup>-</sup>	1
Front Axle Assembly Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 2 - 4 <sup>-</sup>	1
Front Axle Differential Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 6 <sup>2</sup>	1
Front Axle Skid Plate Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 8 <sup>-</sup>	1



### **Suspension, Front and Strut Figure 2-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote:Sale	es Codes;								
ZCC] Thr	ough [ZRK] = S	pring Sa	les Codes w	ill Be Found	On Vehicle	Identification	n Number [V	IN] Sale	s Code Lisiing
1	55360201AC	1							CUP, Jounce BumperRight or Lef
2	52088684AC	2							BUMPER, JounceRight or Left
3 4	52088632AC	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings and Balljoint, Right or Left NUT AND WASHER
	06505623AA	2							UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
		2							Lower Ball Joint to LCA, Mounting
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52088652AD	1							Without Lower Ball Joint, Right
	52088653AD	1							Without Lower Ball Joint, Left
6 7	05114037AC 06507275AA	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Hea
8	52088746AA	1							Shock Clevis to LCA, Mounting BUSHING, Pivot, Shock Clevis
9									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52088636AF	1							With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088637AF	1							With 3 Bushings, Left
10	06102251AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Shock Clevis to LC Mounting
11	52088649AC	2							BUSHING, Pivot
12 13	52128983AA 06507912AA	2 4							SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint, Right or Left SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, LCA to Cradle Cam Bolt,
14	52088748AC	1							Mounting CLEVIS, Front, Shock
15	06507325AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clev
16	06102252AA	4							Pinch NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to
17	52088686AA	2							Cradle, Mounting ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper or Lower
18									SPRING, Front Coil
	52128873AA	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	44. N								
IBERTY ( SERIES	( <b>KJ)</b> LINE			BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

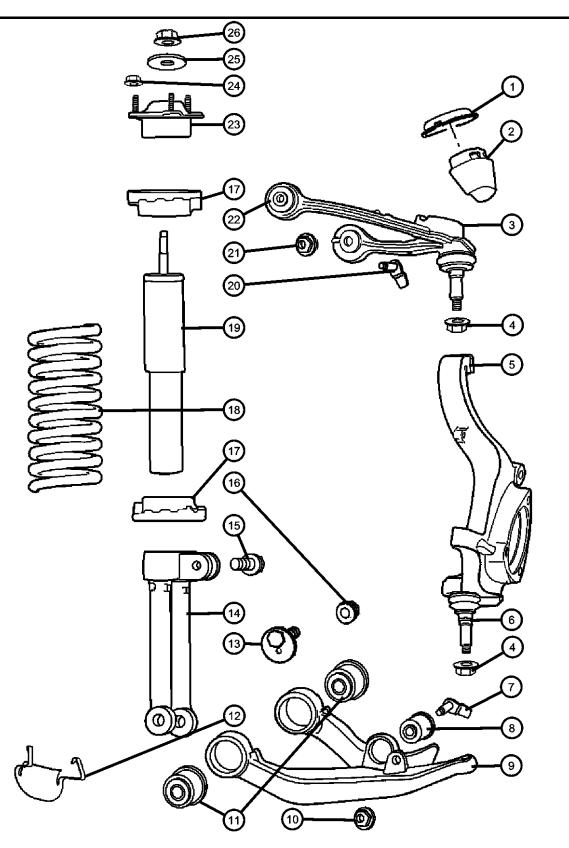
NSG370

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

### **Suspension, Front and Strut Figure 2-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52128874AA	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
	52128875AA	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	52128876AA	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	52128877AA	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52128878AA	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	52128879AA	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52128880AA	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
19	52088650AF	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
	0SG81577								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
20	06507965AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA, Mounting
21	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting
22	52088634AB	4							BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
23									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128532AA	1							Right
	52128533AA	1							Left
24	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
25	52089069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
26	06506443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Bar,Front Sway Figure 2-120

		D
<b>1 2 3 4</b>	5	
	6	
10 9 8		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar
2	06504558	2							WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
3	06503712	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
4	52088660AA	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	52088778AB	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	52088631AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
7	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Cradle, Mounting
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
9	06504558	2							WASHER, ID=13.07 x OD=40.00 x THK=3.50 Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm, Link to LCA, Mounting
10	06506984AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
11	52088662AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

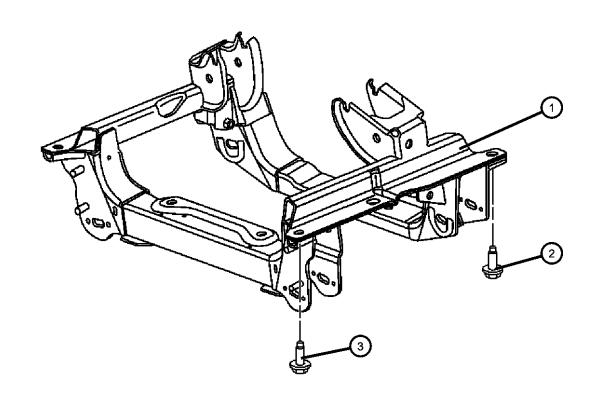
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

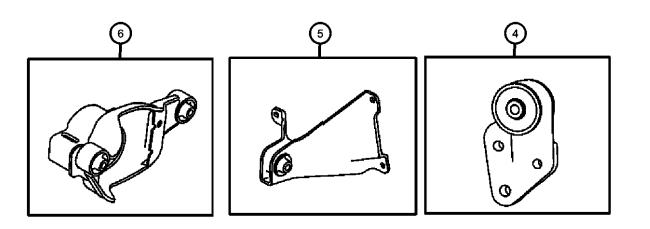
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Cradle,Front Suspension and Attaching Parts Figure 2-130

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										





[ED0]=E [EK0]=E	es Codes; ngines - All 2.2, 2. ngines - All 3.7L 6 ngines - All 4/5 Cy	Cylinde	r Gas	
1				CRADLE, Front Suspension
	52128994AC	1		[EK0]
	52128995AC	1		[ED0]
	52129013AC	1	J, U	[EN0]
2	06506672AA	2		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Cradle to Sill-Front, Mounting
3	06507135AA	2		SCREW, Cradle to Sill-Rear, Mounting BRACKET, Mounting
	52059467AD	1	J, U	[EK0], Left Rear
	52059477AD	1	J, U	[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
5	02000 17 07 12	•	0, 0	BRACKET, Mounting
Ü	52059465AD	1	J, U	[EK0], Left
	52059475AD	1	J, U	[ED0,EN0], Left
6	02000 17 07 12	•	0, 0	BRACKET, Mounting
Ü	52059464AC	1	J, U	[EK0]
	52059472AC	1	J, U	[ED0,EN0], Right
-7	02000 17 27 10	•	0, 0	BOLT
,	06506067AA	2	J	Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		4	J	Axle Assembly to Cradle,  Mounting
		2	U	Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
0		4	U	Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-8				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	4	U	Axle Assembly to Cradle and Right Bracket, Mounting
-9		4	J	Axle Assembly to Cradle and Right Bracket, Mounting SCREW AND WASHER,
	06101985	3	J	M10x1.50x45.00 Left Front and Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

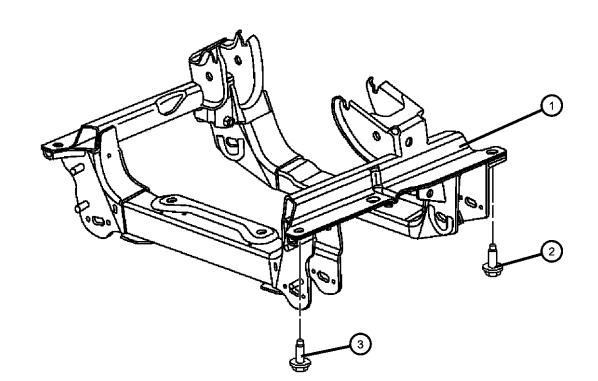
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

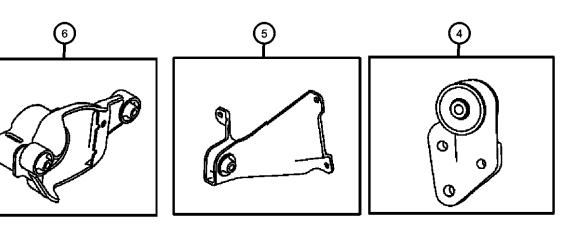
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Cradle, Front Suspension and Attaching Parts** Figure 2-130





PART ITEM QTY LINE **SERIES** BODY **ENGINE TRANS** TRIM **DESCRIPTION** NUMBER 3 U Left Front and Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting -10 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 Left Front Bracket to Axle, 06502696 3 Mounting 3 U Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

**SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

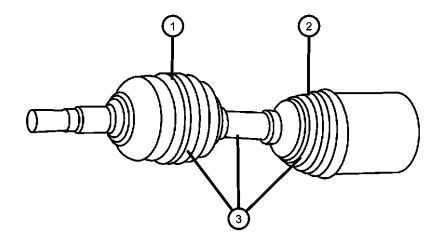
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Axle Shafts, Front **Figure 2-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[EK0]=Engi		Cylinder		
1				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
C	5066025AB	1	J	Right or Left
		1	U	Right or Left
2				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
C	5066024AA	1	J	Right or Left
		1	U	Right or Left
3				SHAFT, Axle Half
C	5066020AA	1	J	[EK0], Right
		1	U	[EK0], Right
C	5066021AA	1	J	[EK0], Left
		1	U	[EK0], Left
C	5066022AA	1	J	[ED0,EN0], Right
		1	U	[ED0,EN0], Right
C	5066023AA	1	J	[ED0,EN0], Left
		1	U	[ED0,EN0], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

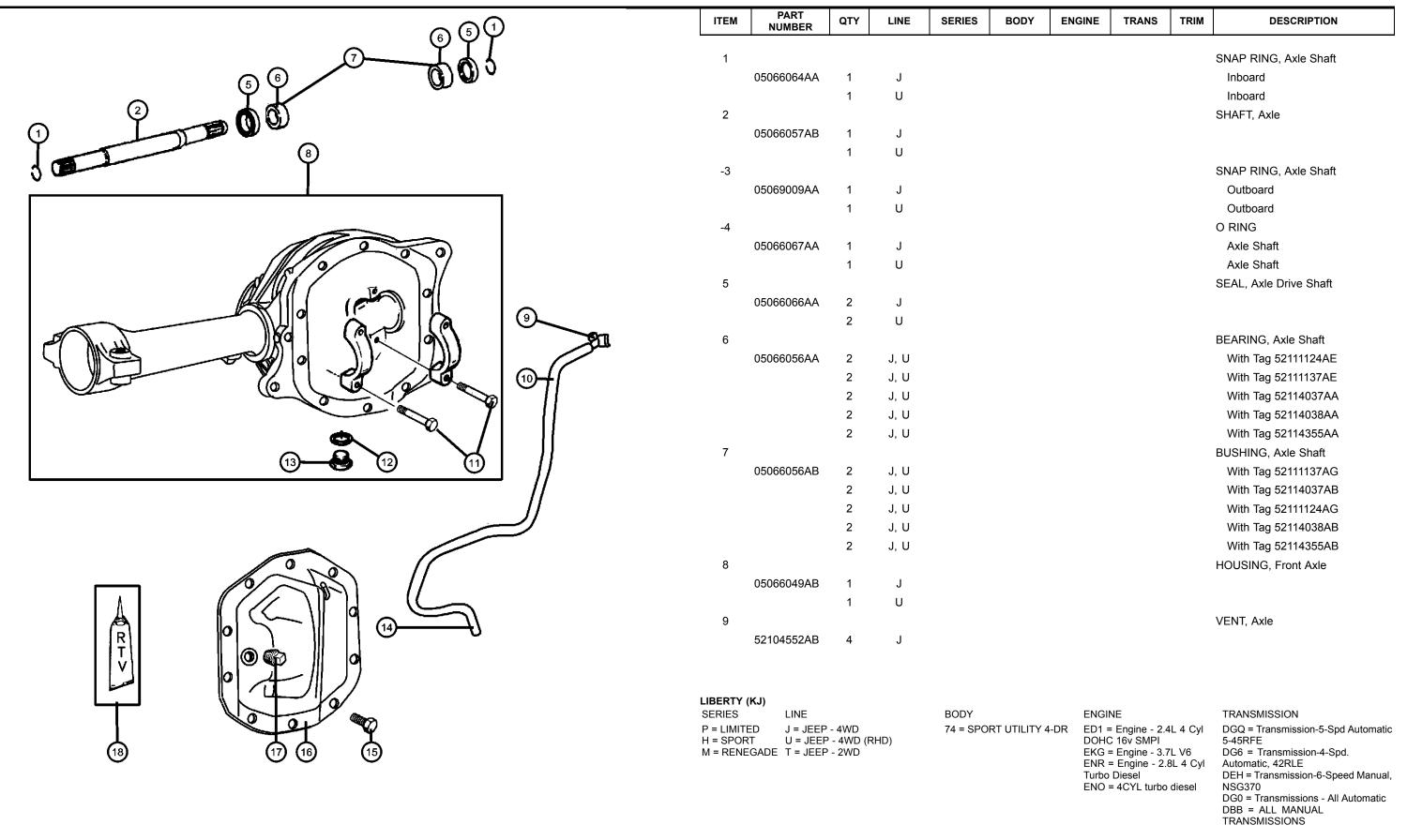
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

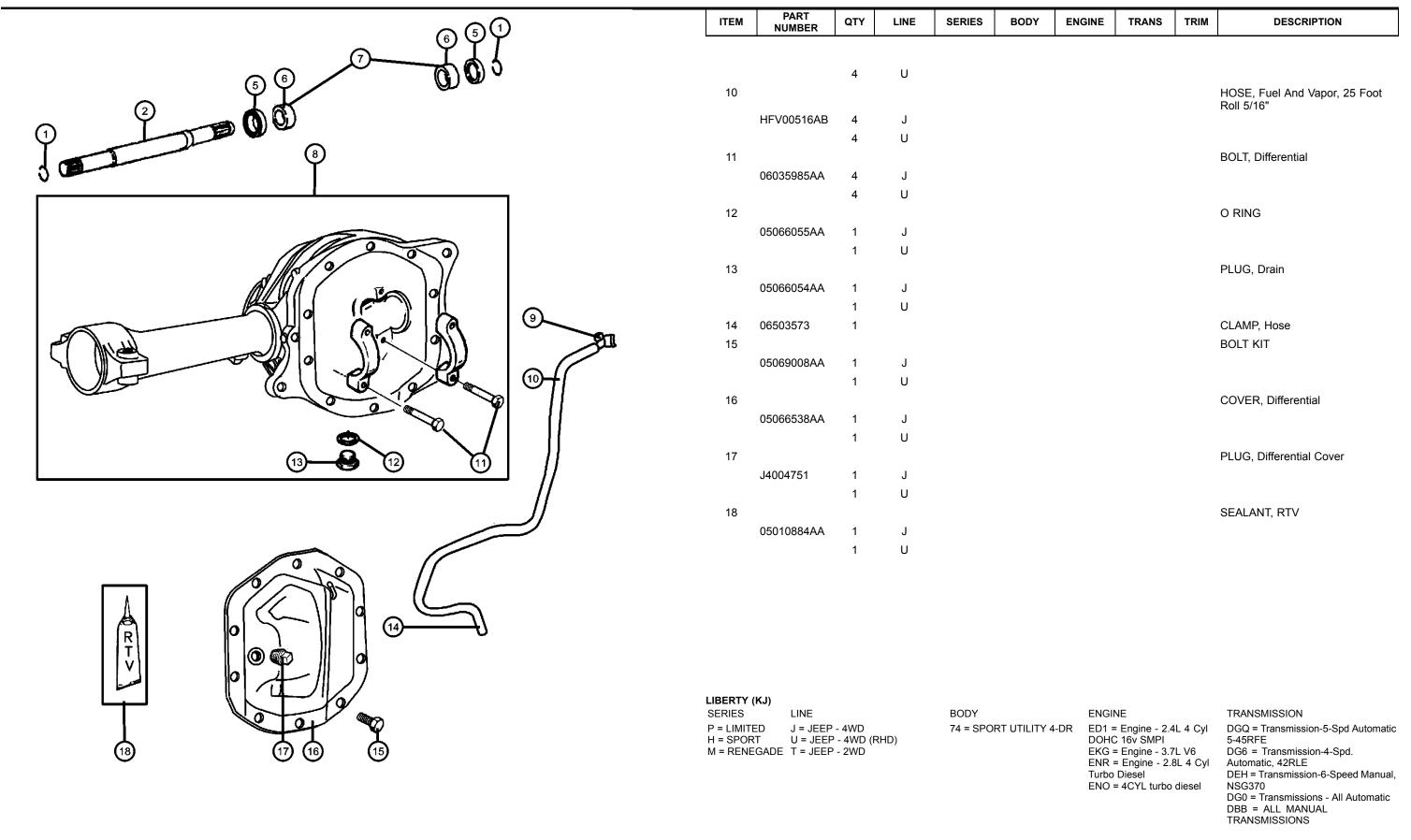
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Housing, Axle, Front Figure 2-310



### Housing,Axle,Front Figure 2-310



## Axle Assembly,Front Figure 2-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

1	

Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10			
1			AXLE, Service Front
05066068AC	1	J, U	[DME] With Tag 52111137AE
	1	J, U	[DME] With Tag 52114038AA
05066068AD	1	J, U	[DME] With Tag 52111137AG
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
68003055AA			Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05010320AA			Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056			Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
P5007326			Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	1	J, U	[DME] With Tag 52114038AB
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
05010320AA			Keg Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
68003056			Gear Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
P5007326			Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
05066084AC	1	J, U	[DMF] With Tag 52111124AE
05066084AD	1	J, U	[DMF] With Tag 52111124AG

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

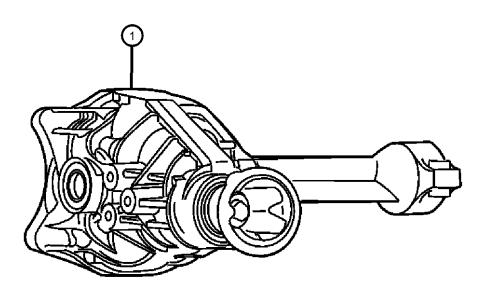
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

## Axle Assembly,Front Figure 2-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										



04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA			Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05010320AA			Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056			Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
P5007326			Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
05135252AA	1	J, U	[DMD] With Tag 52114037AA
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	1	J, U	[DMD] With Tag 52114355AA
04874468			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA			Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05135252AB	1	J, U	[DMD] With Tag 52114037AB
	1	J, U	[DMD] With Tag 52114355AB

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

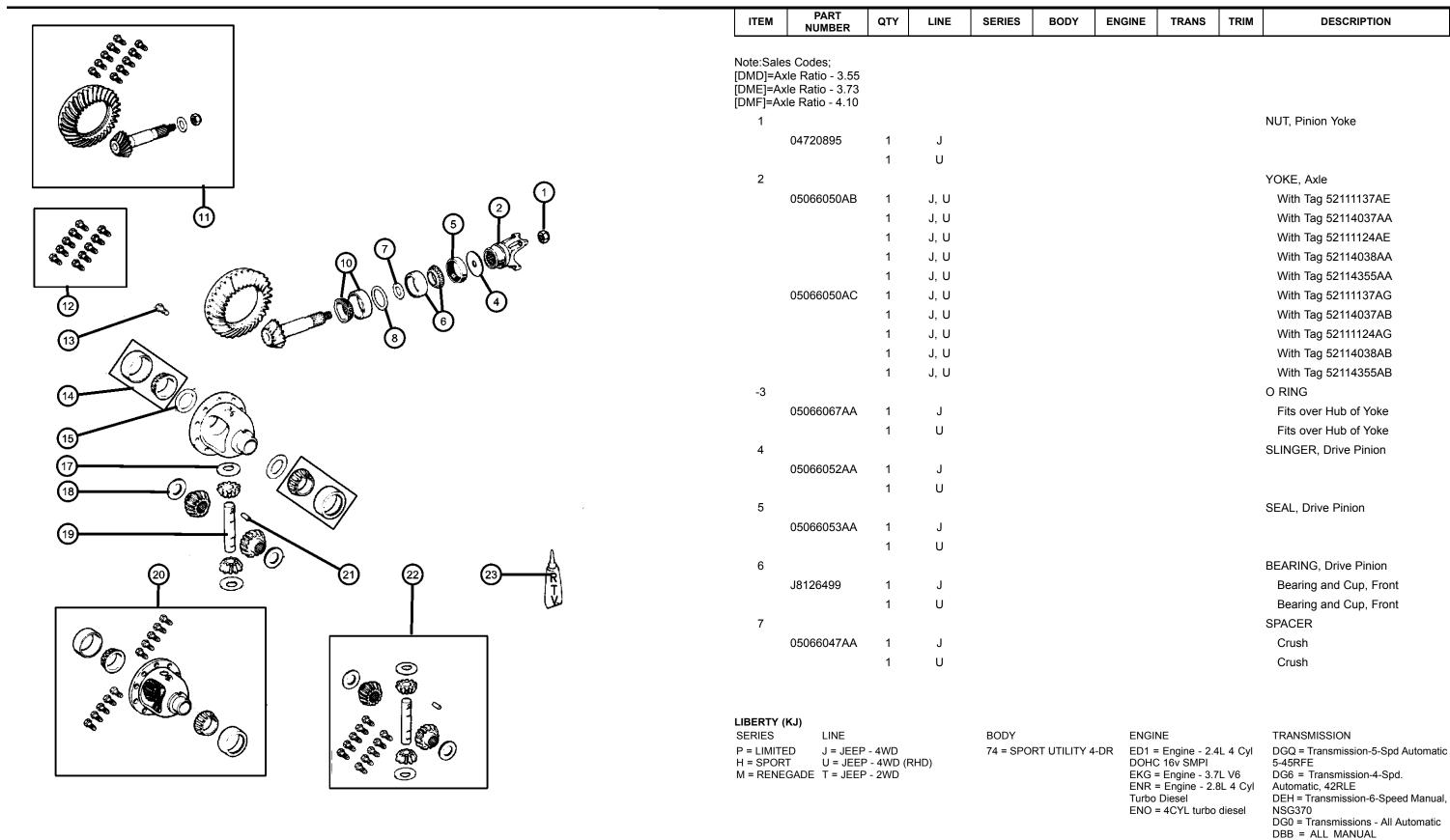
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

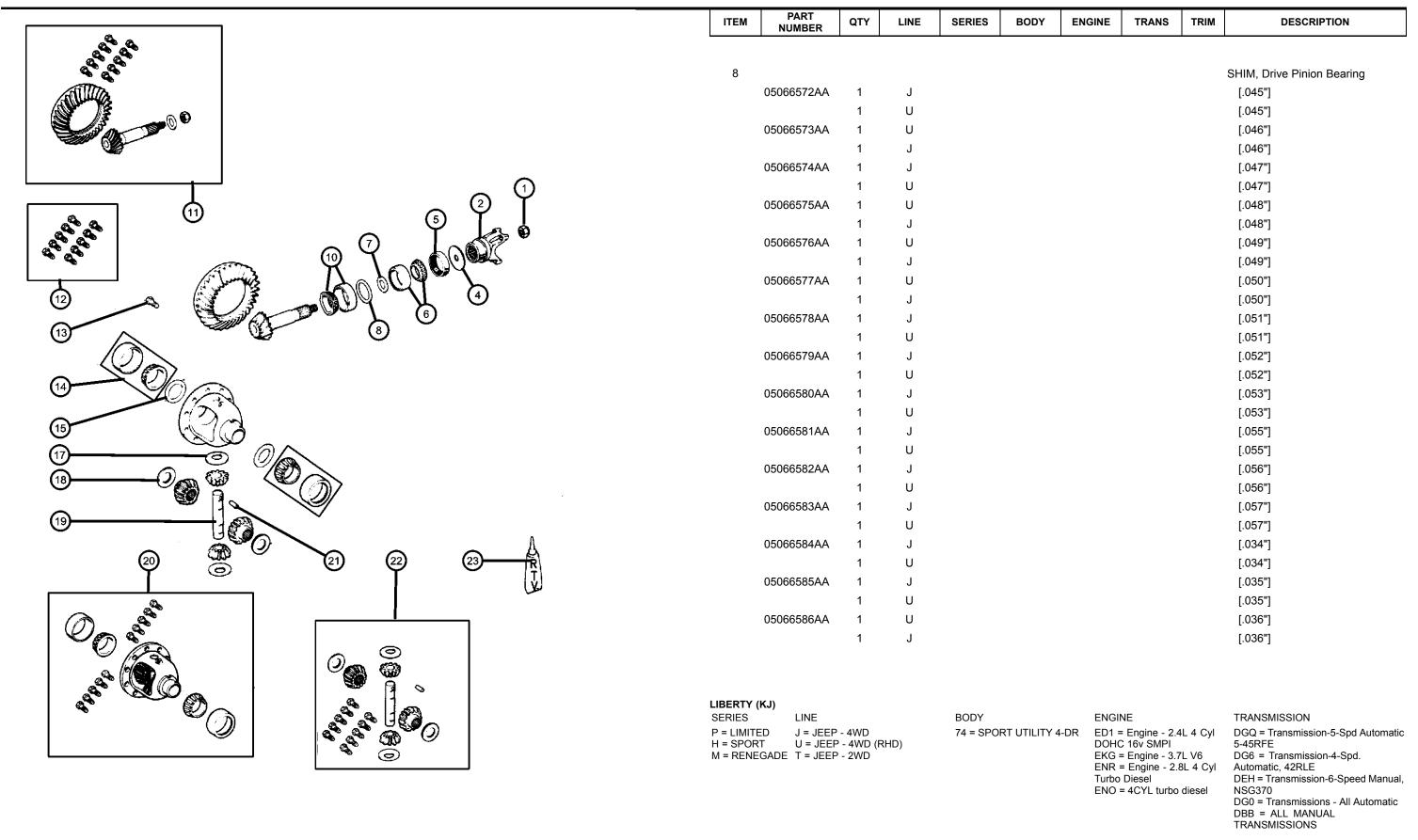
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

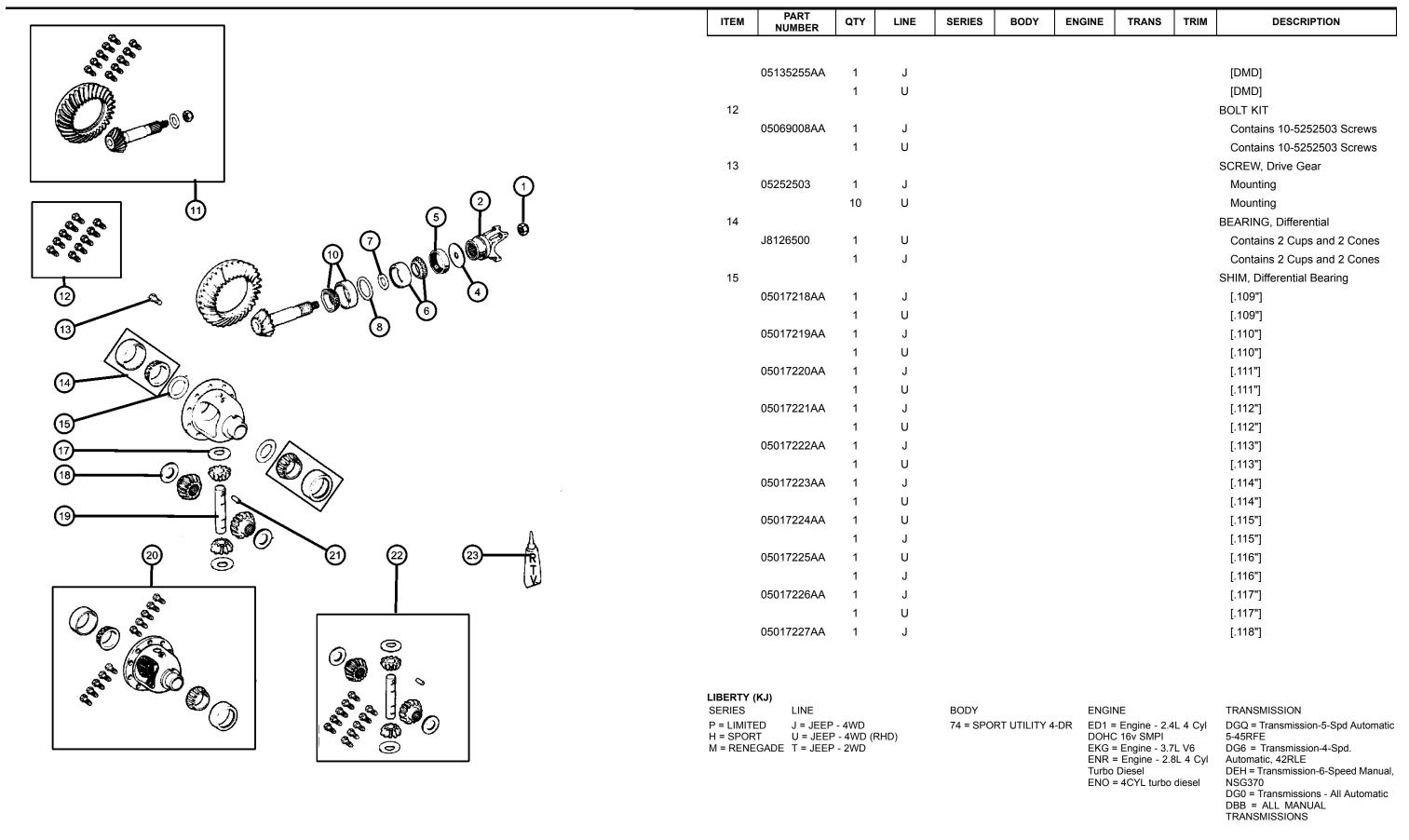


TRANSMISSIONS

**DESCRIPTION** 

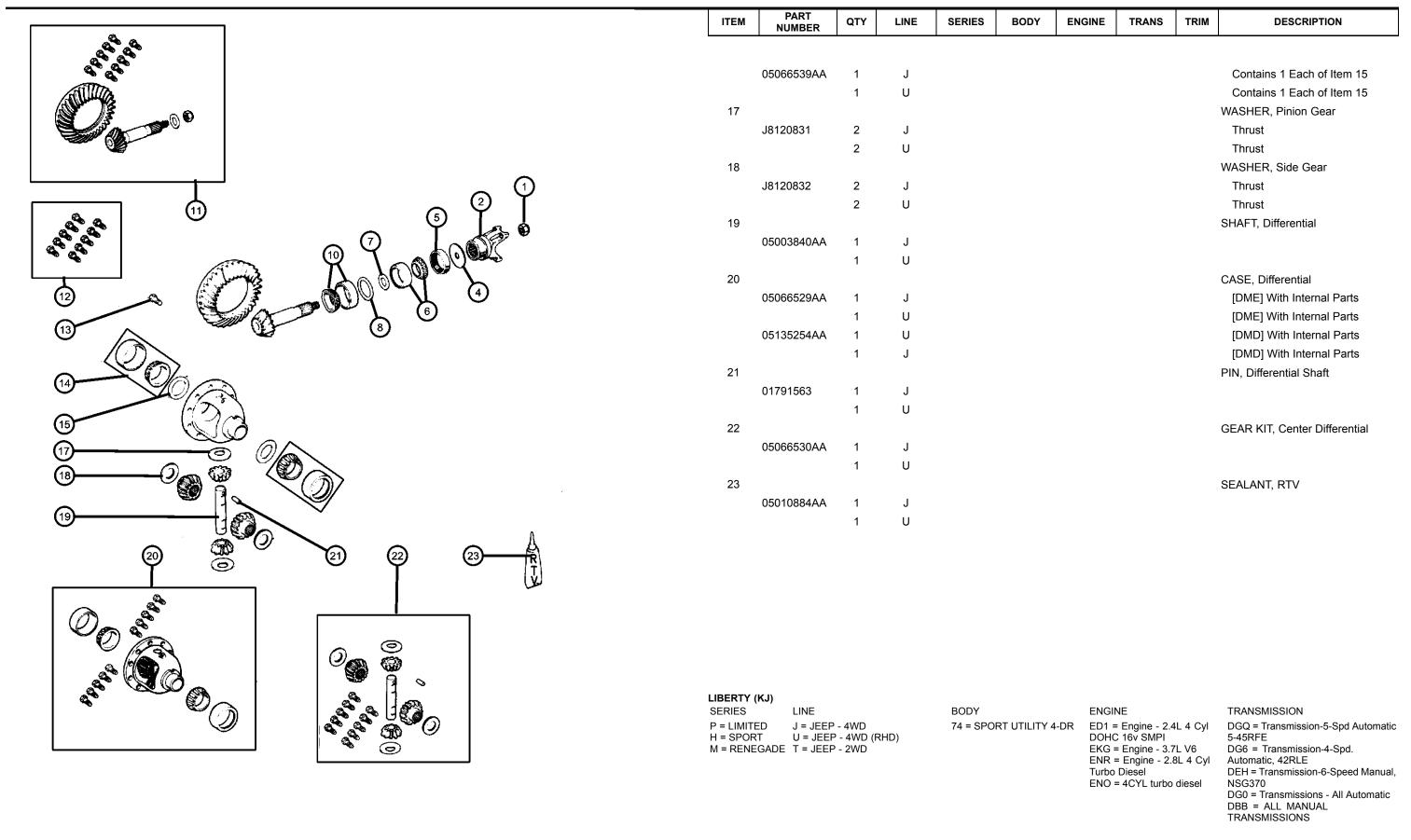


	ITEM PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY E	NGINE TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
	05066587AA 05066588AA 05066589AA	1 1 1 1	J U J			[.037"] [.037"] [.038"] [.038"] [.039"]
	05066590AA	1	J			[.040"] [.040"]
10 7	05066591AA	1 1	J U			[.041"] [.041"]
	05066592AA	1 1	J			[.042"] [.042"]
(1) (6)	05066593AA	1 1	J U			[.043"] [.043"]
(3)	05066594AA	1 1	J U			[.044"] [.044"]
	05066595AA	1	J U			[.054"] [.054"]
15	05066596AA	1 1	J			[.058"]
	-9	·				[.058"] SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05066533AA	1 1	U			Contains 1 Each of Item 8 Contains 1 Each of Item 8
	10 04746979	1	J			BEARING, Drive Pinion  Bearing and Cup, Rear
	11	1	U			Bearing and Cup, Rear GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05066051AA	1 1	U J			[DME] [DME]
	05066085AA	1 1	J U			[DMF] [DMF]
	LIBERTY (KJ)  SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEE H = SPORT U = JEE M = RENEGADE T = JEE	P - 4WD :P - 4WD P - 2WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE  ED1 = Engine - 2.4L  DOHC 16v SMPI  EKG = Engine - 3.7L  ENR = Engine - 2.8L  Turbo Diesel  ENO = 4CYL turbo de	TRANSMISSION  4 Cyl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  V6 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.  4 Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

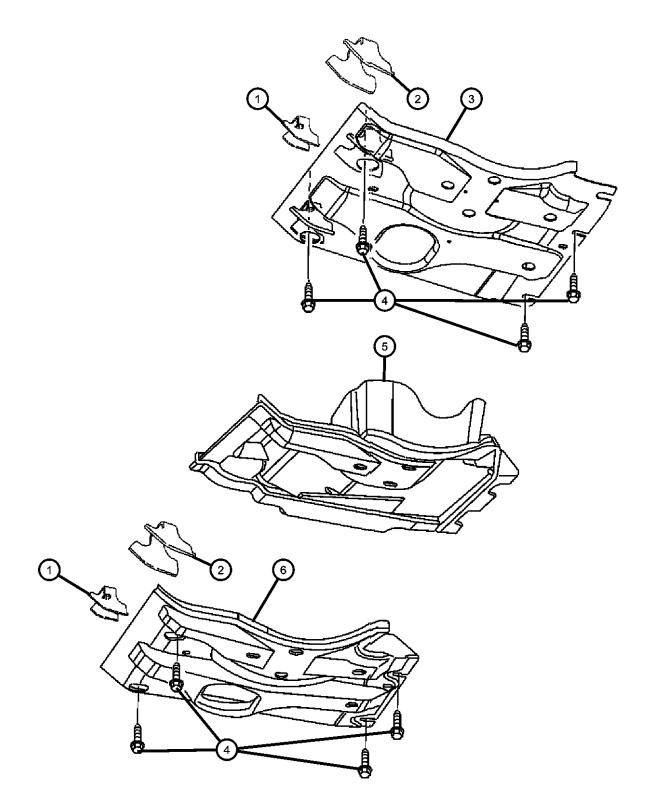


	ITEM PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DDY EN	GINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER		l	<u> </u>				
		1	U					[.118"]
	05017228AA	1	J					[.119"]
	0504500044	1	U					[.119"]
	05017229AA	1	J					[.120"]
	0504702044	1	U					[.120"]
	05017230AA	1	U					[.121"]
	05017231AA	1	J					[.121"]
	05017231AA	1	U					[.122"] [.122"]
	05017232AA	1	J					[.123"]
	0301123277	1	U					[.123"]
	05017233AA	1	.l					[.124"]
	00011200111	1	U					[.124"]
	05017234AA	1	J					[.125"]
(3) (8) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9		1	U					[.125"]
	05017235AA	1	J					[.126"]
		1	U					[.126"]
	05017236AA	1	U					[.127"]
		1	J					[.127"]
(15)	05017237AA	1	J					[.128"]
		1	U					[.128"]
	05017238AA	1	J					[.129"]
		1	U					[.129"]
<u>-</u>	05017239AA	1	J					[.130"]
		1	U					[.130"]
	05017240AA	1	J					[.131"]
@		1	U					[.131"]
	05017241AA	1	J 					[.132"]
	0504704044	1	U					[.132"]
	05017242AA	1	J					[.133"]
		1	U					[.133"]
	LIBERTY (KJ)					511011:-		TD
	SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEF	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UT	II ITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4	ll 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPORT U = JEEF	P - 4WD (I	RHD)	74 - 01 0101 01	ILITT 4-DIX	DOHC 16v SMPI		5-45RFE
	M = RENEGADE T = JEEF	- 2WD				EKG = Engine - 3.7 ENR = Engine - 2.8	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
						Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
						2 2 2 33.00		DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
								TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY EN	IGINE TRANS T	RIM DESCRIPTION
	05017243AA 05017244AA 05017245AA 05017246AA	1 1 1 1 1	7 N 1 N			[.134"] [.134"] [.135"] [.135"] [.136"] [.136"]
	05017240AA	1 1 1	n 1			[.137 ] [.137"] [.138"] [.138"]
	05017248AA	1	Ŋ			[.139"] [.139"]
	05017249AA 05017250AA	1 1 1	J N			[.140"] [.140"] [.141"]
	05017251AA	1 1 1	U J			[.141"] [.142"]
15	05017252AA	1	U U			[.142"] [.143"] [.143"]
	05017253AA 05017254AA	1 1 1	N N			[.144"] [.144"] [.145"]
	05017255AA	1 1 1	U U			[.145"] [.146"]
	05017256AA	1 1 1	n 1			[.146"] [.147"] [.147"]
	05017257AA -16	1 1	J U			[.148"] [.148"] SHIM KIT, Differential
	LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP H = SPORT U = JEEP M = RENEGADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE  ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4  DOHC 16v SMPI  EKG = Engine - 3.7L V  ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4  Turbo Diesel  ENO = 4CYL turbo dies	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,



## Skid Plate,Front Axle Figure 2-810



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
_											,

[EN0]-Er	es Codes; ngines - All 4/5 Cy kid Plate - Front S			
1	52128544AA	1	J, U	BRACKET, Skid PlateRight
2	52128545AA	1	J, U	BRACKET, Skid PlateLeft
3	52129092AA	1	J, U	SKID PLATE, Front, [XEU]
4	06101060	4	J, U	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 Skid Plate to Cradle, Mounting
5	52129093AB	4	J, U J, U	[EN0] Without [XEU] Belly Pan to Cradle, Mounting BELLY PAN, Front, [EN0]
•		1	•	
6	52129290AA	1	J, U	SUPPORT ASSY, Frt Belly Pan, [EN0] Without [XEU]

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

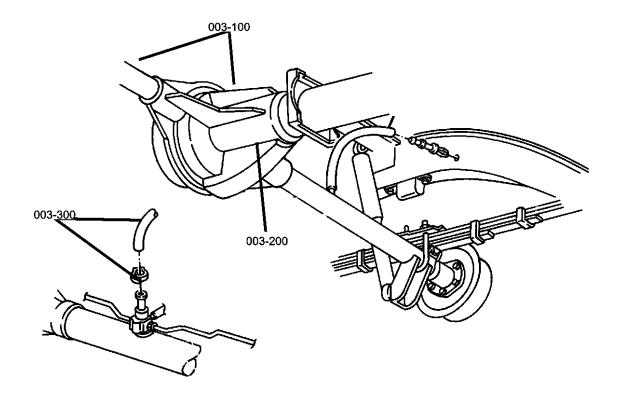
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

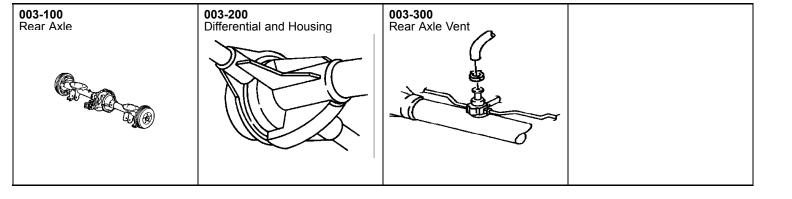
Group - 3

### Rear Axle



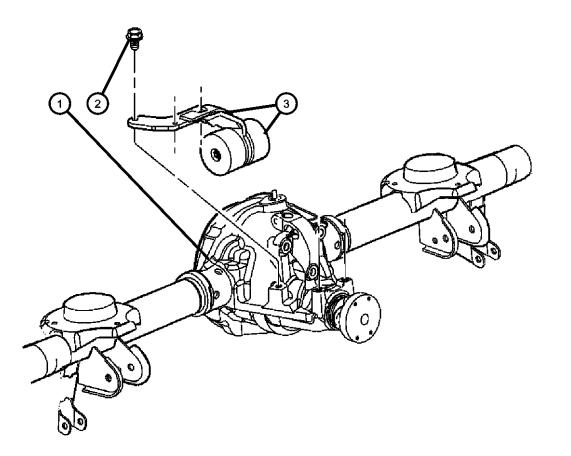
#### **Group - 3 Rear Axle**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Rear Axle Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 3 - 1
Differential and Housing Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 3 - 2
Rear Axle Vent Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 3 - 3



## Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								



Note: Sales Codes [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corport [DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differ [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cy	ential Cylinder Gas	
1		AXLE, Service Rear
05102973AC	1	[DMF,DSA] Tag 52114032AE
04874469		Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
68003055AA		Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05010320AA		Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
68003056		Gear Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
P5007326		Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
05102974AC	1	[DMF] Tag 52114034AE
04874469		Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
68003055AA		Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05010320AA		Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056		Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
P5007326		Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
05137756AB	1	[EK0,DME,DSA] Tag 52114165AA
05137757AB	1	[EK0,DME] Tag 52114167AA
05137758AB	1	[EK0,DMD,DSA] Tag
04874469		52114161AA Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA		Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
		05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
		68003056 P5007326								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90
		05137759AB	1							Synthetic Gear Lube [EK0,DMD] Tag 52114163AA
		05170825AA	1							[EN0,DMD] Tag 52114770AA
		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
		68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
		05170826AA	1							[EN0,DMD,DSA] Tag 52114769AA
		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
		68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
		05170827AA	1							[EN0,DME] Tag 52114772AA
		04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
		68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
		68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
I	LIBERTY (	KJ)								

**ENGINE** 

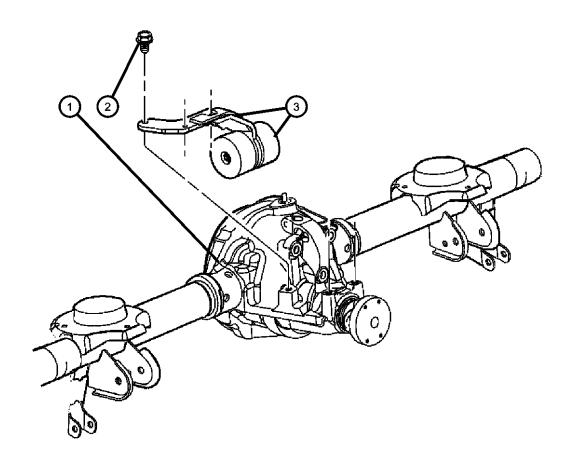
Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR



P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

SERIES

TRANSMISSION

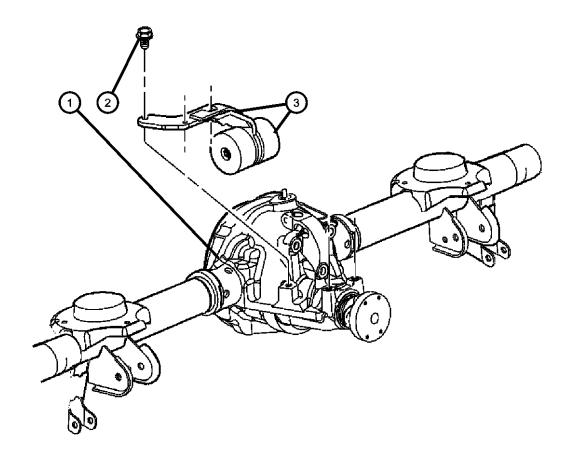
NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### Axle Assembly, Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90
	05170851AA	1							Synthetic Gear Lube [EN0,DME,DSA] Tag
	04874469								52114771AA Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
	68003055AA								Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
									Soar East to Sallott Rog



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

P5007326

06507369AA

52111360AE

3

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90

Synthetic Gear Lube BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

DAMPER, Axle

NSG370

## Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-210

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

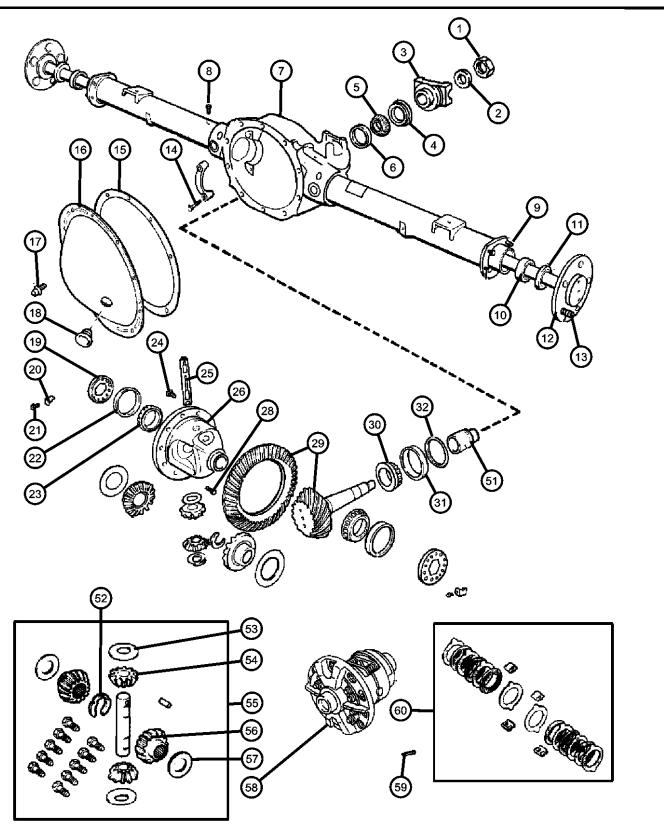
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



[DMD]=A [DME] = [DMF]= A [DRA] =A	lles Codes; Axle Ratio - 3.55 Axle Ratio - 3.73 Axle Ratio - 4.10 Axle - Rear, Corpo xle-Trac-Lok Diffe		25		
1	06028041	1			NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1			WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105065	1			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070339AB	1			SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	02070316	1			BEARING, Drive PinionFront
6	02070317	1			CUP, Pinion BearingFront
7	05170327AA	1			HOUSING, Axle
8	04137696AB	1			BOLT, Axle Vent
9	06036556AA	8			STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	03507898AB	2			BEARING, Wheel
11	52070427AB	2			SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12	52070350AB	2			SHAFT, Axle
13	06036123AA	10			STUD, Wheel
14	03432695	4			SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
15	05013477AA	1	J, T, U	74	SEALANT, RTV
16	03723681AC	1			COVER, Differential
17 18	06033043 52070428AA	10			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting PLUG, Differential Cover
19	03507876AB	2			ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	03723859	2			LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	06023092	2			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
22	03723569	2			CUP, Differential Side
23	01790541	2			BEARING, Differential
24	06507634AA	10			BOLT, Ring GearMounting

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

LINE

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = LIMITED

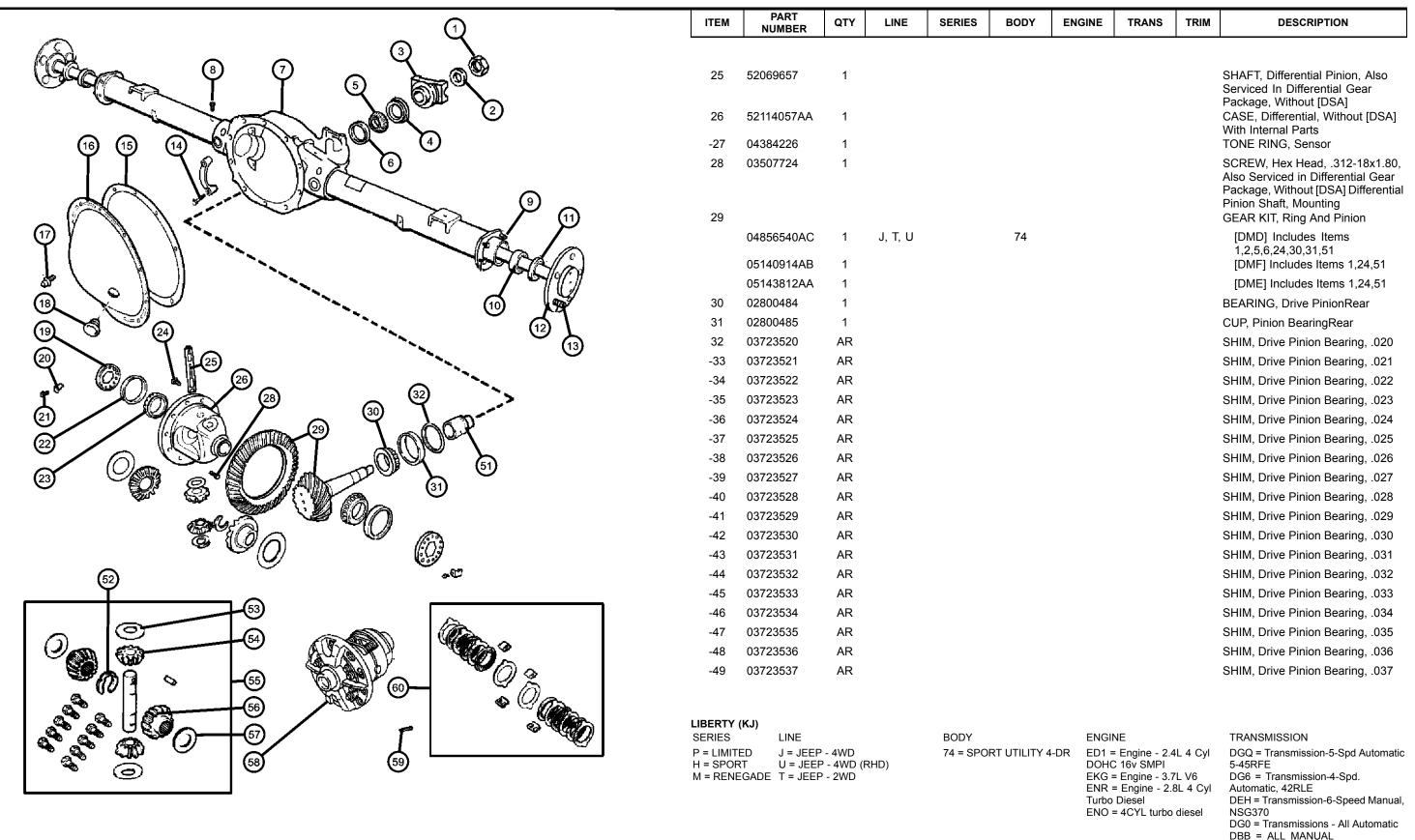
TRANSMISSION

NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

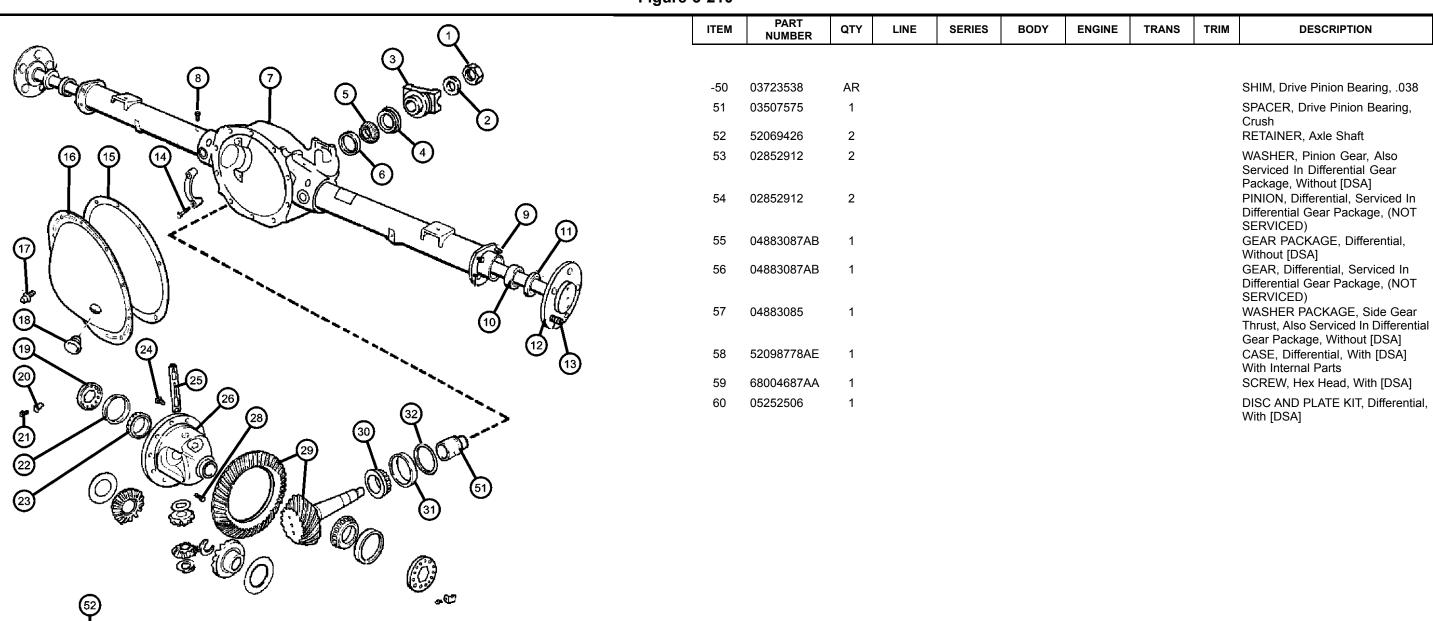
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-210



**TRANSMISSIONS** 

### Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] Figure 3-210



LIBERTY (KJ)

(59)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

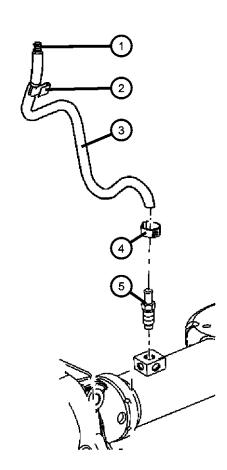
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

## Vent,Rear Axle Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 2 3 4	J5352955 06032633AB HFV00516AB 06503573 04137696AB	1 1 1							VENT, AxleUpper CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Upper HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" CLAMP, Hose, To Axle Vent Bolt, Lower BOLT, Axle Vent



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

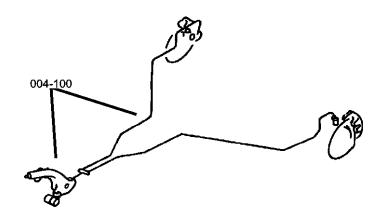
Group - 4

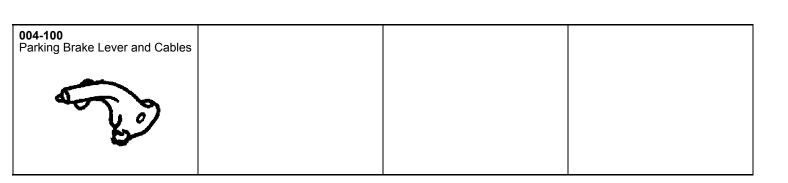
### Parking Brake





Illustration Title





## Parking Brake Lever and Cables Figure 4-110

	3	4	5
		0000	
8	0		
	THE STATE OF THE S		

Note:Sal	les Codes;		
		eed Manual NSG 370	
	ransmissions - All		
1	05209922	1	SWITCH, Parking Brake
2	34201416	4	NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	06104716AA	4	NUT, Park Brake Lever to Sled, Mounting
4	52128860AC	1	LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Front Cable and Equalizer
5			BRACKET, Parking Brake
	52128714AB	1	[DG0]
	52128917AA	1	[DEH]
6			SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
	52128503AA	1	[DG0]
	52128918AA	1	[DEH]
7			CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128510AE	1	Right
	52128511AD	1	Left
8	52128511AD	1	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9			CLIP, Cable Routing
	52128612AB	1	Holds Cable to UCA, Right
	52128613AB	1	Holds Cable to UCA, Left
10	52128613AB	1	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED),

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

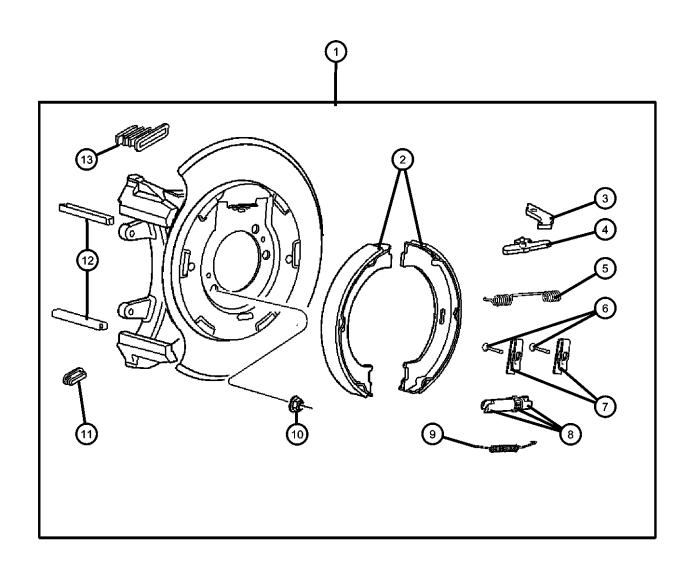
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128414AB	1							Right
	52128415AB	1							Left
2	05093390AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3	05093392AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05093334AA	1							Right
	05093338AA	1							Left
5	05093393AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	04762126	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	04762125	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	05093391AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	04762116	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	06036159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Parking Brake Adapter to Axle Housing, Mounting
11	04762121	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	05093394AB	4							SLIPPER, Caliper
13	05093395AA	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

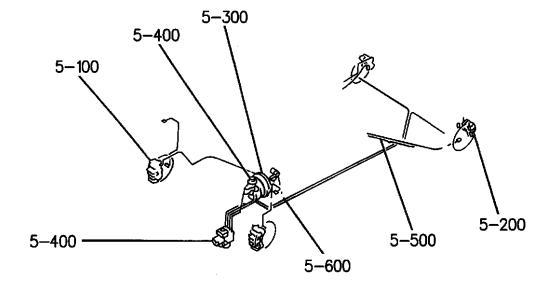
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

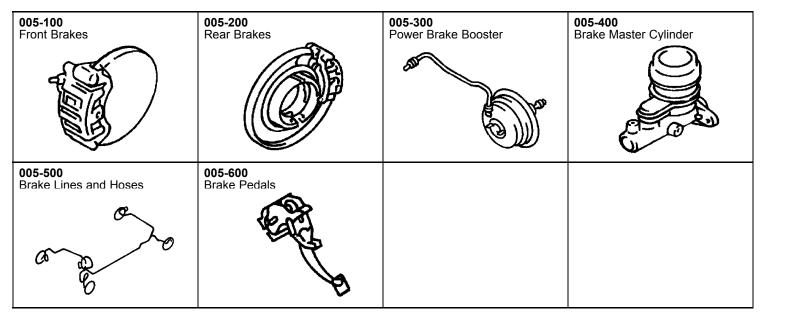
Group - 5

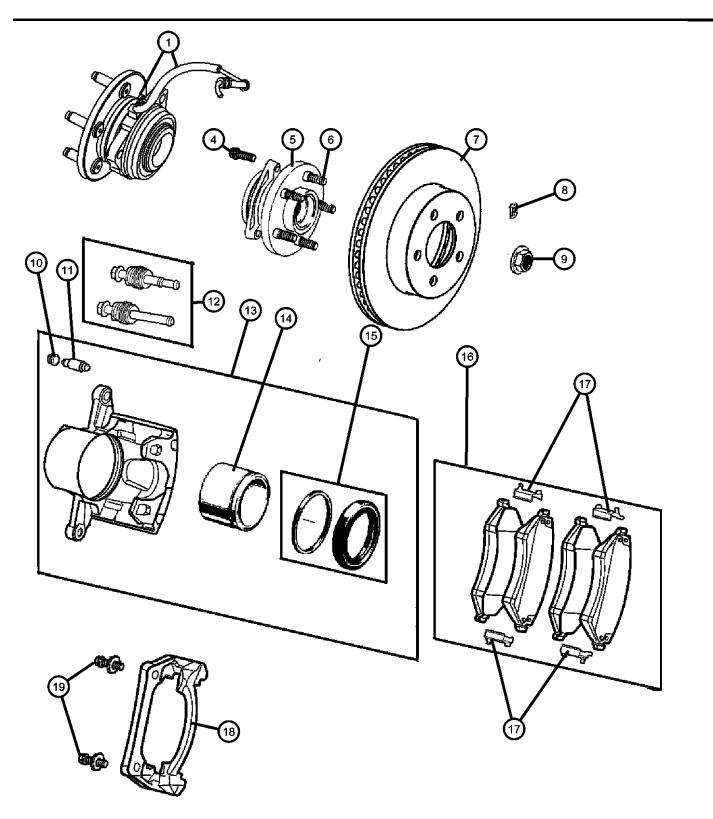
### **Service Brakes**



#### **Group - 5 Service Brakes**

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Front Brakes Brakes,Front	Fig. 5 - 11
Rear Brakes Brakes,Rear,Disc	Fig. 5 - 21
Power Brake Booster Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 5 - 31
Brake Master Cylinder Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 41
Brake Lines and Hoses Brake Lines,Front,LHD Brake Lines,Front,RHD Brake Lines,Rear	
Brake Pedals Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 5 - 61





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	s Codes; akes - 4 Wheel [ akes - Anti-Lock		I Disc						
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128694AD	1							[BRY], Right
	52128695AD	1							[BRY], Left
-2	05175374AA	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
-3	52128584AA	1							CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to
4 5	06503088	3							Knuckle, Right or Left BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00Mounting HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52128352AB	1							[BRE], Right or Left
	52128692AD	1							[BRY], Right
	52128693AD	1							[BRY], Left
6	06036388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
7	52128247AA	1							ROTOR, Brake
_	V5018247AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
8	06026430	1							NUT, Push, Brake Rotor Retainer
9	06506454AA	2	J, U						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft Retention
10	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
11	03780788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
12	05019987AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
13									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05066422AA	1							Right
	VK642223AA 05066423AA	1							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
	VK642223AA	•							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
14	05066425AA	1							(2 Calipers, Brake Friction) PISTON, Brake
15	05066426AA	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	05066427AA	1							[BRE,BRY] C,M,U Without [ABB]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

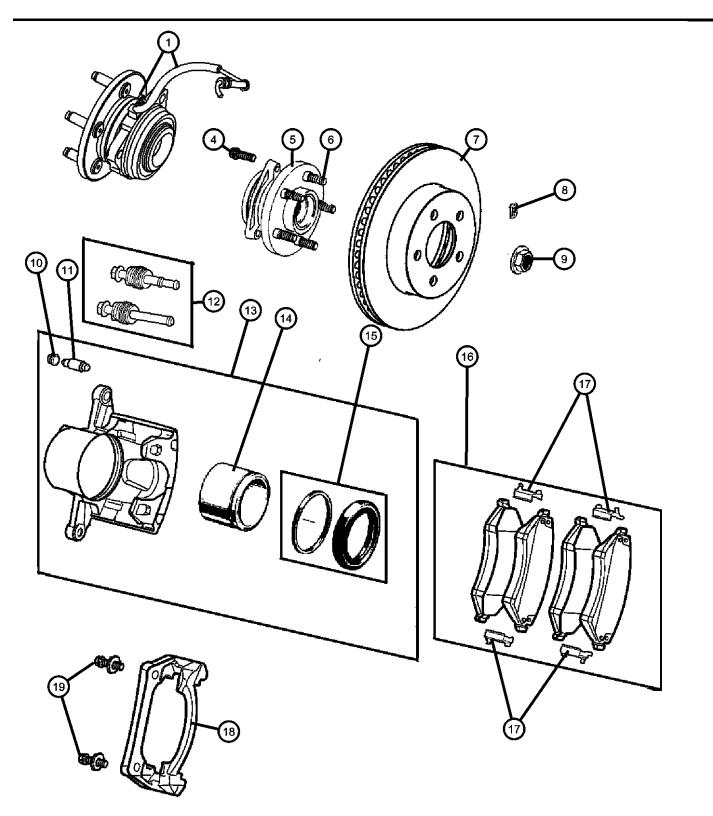
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VKJ08247								Make It New Brake Kits
	V3016427								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VOE08247								Make It Original Brake Kit
	VCKJ8247								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V1013427								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5665								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5082								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VK642223AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05096349AA	1	J, U						[BRE,BRY,ABB] B
	BHKH5665								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5082								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V1016349								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05271808AA	1							Mexico Only
17	05019985AB	1							CLIP PACKAGE, Contains 4 Clips
18	05066428AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
19	06102149AA	2							BOLT, Caliper to Adapter, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

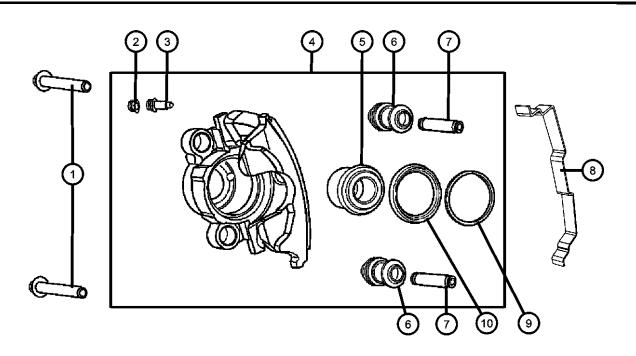
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

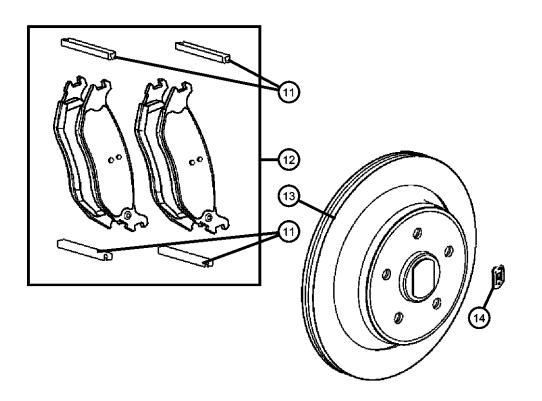
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Brakes,Rear,Disc **Figure 5-210**





1 06507603 2 05093278 3 05179732 J0920463 4 05093274 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093279 6 04762106 7 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394 12 05083882	8AA 2AA 3 4AA 79AA	4 1 1 1				PIN, Caliper CAP, Bleeder BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
3 05179732 J0920463 4 05093274 VK327479 05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 5 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394 12	2AA 3 4AA 79AA	1				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
05179732 J0920463 4 05093274 VK327479 05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	3 4AA 79AA 9AA	1				
J0920463  4  05093274  VK327479  05093279  VK327479  05179730  VK327479  5  05179731  VK327479  5  05093275  6  04762106  7  04762106  9  05179733  8  52128868  9  05093276  10  05093277  11  05093394  12	3 4AA 79AA 9AA	1				
4 05093274 VK327479 05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	4AA 79AA 9AA					From 04-19-05-Metric Threads
05093274 VK327479 05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762106 9 05093276 10 05093276 10 05093394 12	79AA 79AA	1				Up To 04-18-05-English Threads
05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	79AA 79AA	1				CALIPER, Disc Brake
05093279 VK327479 05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762106 9 05093276 10 05093276 10 05093394 12	9AA					Up To 04-18-05, Right
VK327479  05179730  VK327479  05179731  VK327479  5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105  05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
05179730 VK327479 05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	/9AA	4				Up To 04-18-05, Left
VK327479  05179731  VK327479  5 05093275  6 04762106  7 04762105  05179733  8 52128868  9 05093276  10 05093277  11 05093394  12	ΔΔΩ	1				Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) From 04-19-05, Right
05179731 VK327479 5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394		•				Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit
5 05093275 6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394		1				(2 Calipers, Brake Friction) From 04-19-05, Left
6 04762106 7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394 12	79AA					Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
7 04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093277 10 05093277 11 05093394	5AA	1				PISTON, Brake
04762105 05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	6	2				BUSHING, Caliper
05179733 8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8 52128868 9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394	5	2				Up To 04-18-05
9 05093276 10 05093277 11 05093394 12	3AA	2	J, T, U	74		From 04-19-05
10 05093277 11 05093394 12	8AB	1	J, T, U	74		STRAP, Caliper Spring
11 05093394 12	6AA	1				SEAL, Caliper Piston
12	7AA	1				BOOT, Brake Piston
	4AB	4				SLIPPER, Caliper
05083882						PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	2AF	1				Up To 04-18-05
V4010981						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
V2013882						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
VRKJ388	0 7 1 1 0					Make it New Rear (Up to 4-18-05)
05179242		1				From 04-19-05

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

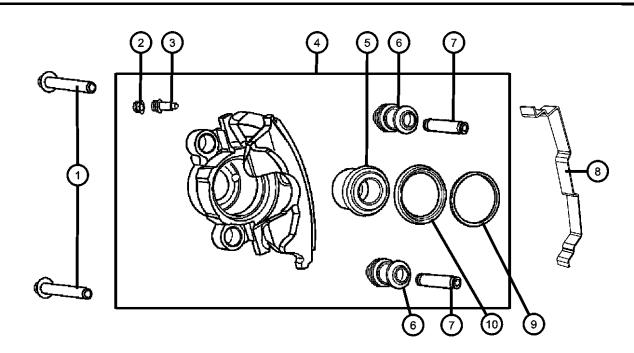
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

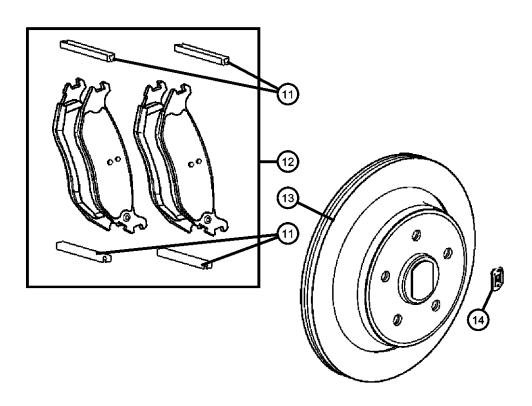
NSG370

#### Brakes,Rear,Disc **Figure 5-210**



1 11 <b>-</b> M 1	ART MBER QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-------------------	-----------------	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ROTOR, Brake 52128411AB 2 14 06026430 4 NUT, Push



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

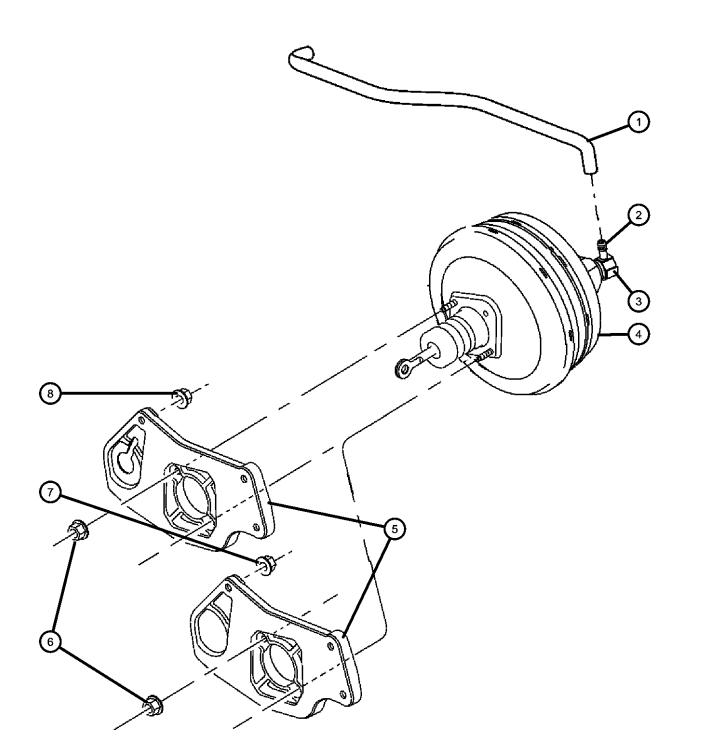
TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

#### **Booster, Power Brake** Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u>J</u>	



[DBB]=T [DG0]=T [ED0]=E [EK0]=E	lles Codes; ransmissions - All ransmissions - All ngines - All 2.2, 2. ngines - All 3.7L 6 ngines - All 4/5 C	Automa 5, 2.4L Cylinde	atic 4 Cylinder Gas er Gas	
1				HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128313AB	1	U	[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128314AE	1	U	[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128316AF	1	U	[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128317AB	1	J, T	[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128318AC	1	J, T	[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128370AA	1	J, T	[EN0]-Engine To Booster
2				CAP, Vacuum Port
	05103338AA	1	J, T	
		1	U	
3				VALVE, Vacuum Check
	05072522AA	1	U	
		1	J, T	
4				BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05134120AA	1	U	
		1	J, T	
5				BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128353AC	1	J, T	[DBB], Mounting
	52128356AC	1	Ú	[DBB], Mounting
	52128730AA	1	J, T	[DG0], Mounting
	52128731AA	1	Ú	[DG0], Mounting
6	06506386AA	2		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration,
7				Brake Booster to Actuator Mounting Bracket, Mounting NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	3	J, T	Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

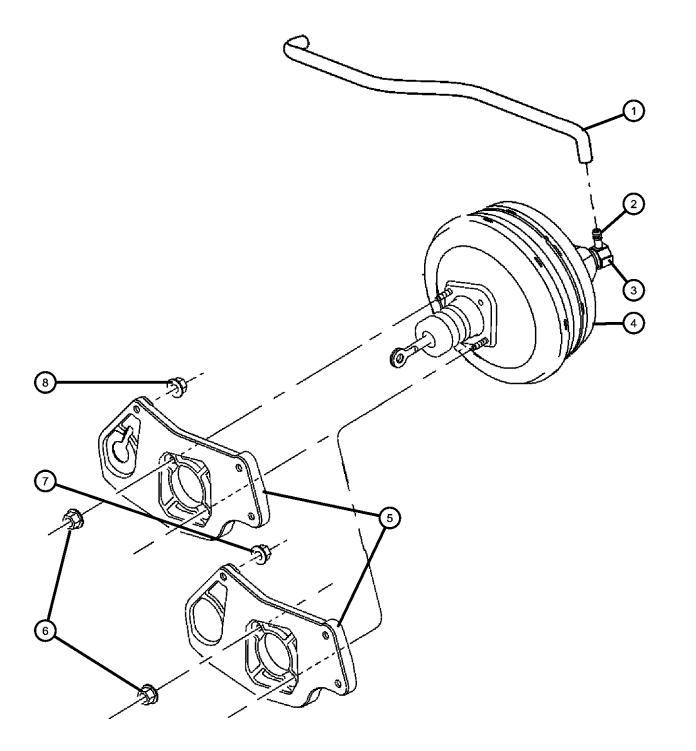
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Booster, Power Brake Figure 5-310**

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	
--	--



06506386AA

Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

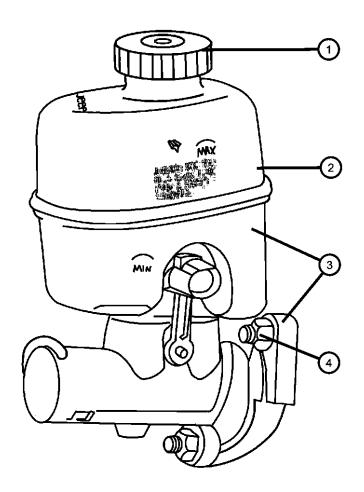
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Master Cylinder,Brake Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	05072525AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
2		1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED)
3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05072524AB	1	U						With Reservoir and Cap
	05072526AB	1	J, T						With Reservoir and Cap
4									NUT
	05072523AA	2	U						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	J, T						Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

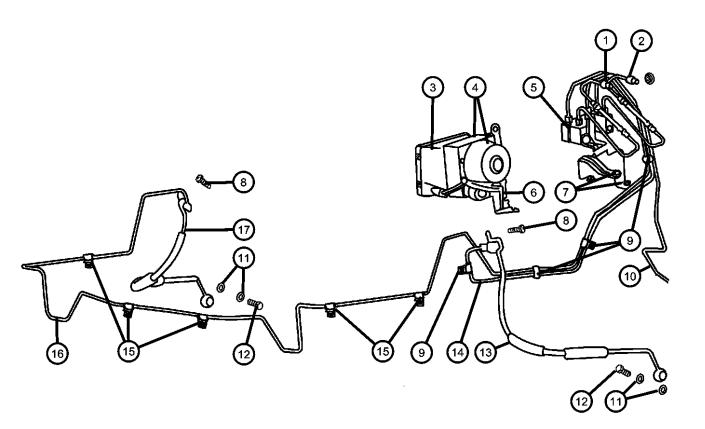
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Brake Lines,Front,LHD Figure 5-510

Note: Sales Codes;

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								



[BRE]=BI [BRY]=BI [ED0]=EI [EK0]=EI	rakes - 4-Wheel Di rakes - Anti-Lock 4 ngines - All 2.2, 2.5 ngines - All 3.7L 6 ngines - All 4/5 Cy	4-Whee 5, 2.4L Cylinde	4 Cylinder Gas r Gas	
1	52128931AD	1	J, T	TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
2	52128932AD	1	J, T	TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05140732AB	1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
	05140733AB	1		[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
	05170470AA	1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
	05170471AA	1		[BRY,EN0] B Market
4				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	05140731AA	1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] B Market
		1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
5				BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52128965AD	1		[BRE] Up To and Including 04-18-05
	52128965AE	1		[BRE] 04-19-05 and After
6				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	05140734AA	1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] B Market
		1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
7	06100048	2		NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, ABS Module Retention, Mounting
8	06505446AA	2		SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
9	04582074	3		CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 2 Way
10	52128970AB	1		TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
11	J3237672	4		GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

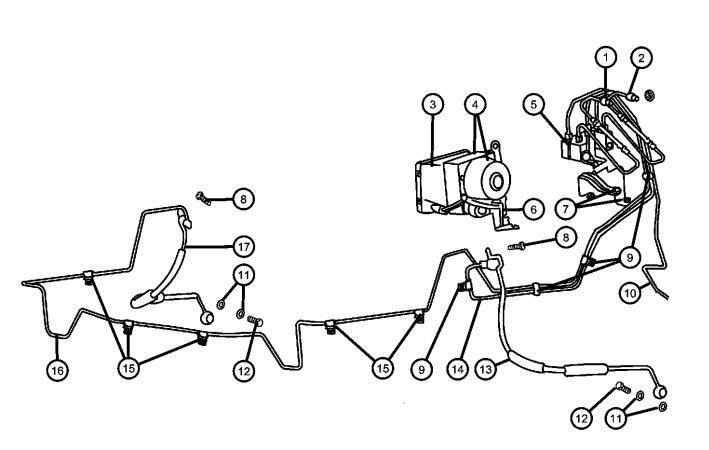
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### **Brake Lines, Front, LHD Figure 5-510**

52128934AD

52128312AA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
13	52128311AA	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
14	52128935AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Left Brake Hose
15									CLIP, Brake Line
	52128408AA	1							[EN0] 3 Way, Mounting
	52128409AA	5							1 Way, Mounting



LIBERTY (KJ)

**SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

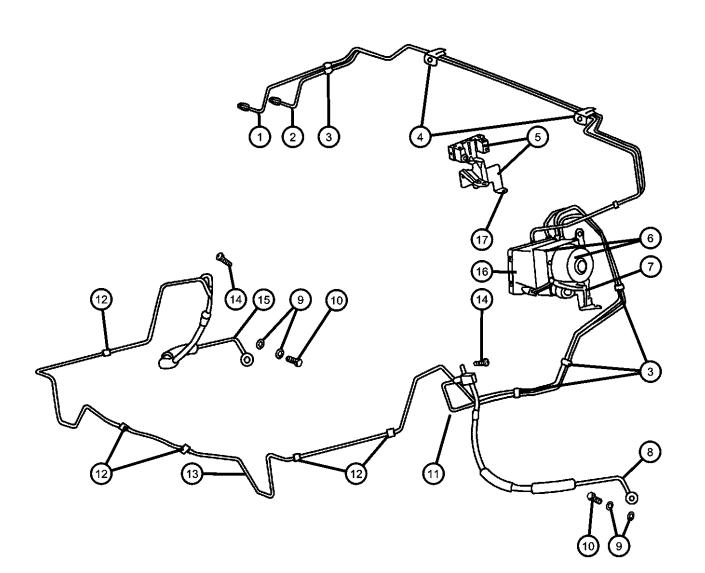
TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to

Right Brake Hose HOSE, BrakeRight

NSG370

## Brake Lines,Front,RHD Figure 5-520

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	s Codes; kes - 4-Wheel	Disc							



[BRE]=B [BRY]=B [ED0]=E [EK0]=E	iles Codes; trakes - 4-Wheel E trakes - Anti-Lock ngines - All 2.2, 2. ngines - All 3.7L 6 ngines - All 4/5 C	4-Whee 5, 2.4L Cylinde	4 Cylinder Gas er Gas	
1	52128928AD	1	U	TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
2	52128927AD	1	U	Union Block/HCU, Secondary TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
3	52128405AB	2	U	Union Block/HCU, Primary CLIP, Brake Line, 4-Way-To Plenum, Mounting
4	04582074	2	U	CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128965AD	1		BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BRE] Up To and Including 04-18-05
	52128965AE	1		[BRE] 04-19-05 and After
6				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	05140731AA	1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] B Market
		1		[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
		1		[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
7				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	05140734AA	1		[ED0,EK0,BRY]
		1		[EN0,BRY]
8	52128311AA	1		HOSE, BrakeLeft
9	06035886	4		GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
10	06035832	2		BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
11 12	52128935AD 52128409AA	1 5		TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Left CLIP, Brake Line, 1-Way, Mounting
13	52128934AD	1		TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
14	06505446AA	2		Brake Hose, Right SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15	52128312AA	1		HOSE, BrakeRight
16				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

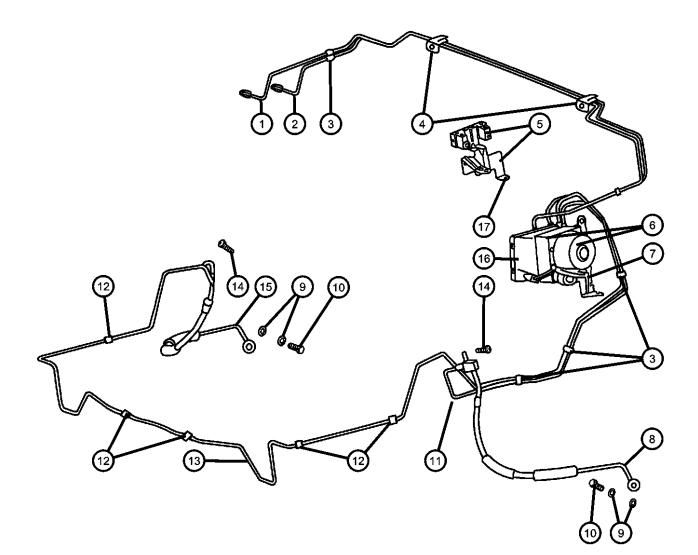
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### Brake Lines, Front, RHD **Figure 5-520**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										



			 	l	<u> </u>		
	05170470AA	1					[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Market
	05170471AA	1					[BRY,EN0] B Market
	05140732AB	1					[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U Market
	05140733AB	1					[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Market
17	06100048	2					NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, ABS Module Retention, Mounting
-18	52128970AB	1					TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

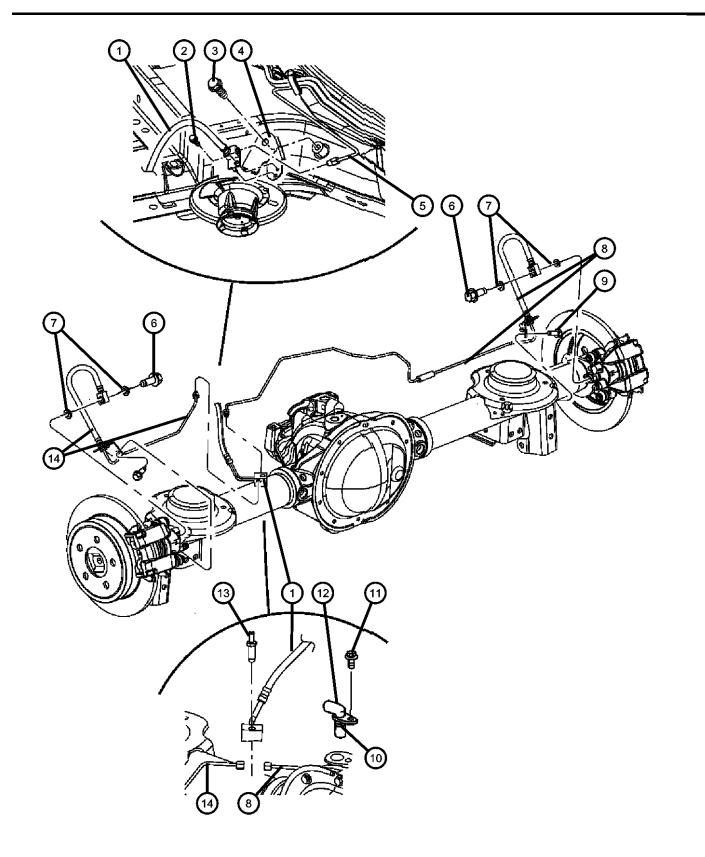
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

#### **Brake Lines, Rear** Figure 5-530



		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------	--

	les Codes; ngines - All 4/5 Cyl	inder Turbo Diesel	
1	52128310AA	1	HOSE, Brake
2	06503343 06503900	1 1	SCREW, Brake Hose to Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake
4	52128480AC	1	Hose Bracket to Left Rail, Mounting BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
5	52128970AB	1	TUBE, BrakeChassis
6	06035832	2	BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
7	J3237672	4	GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
8	52128514AD	1	HOSE, BrakeRight
9	52128514AD	1	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Brake Hose Bracket to Spring Seat, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05086373AA	1	O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
11	06501979	1	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
12	56041393AA	1	SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	04137696AB	1	BOLT, Axle Vent
14	52128515AB	1	HOSE, BrakeLeft

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

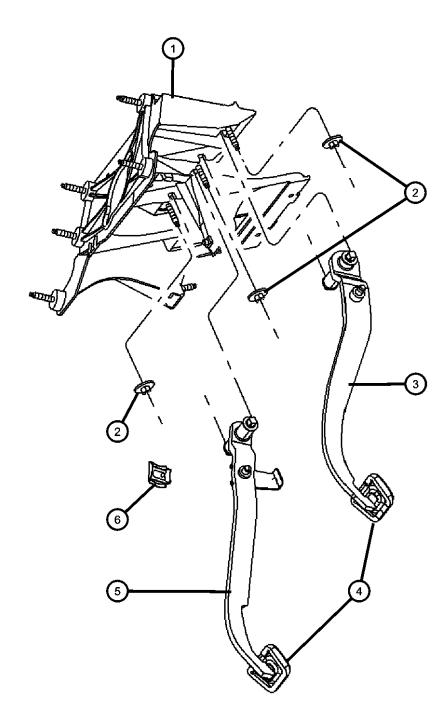
**ENGINE** 

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

#### Pedals, Brake and Clutch **Figure 5-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	



DBB=T	ales Codes; ransmissions - All I ransmissions - All I		ic	
1				BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314992AA	1	J, T	
	55315011AA	1	U	
2	06506232AA	2		NUT, Pedal to Steering Column Bracket, Mounting
3	5040005744	4		PEDAL, Clutch
	52128957AA	1	J, T	[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
	52128958AA	1	U	[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
4				PAD, Pedal
	04779027	1	U	[DG0]
		1	J, T	[DG0]
	52009562	1	J, T	[DBB]
		1	U	[DBB]
5				PEDAL, Brake
	52128345AC	1	U	[DG0] Includes Items 4,7
	52128346AD	1	J, T	[DG0] Includes Items 4,7
	52128347AD	1	J, T	[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
	52128348AC	1	U	[DBB] Includes Items 4,7
6	06035334	1		CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
-7				TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	05019054AA	1	U	
		1	J, T	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

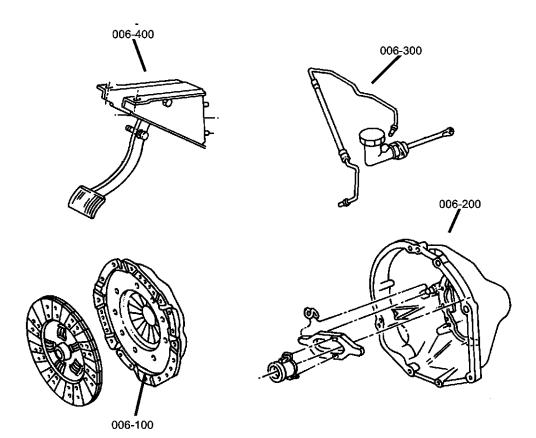
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

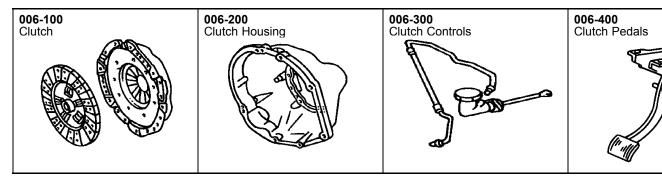
# Group - 6

### Clutch



### Group - 6 Clutch

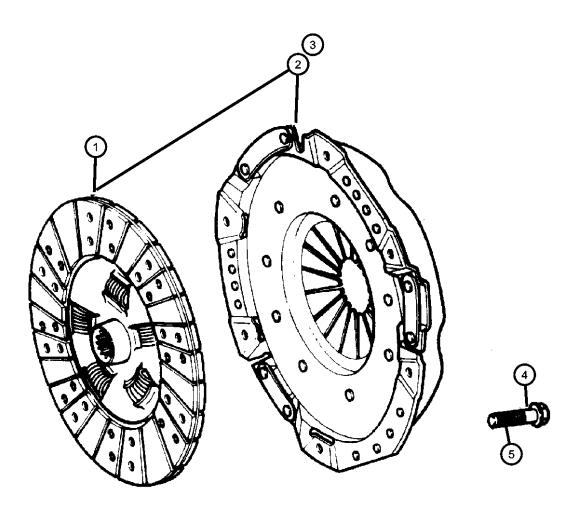
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Clutch Housing	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Clutch Control	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



#### Clutch Figure 6-110

NOTE; Sales Codes

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[EKG]= N [ED0] = A		issions Cylinder Gas Engines Turbo Diesel Engines			
1					DISC, Clutch
	52104303AB	1	EN0	DBB	
	52104581AE	1	ED0	DBB	
	52104585AC	1	EKG	DBB	
2	05066191AC	1	EN0	DBB	CLUTCH PACKAGE
3					CLUTCH
	52104289AG	1	ED0	DBB	[Includes Plate and Disc]
	52104583AC	1	EKG	DBB	
4	06501474	6	ED0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
5	06036460AA	6	EKG	DBB	BOLT, Hex Flange Head

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	5)	
1 2 - 4	10	
	13	

	NOMBER						
DBB] = ED0]= <i>A</i> EKG] = EK0 ]= <i>A</i>	Sales Codes All Manual Transn All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 C Magnum 3.7L V6 All 3.7L 6 Cylinder	Cylinder ( Gas Eg	ines				
⊑NU]= <i>F</i> 1	All 2.5L 4 Cylinder 53008342	1u1b0 D	iesei Erigiri	es		DBB	BEARING, Clutch Release
2	52107555	1				DBB	FORK, Clutch Release
-3							PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1	Т		ED0	DEH	,
		1	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		1	Т		EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
4	04338855	1				DBB	SPRING, Clutch Release
5							SPACER
	52104293AB	1			ED0	DBB	
	52104336AA	1			EKG	DBB	
6	53021282AA	1			EK0		COVER, Engine
7	01122532	2			EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8	06501742	4			ED0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9							SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	06022266	4			EK0	DBB	
		5			EN0	DBB	
10	06036385AA	2			EK0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
11	06101985	4			EK0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
12	06102026	4			EN0	DBB	SCREW
13	06102026	4			ED0	DDD	SCREW, M10x1.50x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
14	52104339AC	1			ED0	DBB	COVER, Engine

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

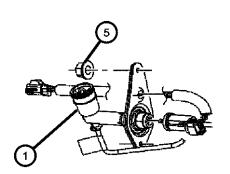
NSG370

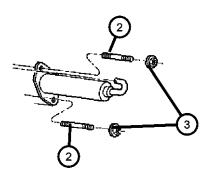
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

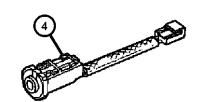
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

#### **Clutch Control Figure 6-310**

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--







[DBB] = [DG0] = [ED0] = [EKG] =	Sales Codes All Manual Transn All Automatic Trar All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Magnum 3.7L V6 All 4/5 Turbo Diese	ismissic Cylinde Engine	ons r Gas Engine	s			
1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52129182AB	1	U			DBB	
	52129183AC	1	J, T		EK0	DBB	[W/Switch]
	52129184AB	1	J, T		ED0, EN0	DBB	
2	06505668AA	2				DBB	STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
3	06104716AA	2				DBB	NUT
4							SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010692AA	1	U			DBB	
		1	J, T		ED0, EN0	DBB	
5	06504175	2				DBB	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

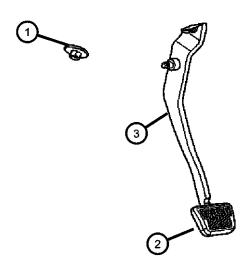
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEN	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	Sales Codes All Manual Transm	nissions			
1	06506232AA	2			NUT
2					PAD, Pedal
	52009562	1	J, T	DBB	
		1	U	DBB	
3					PEDAL, Clutch
	52128957AA	1	J, T	DBB	
	52128958AA	1	U	DBB	



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

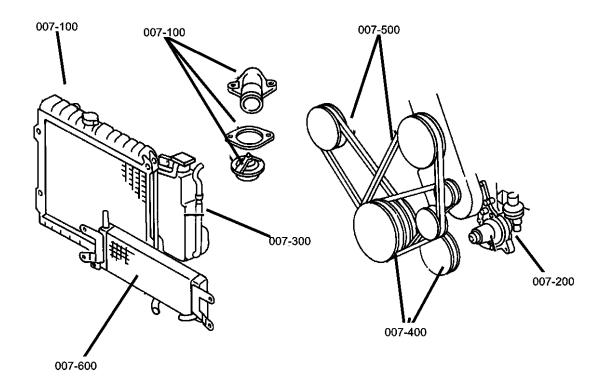
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

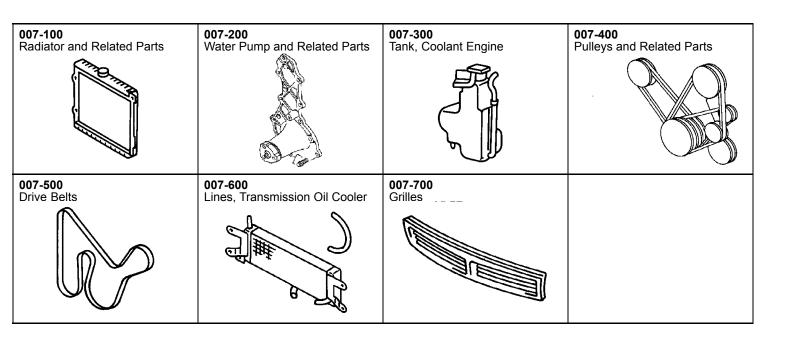
NSG370

Group - 7
Cooling



#### **Group - 7 Cooling**

Illustration Title Group	-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Fig Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Fig Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Fig Support Assy Radiator Fig Charge Air Cooler Fig	g. 7 - 120 g. 7 - 130 g. 7 - 140
Water Pump and Related Parts Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	g. 7 - 220
Tank, Coolant EngineCoolant Tank, 2.4L EngineFigCoolant Tank, 3.7L EngineFigCoolant Degasser Tank, 2.8L Diesel EngineFig	g. 7 - 310
Pulleys and Related PartsDrive Pulleys, 2.4L EngineFigDrive Pulleys, 3.7L EngineFigDrive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel EngineFig	g. 7 - 420
Drive BeltsDrive Belts, 2.4L EngineFigDrive Belts, 3.7L EngineFigDrive Belts, 2.8L Diesel EngineFig	g. 7 - 520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler Oil Cooler Lines	j. 7 - 610
Grilles Grille and Related Parts	n 7 - 710



#### Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 7-110

ITEM

PART NUMBER

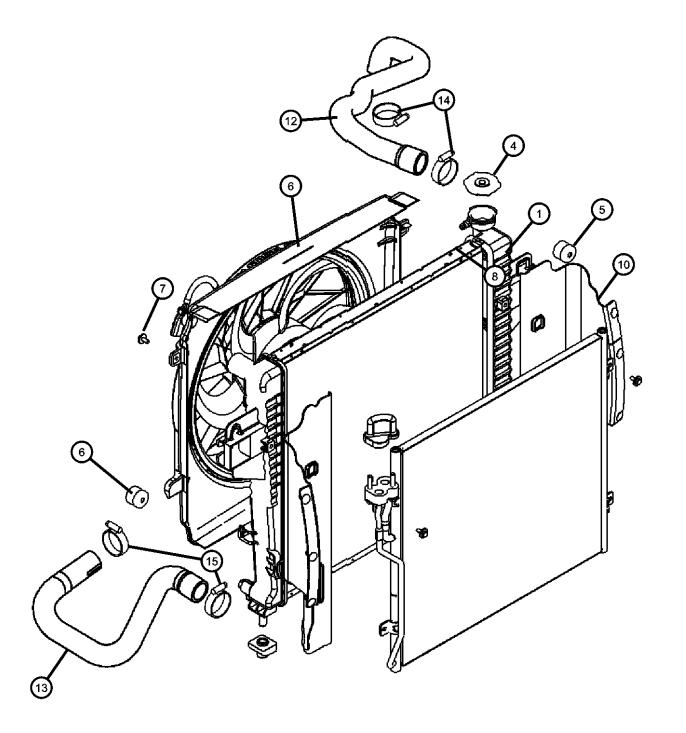
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1	52080123AC	1	E	ED0 D	BB	RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386AA					Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-2	55176756AE	1				SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176763AF	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	55116901AA	1	E	ED0 D	BB	CAP, Radiator
5						ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079651AA	2	E	ED0 D	BB	Upper
	52079666AA	2	E	ED0 D	BB	Lower
6	55037692AB	1	E	ED0 D	BB	SHROUD, Fan
7	55037692AB	1				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05143008AA	1	E	ED0 D	BB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	06036155AA	3	E	ED0 D	BB	PIN, Push
10	05143009AA	1	E	ED0 D	BB	SEAL, Thermostat Housing
-11	J4004262	4	E	ED0 D	BB	PIN, Push, .15x.41
12	52079713AC	1	E	ED0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13	52079706AB	1	E	ED0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	06033135	1	E	ED0		CLAMP
15	06033135	1	E	ED0		CLAMP
-16	53010552AA	1	E	ED0		THERMOSTAT
-17	06503334	1		ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
-18	53010554AA	1		ED0		GASKET, Thermostat
-19	53010553AB	1		ED0		HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	04644269	1			BB	DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-21	04781489AA	1		ED0		CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
22	05143010AB	1	E	ED0 D	BB	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
ERTY			DODY	ENIONE		TDANICALICAL
RIES : LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP -	4WD	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engir	ne - 2.4L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Autom
SPOF		- 4WD (RHD)	74 - SI OKT UTILITT 4-DK	DOHC 16v S EKG = Engi	SMPI	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

## Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 7-120

ITEM

PART NUMBER

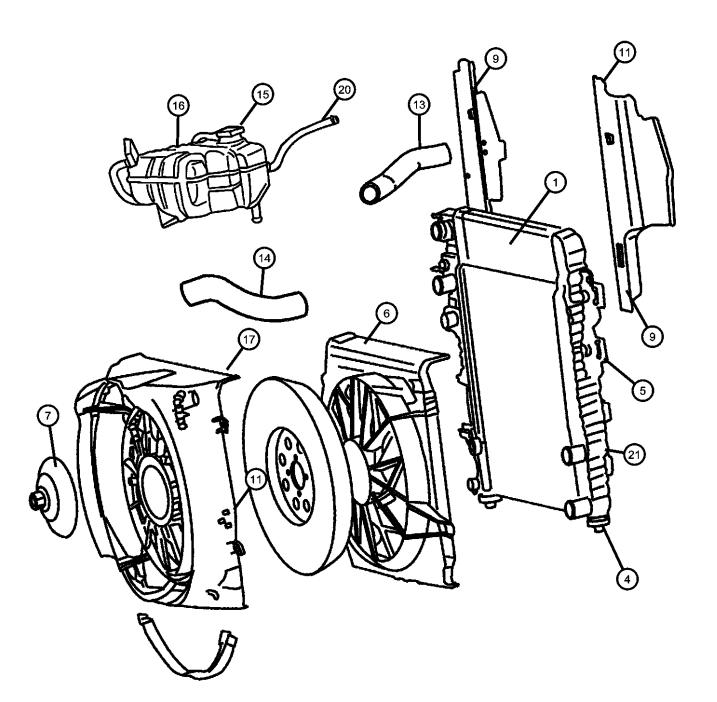
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



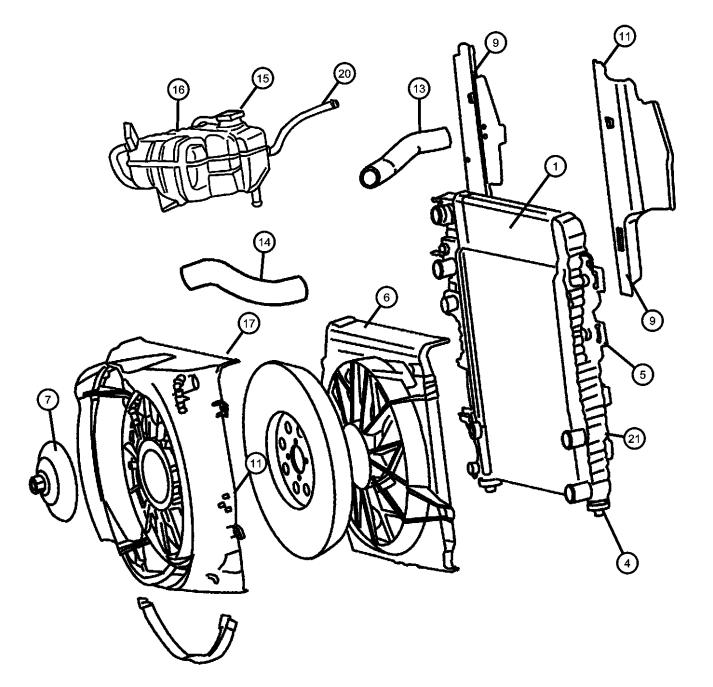
1	Auto Trans					RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
'	52080120AC	1	ı	EK0	DBB	NADIATOR, ENGINE COUNTY
	05066386AA	•	!	_1.0	223	Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,00
	000000007.11.1					Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1		EK0	DG0	
	05066386AA					Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,00 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-2	55176756AE	1				SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176763AF	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4						ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079651AA	2		EK0	DBB	
		2		EK0	DG0	
5						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037465AC	1		EK0	DBB	
		1		EK0	DG0	
6						FAN, Cooling, Electric
	55037691AA	1		EK0	DBB	
		1		EK0	DG0	[NMC]
	55037692AB	1		EK0	DG0	
7	52079718AD	1		EK0		DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
-8	52079654AD	1		EK0		FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
9	52079766AF	1		EK0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-10	06036155AA	6				PIN, Push
11	52079767AE	1		EK0	DBB	SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-12	J4004262	4		EK0	DBB	PIN, Push, .15x.41
13	52079703AB	1		EK0		HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079712AC	1		EK0		HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	04596198	1		EK0		CAP, Radiator
16	52079788AD	1		EK0		BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
17						SHROUD, Fan
ERTY	′ (KJ)					
RIES	LINE	114/5	BODY	ENGIN		TRANSMISSION
LIMIT SPOI		- 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	DOHC EKG = ENR = Turbo	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl C 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Diesel 4 CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Autor 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Ma NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Autom

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

### Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 7-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52080127AA	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		[NMC]
	55037692AB	1				EK0	DG0		[-NMC]
-18									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
-19	53020887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	55037642AB	1				EK0			CLIP, Hose
21	05143014AA	1				EK0	DG0		COOLER, Oil

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Radiator and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-130

ITEM

PART NUMBER

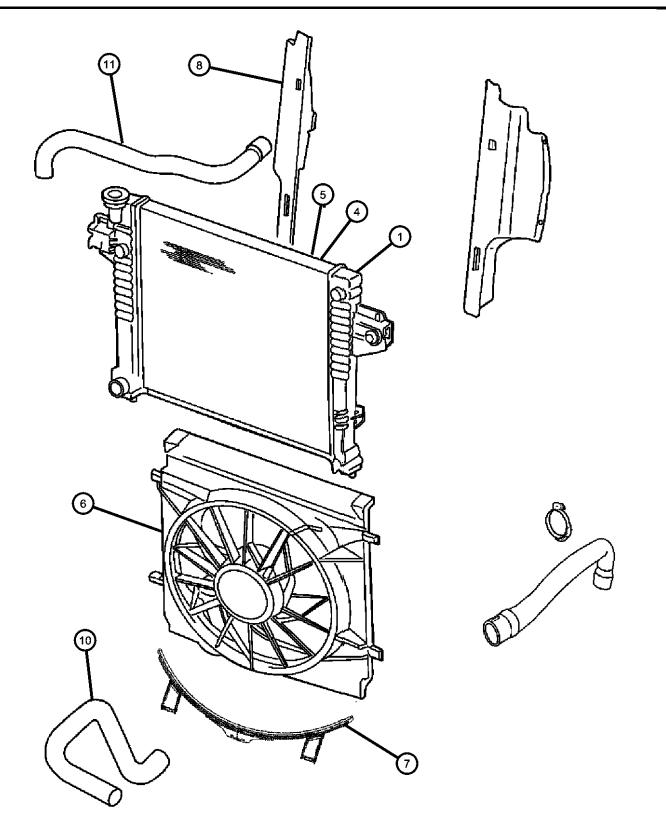
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



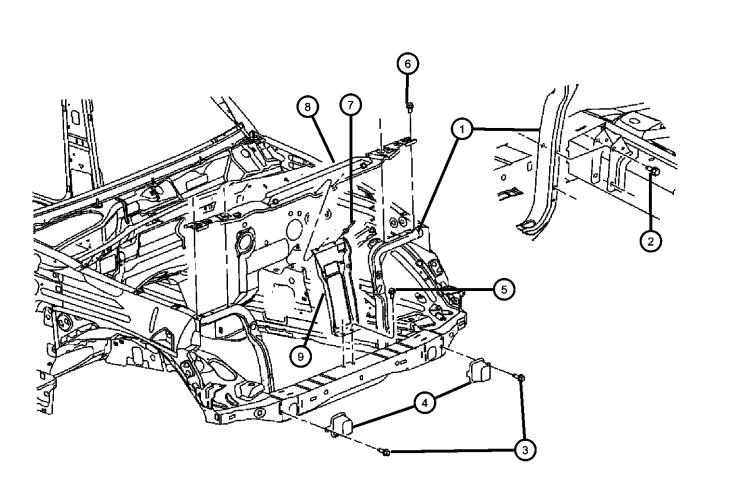
	NUMBER					
	des Il 4 Cylinder Diese Janual Trans	el Engine				
1						RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05143023AA	1		EN	NO DBB	
	05174154AB	1		ΕN	10 DG0	
-2	55176756AE	1				SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176763AF	1				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	05143010AB	1		EN	NO DBB	CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
5	05143029AB	1		EN	10 DG0	COOLER, Condenser and Aux
6						TOC SHROUD, Fan
	05143022AA	1		EN	10 DG0	For Electric Fan
		1		EN	NO DBB	For Electric Fan
7 8	52079879AB	1		ΕN	10	SHROUD, Fan, Cooling Module Access Door, [EN0] Engine Only SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	05143025AA	1		EN	NO DBB	Right
		1		EN	10 DG0	Right
	05143026AA	1		EN	NO DBB	Left
		1		EN	10 DG0	Left
-9						PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J4004262	4		EN	10 DG0	
		4		EN	NO DBB	
10	55037921AD	1		EN	10	HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	55037920AB	1		EN	10	HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-12						FAN, Cooling
	05143021AA	1		EN	NO DBB	Electric
		1		EN	10 DG0	Electric
	52079727AA	1		EN	10	Mechanical
-13	55037733AD	1		EN	10	DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
IBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP -	- 4WD (RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - : DOHC 16v SMP EKG = Engine - : ENR = Engine - Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turl	PI 5-45RFE 3.7L V6 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. 2.8L 4 Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manu

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

### Support Assy. - Radiator Figure 7-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	55176756AE	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
2	06102142AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
3	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can
4	55360410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
5	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Hood Latch Support Attach Lower Crossmember
6	06505903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Upper Attach Hydroform
7	06036456AA	2							RIVET
8	55360190AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front SupportFront Bumper
9	55176763AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
10	55360694AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

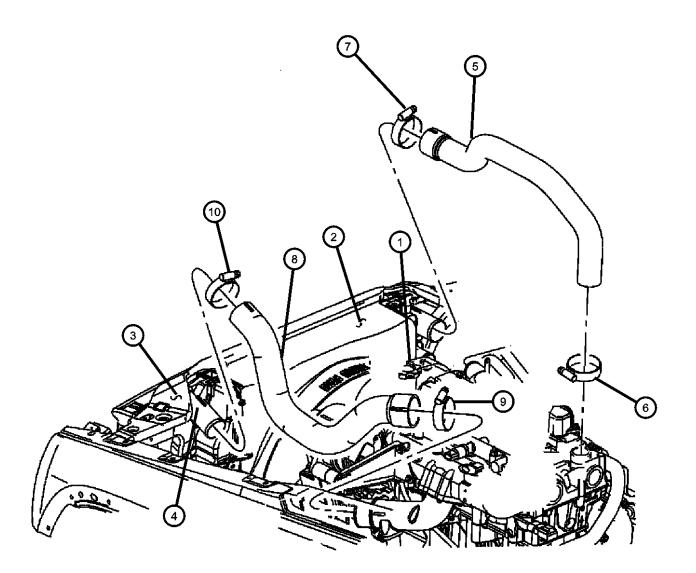
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DG0]=A	odes: Il Manual Transmis Il Automatic Transi Il 4/5 Cylinder Turb	missions			
1	55360694AB	1			ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See
2	55360694AB	1			Group [2.8L], (NOT SERVICED) MODULE, Cooling, See Group 007, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55360694AB	1			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, See Group 007, (NOT SERVICED)
4					COOLER, Charge Air
	05143020AA	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
5	55037729AC	1	EN0		HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Charge Air Cooler Inlet Hose
6	06105105AA	1	EN0		CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, Turbo Ftg. and Hose
7	06105105AA	1	EN0		CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, Charge Air Cooler Inlet
8	55037730AC	1	EN0		HOSE, Charge Air Cooler, Charge Air Cooler Outlet Hose
9	06104795AA	1	EN0		CLAMP, Hose, Engine Inlet
10	06104795AA	1	EN0		CLAMP, Hose, Charge Air Cooler Outlet

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

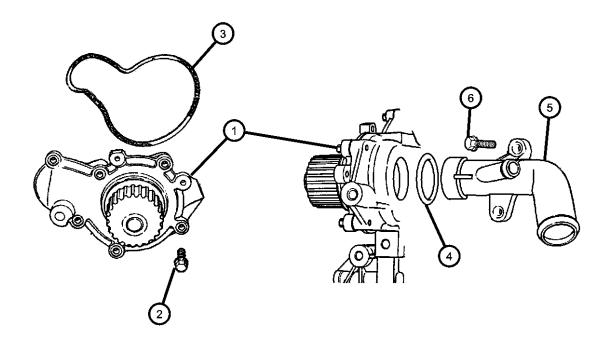
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine **Figure 7-210**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

[ED0]= A	iles Codes All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder			
1	04694307AC	1	ED0	PUMP, Water
2	06503255	4	ED0	BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	04621564	1	ED0	SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	06503180	1	ED0	O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010517AC	1	ED0	TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	06506770AA	5	ED0	SCREW



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

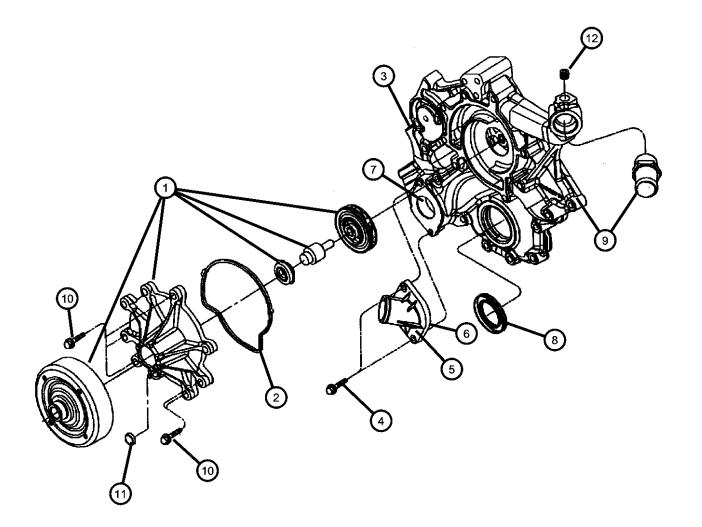
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine **Figure 7-220**

IT	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
----	-----	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[ED0]= A	les Codes II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L II 3.7L, 6 Cylinder			
1	53021187AA	1	EK0	PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	EK0	GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2	EK0	FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2	EK0	SCREW
5	53020887AB	1	EK0	HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AB	1		GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AC	1	EK0	THERMOSTAT
8	53021313AA	1	EK0	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021238AB	1	EK0	COVER, Timing Belt
10	06102380AA	5	EK0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102380AA	5		PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06102380AA	5		PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	53013505AA	1	EK0	CAP, Water Pump Pulley

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

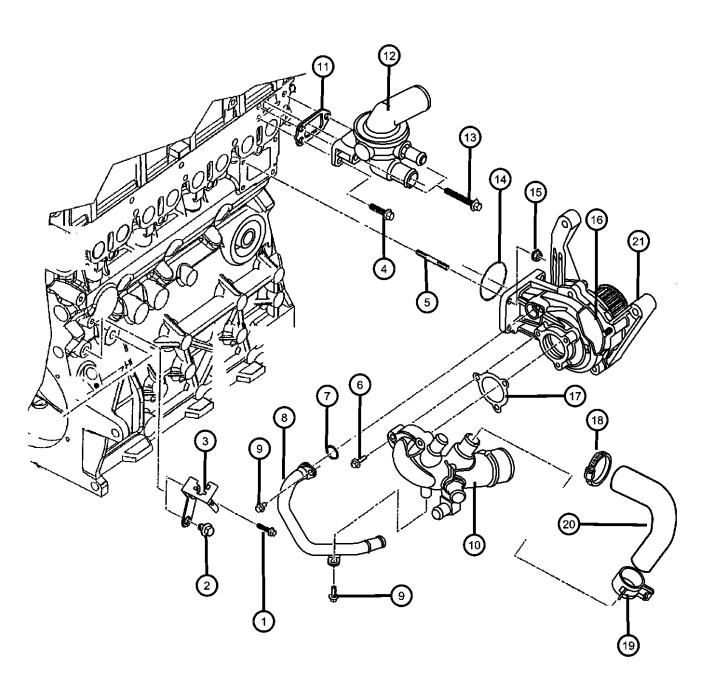
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

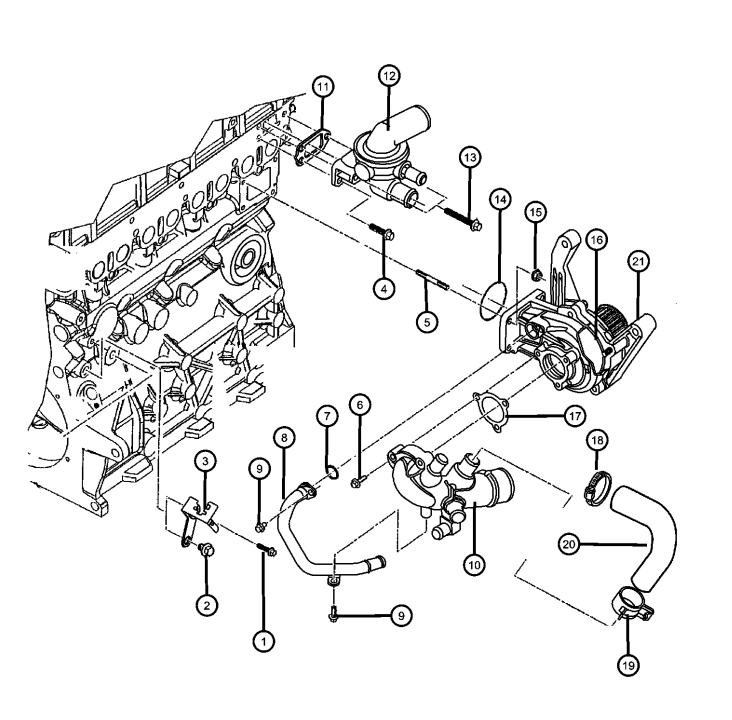
NSG370

### Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-230



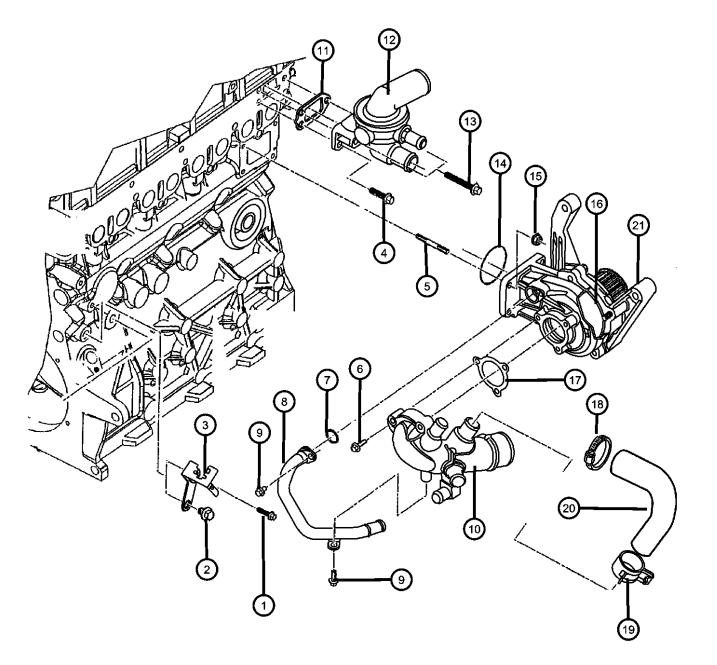
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes 4 Cylinder Dies anual Trans	el Engin	е							
1										SCREW
	05003554AA	5				E١	10	DG0		U.S. Market
		5				E١	10	DG0		
		5				E١	10	DBB		
2										SCREW
	05003557AA	1				E١	10	DBB		
		1				ΕN	10	DG0		
		1				E١	10	DG0		U.S. Market
3 4		1								BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT REQUIRED), BOLT, 8Mx20
7	04864537	11				ΕN	ın	DG0		U.S. Market
	04004337	11				EI		DG0		O.O. Market
		11				EI		DBB		
5							10	DDD		STUD, Water Pump To Block
J	04720550	4				ΕN	NO.	DG0		U.S. Market
	04720000	6				EN		DG0		S.S. Market
		4				EN		DBB		
6	04882620	4				E1		DG0		SCREW, U.S. Market
7	01002020	•					••	200		O RING
,	05072698AA	1				ΕN	IU	DG0		O KIIVO
	00072000741	1				E1		DBB		
		1				E1		DG0		U.S. Market
8		•					••	DOU		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
Ü	05072703AA	1				ΕN	10	DG0		U.S. Market
	00072700741	1				EN		DG0		S.S. Market
		1				E1		DBB		
9		•						555		BOLT, M6x10
Ü	05003551AA	1				ΕN	10	DG0		U.S. Market
	00000001741	1				E1		DG0		C.C. Market
LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	-DR	DOHC EKG = ENR = Turbo	Engine - 2.4 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7 Engine - 2.8	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

## Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L			L		l .	ı		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									ADAPTER, Water Pump
	05096235AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
11									GASKET, Thermostat
	05066806AA	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									THERMOSTAT
	05142601AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									BOLT
	05015113AA	2				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		2				EN0	DG0		
4.4		2				EN0	DBB		O PINO WALE B
14	0545004044	4				ENO	DDD		O RING, Water Pump
	05159019AA	1				EN0	DBB		U.O. Madad
		1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
15		1				EN0	DG0		NUT
15	04778961	7				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
	04776901	7				EN0	DG0 DG0		U.S. Market
		7				EN0	DBB		
16		,				LINO	DDD		O RING
10	05072707AA	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
	00012101701	1				EN0	DBB		o.o. Warket
		1				EN0	DG0		
17		-					200		GASKET, Water Pump
	04864575	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		•					- 55		
LIBERTY									
SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED L= IEED	- 4\MD		BODY		ENGI		LACU	TRANSMISSION  DGO = Transmission-5-Snd Automatic
H = SPOR		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPU	RT UTILITY 4	DOHO EKG ENR Turbo	= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 SL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.8L Diesel Engine **Figure 7-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	06104795AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose
19									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04886050AA	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DBB		
20									HOSE, Coolant
	05142788AA	1				EN0	DG0		U.S. Market
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
21									PUMP, Water
	05142985AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DG0		US Market

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

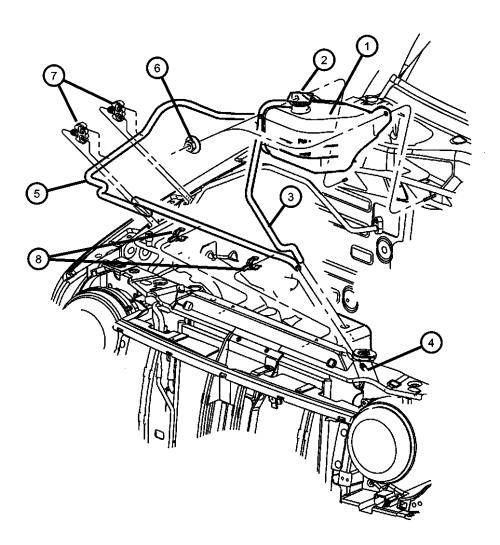
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine Figure 7-305

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[ED0]= A [EK0]= A	les Codes II 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, II 3.7L, 6 Cylinder II 25L 4 Cylinder	Gas Eng				
1	52079702AD	1		ED0		BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55116901AA	1		ED0	DBB	CAP, Radiator
3	04026148	1		ED0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J3180725	1		ED0		CLAMP, Hose
5	04026148	1		ED0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	06506603AA	2	J, T			NUT, M6x1.00
7	06506603AA	2				CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52080133AB	2		ED0		CLIP, Hose

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

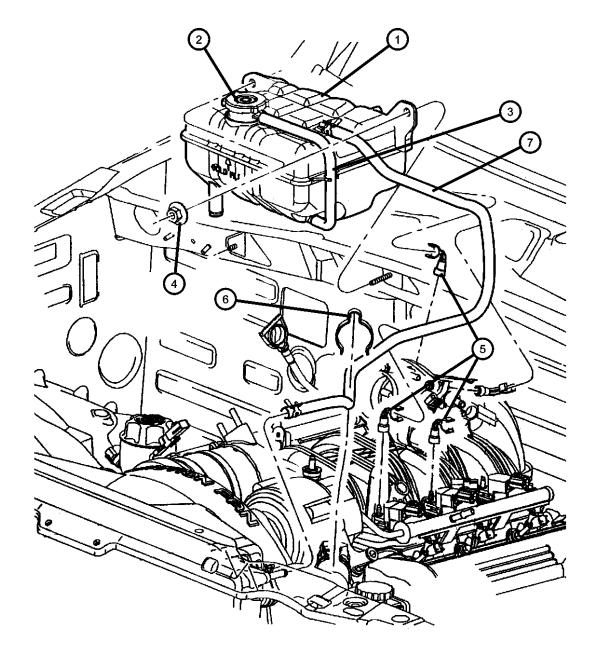
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine **Figure 7-310**



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [EK0]= All	es Codes 3.7L, 6 Cylinder	r Gas Er	ngines						
1	52079702AD	1				ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	04596198	1				EK0			CAP, Radiator
3	04026148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	06506603AA	2				ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, M6x1.00
5	52128508AC	3				EK0			CLIP, Hose
6	52128508AC	3							CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05086496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

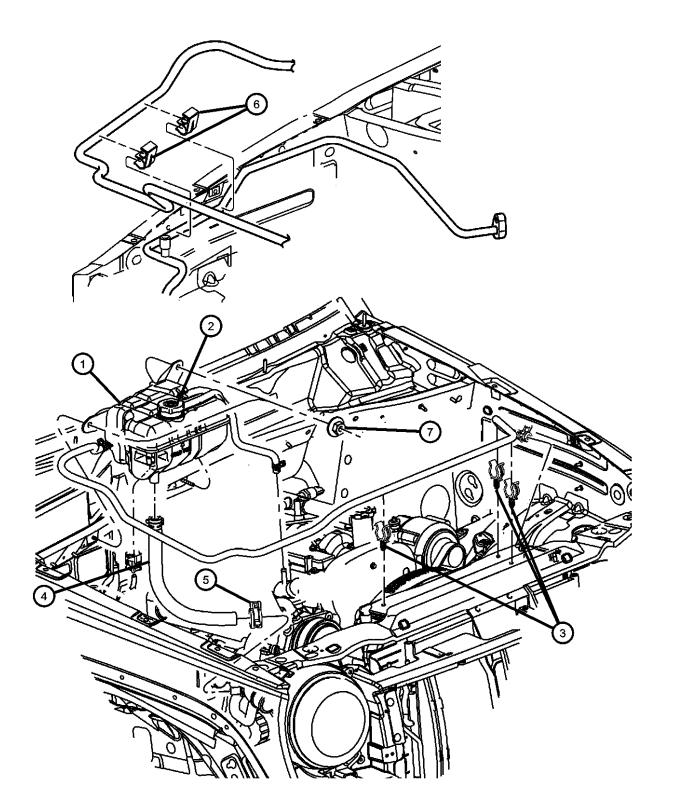
Turbo Diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

### Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037731AD	1				EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55037731AD	1							CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52080133AB	2				EN0			CLIP, Hose
4	55037765AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant
5	06502018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	06502018	2							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06502018	2							NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

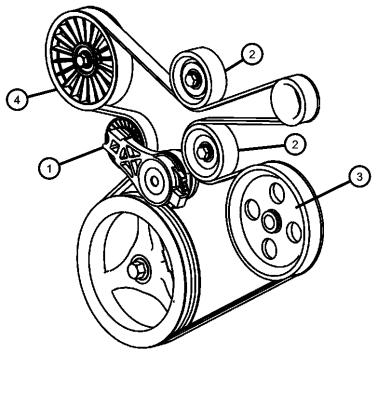
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

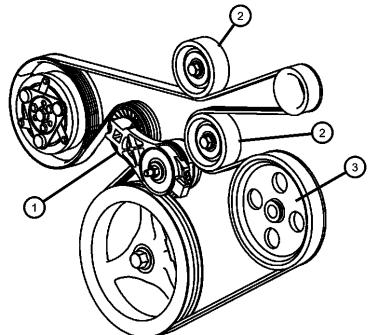
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine** Figure 7-410





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale									
[ED0]= All	2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L	., 4 C							
1	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air
-5	34202781	1				ED0			Conditioning SCREWIdler Pulley

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

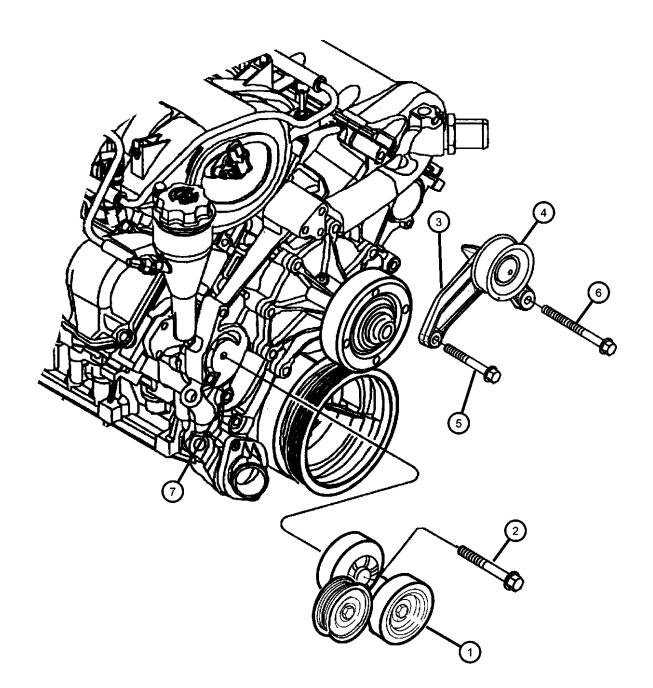
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine Figure 7-420**



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[	-	es Codes 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L 3.7L, 6 Cylinde		ngines						
	1	53030958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	2	06504930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
	3	53030959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, [HC0]
	4	53031045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler, [HC0]
	5	06505487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	6	06504344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	7	06507856AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

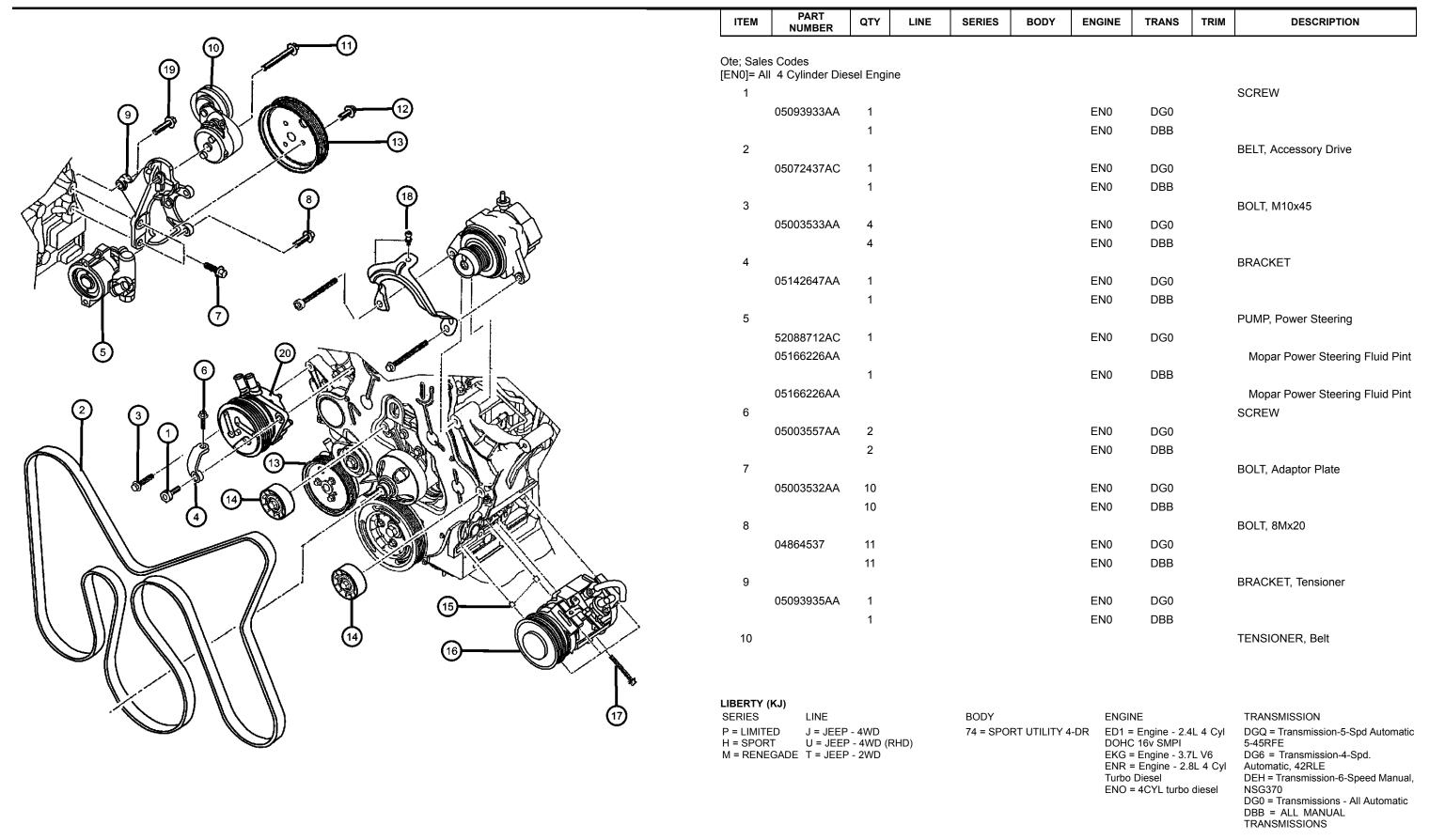
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

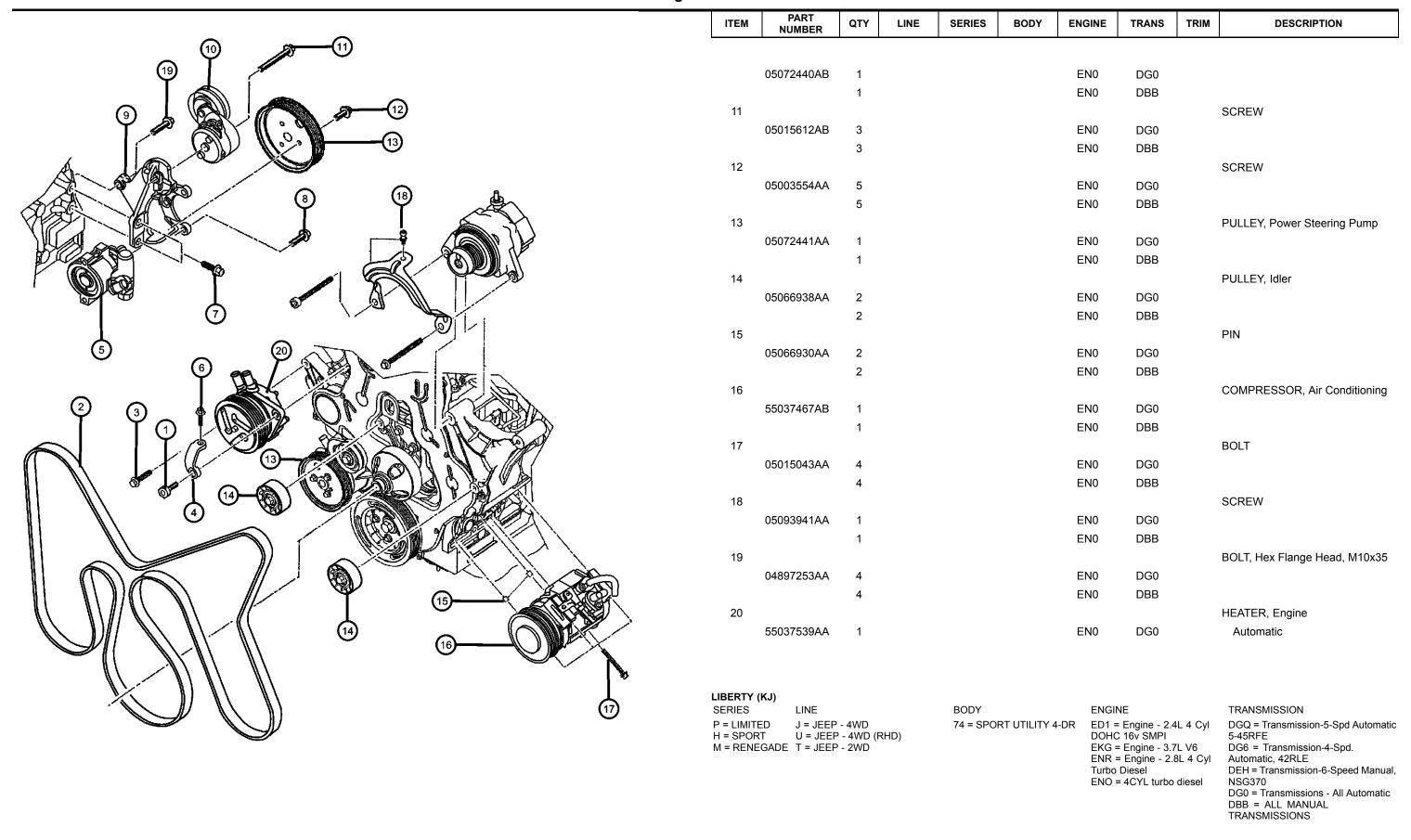
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

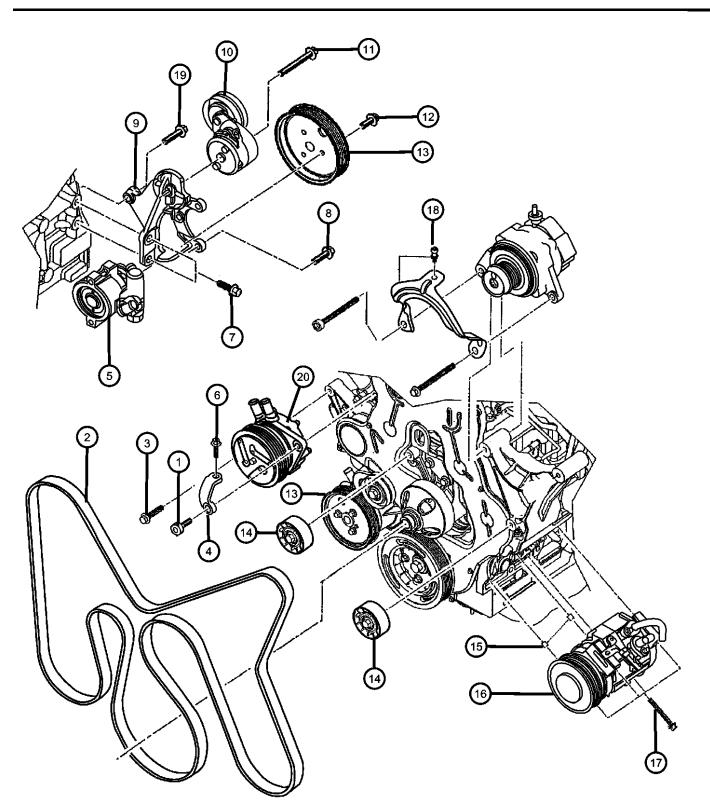
### Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-430



### Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-430



### Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 7-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		Manual

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine **Figure 7-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

05281351AC

53013352AD

ED0 ED0 BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSION

#### **Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine Figure 7-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

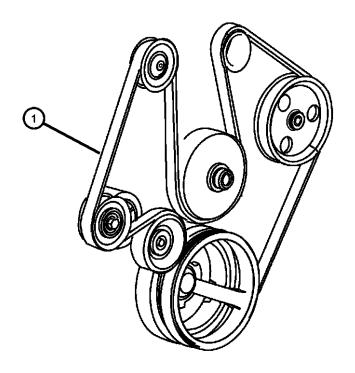
Note; Sales Codes

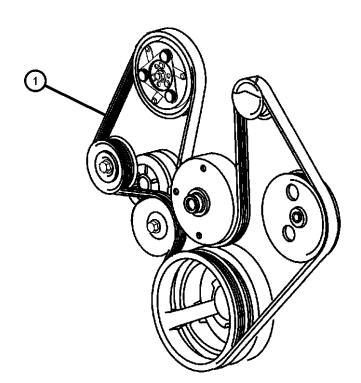
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1 53032037AJ

EK0

BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning





LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Drive Belts, 2.8L Diesel Engine **Figure 7-530**

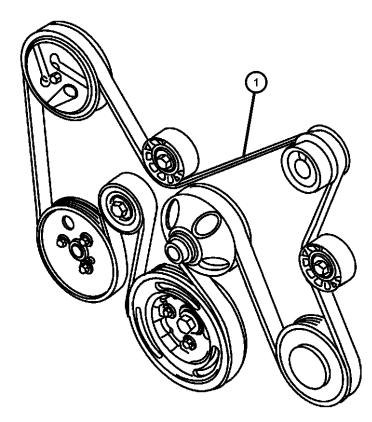
		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engines

05072437AC

EN0 DG0 EN0 DBB



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

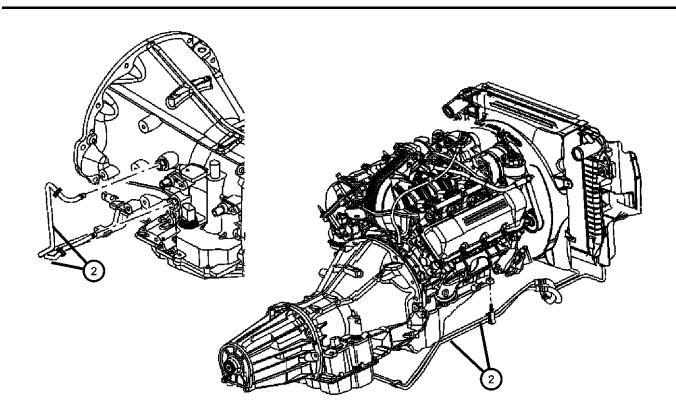
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

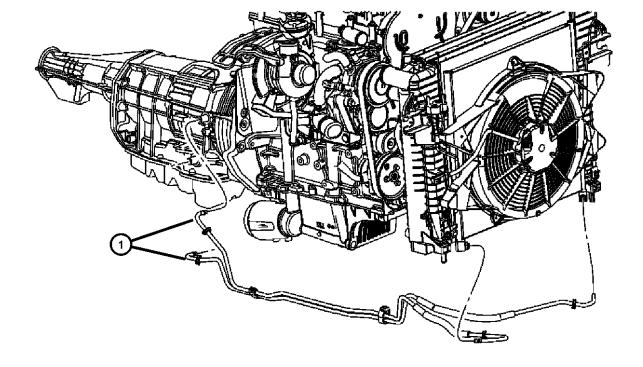
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

BELT, Accessory Drive

NSG370

#### Oil Cooler Lines **Figure 7-610**





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
[EK0]=	Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0]= All 25L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine												
1	55037785AC	1					DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return				
2	55037734AD	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return				
-3									FITTING, Quick Connect				
	52119547AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ						
		2	J, U				DG6						

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### **Grille and Related Parts Figure 7-710**

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
'	55156805AC	1							[MFZ], Chrome
	5JJ85AJCAC	1							[JC] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85BJTAC	1							[JT] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85CGVAC	1							[CG] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85DX8AC	1							[X8] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85PR4AC	1							[R4] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85SW1AC	1							[W1] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85WB7AC	1							[B7] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85WS2AC	1							[S2] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85ZBJAC	1							[BJ] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85WE5AD	1							[E5] [MFK-LNJ], H Series
	5JJ85ARHAE	1							[MFK-LNJ]
	5JJ86AJCAC	1							[JC] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86BJTAC	1							[JT] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86CGVAC	1							[GV] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86DX8AC	1							[X8] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86PR4AC	1							[R4] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86SW1AC	1							[W1] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86WB7AC	1							[B7] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86WS2AC	1							[S2] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86ZBJAC	1							[BJ] [MFK+LNJ], H Series
	5JJ86ARHAE	1							[RH][MFK,LNJ]
	5JJ86WE5AE	1							[E5] MFK+LNJ]
	5JR27AJCAD	1							[JC] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27BJTAD	1							[JT] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27CGVAD	1							[GV] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27DX8AD	1							[X8] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27WB7AD	1							[B7] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27WE5AD	1							[E5] [MFK] M Series
	5JR27WS2AD	1							[S2] [MFK] M Series
2	06036568AA	4							SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

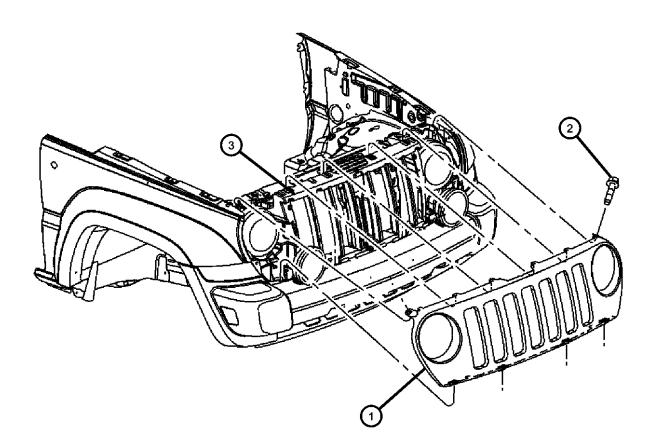
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Grille and Related Parts Figure 7-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
	55156755AD	1	J, T						H,P Series
	55156968AD	1	J, T						M Series
		1	U						M Series
		1	U			ED0, EK0			H,P Series
-4									INSERT
	55156868AA	1							
	55156894AB	1							[LNJ] With Fog Lamps



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

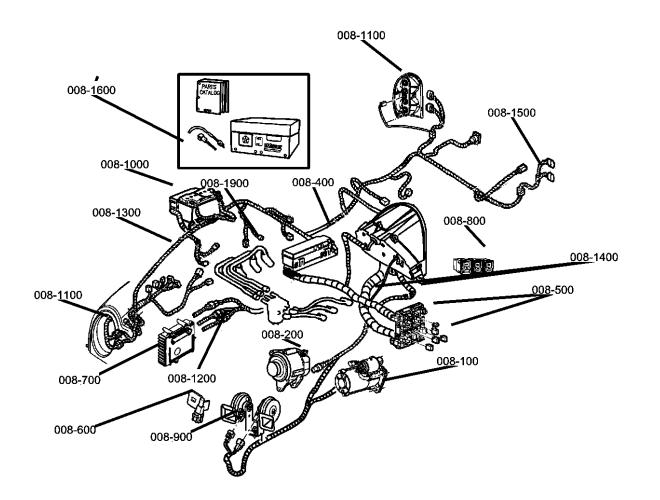
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

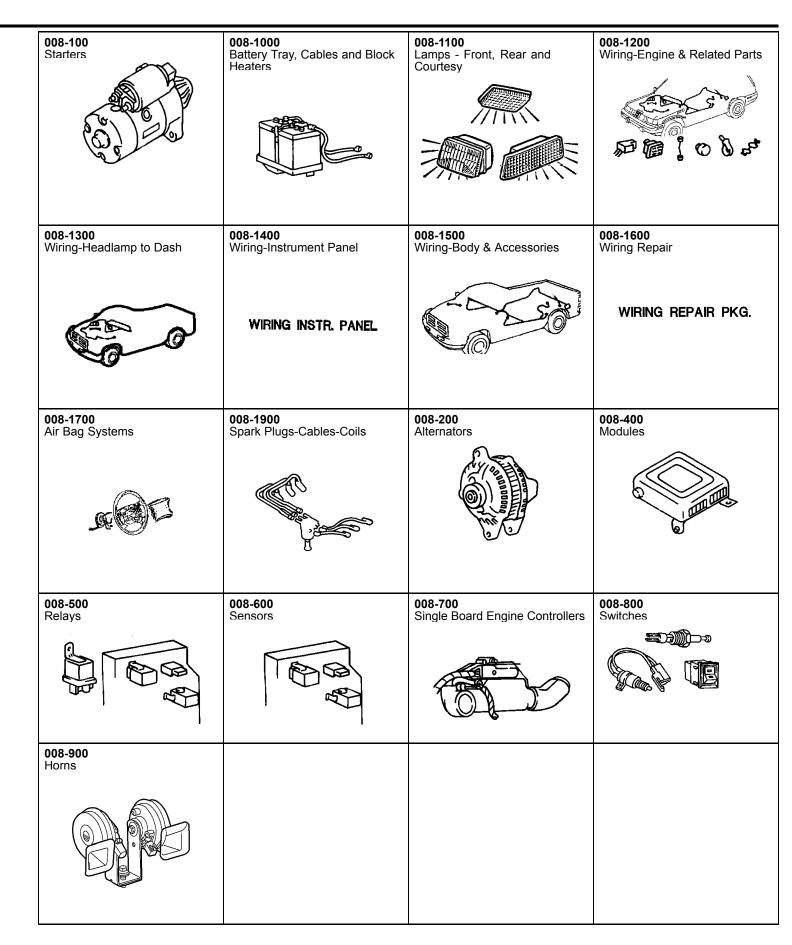
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

Group - 8
Electrical





Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters Starter and Mounting [2.4L ED0]. Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0]. Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 8 - 110
Alternators Alternator [2.4L ED0]. Alternator [3.7L EK0]. Alternator [2.8L EN0].	Fig. 8 - 210
Modules Modules	Fig. 8 - 405
Relays Power Distribution Center, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]. Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0] Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors Sensor, Engine (2.4L ED0] Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0] Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0] Sensors, Oxygen [2.4L ED0] Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0] Sensor (Drive Train) Sensor (Body)	Fig. 8 - 610 Fig. 8 - 615 Fig. 8 - 620 Fig. 8 - 625 Fig. 8 - 635
Single Board Engine Controllers Powertrain Control Modules	Fig. 8 - 705
Switches Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Switches (Drive Train) Switches (Body)	Fig. 8 - 820
Horns Horns.	Fig. 8 - 905
Battery Tray, Cables and Block Heaters  Battery Tray & Cables  Engine Block Heaters	
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy Lamp, Front. Lamps Roof (Renegade) Lamp, Rear Lamp, Courtesy Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1110 Fig. 8 - 1115 Fig. 8 - 1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 4 Cylinder	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring, Body & Accessories Wiring Doors and Tail Gate Wiring Seats	Fig. 8 - 1510

Wiring Repair Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 8 - 1610
Air Bag Systems Air Bag Module and Sensors Air Bags and Clock Spring.	Fig. 8 - 1705 Fig. 8 - 1710
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Spark Plug - Coil Glow Plugs.	Fig. 8 - 1905 Fig. 8 - 1910

#### Starter and Mounting [2.4L ED0] Figure 8-105

I7	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
----	-----	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

2

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

56041436AC 06102120AA

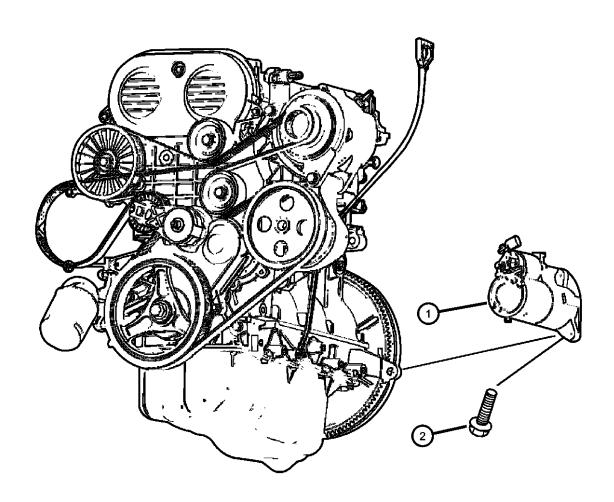
2

ED0 ED0, EK0

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

STARTER

Head, Starter mounting



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

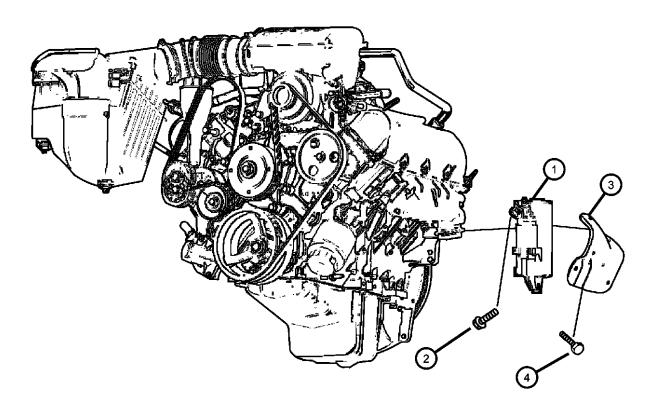
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0] Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<sup>7</sup> L V6 Engine .4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
1	56041641AG	1				EK0			STARTER
2	06102120AA	2				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting
3	56044116AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

56044116AD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

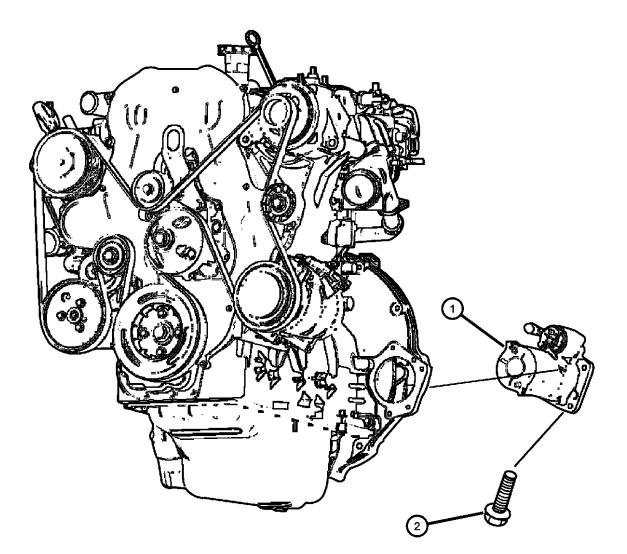
SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, M6x1x12,

(NOT SERVICED)

NSG370

## Starter and Mounting, [2.8L EN0] Figure 8-115

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DG0] =	2.5L Diesel Engine All Automatic Trans All Manual Transm	smissions			
1	56041579AB	1	EN0		STARTER
2	06504171	3	EN0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-3					WASHER, Starter
	04723279	6	EN0	DG0	
		6	EN0	DBB	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

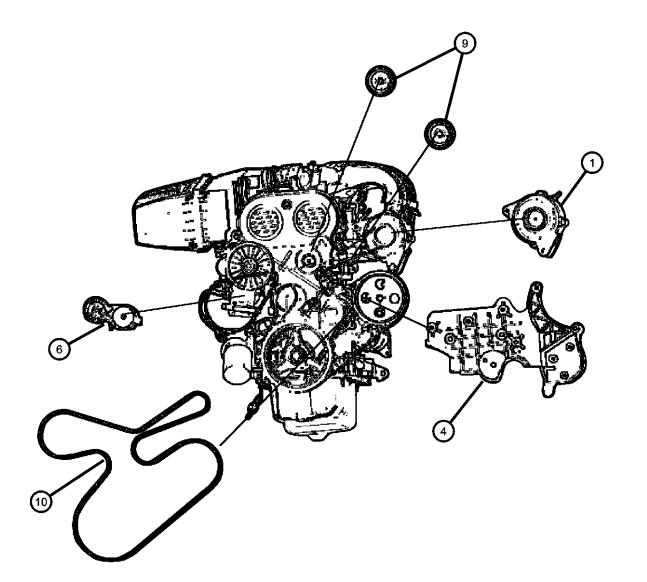
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Alternator [2.4L ED0] **Figure 8-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ED0] = 2.	4L 4 Cylinder Eı	ngine							
1	56044532AD	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
-2	06102120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator mounting
-3	06506737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	04861371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	06506990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator Bracket to Block
6	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	06506991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
-8	06101446	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning
	53013352AD	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11	34202781	1				ED0			SCREWidler Pulley

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION				BODY	SERIES	LINE	QTY		IIIEM	
--	--	--	--	------	--------	------	-----	--	-------	--

6	
4 5	
	4)

					l .									
	Notes: [ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine [EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine													
1					ALTERNATOR									
	05170748AA	1	M	EK0	[BAB]									
	05170749AA	1	H, P	EK0	[BAZ]									
-2	06504344	1		EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching									
-3	06505482AA	1		EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head									
4	53030959	1		EK0	BRACKET, Idler Pulley									
5	53031045	1		EK0	PULLEY, Idler									
6	53030958AD	1		EK0	TENSIONER, Alternator Belt									
-7	06505488AA	1		EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching									
8	53032037AJ	1		EK0	BELT, Accessory Drive									

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

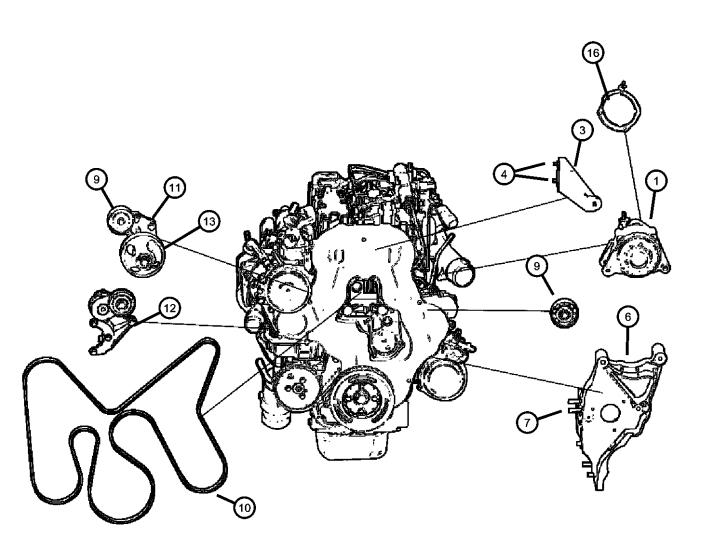
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1						ALTERNATOR
	56044672AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
-2						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05015067AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
3	53013495AB	1		EN0		BRACKET, Alternator
4						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	1	Т		DG6	
		1	J, U		DG6	
-5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06502696	3	J	ED0		
		3	U	ED0		
6						BRACKET, Accessory Mount
	05142553AA	1		EN0	DG0	Alternator mount
		1		EN0	DBB	Alternator mount
7						BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	05003532AA	10		EN0	DG0	
		10		EN0	DBB	
-8	05066862AA	2		EN0	DG0	PIN, Alignment pin
9						PULLEY, Idler
	05066938AA	2		EN0	DG0	
		2		EN0	DBB	
10						BELT, Accessory Drive
	05072437AC	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
11						BRACKET, Tensioner
	05093935AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

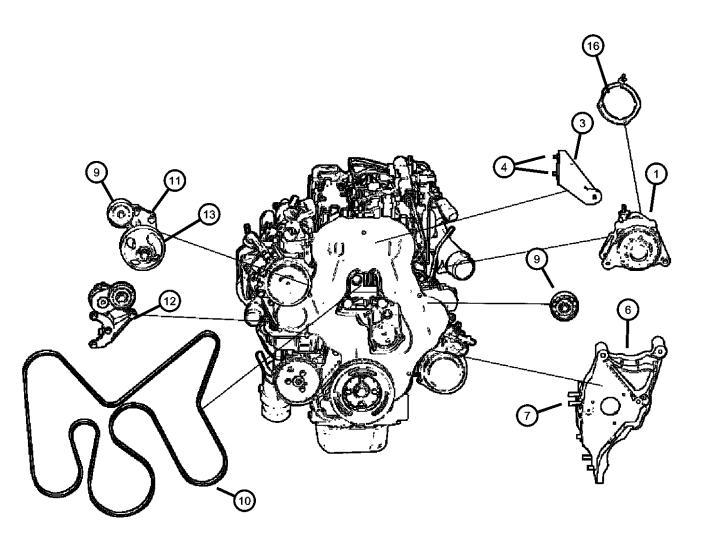
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

## Alternator [2.8L EN0] Figure 8-215



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									TENSIONER, Belt
	05072440AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
13		1							PUMP, Power Steering, see group
-14									19, (NOT SERVICED) PULLEY, Alternator
	53013554AD	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-15									CAP, Alternator Pulley
	53013559AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Alternator
	05142547AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

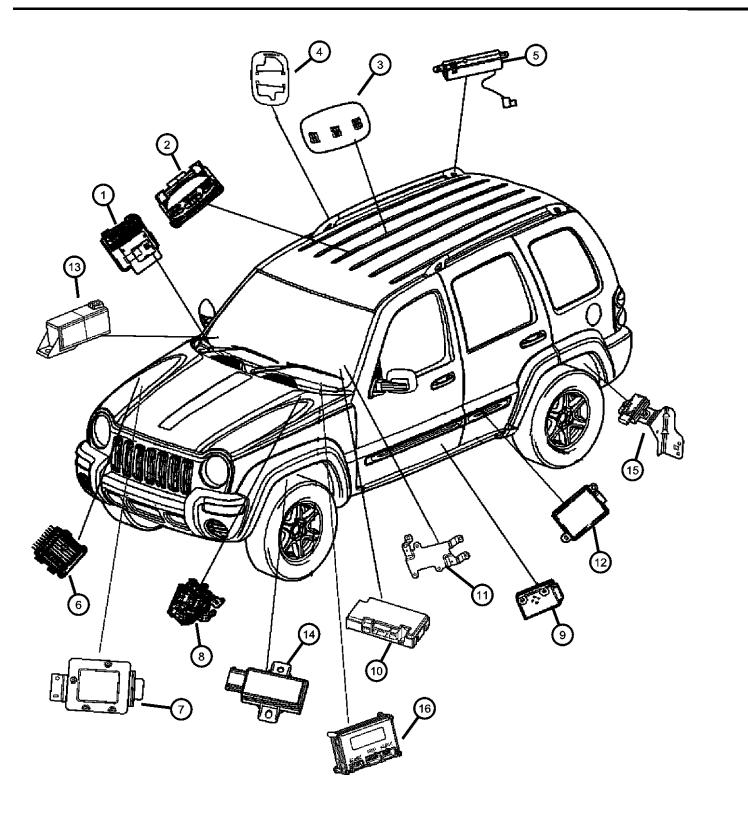
#### Modules Figure 8-405

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE



						ns ansmissions nsmissions	rbo Dies mission natic Tra atic Trar	6 Cylinder Eng /5 Cylinder Turl utomatic Trans i-Speed Autom Speed Automa Speed Automa	[EN0]= All [DG0]=All [DG4] =M [DG6]=All
ntroller	MODULE, Body Controller						1	5142220AC	1
d Console	MODULE, Overhead Cons								2
						J, T	1	6010520AD	
							1	6010527AD	
Export	MODULE, IntrusionExport						1	GV82BD1AG	3
-	RETAINER, Electronic Mod						1	6010331AB	4
	ANTENNA						1	6038526AF	5
ssion Control	MODULE, Transmission Co	OGQ	NO DO	E			1	6044737AB	6
ission Control	BRACKET, Transmission C								7
	Unit		NO DO	_			4	004407740	
		)GQ				J, T	1	6041377AB	
Dueles	MODULE Anti-land-Dunder	)GQ	NO DO	E		U	1	6041809AA	0
	MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes		- FIG	ED.			4	E440700AD	8
	[BRY,ED0,EK0] C,M,U M		), EK0				1	5140732AB	
	[BRY,EN0] C,M,U Maket		N0				1	5140733AB	
	[BRY,ED0,EK0] B Maket		, EK0				1	5170470AA	
	[BRY,EN0] B Makets		N0	E			1	5170471AA	•
	MODULE, Heated Seat Co					J, T	1	6010113AA	9
	MODULE, Telematics, [RS						1	5064022AG	10
-	BRACKET, Module, [RSP]						1	6038763AB	11
	CONTROL MODULE, Rec								12
	[LAB] Sentry Key Reciev						1	6053011AE	
. , ,	[XGM,GXX,GXM] Sentry Reciever [GXX,GXW] Sentry Key I						1	6053012AE 6053014AE	
•	[GXX,GX1] Sentry Key F							6053014AE	
-							1		
	[GXX,GXW,LAB] Sentry Reciever MODULE, Glow Plug		N0	E			1	6053020AE 6044671AA	13
n-5-Spd Automatic n-4-Spd.	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd / 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	gine - 3.7L V6 gine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	ENGINE ED1 = Engin DOHC 16v S EKG = Engin ENR = Engir	T UTILITY 4-DR	BODY 74 = SPC	RHD)	- 4WD - 4WD (I	J) LINE	LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR
n-5-Spd A n-4-Spd.	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd / 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	SMPI gine - 3.7L V6 gine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	ENGINE ED1 = Engin DOHC 16v S EKG = Engin ENR = Engir Turbo Diesel			RHD)	- 4WD - 4WD (I	J) LINE J = JEEP - U = JEEP -	LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR

**TRANS** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

SERIES

BODY

#### **Modules Figure 8-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									TRIGGER, Tire Pressure
	56044713AA	1							Left
	56044714AA	1							Right
15	56044716AA	1							TRIGGER, Tire PressureRight, Rear
16	56044599AF	1				EN0			MODULE, Gateway

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

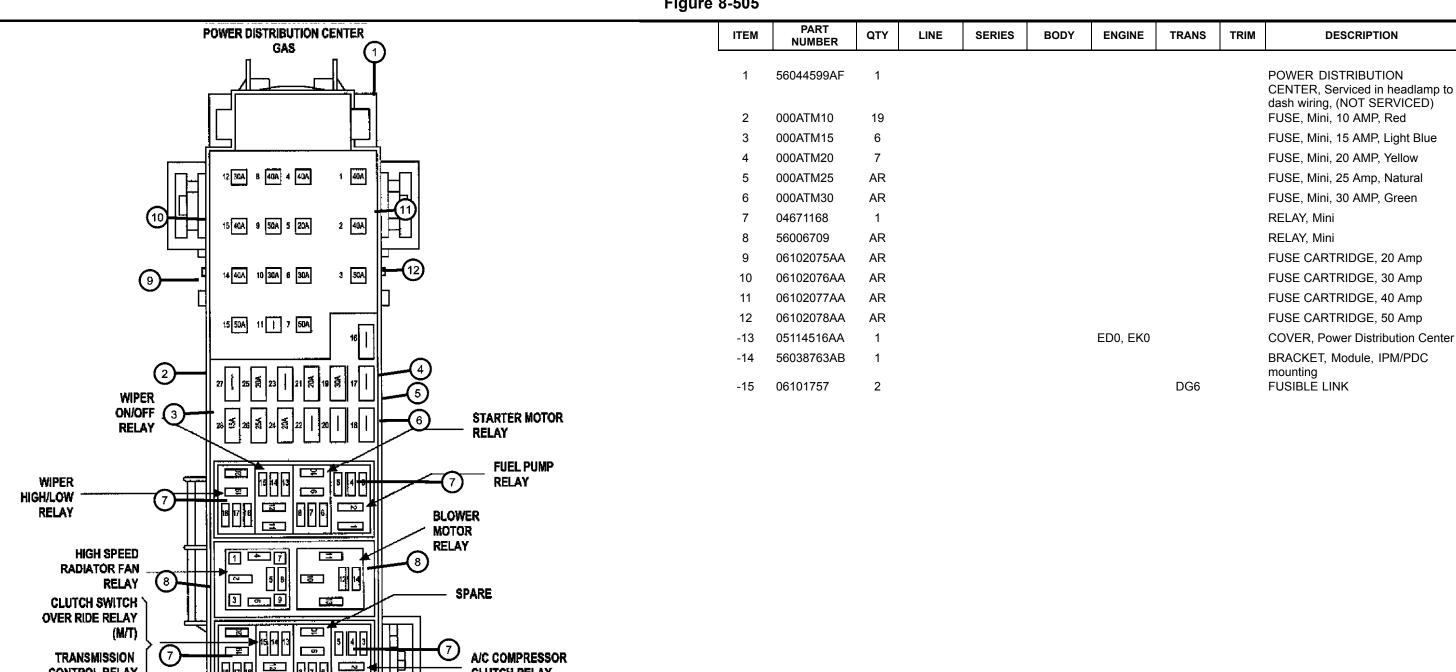
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Power Distribution Center, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0] **Figure 8-505**



**CLUTCH RELAY** 

**AUTO SHUT** 

**DOWN RELAY** 

LIBERTY (KJ) **SERIES** LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL **TRANSMISSIONS** 

**TRANSMISSION** 

**CONTROL RELAY** 

(A/T)

**SPARE** 

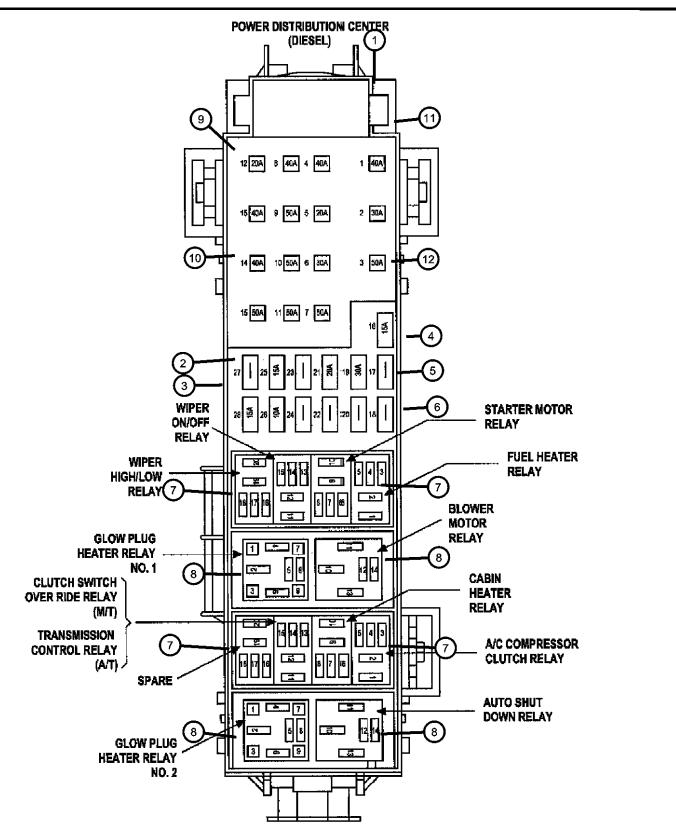
**LOW SPEED** 

RELAY

RADIATOR FAN

☲

#### **Power Distribution Center [2.8L EN0] Figure 8-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101757	2							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	000ATM15	6							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM20	7							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	000ATM25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	000ATM30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
7	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
8	56006709	AR							RELAY, Mini
9	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
10	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	06102078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-13	05170021AA	1				EN0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
-14	56038763AB	1							BRACKET, Module, IPM/PDC mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

**SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker Figure 8-515

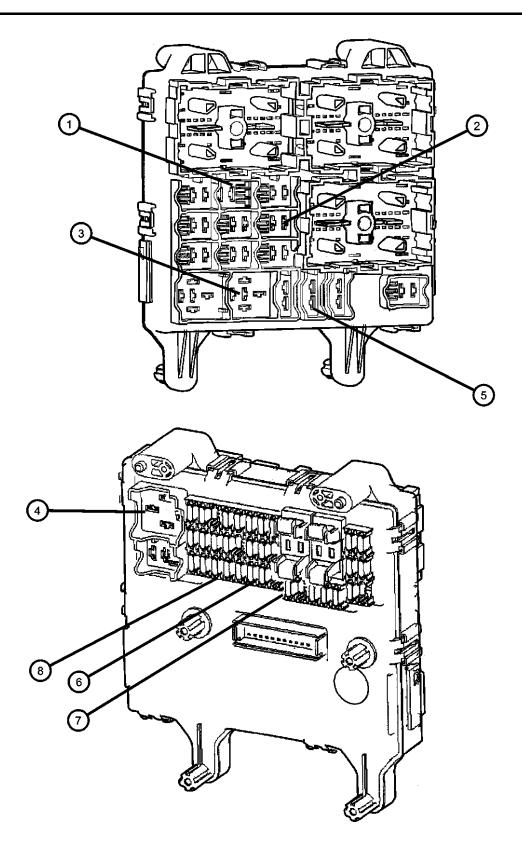
ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 



				I.	I.	l .	<u>,L</u>
Notes:							
EN0]= A	All 4/5 Cylinder Tui	rbo Dies	sel Engine				
1	56010436AE	1					JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	04671168	1					RELAY, Mini, High Beam, Door Locks, Foglamp
3	56006709	2					RELAY, Mini
4	56042216AB	1					RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
5							BREAKER, Circuit
	56007290	1					18 AMP
	56021543	1					25 AMP
6	000ATM10	1	J, T				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM15	1	J, T				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM20	1	J, T				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9							PULLER, Fuse
	05072937AA	1	U				
		1	J, T				
-10							BRACKET, Junction Block
	56009986AB	1					
	56010333AD	1	J, T				
	56010334AD	1	U				

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

4 Cyl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
5-45RFE

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
S-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370

#### Sensor, Engine (2.4L ED0] **Figure 8-605**

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

	2.4L 4 Cylinder Eng All 5 Speed Heavy	gine Duty Manual Transmissions		
1	05269873AB	1	ED0	SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	06507220AA	1	ED0	SCREW, M6x1x14
3	05072759AA	1	ED0	SENSOR, Camshaft
4	04606487AB	1	ED0	SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
5	56027873	1	ED0	SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	05019411AC	1	ED0	SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7	56041018AC	1	ED0	SENSOR, MAP

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

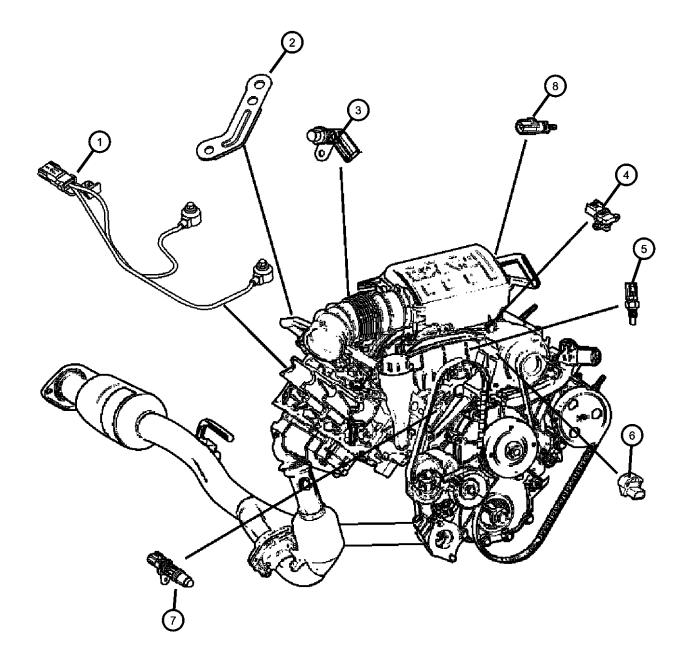
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Sensors, Engine (3.7L EK0) Figure 8-610



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes: EK0]=3.7	L V6 Engine								
1	56041679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56041018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56027873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	05019411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7	56041584AE	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	04606487AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

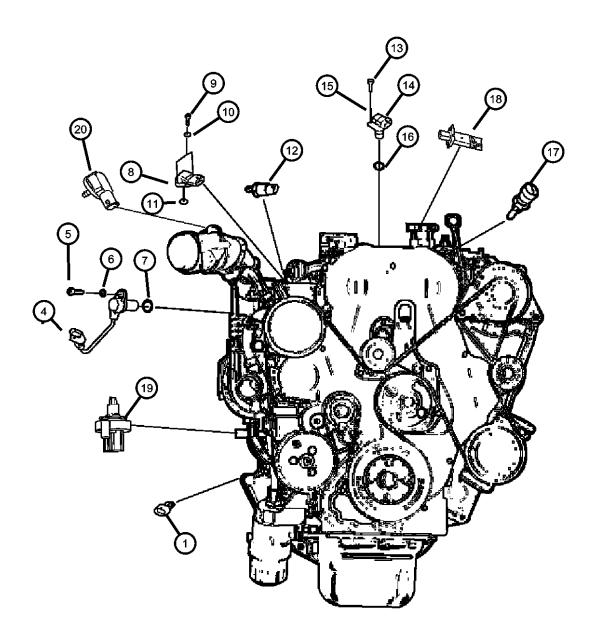
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

9 15 10 10 18	
	<b>7</b> 7
	).
	>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DBB]=All	4/5 Cylinder Tui Manual Transm Automatic Tran	issions	-						
1	56028807AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-2	04801326AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Wiring, Wiring oil pressure sensor
-3	56041379AA	2				EN0			CLIP, Housing, Wiring oil pressure sensor SENSOR, Crankshaft
4	0506699344	4				ENIO	DG0		SENSOR, Clarkshall
	05066882AA	1				EN0 EN0			
5		1				EINU	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
	05003551AA	1				EN0	DG0		- ,
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	04723204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	05066860AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
8							200		SENSOR, Air Temperature
	05140331AA	1				EN0	DG0		Boost pressure
		1				EN0	DBB		Boost pressure
9	05010858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
10	04723204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	05066860AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
12									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	05159960AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	05159963AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	05159964AA	1				EN0	DBB		Export
		1				EN0	DG0		Export
13	05010858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
14									SENSOR, Camshaft
	05140332AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
15	04723204	8				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
16	05066860AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING
LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITI H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	DOH EKG ENR Turbo	INE = Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 D Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### Sensors, Engine (2.8L EN0] **Figure 8-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SENSOR, Temperature Sending
	05066779AA	1				EN0	DG0		Unit
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	53013733AB	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Flow
19	05143002AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
20	56044591AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Pressure

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

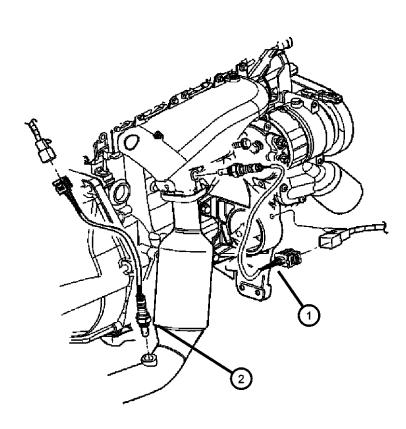
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Sensors, Oxygen [2.4L ED0] Figure 8-620

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•	1	56029049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
	2	56029049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

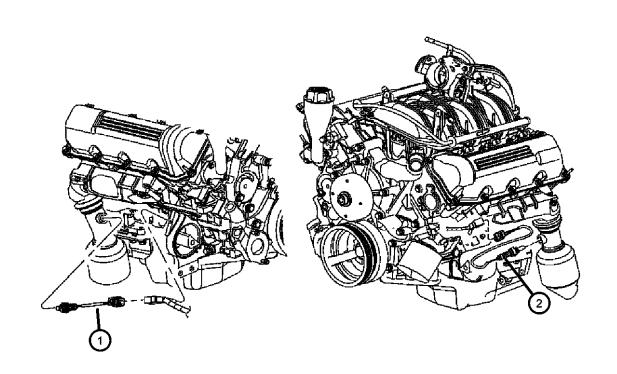
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

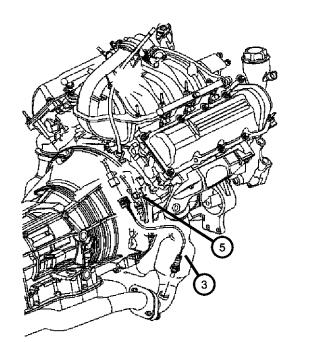
TRANSMISSION

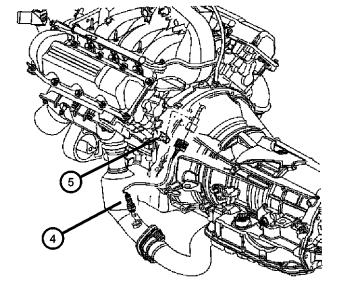
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Sensors, Oxygen [3.7L EK0] Figure 8-625







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Right
2	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Left
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041823AB	1				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

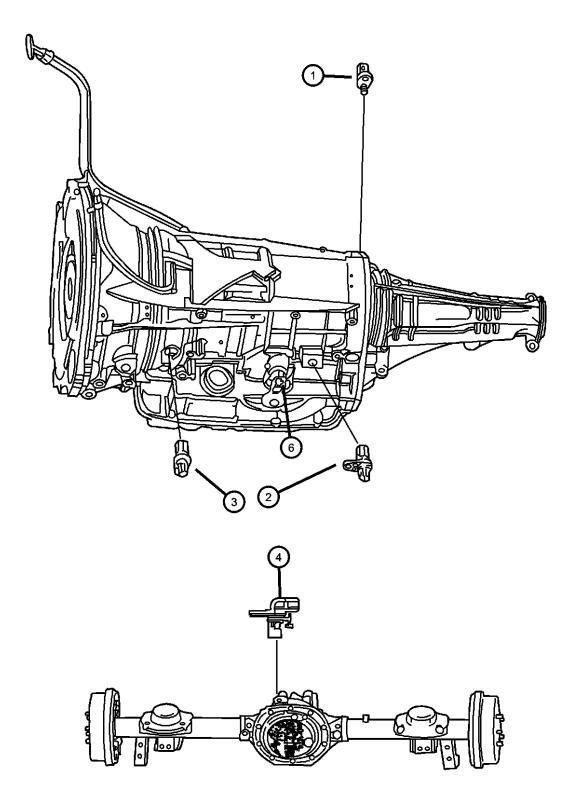
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Sensor (Drive Train) Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG4]= [DG6]= [ED0]= [EK0]=	5 Speed Automa Multi-Speed Auto 4 Speed Automa 2.4L Engine 3.7L Engine 2.5L Turbo Diese	matic Tr tic Trans	ansmission mission						
1	04799758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	J, U				DG6		·
		1	T				DG6		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		·
		1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
4	56041393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-5	05086373AA	1							O RING, Sensor
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

9

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

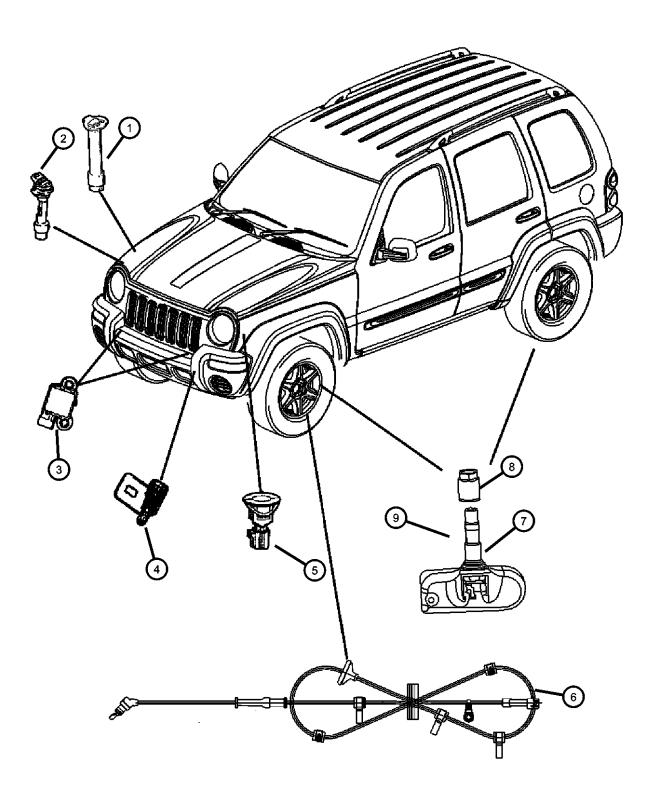
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



[EK0] = 3	2.4L 4 Cylinder En 3.7L V6 Engine 2.5L 4 Cylinder Tu	_	sel			
1	05161400AA	1				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	05161400AA	1				SENSOR, Coolant Level, Serviced in pressurized coolant bottle only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05084000AA	2				SENSOR, Air Bag
4						SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	56042395	1		H, P		
		1	J	M		
		1	U	М		
5		1				SENSOR, Battery Temperature, (NOT SERVICED)
6						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128694AC	1				Right
	52128695AC	1				Left
7	56053030AB	1	J, T, U		74	SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem
8	68001696AA	1	J, T, U		74	SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, This package contains: 56053030AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSURE 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

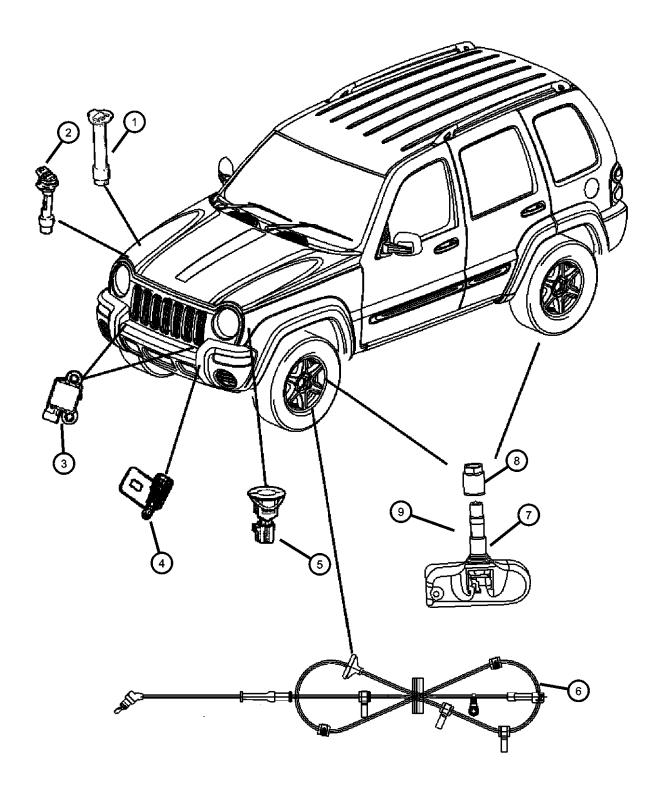
**INSTRUCTION SHEET** 

HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Sensor (Body) Figure 8-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68001743AA	1	J, T, U		74				THIS KIT CONTAINS:1- S120120001, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- S122990001,
	68001744AA	1	J, T, U		74				WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EUROPE 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM THIS KIT CONTAINS:1-
									S122914001, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY, DOMESTIC 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EUROPE

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Powertrain Control Modules Figure 8-705**

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

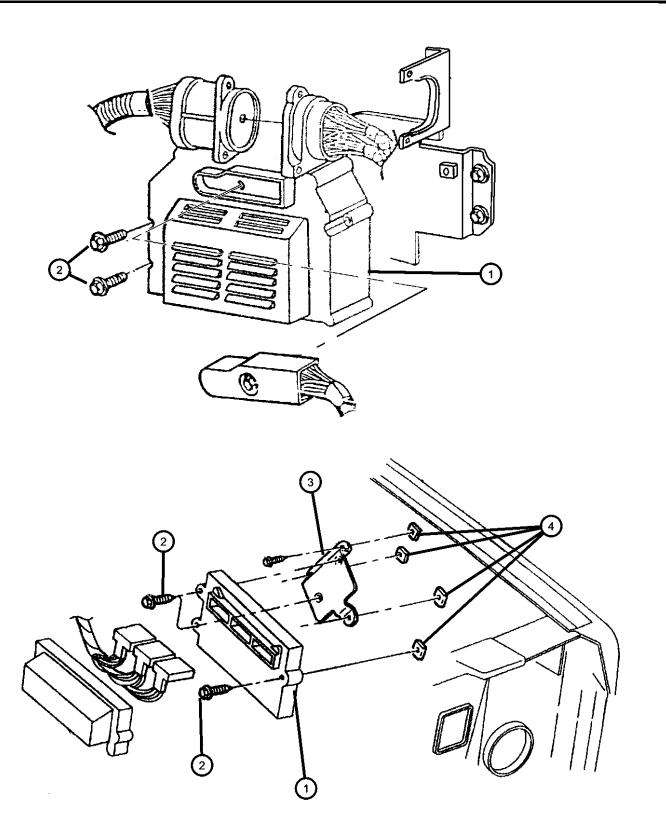
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



[EK0] = 3 [EN0] = A [DBB] = A [DG0] = A [NA1] = E [NAS] = L [NB2] = E [NB4] = E	2.4L 4 Cylinder En .7L V6 Engine III 2.5L Cylinder To III Manual Transm III Automatic Tran Export Emissions JS 50 States Euro Stage II Emis Euro Stage IV Emi apan Low Emission	urbo Diesel Enigine issions smissions sions sions				
1					MODULE, Powertrain	Control
	56044558AD	1	EN0	DEH	Export	
	56044561AD	1	EN0	DGQ	Export	
	56044562AD	1	EN0	DGQ		
	56044562BA	1	EN0	DGQ	[NAA,NB1]	
	56044576AE	1	EK0	DG0	[NAS]	
	56044654AC	1	EK0	DBB	[NAS]	
	56044656AD	1	EK0	DG0	[NA1,NB4]	
	56044657AC	1	EK0	DBB	[NA1,NB4]	
	56044658AE	1	EK0	DG0	[NA1,NBJ]	
	56044661AC	1	ED0	DBB	[NAS]	
	56044663AC	1	ED0	DBB	[NA1,NB4]	
2	06035884	3	ED0, EK0		SCREW	
3					BRACKET, Control U	nit
	56041384AD	1	EN0			
	56044353AA	1	ED0, EK0			

LIBERTY (KJ) **SERIES** LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

56044353AA

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5,

M5x0.80, (NOT SERVICED)

## Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 8-810

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

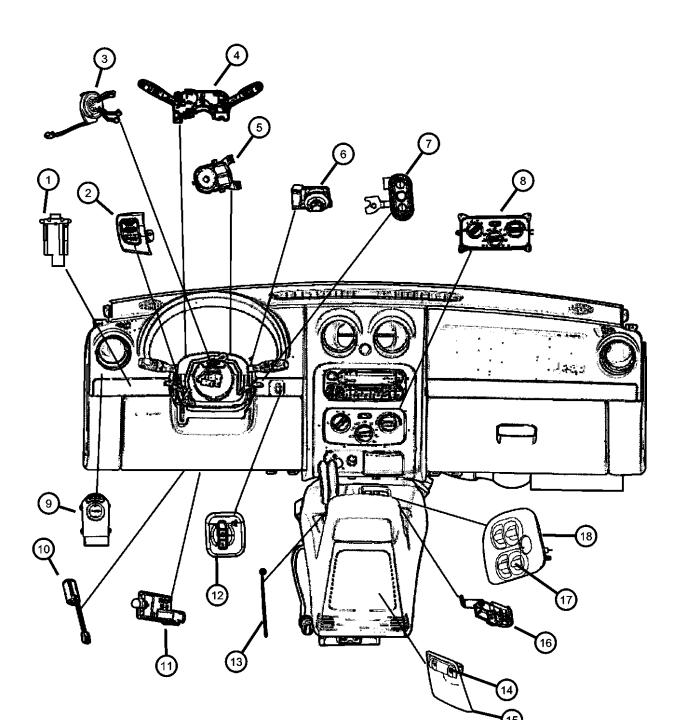
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

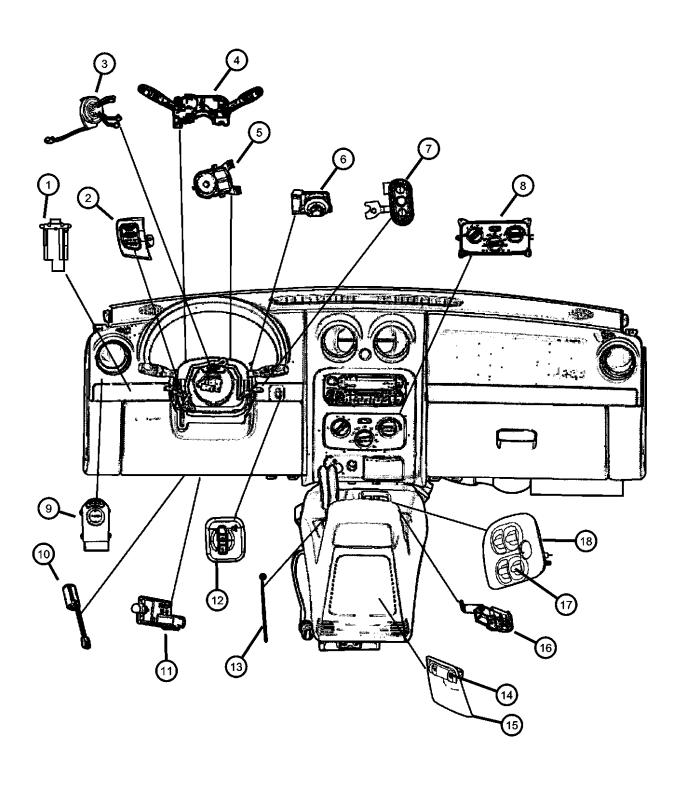
TRIM

DESCRIPTION



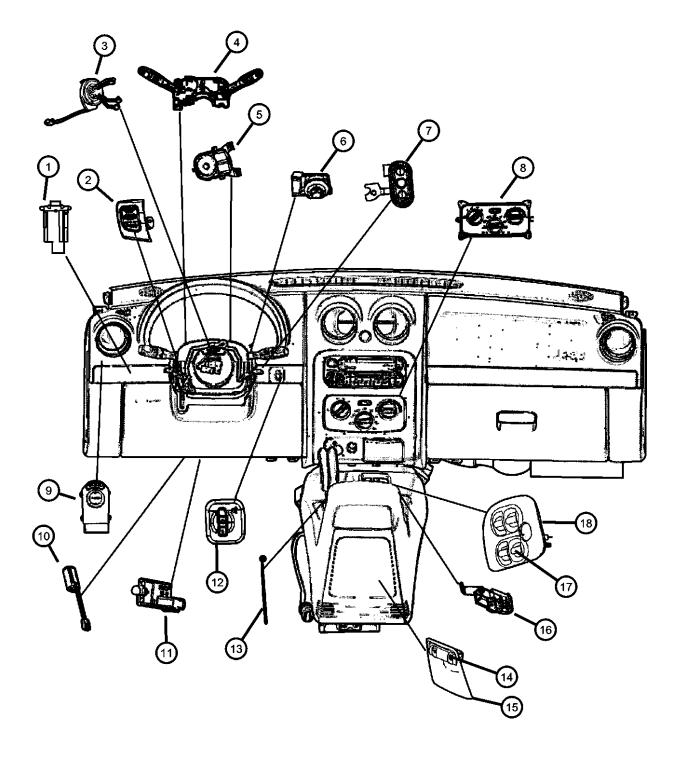
BB]=A	5 Cylinder Turbo [ Il Manual Transmi Il Automatic Trans	ssions			
1	56010417AC	1			SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2					SWITCH, Speed Control
	1AZ501DHAA	1	M		[D5], Right
		1	M		[DB], Right
	1AZ501J8AA	1	M		[J1], Right
		1	M		[J3], Right
	1AZ50DX9AA	1	Н		Right
	1AZ511DHAA	1	М		[D5], Left
		1	M		[DB], Left
	1AZ511J8AA	1	M		[J1], Left
		1	M		[J3], Left
	1AZ51DX9AA	1	Н		Left
	56010686AA	1	Р		Right
	56010687AA	1	Р		Left
3	56010688AA	1			CLOCKSPRING
4					SWITCH, Multifunction
	56010125AF	1			Without Foglamp
	56010126AF	1			With Foglamp
	56010132AF	1			Without Foglamp (Export)
	56010133AF	1			With Foglamp (Export)
5	56010158AC	1			SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher
6					SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576AB	1		DBB	
		1		DG0	
7					SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042312AB	1	Н		Right
EDTY	(IZ I)				
ERTY RIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE

# Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 8-810



	PART			<u> </u>							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
		1		М					Right		
		1		Р					Right		
	56042313AB	1		Н					Left		
		1		М					Left		
		1		Р					Left		
8	55037533AE	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater		
9									SWITCH, Mirror		
	56010696AA	1	J, T								
	56010697AA	1	U						Export		
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock		
	56010692AA	1	U				DBB				
		1	J, T			ED0, EN	DBB				
11	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp		
12	56010204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling		
13	56010204AE	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Serviced in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)		
14	56010091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear		
15									BEZEL, Power Window Switch		
	0WA64XD- HAB	1							[D5]		
	014/46471945	1							[DB]		
	0WA64ZJ8AB	1							[J1]		
16	05209922	1					DEH		[J3] SWITCH Parking Brake		
17	00209922	1					טבח		SWITCH, Parking Brake SWITCH, Power Window		
17	56054002AA	1		Н			DG0		Master window switch		
	30034002AA	1		11			DBB		Master window switch		
		1		Р			DG0		Master window switch		
		1		M			DG0 DG0		Master window switch		
18		ı		IVI			טטט		BEZEL, Gear Selector		
10	5KC57DX9AA	1		Н			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch		
LIBERTY (	LIDEDTY (K.I)										
SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	-DR ED1 DOI EKC ENF Turb	GINE  = Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI 6 = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.0 Diesel D = 4CYL turbo	'L V6 8L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		

#### **Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)** Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KC58AAAAA	1		М			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch
	5KC59XZAAA	1		Р			DG0		Also bezel for master window switch
	5KC69DX9AA	1					DBB		Also bezel for master window switch

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

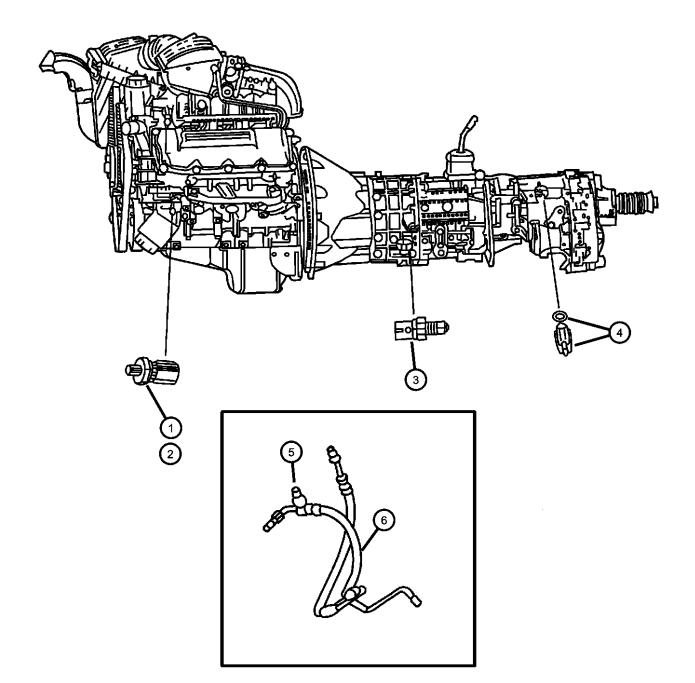
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Switches (Drive Train) Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[EK0] = : [EKG] = [EN0] = : [DBB] = [DDD] = [DDk] = :	2.4L 4 Cylinder En 3.7L V6 Cylinder E 3.7L V6 'Magnum' 2.5L Diesel All Manual Transm 5 Speed Manual T 5 Speed Manual T All Automatic Tran	ngine Engine nissions ransmis ransmis	sions sions			
1	56028807AB	1		EN0	DG0	SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2						SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303AB	1		ED0		
	04868672AA	1		EK0		
3						SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1	T	EK0	DEH	
		1	T	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	ED0	DEH	
4	05083138AA	1	J, U			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
5	56044169AA	1	J, T	ED0		SWITCH, Power Steering
6	56044169AA	1				HOSE, Power Steering, See Group 19, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

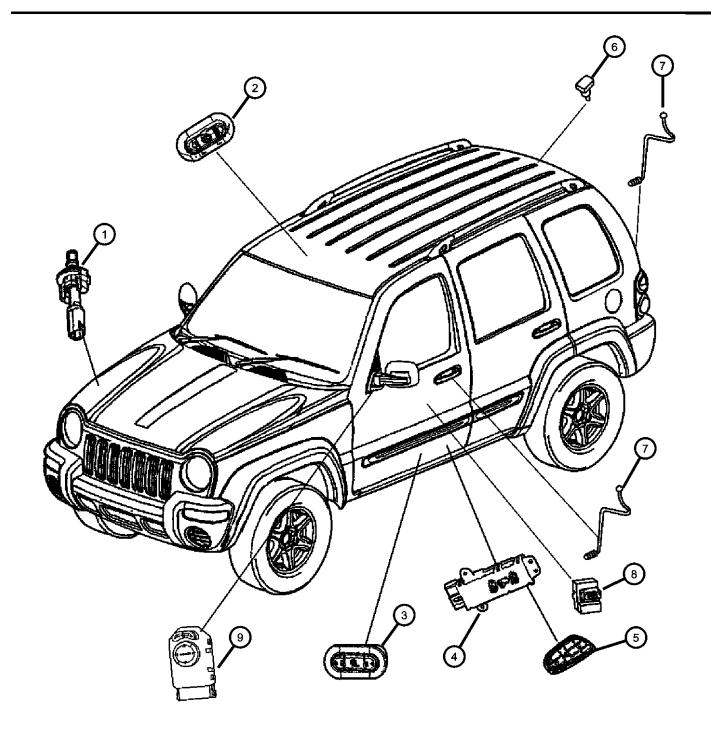
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Switches (Body) Figure 8-830



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	1	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
	2	04707073AB	'							
	2	0.40000000.4.4								SWITCH, Sunroof
		04602688AA	1	J, T						
			1	J, U						
		1BN48BD1AA	1							[CUD]
	3									SWITCH, Heated Seat
		5GW44DX9AB	2	J, T						
			2	J, U						
	4									SWITCH, Seat
		55352782AA	2	J, U						
			2	J, T						
	5									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		04607042AB	1	J, U						Right
			1	J, T						Right
		04607043AB	1	J, U						Left
			1	J, T						Left
	6		1	-,						SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced
	·		·							in reading lamps assembly only,
	7	0507005044	4							(NOT SERVICED)
	7	05072956AA	1	J, T						SWITCH, Security Alarm
	8	56010695AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock
	9									SWITCH, Mirror
		56010696AA	1	J, T						
		56010697AA	1	U						

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

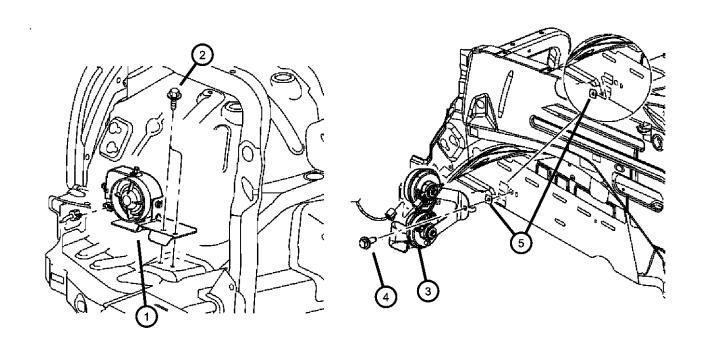
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

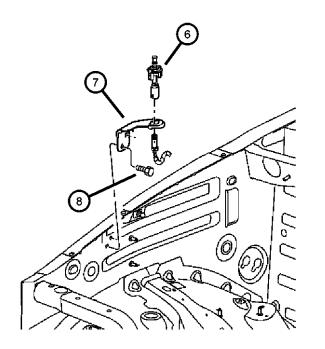
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

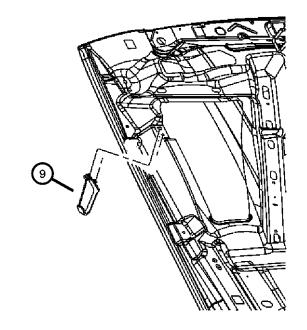
NSG370

#### Horns **Figure 8-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010335AD	1							SIREN, Alarm
2	06505638AA	2							SCREW, Siren attaching
3	56050166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
4	06503543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06503543	1							NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
7	56010290AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
8	06505638AA	2							SCREW, Hood switch bracket attaching
9	56010147AE	1							PLATE, Striker





LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

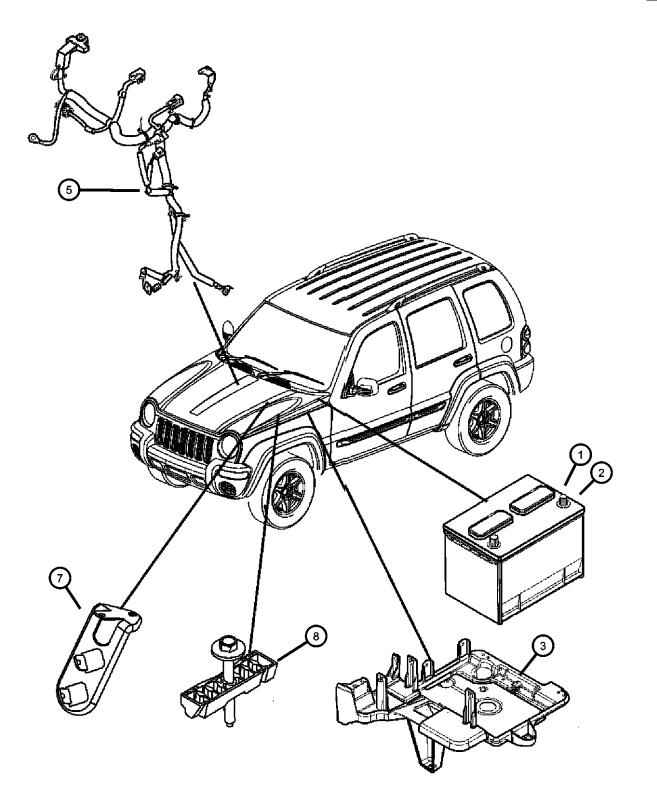
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

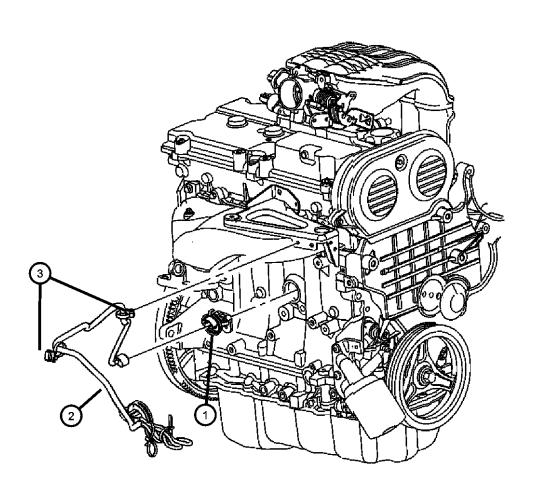
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### Battery Tray & Cables Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	NGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		ı	L		l		L	ı	1
Notes: [ED0] = 2	2.4L 4 Cylinder E	ngine							
[EK0] = 3	3.7L V6 Cylinder I	Engine	ol Engino						
[⊑N0] =A 1	II 4/5 Cylinder Tu 04868999AB	irbo Dies	sei Engine			EN0			DATTEDV Storage
2	04609365AD	1			_	D0, EK0			BATTERY, Storage BATTERY
2	BA078770EX					DU, ENU			Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA034600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA034500EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	JEEP034770								Mopar Jeep Xtreme
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	BAUNV75450								Mopar Universal Battery
3	D/ (CIVV / 0400								SUPPORT, Battery
3	55360639AA	1			F	D0, EK0			Sol 1 Oldi, Balloly
	04609365AC	•			_	DO, LINO			Mopar Power Pro 7
	55360654AA	1				EN0			Mopal Fower Fro 7
-4	06101808	2				LIVO			NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Wiring to
5									PDC WIRING, Alternator and Battery
3	56050299AB	1				ED0			Wilting, Alternator and battery
	56050300AE	1				EN0			
	56050304AC	1		H, P		EK0			
	56050306AD	1		, . М		EK0			
-6	06101445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex
ŭ	00101110	_				220			Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25,
7	56044156AA	1				ED0			Battery wiring bracket attaching BRACKET, Wiring
8	55136959AC	1				LDO			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
-9	06503102	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-3	00303102	3							Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00,
-10	56050594AA	1				EN0			Battery tray to wheel house BRACKET, Battery Wiring
LIBERTY				BODV		ENC	NE		TDANISMISSIONI
SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-DF	ENGII = ED1	N⊑ = Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOF	RT U = JEEP	- 4WD (	RHD)		2.	DOHO	C 16v SMPI	•	5-45RFE
IVI = KENI	EGADE T = JEEP	- ZVVD				ENR :	= Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Diesel = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual NSG370

## Engine Block Heaters Figure 8-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER, Engine
•	04557686AB	1				ED0			,gc
	56041304AB	1				EK0			
2	56044738AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine Block
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56041974AA	1				EK0			
	56044160AA	1				ED0			
	56044765AA	1				EN0	DG0		
4	06015756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie
-5	06503096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

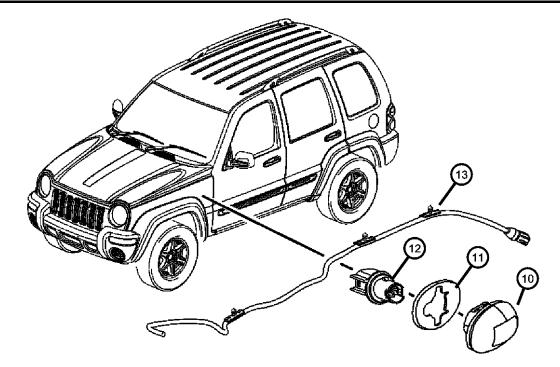
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

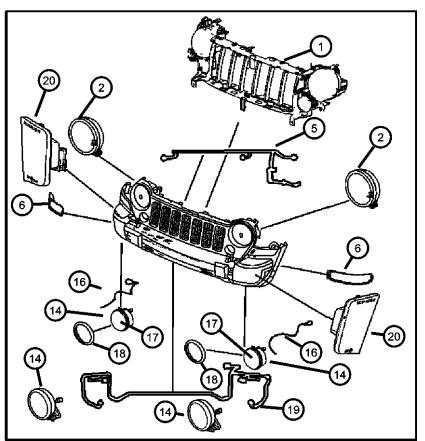
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



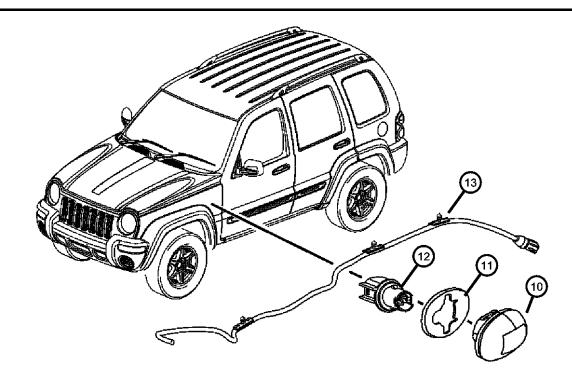


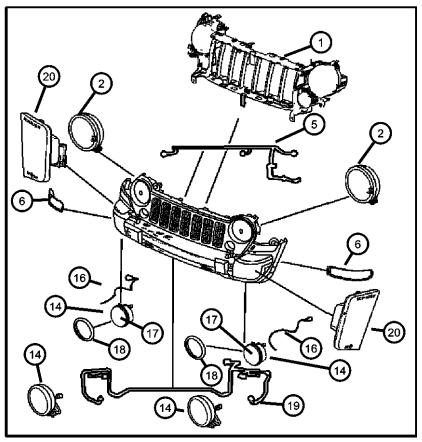
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY EN	GINE TRAN	NS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For bulbo	and illustration	1105					•	
	see illustration	1125						REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
1	55156755AD	1	J, T	H, P				REINFORCEMENT, Gille Opening
	33130733AD	1	J, 1 U	н, Р	_	:N0		
		1	U	H, P		), EK0		
	55156968AD	1	J, T	M	LD	), LIKO		
	00100000/LD	1	U	M				
2			Ü	IVI				HEADLAMP
_	55155812AD	1	J, T	H, P	FD(	), EK0		Right, Export
		1	J, T	н, Р		:N0		Right, Export
		1	J	M	_			Right, Export
	55155813AD	1	J, T	H, P	ED(	), EK0		Left, Export
		1	J, T	, Н, Р		N0		Left, Export
		1	J	M				Left, Export
	55155814AD	1	U	H, P	EDO	), EK0		Right, Export
		1	U	H, P	Е	EN0		Right, Export
		1	U	M				Right, Export
	55155815AD	1	U	H, P	E	EN0		Left, Export
		1	U	M				Left, Export
	55155816AD	1	J, T	H, P	EDO	), EK0		[JKL], Right, Export
		1	U	H, P	EDO	), EK0		Left, Export
	55155817AD	1	J, T	H, P	E	EN0		[JKL], Left, Export
		1	J	M				[JKL], Left, Export
		1	J, T	H, P	E	EN0		[JKL], Right, Export
		1	J	M				[JKL], Right, Export
		1	J, T	H, P	EDO	), EK0		[JKL], Left, Export
	55155818AD	1	U	H, P	EDO	), EK0		[JKL], Right
		1	U	H, P	E	EN0		[JKL], Right
		1	U	M				[JKL], Right
	55155819AD	1	U	H, P	EDO	), EK0		[JKL], Left
		1	U	H, P	E	EN0		[JKL], Left
		1	U	M				[JKL], Left
LIBERTY SERIES	( <b>KJ)</b> LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)		RT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine DOHC 16v SN EKG = Engine ENR = Engine Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL t	MPI - 3.7L V6 - 2.8L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

NSG370
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

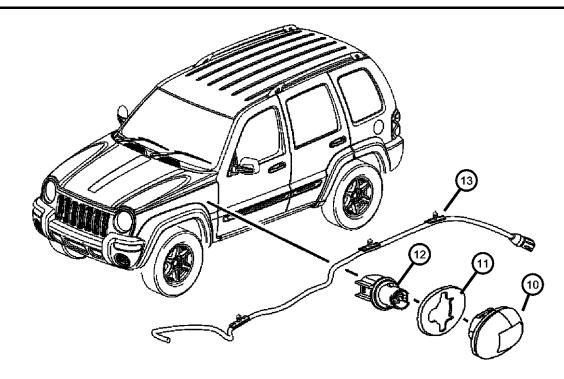
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

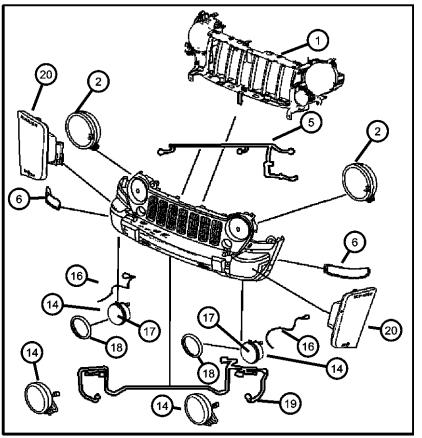
Lamp, Front Figure 8-1105





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			,			•	·	
	55157140AA	1	J, T	H, P					Right
		1	J, T	M					Right
	55157141AA	1	J, T	H, P					Left
		1	J, T	M					Left
-3	06505903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp Mounting
-4	0512621644	1	ιT	μр					RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	05126316AA	1 1	J, T J, T	H, P M					
5		ı	J, I	IVI					WIRING, Headlamp
J	55156820AB	1	J, T	H, P					withing, Headially
	55156822AB	1	J, I U	н, Р		ED0, EK0			Export
	55156823AB	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			[LNJ], Export
	00100020AB	1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[LNJ], Export
		1	U	н, Р		ED0, EK0			[LNJ], Export
		1	U	н, Р		EN0			[LNJ], Export
	55156824AB	1	J, T	н, Р		ED0, EK0			[JKL], Export
	· · · · · ·	1	U.	н, Р		ED0, EK0			[JKL], Export
	55156821AB	1	J, T	н, Р		-, =. 10			[LNJ]
	_	1	J, T	Н, Р		ED0, EK0			Export
	55156825AB	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
	55157108AC	1	J	M					Export
	55157109AC	1	J	M					[JKL], Export
		1	U	M					[JKL], Export
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
		1	U	H, P		EN0			[JKL,LNJ], Export
	55157107AC	1	J, T	M					
		1	U	M					Export
6									LAMP, Front Combination
	55156766AC	1							Park and turnsignal, Right
SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPO	LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD				RT UTILITY 4	DOH EKG ENR Turb	INE = Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 o Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•		•					
	55156767AC	1							Park and turnsignal, Left
-7	06036216AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625,
-8	06508389AA	2							Combination lamp attaching NUT, Snap In, Combination lamp
	0030030977	2							attaching
-9									SOCKET, Side Marker
	55156754AA	1	U	H, P		EN0			
		1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			
10	05288895AC	1							LAMP, Side Repeater
11	04676801	1							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
12	05288931AA	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
13	55156010AA	1							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
14									LAMP, Fog
	55156866AA	2	J, T	H, P					
	55156923AC	2		M					
-15	05179204AA	2	J, T	H, P					MOUNTING KIT, Light, Includes
16	05143393AA	1		М					fog lamp adjuster WIRING, Fog Lamp
17	05142393AA	2		M					LENS, Fog Lamp
18	05142394AA	2		М					BEZEL, Fog Lamp
19									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55157102AB	2							3, 2, 2, 3
	55157111AB	2							[ABE]
20									LAMP, Side Marker
	55156882AA	1							Right
	55156883AA	1							Left
	55156884AA	1							Export, Right
	55156885AA	1							Export, Left
-21	05303412AB	2							CLIP, Side marker lamp attaching
_,		_							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

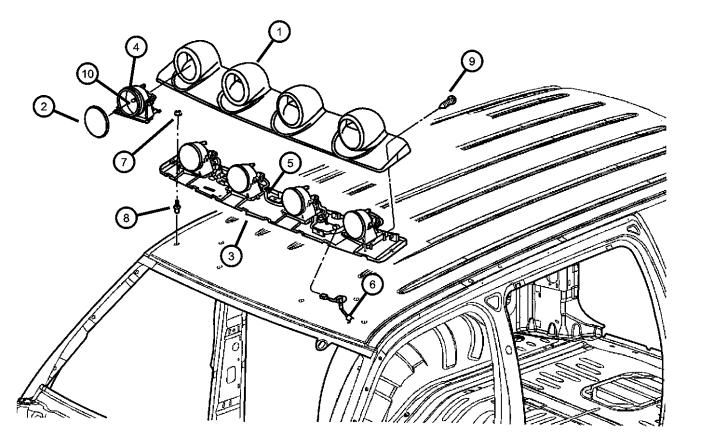
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Light Bar Support
	5HZ01RXFAG	1							
	5HZ08RXFAG	1							Export
2	5HZ07RXFAF	1							COVER, Lamp
3	05083967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
4	52112063AC	4							LAMP, Off Road
5									WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112062AE	1							
	52112092AE	1							Export
6	56050301AA	1							WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	06507782AA	6							RIVET STUD
8	06504513	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Reinforcement to roof
9	06507783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
10	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

**ENGINE** 

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

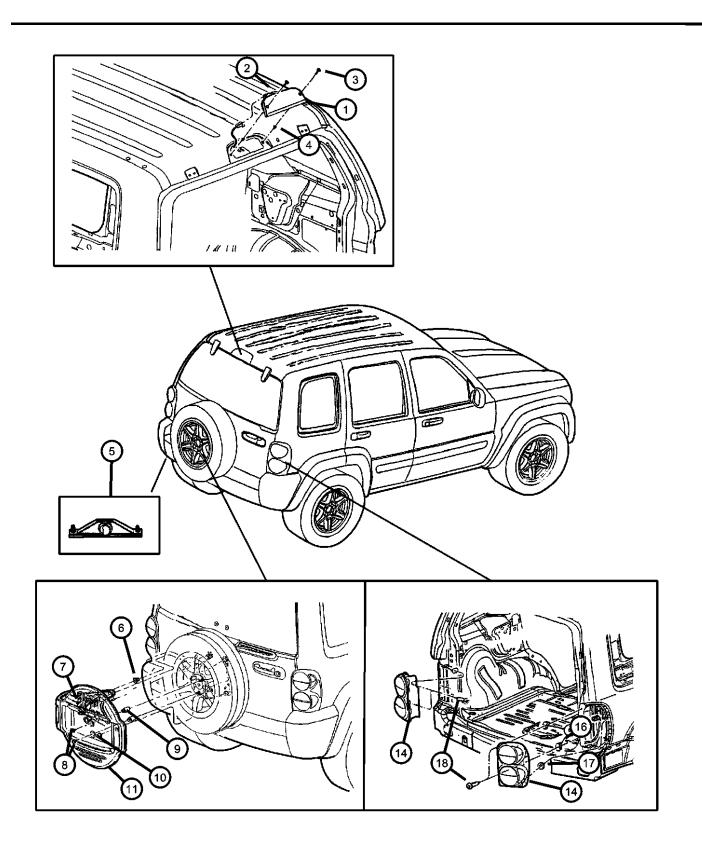
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

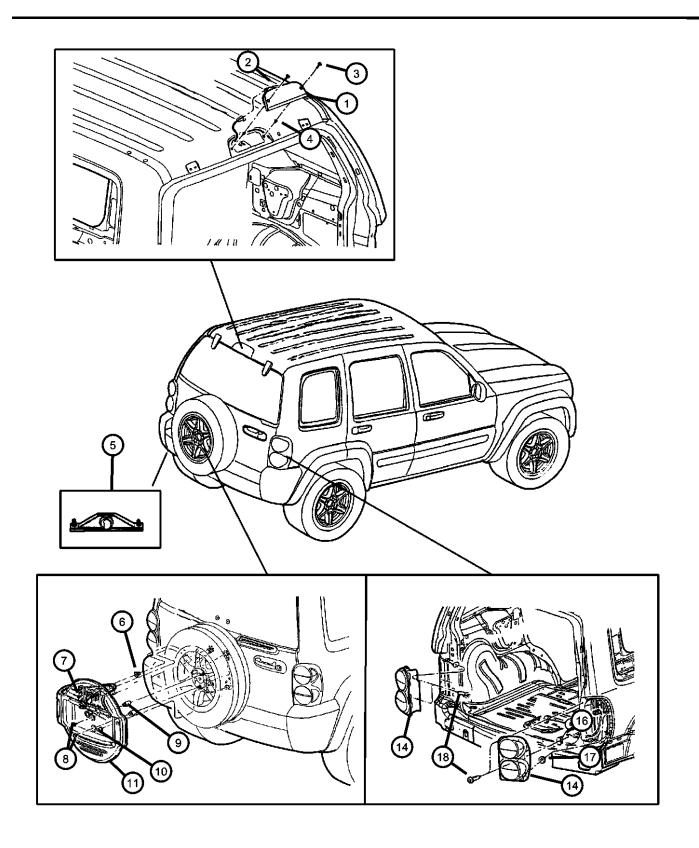
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For bulbs	see illustration 1	1125							
1	55157130AA	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	55156027AB	1							SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
3	06036163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
4	06507330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
5									LAMP, License Plate
	04574904	1							[MLC]
		1							[MLA]
		1							[MLS]
6		1							NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED),
7	06506429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
8	06506429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
9	06036303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
10	06507799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
11									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06RXFAJ	1	J, U	H, P					
		1	J, U	M					
-12									LAMP, License
	55156006AA	2	J, U	H, P					[TBR], Export
		2	J, U	M					[TBR], Export
-13	56010329AD	1							WIRING, License Lamp
14									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55157060AC	1							Right
	55157061AC	1							Left
	55157062AC	1		H, P					[ABE], Right
	55157063AC	1		H, P					[ABE], Left
	5KJ40RXFAB	1							[MXG], Right
	5KJ41RXFAB	1							[MXG], Left
	5KJ44RXFAB	1							[MXG,ABE], Right
	5KJ45RXFAB	1							[MXG,ABE], Left
-15									SOCKET, Board
LIBERTY (	KJ) LINE			BODY		ENG	INF		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITE H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (I	RHD)		RT UTILITY 4-	-DR ED1 DOH EKG ENR Turbo	= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 D Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Lamp, Rear Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04676589	2							Socket only for socket board
	55157302AA	1		M					Actual socket board
		1		H, P					Actual socket board
16	06036508AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
17	06507347AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
18	06104568AA	4							SCREW, Tail lamp mounting
-19									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56050283AB	1							
	56050484AB	1							Export
	56050595AB	1							[XGM]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

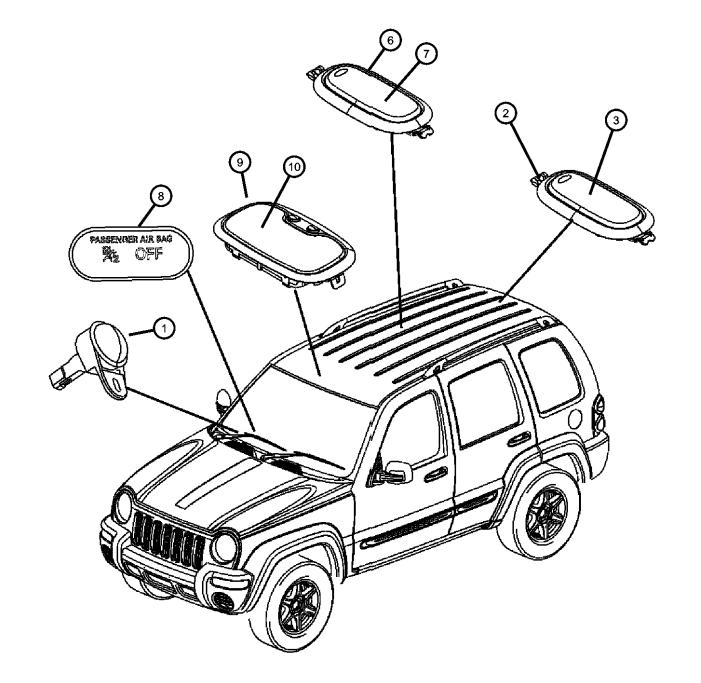
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



NOTE: see 8 1125 for Bulbs  1	ITE	M PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
2 1BC77BD1AA 1	NOTE	NOTE: see 8 1125 for Bulbs										
3 05093414AA 1	1	56042559AA	2		M, P					LAMP, Courtesy, Under dash		
-4 04437661 3 LAMP, Message Center -5 LENS, Message Center 05012882AA 1 J, U 1 J, T 6 5JG58BD1AA 1 LAMP, Dome 7 LENS, Dome Lamp 05093414AA 1 [LCS] 05093522AA 1 J, T 1 J, U 8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System LAMP, Reading	2	1BC77BD1AA	1							LAMP, Cargo		
-5	3	05093414AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Cargo lamp		
05012882AA 1 J, U 1 J, T 6 5JG58BD1AA 1 LAMP, Dome T 05093414AA 1 [LCS] 05093522AA 1 J, T 1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System LAMP, Reading OWT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U	-4	04437661	3							LAMP, Message Center		
1 J, T  6 5JG58BD1AA 1 LAMP, Dome  LENS, Dome Lamp  [LCS]  05093414AA 1 [LCS]  05093522AA 1 J, T  1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System  LAMP, Reading  0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T  1 J, U	-5									LENS, Message Center		
6 5JG58BD1AA 1 LAMP, Dome 7 D5093414AA 1 [LCS] 05093522AA 1 J, T 1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System QOWT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U		05012882AA	1	J, U								
7			1	J, T								
05093414AA 1 [LCS] 05093522AA 1 J, T 1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System LAMP, Reading  0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U	6	5JG58BD1AA	1							LAMP, Dome		
05093522AA 1 J, T 1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System LAMP, Reading  0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U	7									LENS, Dome Lamp		
1 J, U  8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System LAMP, Reading  0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U		05093414AA	1							[LCS]		
8 56010552AB 1 LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System 9 0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U		05093522AA	1	J, T								
ON/OFF System 9 0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U			1	J, U								
9 DWT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U	8	56010552AB	1							LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag		
0WT01BD1AA 1 J, T 1 J, U	۵											
1 J, U	9	0\M/T01RD1AA	1	ΙT						LAWII, Reading		
		אאו שטוטוואט										
		0WT06BD1AA	1	J, T						[GWA]		
1 J, U [GWA]		OWIGODDIAA										
10 05093415AA 1 J, T LENS, Reading Lamp	10	0500341544										

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Bulbs Figure 8-1125

### LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE										
LAMP	BULB									
BACKUP	3157 P27/TW (1)									
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W (1)									
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/WI6W 2									
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W 3									
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10 4									
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W (1)									
FRONT POSITION	W5W (5)									
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168 (6)									
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9007QL (7)									
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 WOW6 8									
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168 6									
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	w5w 5									
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL (9)									
REAR FOG	3157 P27/TW 1									
REAR PARK/TAIL	3157 P27/7W (1)									
RBAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W (10									
SIDE REPEATER	W5W (5)									

### LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

### **COURTESY LAMPS**

BULB APPLICATION TABLE							
LAMP	BULB						
Cargo	578 (11)						
Courtesy	906 (12)						
Front Map/Reading	578 (11)						
Rear Dome	578 (11)						
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966.						

### PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE								
LAMP	BULB							
Ash Receiver	161 (14)							
Cluster Illumination	103 (15)							
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 4437661(16)							
Heater-A/C Centrol Illumination	74 (17)							
Transmission Range Indicator	S14V							

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EK0] = 3	4L 4 Cylinder Er 7L V6 Cylinder E All Automatic Trar	Engine	ons		·				,
1	L0003157	1	J, T						BULB, 3157
2	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
3	L00H355W	1		М					BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT, Fascia mounted foglamps BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L0009145	2	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			Grille mounted foglamps
		2	U	H, P		EN0			Grille mounted foglamps
		2	J, T	H, P					Grille mounted foglamps
5	L002825W5W	2	•	,					BULB, W10/5
6	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
7									BULB, Headlamp
	L0009007QL	1	J, T	M					,,
		1	J, T	H, P					
8			-, -	.,,					BULB, H4 Clear
	J3242537	1	J, T	H, P		ED0, EK0			,
		1	J, T	H, P		EN0			
		1	U	H, P		ED0, EK0			
		1	U	, . Н, Р		EN0			
9	L0009006	1	J	, .		2.10			BULB, Headlamp, Light bar
10	L003757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
11	L0000578	1							BULB, 578
12	L0000906	1		M, P					BULB, 906
-13	L0000037	1		,					BULB, 37
14	L0000037	1							BULB, 161, (NOT SERVICED)
15		·							BULB AND SOCKET
	04839738AA	9				ED0, EK0			Cluster
	0.000.00.2.	9				EN0			Cluster
16	04437661	3							LAMP, Message Center
17	05069170AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-18	L0003893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-I	DOH EKG ENR Turbo	NE = Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 D Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### **Bulbs** Figure 8-1125

### LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLIC	ATION TABLE								
LAMP	BULB								
BACKUP	3157 P27/7W (1)								
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W (1)								
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/W16W 2								
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W 3								
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10 (4)								
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W (1)								
FRONT POSITION	W5W (5)								
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168 (6)								
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9037QL (7)								
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 W0W6 8								
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168 6								
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	w5w								
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL (9)								
REAR FOG	3157 P27/TW 1								
REAR PARK/TAIL	3157 P27/7W (1)								
RBAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W (10								
SIDE REPEATER	W5W (5)								

### LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

### **COURTESY LAMPS**

BULB APPLICATION TABLE								
LAMP BULB								
Cargo	578 (11)							
Courtesy	906 (12)							
Front Map/Reading	578 (11)							
Rear Dome	578 (11							
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966.							

#### **PANEL LAMPS**

BULB APPLICATION TABLE									
LAMP BULB									
Ash Receiver	161 (14)								
Cluster Illumination	103 (15)								
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 4437661 (16)								
Heater-A/C Control Illumination	74 (17)								
Transmission Range Indicator Illumination	S14V								

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	L0000192	2	J, U						BULB, 192
-20	L0000579	1	J, T						BULB, 579
-21	L0021402	1	J, T						BULB, 21402

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

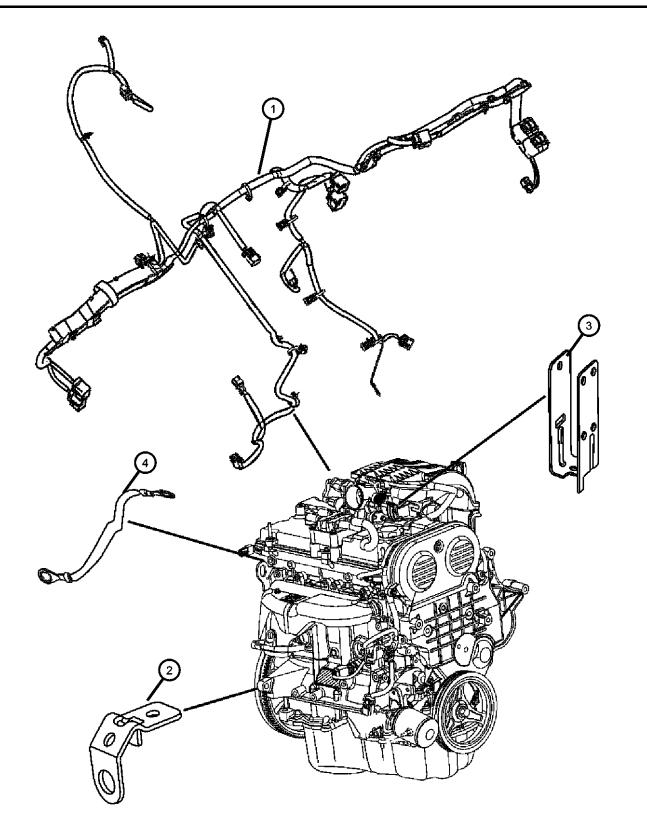
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 4 Cylinder Figure 8-1205

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine



ITEM PART NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	ITEM	PART NUMBER QT		SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
---	------	-------------------	--	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EN0] =A [DBB]=A [DG0]=A [DG6]=4	3.7L V6 Cylinder E III 4/5 Cylinder Tur II Manual Transmi II Automatic Trans Speed Automatic 5 Speed Heavy Du	bo Dies ssions mission Transm	s issions	on.			
[DDK]= 5	Speed Heavy Du	ıty Manı	ual Transmissio	n			
1							WIRING, Engine
	56050446AD	1	J, T		ED0	DBB	
	56050447AD	1	U		ED0	DBB	
	56050448AD	1	J, T		EN0	DG0	
	56050449AD	1	J, T		EN0	DBB	
	56050450AD	1	U		EN0	DG0	
	56050451AD	1	U		EN0	DBB	
	56050452AA	1			ED0		
2	56041379AA	3			EN0		CLIP, Housing
3							BRACKET, Wiring
	56010275AB	1	U				Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56010291AB	1	J, T				Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56044156AA	1			ED0		Battery Harness
4							STRAP, Ground
	56038529AB	1			ED0		Engine/Body/Hood
	56038750AA	1					Hood to Fender

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

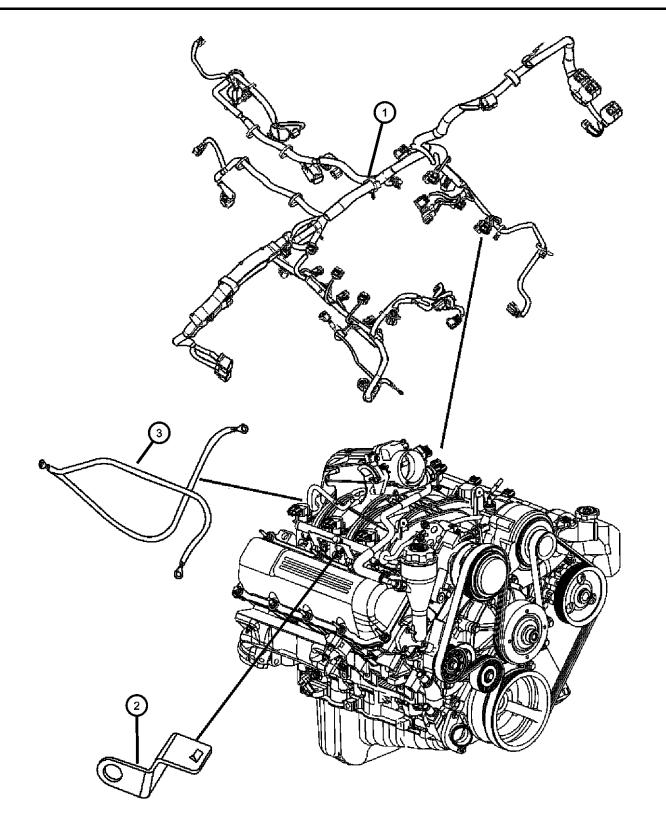
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Wiring, Engine and Related Parts 6 cylinder Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	56050302AE	1	J			EK0	DG0		, 0
	56050303AE	1	U			EK0	DG0		
	56050505AE	1	Т			EK0	DG0		
	56050514AD	1	J			EK0	DBB		
	56050516AD	1	Т			EK0	DBB		
2	56050308AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
3									STRAP, Ground
	56038554AB	1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038750AB	1							Hood to Fender

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

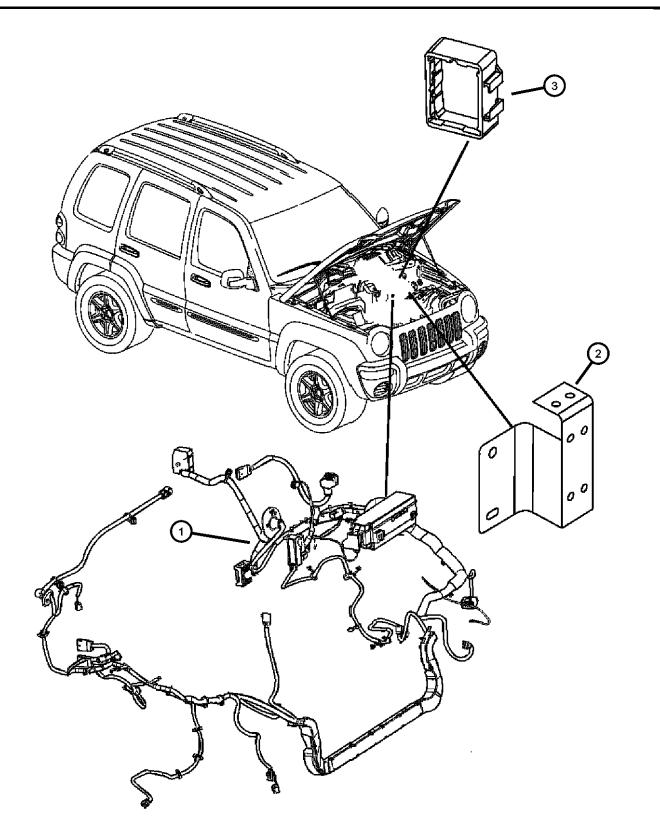
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Wiring, Headlamp to Dash Figure 8-1305



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,	Square Co	onvoluted Tubin	g is Serv	viced with the	e Headlamp	to Dash Ha	rness Only			
	1		_				-			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
		56050502AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY]
		56050740AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY,LSB,LSC]
		56050741AF	1				ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE]
		56050743AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
		56050744AF	1				ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE]
		56050745AF	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
		56050747AF	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY]
		56050750AF	1	U			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
		56050751AF	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
		56050753AF	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
		56050755AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[LSB,LSC,XGM,BRY]
		56050756AF	1	U			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
		56050757AD	1				ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE,XGM]
		56050760AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY,XGM]
		56050761AD	1				ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE,XGM]
		56050762AD	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRY,XGM]
		56050764AD	1	T, J			ED0, EK0	DG0		[XGM,BRY]
		56050763AD	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY,XGM]
	2									BRACKET, Wiring
		56010275AB	1	U						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines
		56010291AB	1	J, T						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inlines
	3	56009948AA	1							COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp & Dash to I/Panel
	-4	68029179AA	1							TROUGH, Wiring, COVERS THE HEADLAMP AND DASH WIRING UNDER THE RADIATOR SUPPORT

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

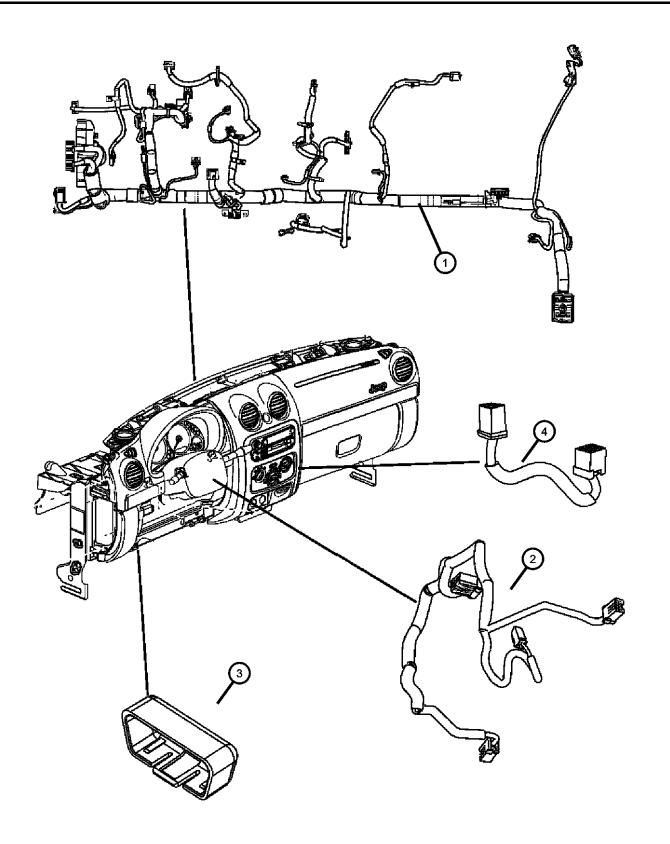
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

# Wiring Instrument Panel Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010630AE	1	U						Base
	56010631AE	1	J, T						Base, Export
	56010632AE	1	J, T						[AJP,LNJ,AJB,GXX]
	56010635AE	1							[LNS]
	56010636AE	1	J, T						Base
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56050820AB	1		Р					
		1		Н					
		1		M					
	56050821AB	1		Н					[RZD]
		1		M					[RZD]
		1		Р					[RZD]
	56050822AB	1							[SCD]
3	56042070	1							COVER, Wiring ProtectorExport
4	56050823AC	1							WIRING, Jumper, Hands free module

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

PART NUMBER

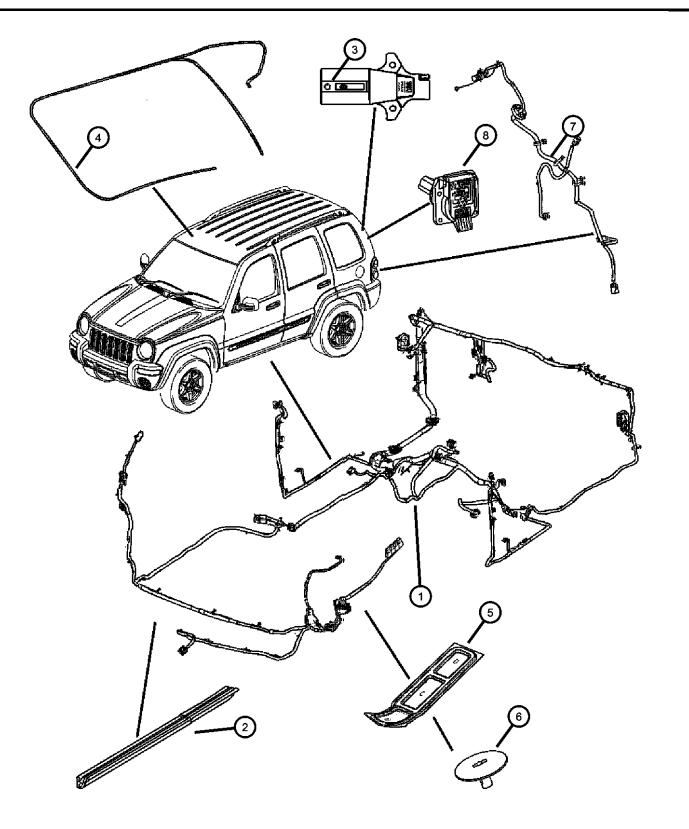
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



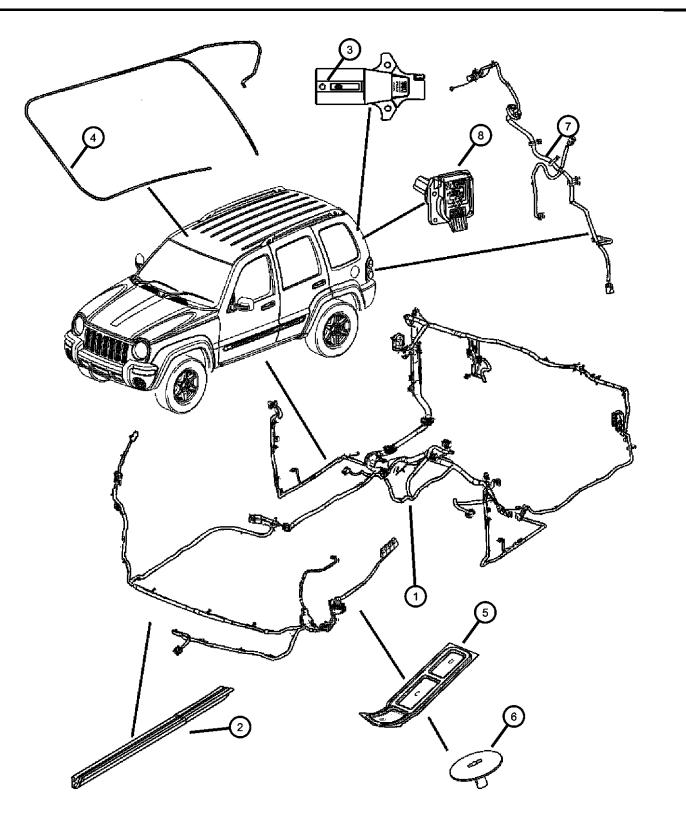
	.tombert					
[EK0] = 3	2.4L 4 Cylinder E 3.7L V6 Cylinder 2.5L Diesel					
[ENO] = 2	z.or Diesei					WIRING, Body
'	56047228AB	1	J, T			[RCG]
	56047229AB	1	J, T			
	56047230AB	1	J, T			[CGS,RCG]
	56047230AB		J, T			[RCJ,JPS,GWA,CUD]
	56047231AB 56047232AB	1				[AHT] [CGS,RCJ,JPS,GWA,CUD]
	56047232AB 56047233AB	1	J, T			
	56047233AB	1	J, T J, T			[AHT,CGS] [CGS,JPM,GWA,ABE,CUD]
	30047234AB	1 1	J, 1			-
	56047235AB	1	J, T			[CGS,JPM], Export [CGS,JPT,JPM]
	56047235AB	1	J, T			[CGS,JPT,JPM,AHT]
	56047237AB	1	J, T			[JPM,GWA,ABE,CUD]
	30047237AB	1	J, 1			[JPM], Export
	56047238AB	1	J, T			[JPT,JPM]
	56047239AB	1	J, T			[JPT,JPM,AHT]
	56047240AB	1	J, T			[CGS,JPT,GWA,ABE,CUD]
	000+72+07tB	1	J, 1			[CGS], Export
	56047241AB	1	J, T			[CGS,JPT]
	56047241AB	1	J, T			[CGS,JPT,AHT]
	56047243AB	1	J, T			[JPT,GWA,ABE,CUD]
	00017210715	1	J, 1			Base, Export
	56047244AB	1	J, T			[JPT]
	56047245AB	1	J, T			[JPT,AHT]
	56047246AB	1	U.			[JPM]
	56047247AB	1	U			Base
	56047248AB	1	U			[JPM,CGS]
	56047249AB	1	U			[CGS]
2	00017210713	•	J			COVER, Body Wiring
_	56010044AC	2	J, T			g
LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOI M = REN	LINE FED J = JEEP	- 4WD (	(RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DF	ENGINE  R ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

# Wiring, Body & Accessories Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
3	56019823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
4									WIRING, Overhead Console
	04760644	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
	05166454AA	1	J, T						[GWA]
		1	J, U						[GWA]
5									COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010046AC	1							Right
	56010047AC	1							Left
	56042070	1							[ABE]
6	56010354AA	4							CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button
7									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	56050284AB	1				ED0, EK0			
	56050485AC	1				EN0			
8	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer tow
-9	05101961AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

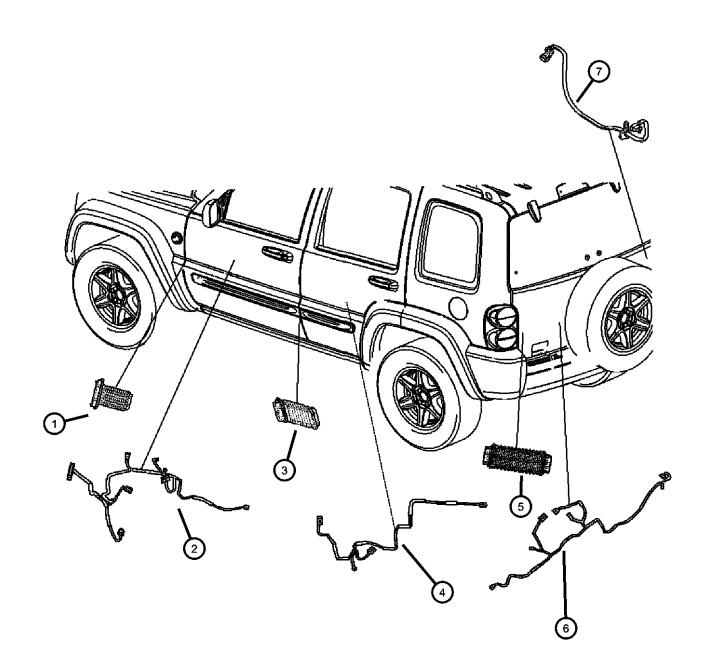
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Wiring Doors and Tail Gate Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010326AC	2							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Front door WIRING, Front Door
	56050556AB	1	J, T						[RCJ], Passenger
	56050658AB	1	J, T						[JPY], Passenger
	56050659AB	1	U						[RCJ], Driver
	56050660AC	1	U						[RCJ], Passenger
	56050669AB	1	U						[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Driver
	56050670AC	1	U						[JPY,JPB,JPH,GVB], Passenger
	56050719AC	1	J, T						[JPY], Driver
	56050721AC	1	J, T						[RCJ], Driver
3	56010327AB	2							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Rear door
4	56050615AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
5	56010328AA	1							GROMMET, Door Wiring, Swing gate
6									WIRING, Tailgate
	56050510AB	1							[GXM]
	56050511AB	1							Export
7	05143017AA	1							WIRING, Power Door Lock, Swing gate handle

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY

**ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

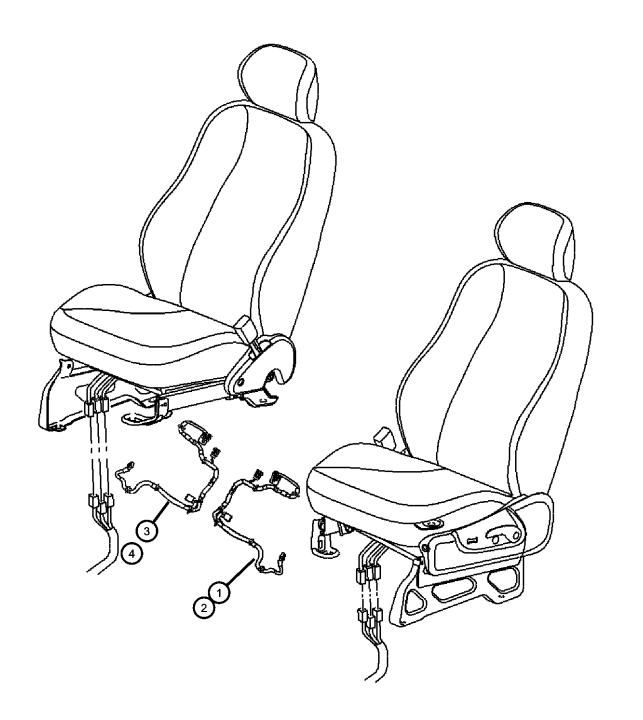
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Wiring Seats Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat
	05127457AA	1	J, T						[CF5], Left
	05143053AA	1	J, T						[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
2		1	J, U						[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Buckle, Left
2	0544005044								WIRING, Power Seat
	05142959AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Left
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT], Left
	05143005AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Left
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Left
3									WIRING, Seat
	05127460AA	1	J, T						[CF5], Right
	05143052AA	1	J, U						[CF5], Right
	05143082AA	1							[CF5] With Traveling Inboard Seat Belt Buckle, Right
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	05142958AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Right
	05143004AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Right
	05143028AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT], Export, Right
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT], Export, Right
	05143034AA	1	J, T						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Export, Right
		1	J, U						[CF5,JPT,JPM], Export, Right

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### Wiring, Repair Package Figure 8-1610

ITEM

ions				
	sions	sions	sions	ions

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

**BODY** 

LINE

SERIES

WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood -1 Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp, (NOT SERVICED), -2 56021384 2 CLIP, Wiring -3 STRAP, Tie 05073039AA J, U DG0 06016155 3

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

LIBERTY (KJ) **SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**TRANSMISSION** 

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

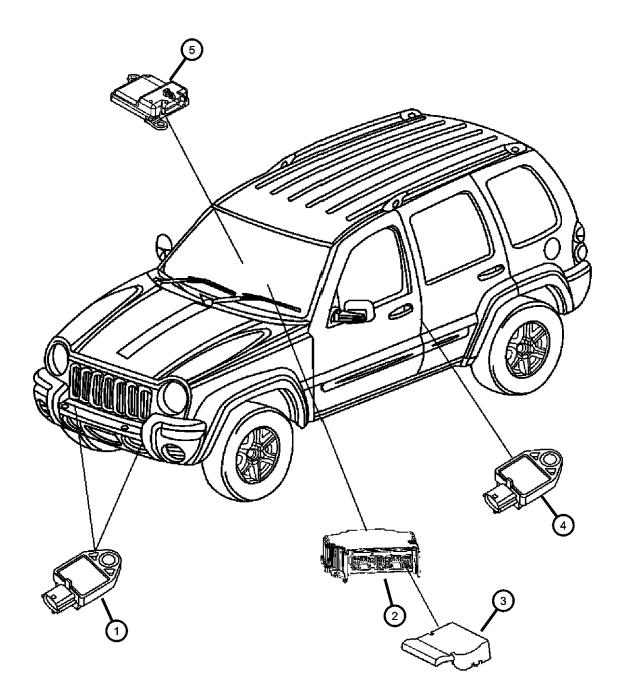
**DESCRIPTION** 

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Air Bag Module and Sensors Figure 8-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05084000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04606944AC	1							[CG1,CG3,CGS]
	04606946AC	1							[CG1,CG3]
	04606954AA	1							[CG1,CGS]
	04606956AA	1							[CG1]
3	56038787AB	1							COVER, Module
4	05084000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
5	55352877AK	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

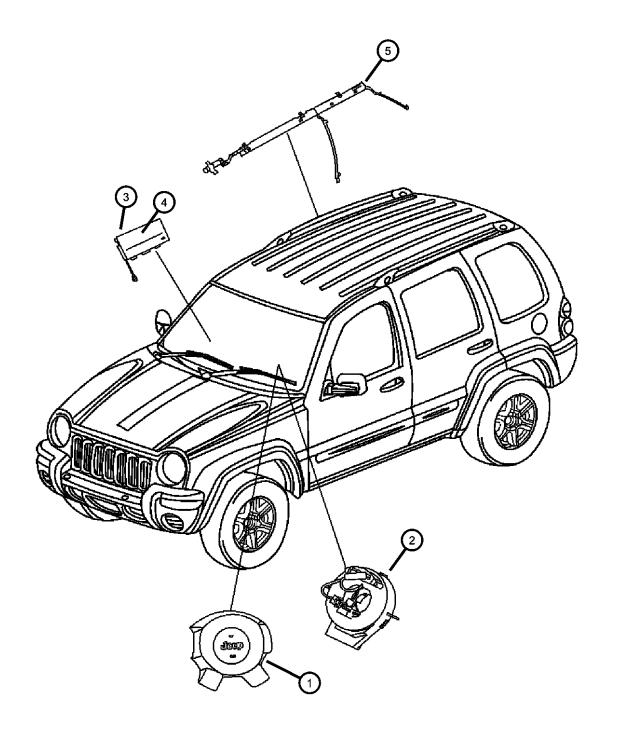
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Air Bags and Clock Spring Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
•	5JS061DHAD	1		M, P					D5]
		1		M, P					[DB]
	5JS061J8AD	1		M, P					[J1]
		1		M, P					[J3]
	5JS061X9AD	1		Н					
2	56010688AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	55315103AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	0ZE70XDHAB	1	J, T						[D5][XCA]
		1	J, T						[DB][XCA]
		1	J, T						[S5][XCA]
	0ZE70ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[J1][XCA]
		1	J, T						[J3][XCA]
	5HZ98XD- HAC	1	J, T						[D5] Mexico
		1	J, T						[DB] Mexico
		1	J, T						[D5] Export
		1	J, T						[DB] Export
	5HZ98ZJ8AC	1	J, T						[J1] Mexico
		1	J, T						[J3] Mexico
		1	J, T						[J1] Export
		1	J, T						[J3] Export
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55315098AC	1							Right
	55315099AC	1							Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

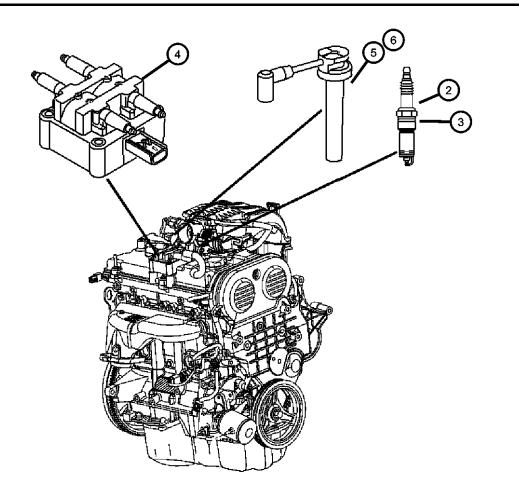
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

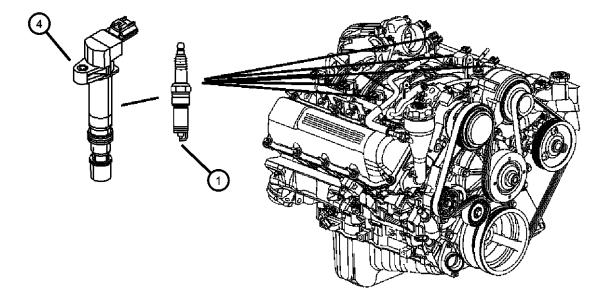
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Spark Plug - Coil Figure 8-1905





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	IL 4 Cylinder Eng L V6 Cylinder Er								
1	SPZFR6F11G	6				EK0			SPARK PLUG
2	SPLZTR4A11	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
3	SP00RE16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
4									COIL, Ignition
	04609103AB	1				ED0			
	56028138AE	6				EK0			
5									CABLE, Ignition
	56041818AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044075AD	2				ED0			[#1,4]
6									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	05102091AB	2				ED0			[#2,3]
		2				ED0			[#1,4]
-7	06502921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition coil mounting
-8	06502921	4							NUT, Coil mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04693243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-10	05072382AA	6				EK0			O RING, Coil

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

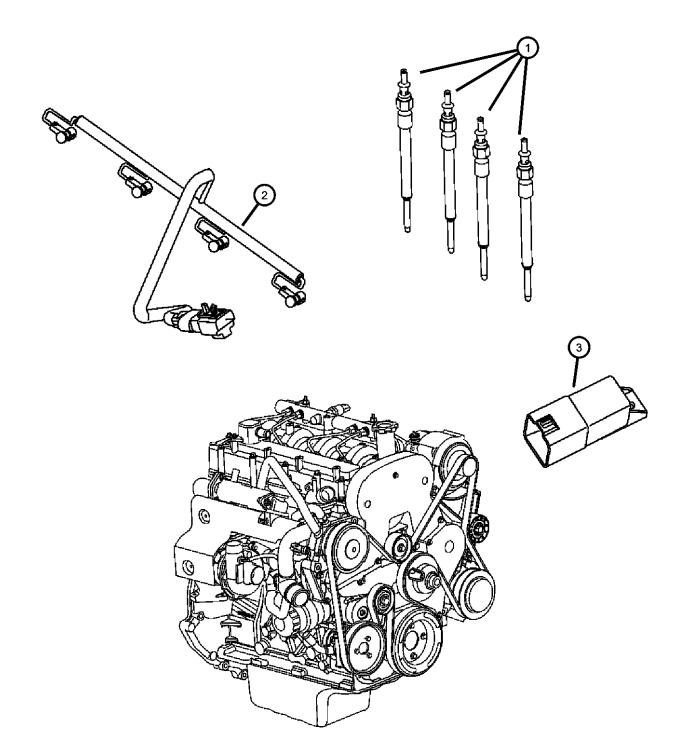
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Glow Plugs Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Glow
	05142577AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
2									WIRE, Glow Plug
	05142576AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	56044671AA	1				EN0			MODULE, Glow Plug

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

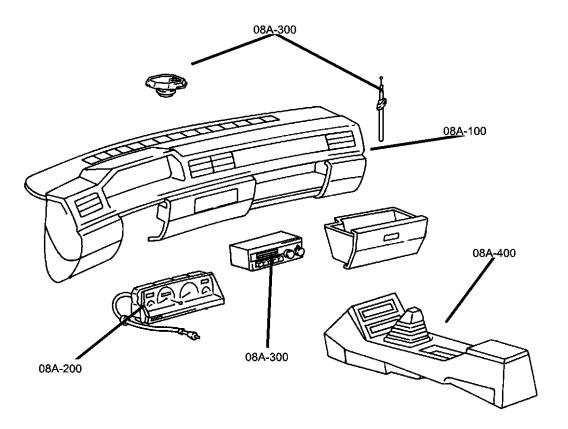
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

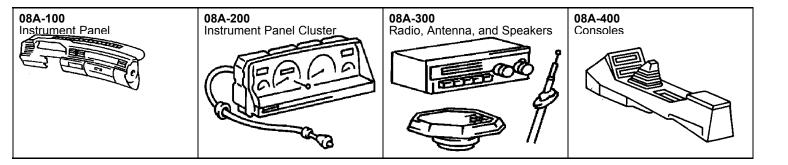
## Group - 08A

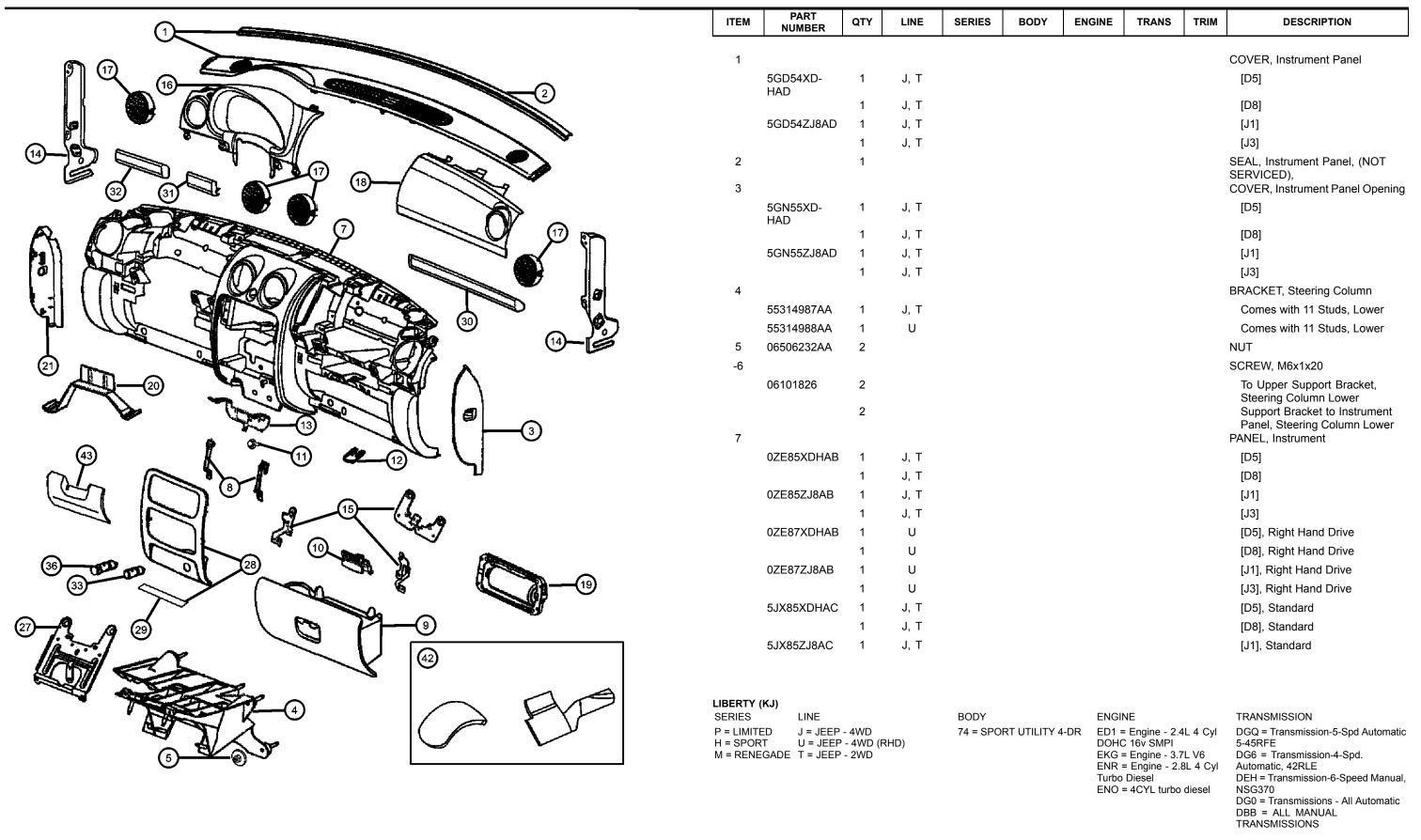
## **Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles**

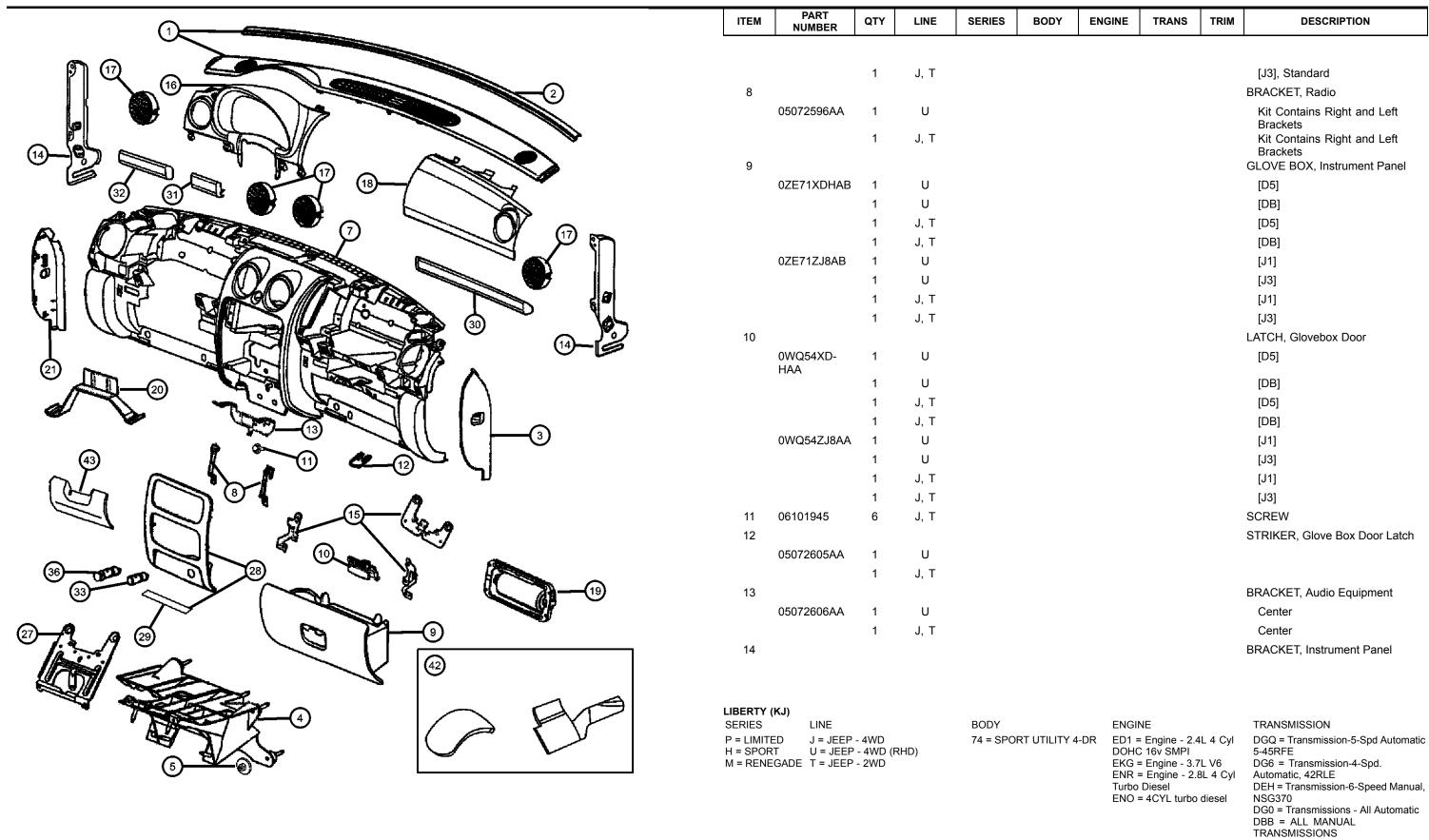


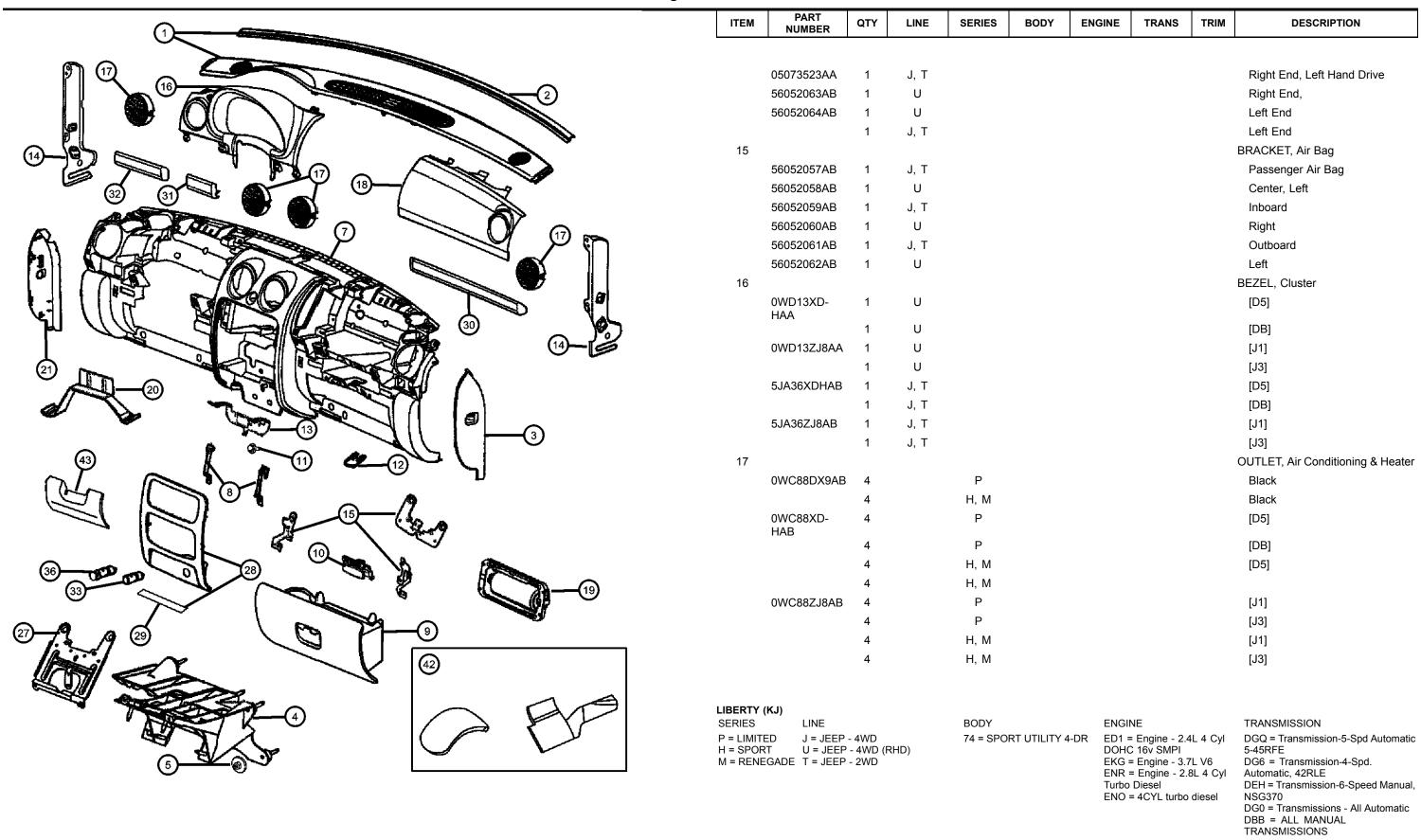
## **Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles**

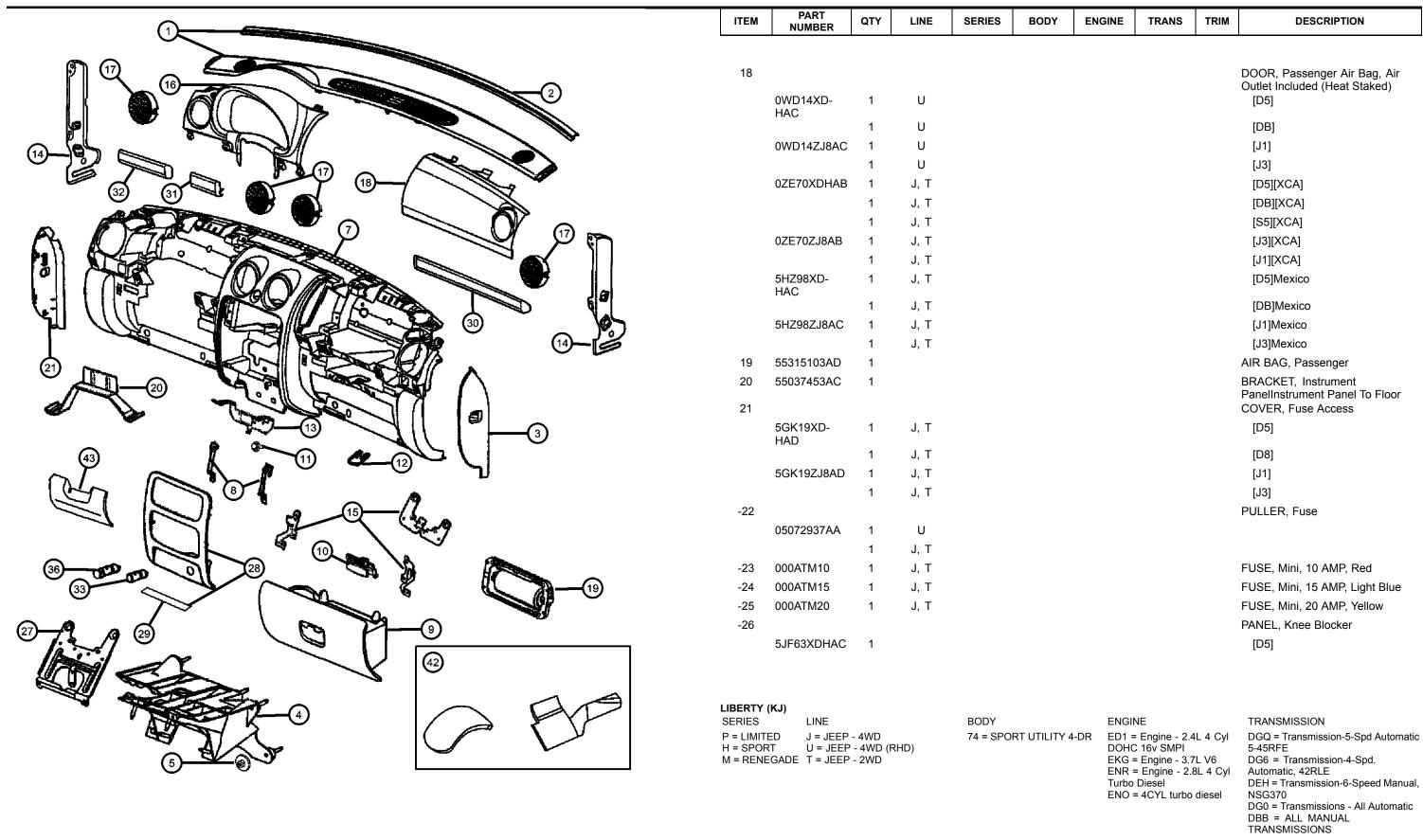
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N	N٥
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fia. 08A - 1	11(
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Panel Cluster		
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	Fia. 08A - 3	310
Radios. Speakers. Antenna	Fig. 08A - 3	320 330
Consoles Console, Overhead Console, Floor	Fig. 08A - 4	11( 12(

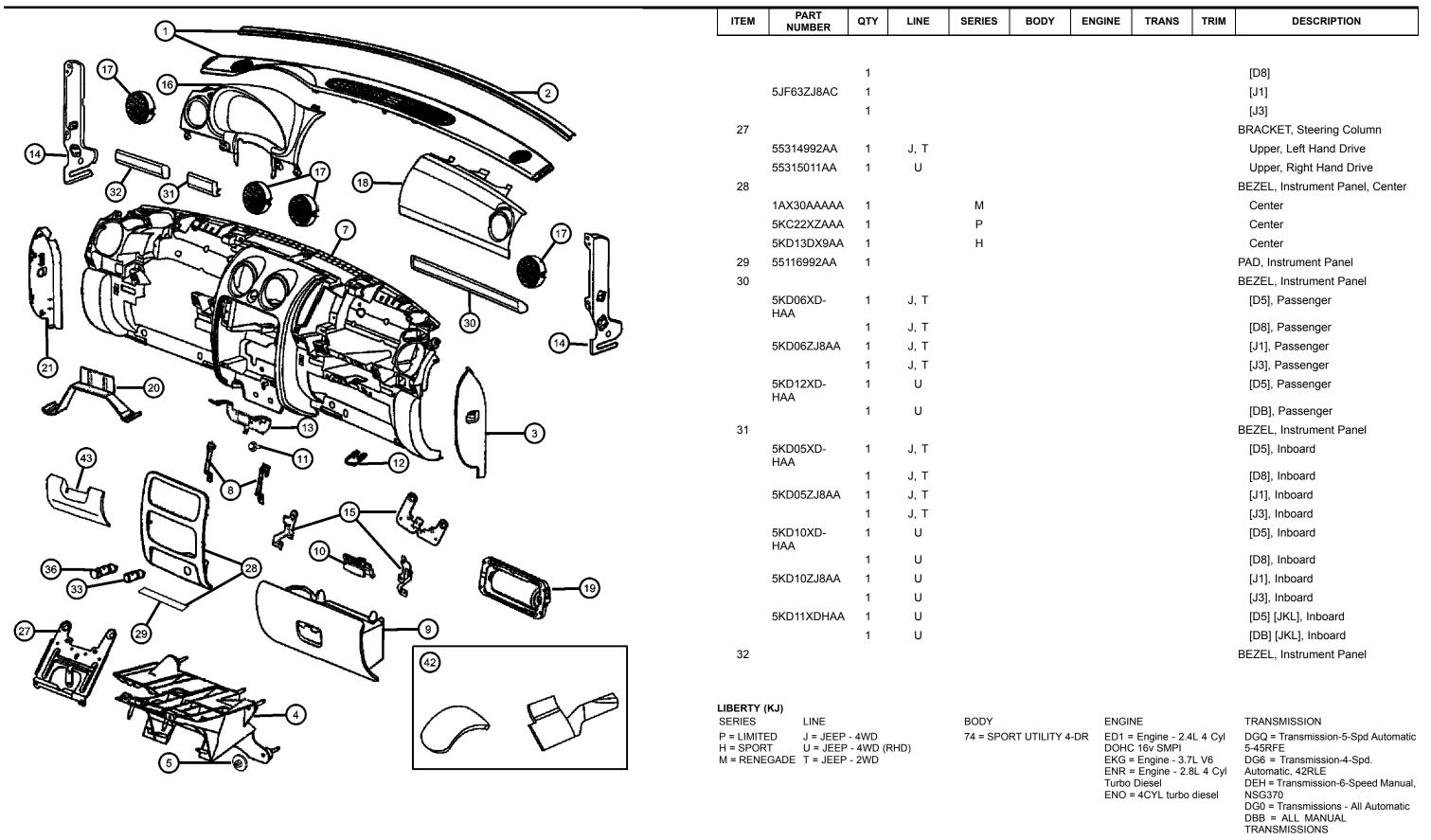


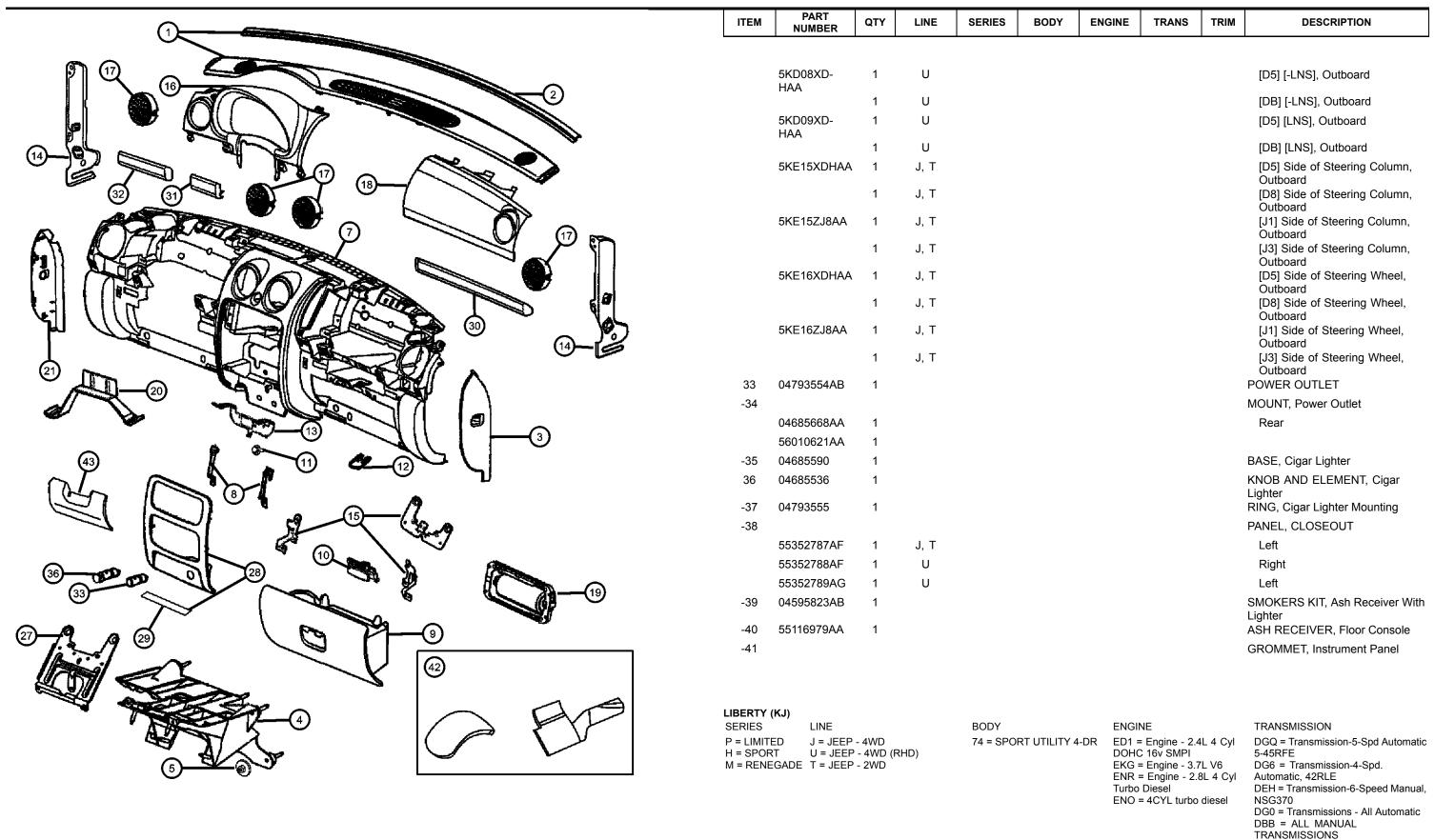


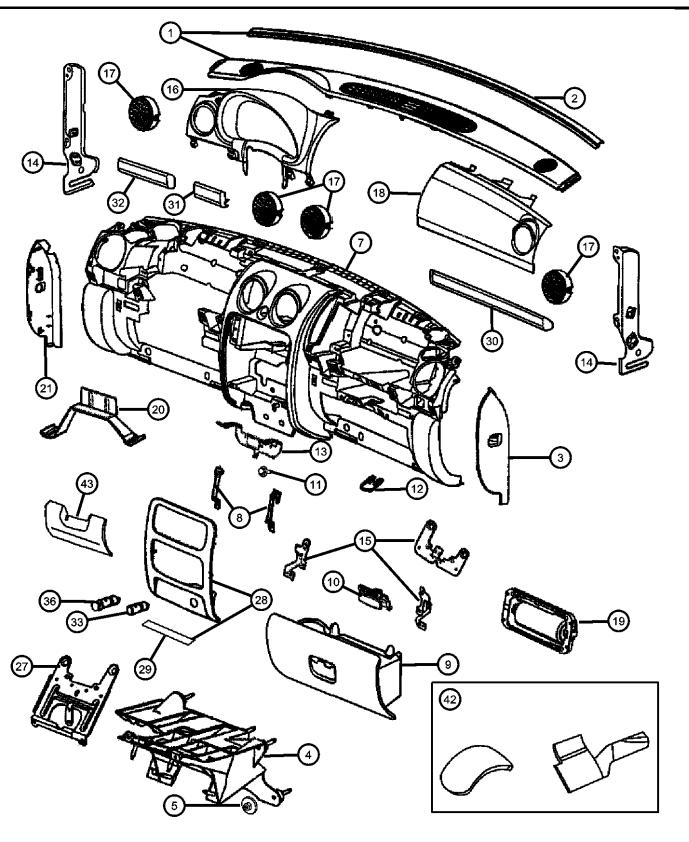












ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05140877AA	4	J, T						
		1	U						
42	55037718AC	1	J, T			EN0			INSULATION, Dash Panel
43									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63XDHAC	1							[D5]
		1							[D8]
	5JF63ZJ8AC	1							[J1]
		1							[J3]
-44									HANDLE, Grab
	5KD07XD- HAA	1	J, T						[D5]
		1	J, T						[DB]
	5KD07ZJ8AA	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[J3]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210

ITEM

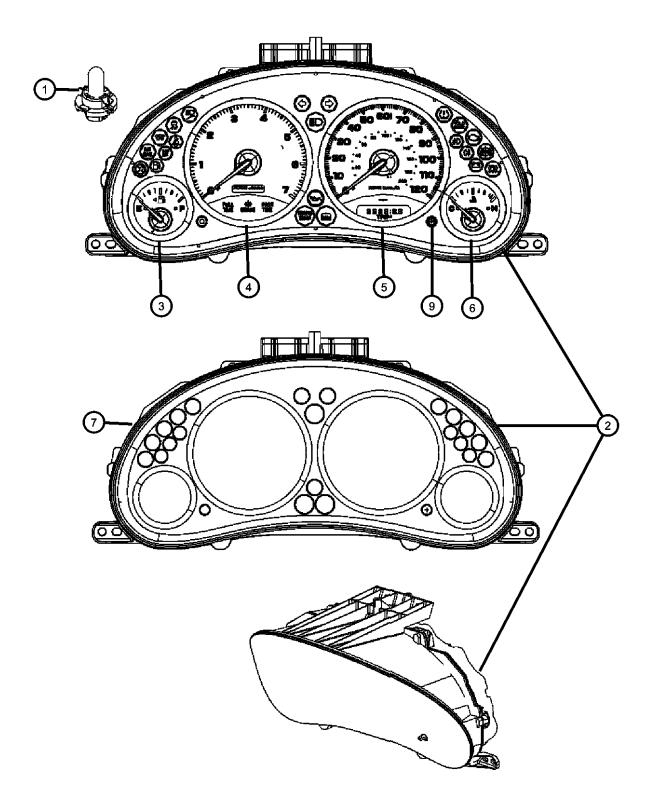
PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



·		•		·
Notes:  [ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4  [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder  [EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Tu  [JA2] = Instrument Cluster  [JAY] = Instrument Cluster  [JCB] = Speedometer 120  [JDJ] = Speedometer 240  [JDR] = Speedometer 240  [ABU] = United Kingdom E	r Gas Engines urbo Diesel Engines with Tach with Tach MPH Primary KPH Primary			
1				BULB AND SOCKET
04839738AA	9	EDO	), EK0	
	9	E	EN0	
2 56010528AF	1	EDO	), EK0	CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges [JAY+JCB-ABU]
56010529AF	1		), EK0	[JAY+JCB+ABU]
56010530AF	1		), EK0	[JA2+JCB-ABU]
56010531AF	1		), EK0	[JA2+JCB+ABU]
56010532AF	1		), EK0	[JAY+JDJ]
56010535AF	1		), EK0	[JA2+JDJ]
56010536AF	1		), EK0	[JAY+JDR]
56010537AF	1		), EK0	[JA2+JDR]
56010538AF	1		ENO	[JAY+JCB+ABU]
56010539AF	1		EN0	[JA2+JCB+ABU]
56010540AF	1		EN0	[JAY+JDJ] Black Ring
56010541AF	1	E	EN0	[JA2+JDJ] Chrome Ring
56010542AF	1		EN0	[JAY+JDJ] Black Ring without Secondary
56010543AF	1	E	EN0	[JA2+JDJ] Chrome Ring without Secondary
56010648AF	1	E	EN0	[JAY+JCB-ABU]
56010650AF	1	E	EN0	[JA2+JCB-ABU]
3 04828962AB	1	EDO	), EK0	MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster Mica, Black Ring
LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITED J = JEEP H = SPORT U = JEEP M = RENEGADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

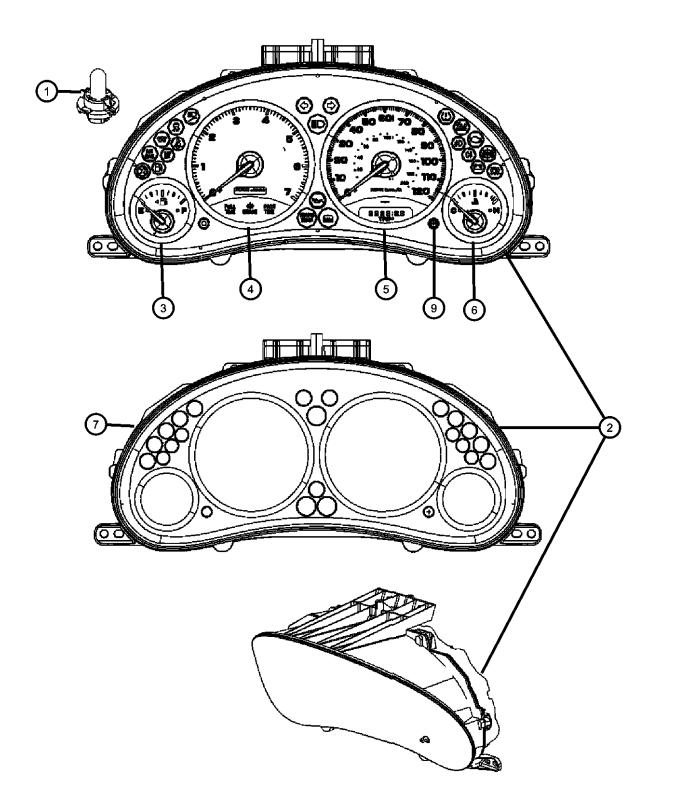
**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

## Instrument Panel Cluster Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0			Mica, Black Ring
	04832731AC	1				ED0, EK0			Mica, Chrome Ring
		1				EN0			Mica, Chrome Ring
4		1							GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
5		1							GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-8		1							BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-10		1							SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SER- VICED)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

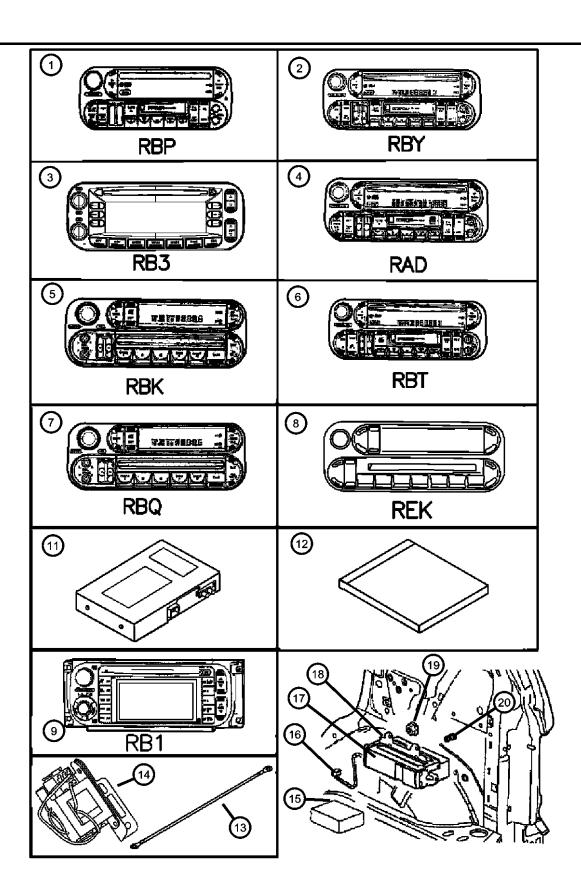
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

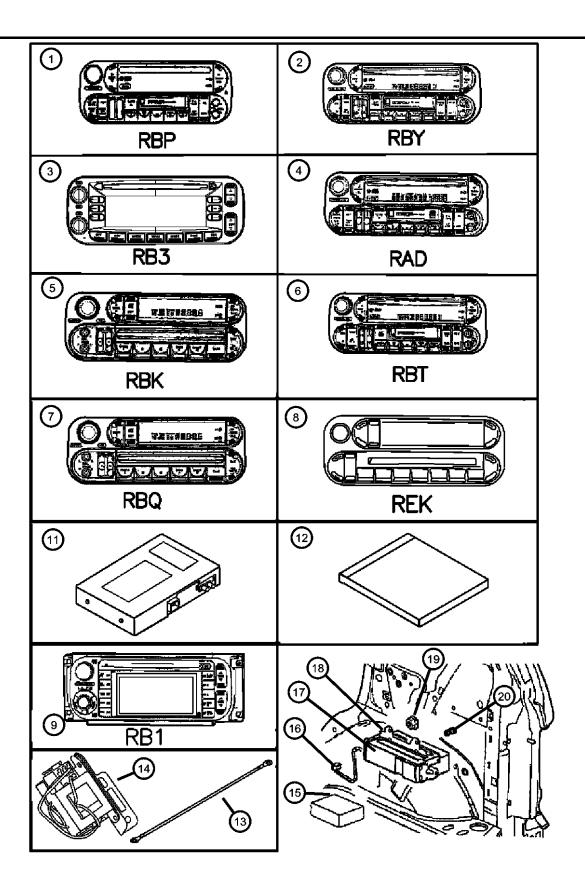
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

## Radios Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RBK] = A [RBP] = A [RPQ] = A [RBT] = A [RBY] = A [RB3] = A [RCJ] = S <sub>i</sub> [REK] = A	M/FM Cass/CD M/FM Compact M/FM Cass/CD M/FM CD 6-Dis M/FM Cass/CD M/FM Cass.CD M/FM CD, GPS Deakers, Six Pre M/FM Compact CD Changer 6-D	Disc with Chacc with Chawith Chan Navigation In Disc, RI	h Changer Canger Contro anger Contro anger Contro anger Contro on afinity OS	Control ol ol					
1	05091606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	05091609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
3	56038643AE	1							[RBY] RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV &
4	05091601AE	1							CD-CTRL, [RB3] RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
5	05091506AC	1							[RAD] RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
6	05091608AD	1							Equalizer, [RBK] RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,
7	05091507AD	1							[RBT] RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	05091610AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REK]
9	56038629AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD &
-10	05064042AB	1							CD-CTRL, [RB1] RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
11	05064020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
12 13	05064033AA 56038750AB	1							DVD, Geographic Database, North America STRAP, Ground, Hood to Fender
14	00000700712								CHOKE, Speaker
	56038654AA	1	J, T						[RCJ]
	56038655AA	1	U						[RCJ]
15	04797433	1	-						MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM]
16	05073243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
17	Z6038616AA	1			• •				CHANGER, CD, [REM]
18	56038605AA	1							BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM]
LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	' - 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-	DOH EKG ENR Turb	INE = Engine - 2.4 IC 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 o Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### **Radios Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06100047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00,
20	06503846	4							[REM] STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

### **Speakers** . Figure 08A-320

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

5	3

	Speakers, Six Speakers, Six, Pre	mium Infinity	
1			SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05082451AC	2	[RCG] Standard, Front Door
	56038593AI	2	[RCJ] Premium, Front Door
2			SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05082451AC	2	[RCG] Standard, Rear Door
	56038800AB	2	[RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
3			SPEAKER, Tweeter
	56010666AA	2	[RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel
	56038815AB	2	[RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
4	06507009AA	6	NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Mounting, Door Speaker
5	06507009AA	6	SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507009AA	6	SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel NSG370

### Antenna Figure 08A-330

ITEM

PART NUMBER

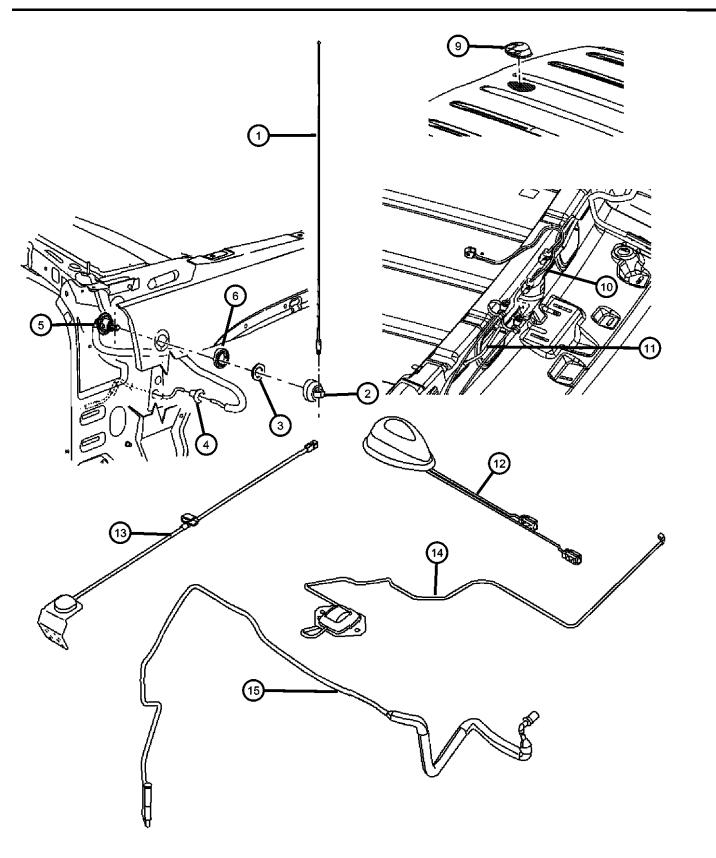
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



NOTES:			
Sales Co	odes: AM/FM,CD,GPS N	Javigation	
[RB3] =	AM/FM,CD,GPS,N	lavigation	
	Antenna- Integrate Sirius Satellite Ra	ed in Rear Window	
1	56038545AE	1	MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with
·			5/16' Thread (Bright)
2	56038523AA	1	COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038581AA	1	NUT
4	56038581AA	1	GROMMET, Serviced with Cable Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT SERVICED)
5			ANTENNA
	56038526AF	1	Cable Base Assembly with Lead
	56038527AE	1	[RDL]
6	56038580AB	1	ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
-7	04780615AB	2	PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-8	04780615AB	2	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05091504AB	1	ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
10	05026097AB	1	ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
11	56038804AB	1	CABLE, Antenna
12	05066205AC	1	ANTENNA, Satellite
13			ANTENNA, Global Positioning
	56040794AA	1	[RB3]
	56040796AA	1	[RB1]
14	05094003AA	1	ANTENNA, Satellite
15			CABLE, Antenna
	56038559AG	1	Radio to Cowl
	56038575AG	1	Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038576AG	1	Radio to Cowl (RHD)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

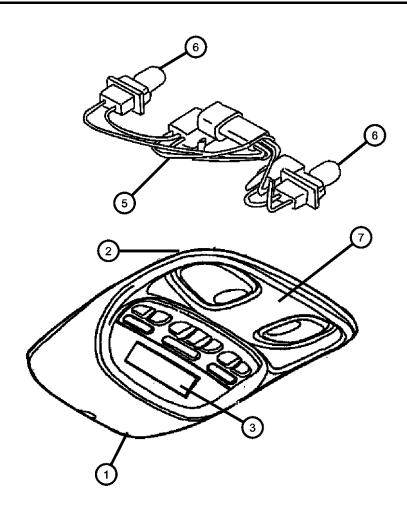
**TRANS** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
-	1AU40BD1AA	1	J, T						Premium
		1	•						Premium
	1BZ08BD1AA	1	J, T						
		1							
2	05072348AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	56010520AD	1	J, T						
	56010527AD	1							
-4	5GV82BD1AG	1							MODULE, Intrusion
5									WIRING, Overhead Console
	04760644	1							
	05166454AA	1							Includes Bulbs and Switches
6	L0000192	2							BULB, 192
7	OMTOGRA								LAMP, Reading
	0WT01BD1AA	1	J, T						
0		1	J, U						DUILD 242.2
-8	1.0021202	2	1 11						BULB, 212-2
	L0021202	2 2	J, U J, T						
-9		۷	J, I						SWITCH, Sunroof
-9	04602688AA	1	J, T						GYYTT OF I, GUIIIOUI
	1BN48BD1AA	1	J, T						[CUD]
-10	56010331AB	1	٠, ٠						RETAINER, Electronic Module
-11	04437661	3							LAMP, Message Center
-12	05012882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
-13									LAMP, Dome
	5JG58BD1AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-14									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093414AA	1	J, T						
		1							
LIBERTY	(KJ)								

SERIES P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Console, Overhead **Figure 08A-410**

-15

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										

1BC77BD1AA J, T 1

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

LAMP, Cargo

ITEM

PART NUMBER

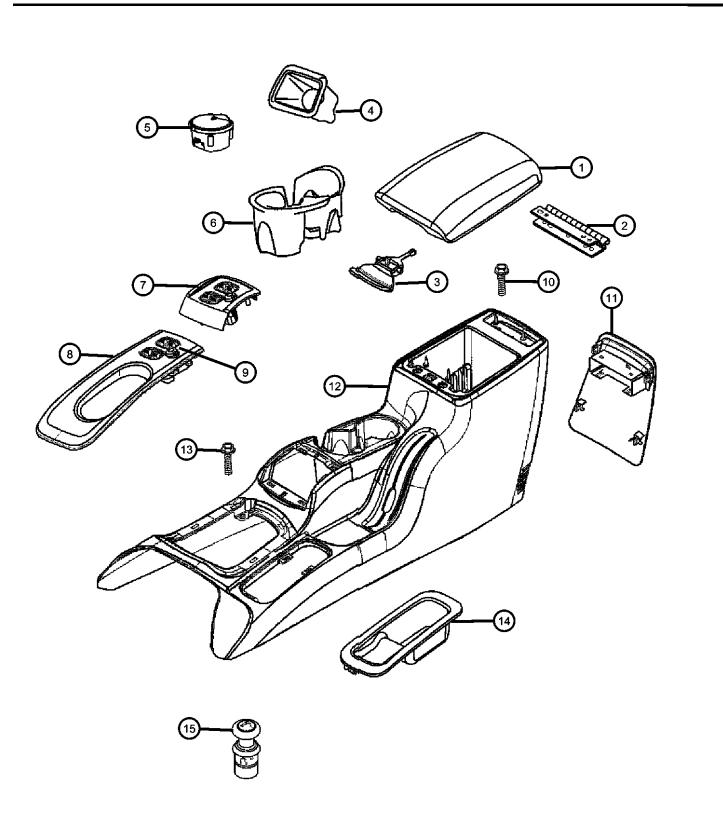
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 

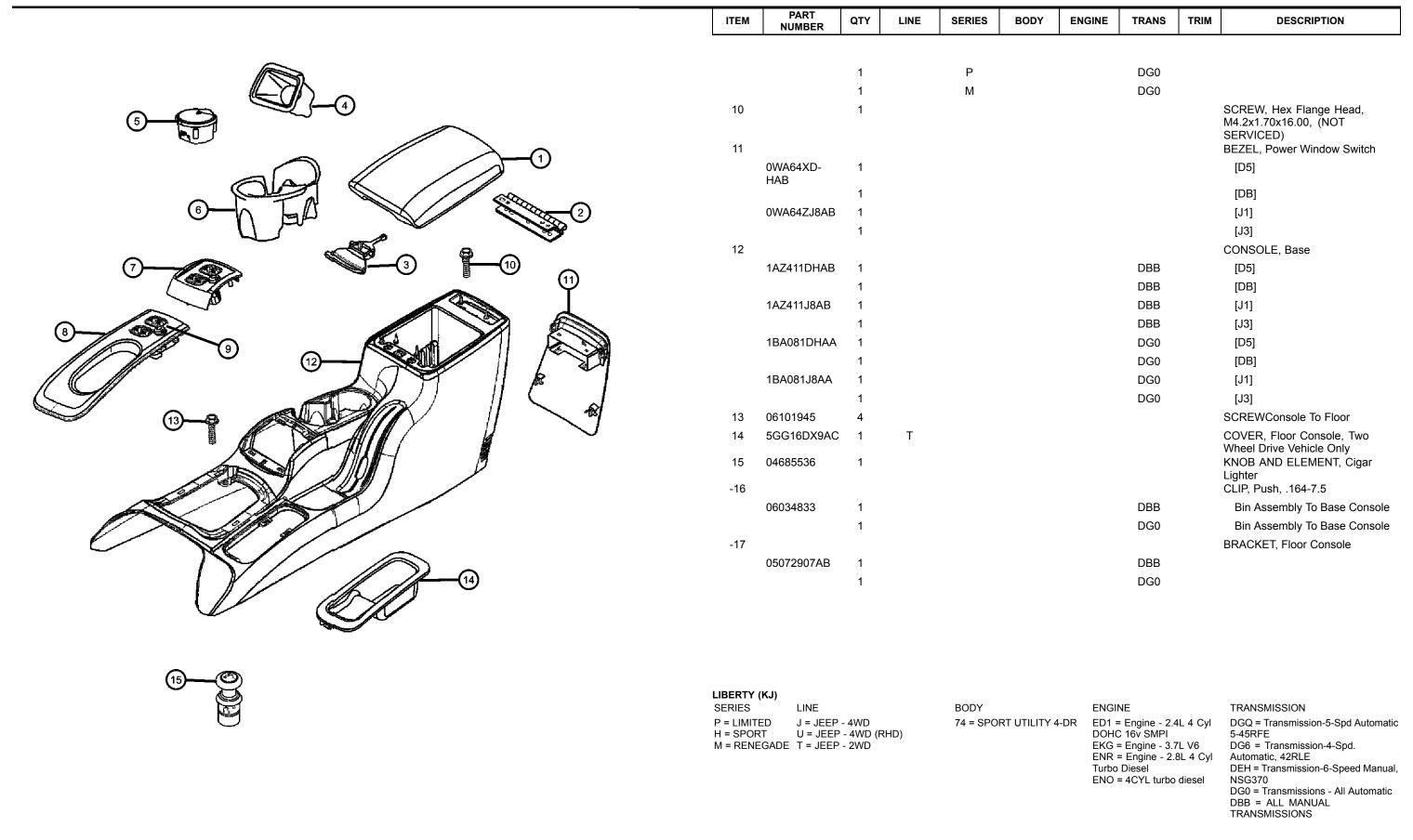


1	0WD591DHAB	1			
	•••	•		DBB	LID, Floor Console Bin [D5]
		1		DBB	[DB]
		1		DBB	[J1]
		1		DBB	[J3]
		1		DG0	[D5]
		1		DG0	[DB]
		1		DG0	[J1]
		1		DG0	[J3]
2		•			HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05072906AA	1		DBB	
		1		DG0	
3					LATCH, Console Lock
	05072905AA	1		DBB	·
		1		DG0	
4					BIN, Floor Console
	05142485AA	1		DBB	•
		1		DG0	
5	04595665AB	1			ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
6					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	05142484AB	1		DBB	
		1		DG0	
7	5KC69DX9AA	1		DBB	BEZEL, Gear Selector
8					BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5KC57DX9AA	1	Н	DG0	Black
	5KC58AAAAA	1	М	DG0	Mini Carbon
	5KC59XZAAA	1	Р	DG0	Satin Finish
9					SWITCH, Power Window
	56054002AA	1	Н	DG0	
		1		DBB	Power Window Master

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

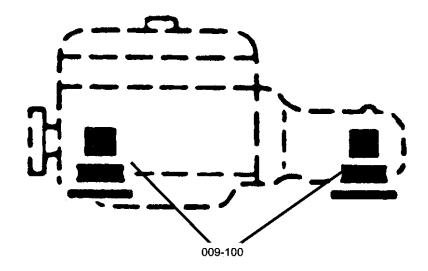


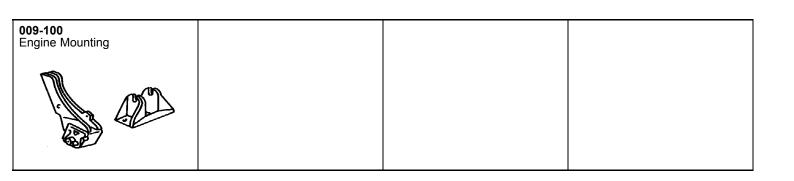
## Group - 9

## **Engine Mounting**



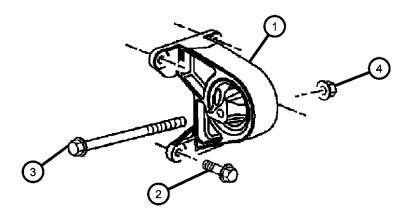
Engine Mounting
Engine Mounts
Fig. 9 - 110
Transmission Mounts
Fig. 9 - 120

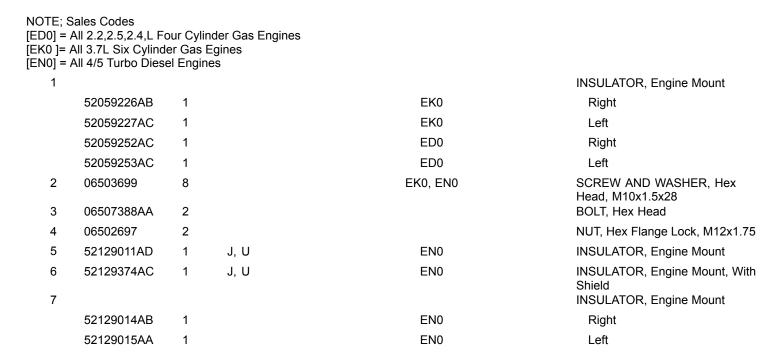


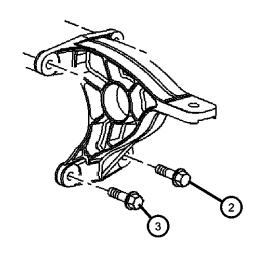


## Engine Mounts Figure 9-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------







LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

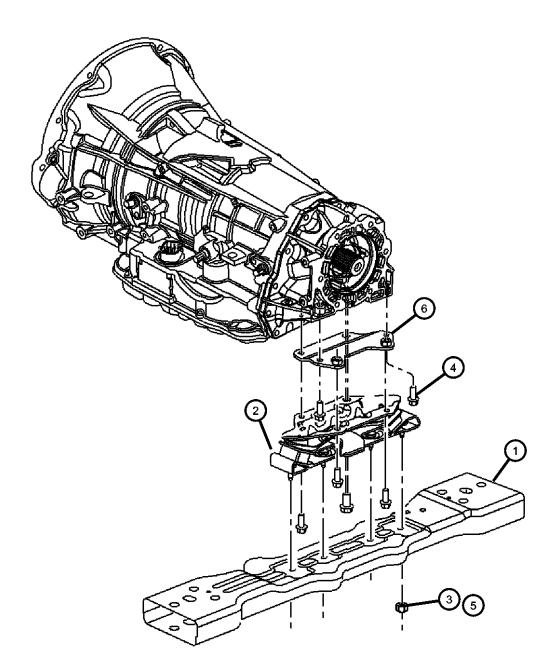
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### **Transmission Mounts Figure 9-120**

ITEM PART NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
---



[DBB] = [DGQ]= [DG0] = [ED0] = 2	ales Codes: All Manual Transn Five Speed Autom All Automatic Trar All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L Fo All 3.7L Six Cylind All 4/5 Turbo Dieso	natic Tra Ismissio our Cylir er Gas I	nsmission - [5-45RFE] ins nder Gas Engines Egines			
1						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52128702AB	1		ED0, EKG		
	52129089AB	1		EN0		
2						BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
	52128651AA	1	Т	EK0	DG0	
	52128654AA	1	J, U	EK0		
		1	T	EK0	DBB	
	52128850AA	1		ED0	DBB	
	52129158AB	1		EN0	DBB	
	52129170AC	1		EN0	DGQ	
3	06502835	2				NUT, Lock
4						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	4	J, U			Mount to Support Plate
		4	T	EK0	DBB	Mount to Support Plate
		4	J, U	ED0, EK0		Mount to Support Plate
		2	J, U	EN0		Support Plate to Transmission
5	06104716AA	4		EN0		NUT
6	52129307AA	1		EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Mount

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

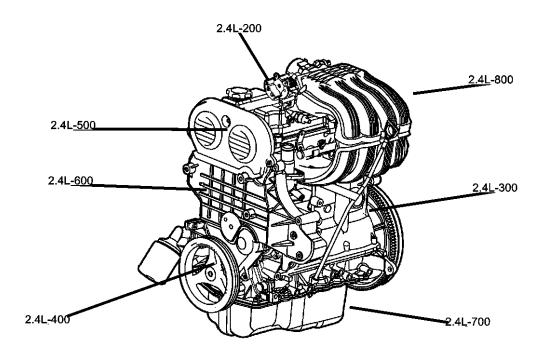
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

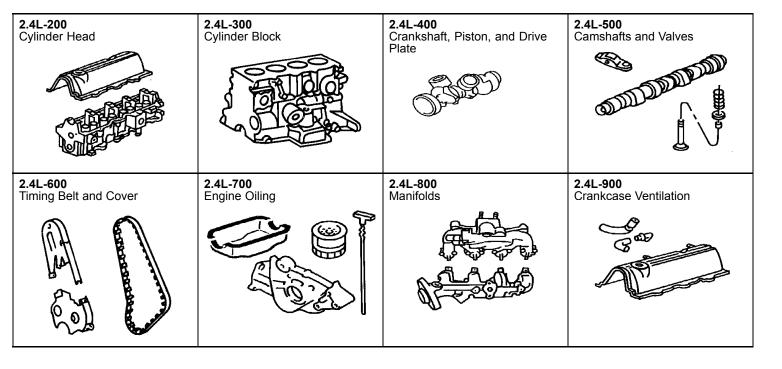
Group - 2.4L

## **Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder**



#### **Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder**

Illustration Title	Gro	up-Fig	g. No
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 21
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 31
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 41
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 51
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]. Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1].	. Fig . Fig	. 2.4L . 2.4L	- 61 - 62
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 71
Manifolds Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 81
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]	. Fig	. 2.4L	- 91



#### Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

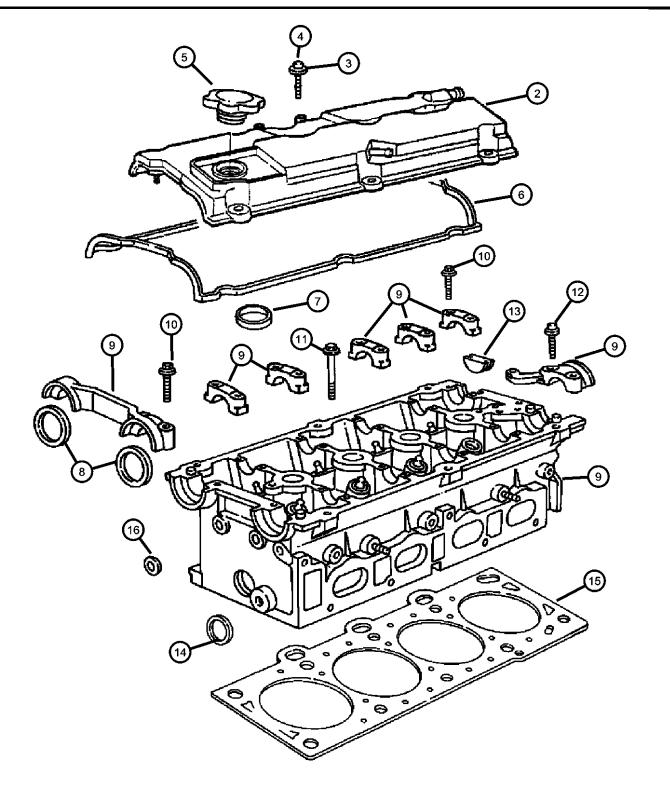
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



NOTE:				
_	CODES: All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,	, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines		
-1	05072474AC	1	ED0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010493AD	1	ED0	COVER, Cylinder Head
3	53010493AD	1		SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04777997AA	5	ED0	ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	53010656AA	1	ED0	CAP, Oil Filler
6	04777478	1	ED0	GASKET, Valve Cover
7	04777477	4	ED0	GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	04777086	2	ED0	SEAL, CamshaftFront
9	04667088AG	1	ED0	HEAD, Cylinder
10	06100918	18	ED0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	06504033	10	ED0	BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06101527	6	ED0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13				PLUG, Camshaft
	04667731AB	1	ED0	Half Casting Round
	53010521AA	1	ED0	
14	04556020	2	ED0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	04884443AB	1	ED0	GASKET, Cylinder Head
16				PLUG, Pipe
	06036346AA	1	ED0	[.50-14x.63] Water Jacket
	06036543AA	6	ED0	[.125-27x.310] Oil Galley

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

# Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-310

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	12
3	
9	

[DBB]= A	es Codes Il Manual Transmi LL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L	ssons , 4 Cylinder Gas Engines			
-1	05072475AA	1	ED0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05019344AB	1	ED0		BLOCK, Short
	04761838AB				Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC				Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	P5007323 05019344AB	1			Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
4	04448856	2	ED0		Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	06036543AA	6	ED0		PLUG, Pipe
6	05240849	2	ED0		DOWEL
7	04694106	2	ED0		DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	06503387	10	ED0		BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	06504257	9	ED0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	04621939AB	1	ED0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	06034804	4	ED0		PLUG, Core, 1.39 DiameterCylinder Block
12	04556018AB	1	ED0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013486AA	2	ED0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	52104353AC	1	ED0	DBB	BRACKET, Bedplate to Dust Cover
-15	06034331	1	ED0		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
-16	06507155AA	1	ED0		STUD, Double Ended

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

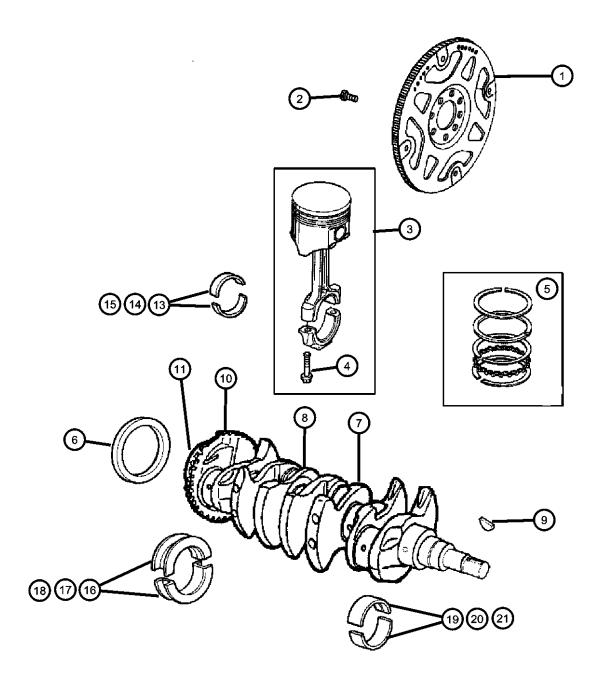
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



,0] ,	AII Z.ZL,Z.3L, Z.4L,	4 Cylinder Gas Engines			
1	52104578AD	1	ED0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
2	06507240AA	8	ED0	DBB	SCREW
3	05066565AB	4	ED0		PISTON PIN AND ROD
4	06503116	8	ED0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073524AA	1	ED0		PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
6	04621939AB	1	ED0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	04781643AA	1	ED0		CRANKSHAFT
8	68002690AA	1 J, T, U	ED0		CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine, This Package Includes Crankshaft, Connecting Rod Bearings, Crankshaft Bearings Al Timing Belt
9	06035473	1	ED0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	05114417AA	1	ED0		RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
11	53009181AB	1	ED0		BEARING, Pilot
-12	06506656AA	4	ED0		SCREW
13	05093448AB	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
14	05093449AA	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
15	05093450AA	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
16	05012585AB	1	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrus Std
17	05093446AA	1	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrus .025mm Undersize
18	05093447AA	1	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrus .25mm Undersize
19	05012582AA	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
20	05012583AC	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025m Undersize
21	05012584AC	8	ED0		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25m Undersize

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-510

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

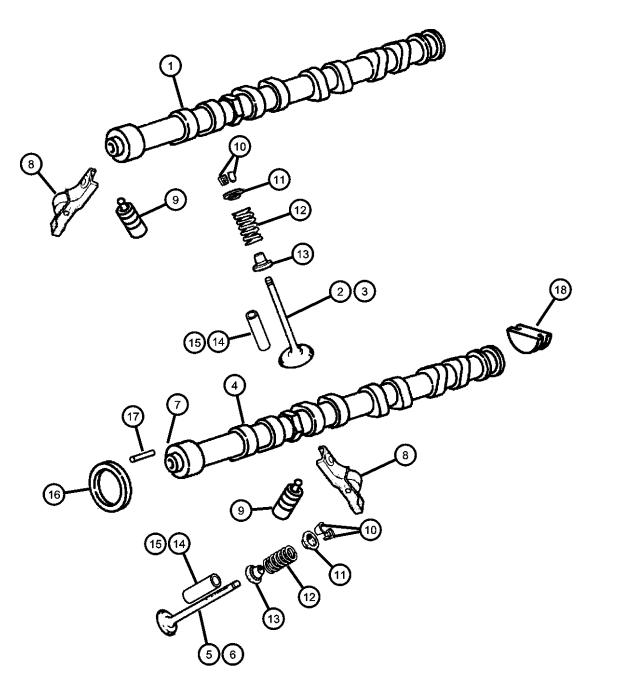
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



	ales Codes	4 Cylinder Cae Engines		
ου]= <i>Α</i> 1	04781681AB	., 4 Cylinder Gas Engines 1	ED0	CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04667969AB	8	ED0	VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04667970AB	8	ED0	VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	04781679AB	1	ED0	CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04884690AA	8	ED0	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	04777899AA	8	ED0	VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
7	53010549AB	1	ED0	RING, Tone
8	04884042AA	16	ED0	ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller, 7 Rocker Lifter Assemblies Are Serviced As An Assembly Only
9	04777976AA	16	ED0	ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04777050AC	32	ED0	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04648682AB	16	ED0	RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04648907AA	16	ED0	SPRING, Valve
13	04648619	16	ED0	SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04648619	16		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICI
15	04667411	1	ED0	GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	04777086	2	ED0	SEAL, Camshaft
17 18	06100997	1	ED0	PIN, Dowel, [M4x14], Camsha Sprocket PLUG, Camshaft
10	04667731	1	ED0	Cylinder Head
	53010521AA	1	ED0	Cyllinder Flead
	550 1052 IAA	<u>I</u>	EDU	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

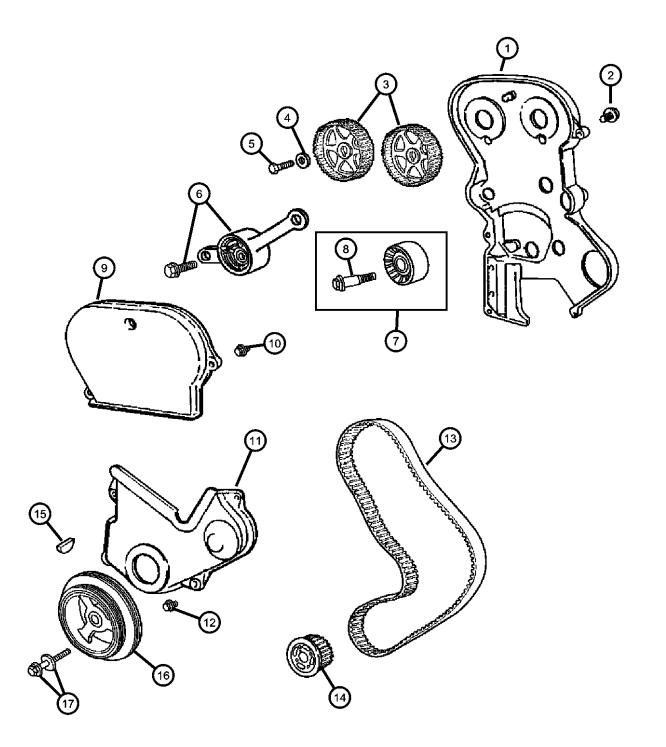
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
2	06502926	3 ED0							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	04667609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	06503438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	06501405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	04781570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04781569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	06507550AA	1				ED0			BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching
9	53010483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
10	06101952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
12	06101331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	04621844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	04648939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	06503553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

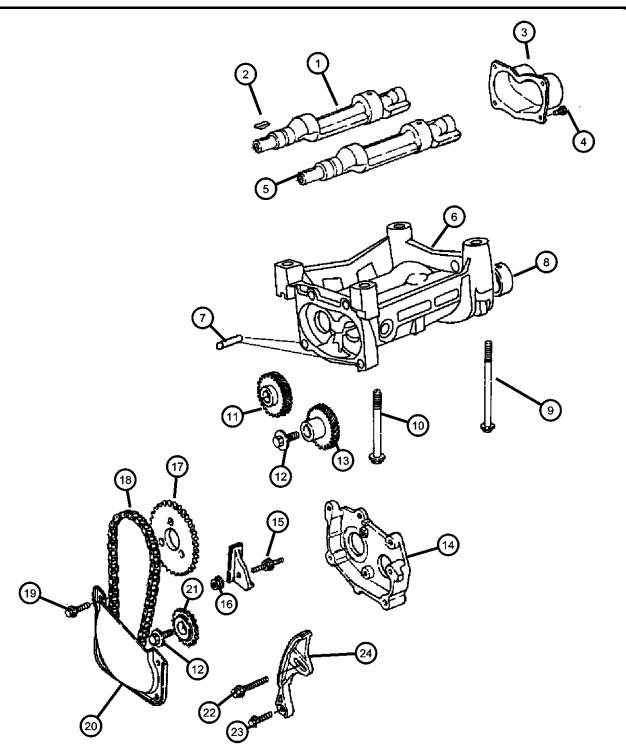
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



1	04621517	1	ED0	SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	06500150	2	ED0	KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	04323043	1	ED0	COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	06501714	4	ED0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	04621518	1	ED0	SHAFT, Balance, Driver
6	04621519AE	1	ED0	CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	05203466	2	ED0	PIN, Dowel
}	05203466	2		BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seviced With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504878AA	2	ED0	BOLT
10	06503389	2	ED0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
1	04621952	1	ED0	GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
2	06501404	2	ED0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04621951	1	ED0	GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
4	04323039	1	ED0	COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
5	06505188AA	1	ED0	STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
6	06100047	1	ED0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	04621541	1	ED0	GEAR, Crankshaft
8	04621996	1	ED0	CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	06100271	2	ED0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	04323041AD	1	ED0	TROUGH, Carrier Cover
1	04483485	1	ED0	GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	06100279	1	ED0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 24	06508008AA 04884473AA	1 1	ED0 ED0	SCREW, Hex Flange Hea TENSIONER, Chain

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

Turbo Diesel DEH:
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel NSG3

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DEH = Transmission-6 NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

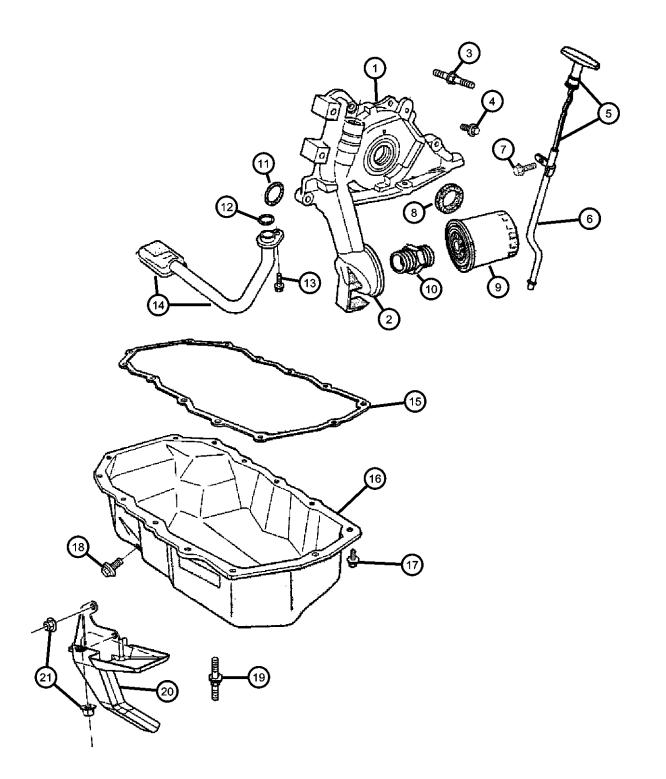
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



			l l		
,	lles Codes	4 Culin	adar Cas Engines		
טט <u>ן</u> = <i>ד</i> 1	All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L 53010487AA	, 4 Cylli 1	idel Gas Engines	ED0	PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010534AA	1		ED0	ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	06507335AA	3		ED0	STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump to Adapter
4	06100296	3		ED0	BOLT, Hex Head
5	53010494AC	1		ED0	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	53010476AB	1		ED0	TUBE, Oil Filler
7	06505788AA	1		ED0	STUD
8	04667198	1		ED0	SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
9	04105409	1		ED0	FILTER, Engine Oil
10	04694119	1		ED0	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
11	04483444AB	3		ED0	O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
12	06032920	1		ED0	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	06500070	1		ED0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	53010488AA	1		ED0	TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	04621579	1		ED0	GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53010491AA	1		ED0	PAN, Engine Oil
17	06503969	11		ED0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
18	06035417	1		ED0	PLUG, Oil Drain
19	06502647	2		ED0	STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan Mounting
20	53013550AA	1	J, T	ED0	GUARD, Splash
21	06505316AA	3	J, T	ED0	NUT

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

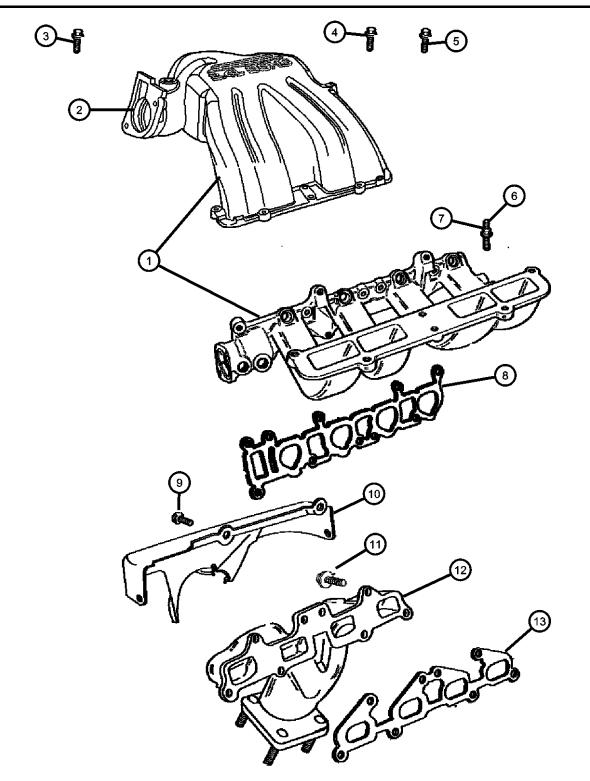
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810

ITEM



	NUMBER	٠		00	 	 	
,	les Codes Il 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L	4 Cyli	nder Gas En	ngines			
_LD0]- A 1	53013664AA	_, + Oyiii 1	idei Oas En	igirics	ED0		MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013533AA	1			ED0		GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06101451	3			ED0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	06102192AA	1			ED0		SCREW, Intake Manifold
5	06101506	2			ED0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	06506770AA	5			ED0		SCREW
7	06506770AA	5					NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	53013534AA	4			ED0		GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	06506663AA	3			ED0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
10	53013264AA	1			ED0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
11	06503131	10			ED0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
12	53013263AB	1			ED0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
13	04781255AA	1			ED0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

BODY

LINE

SERIES

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

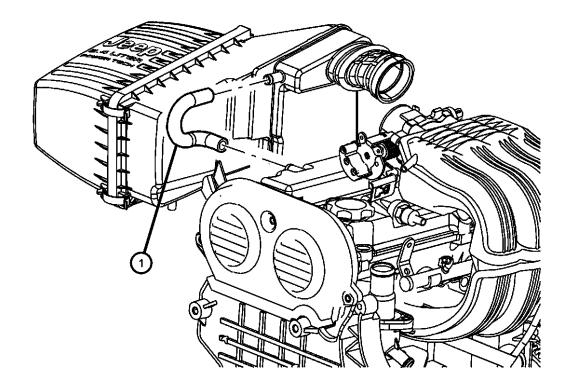
TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,	es Codes I 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4I	_, 4 Cylir	nder Gas En	gines					
1	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	04777240AD	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV, Threaded Style
-3	53013231AA	1				FD0			HARNESS CCV to Intake Manifold



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

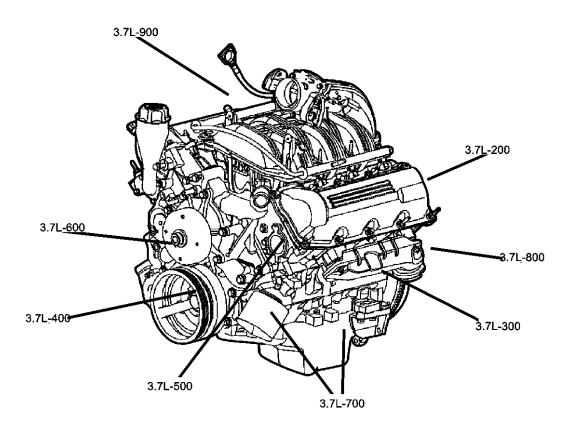
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

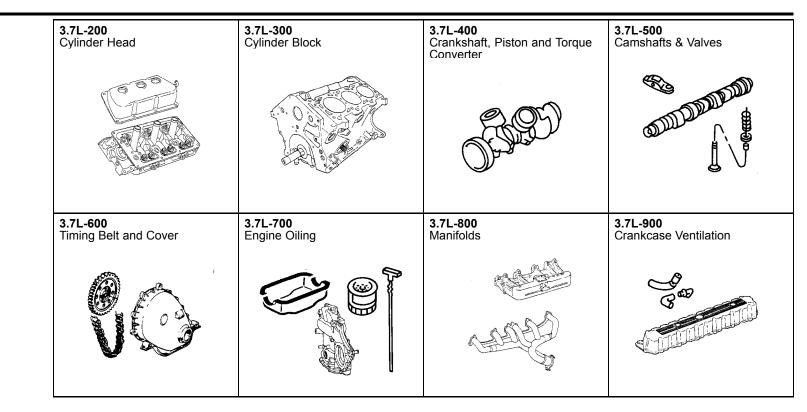
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

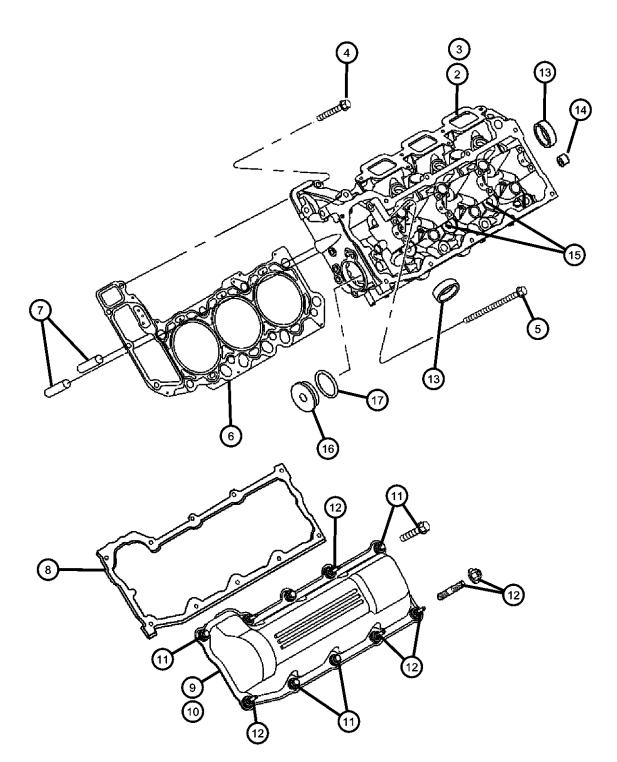
**Group - 3.7L**Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder





### **Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 610 Fig. 3.7L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Manifolds Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body SALES CODES: [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	05135792AA	1	EK0	DBB	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes For Metal Cylinder Heads
		1	EK0	DG0	For Metal Cylinder Heads
	05170703AA	1	EK0	DBB	For Plastic Cylinder Heads
		1	EK0	DG0	For Plastic Cylinder Heads
2	53020987AC	1	EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020988AC	1	EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	06506785AA	8	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	06505528AA	16	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	53020989	2	EK0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	01122532	2	EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8					GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021958AA	1	EK0		Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	53021959AA	1	EK0		Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
9					COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	53020995	1	EK0		Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021937AA	4	EK0		Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10					COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	53020996	1	EK0		Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021938AA	4	EK0		Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11					SCREW
	06508296AA	4	EK0		Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5	EK0		Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021309AA	5	EK0		Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left

LIBERTY (KJ)	
SERIES	LINE
P = LIMITED	J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE	T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

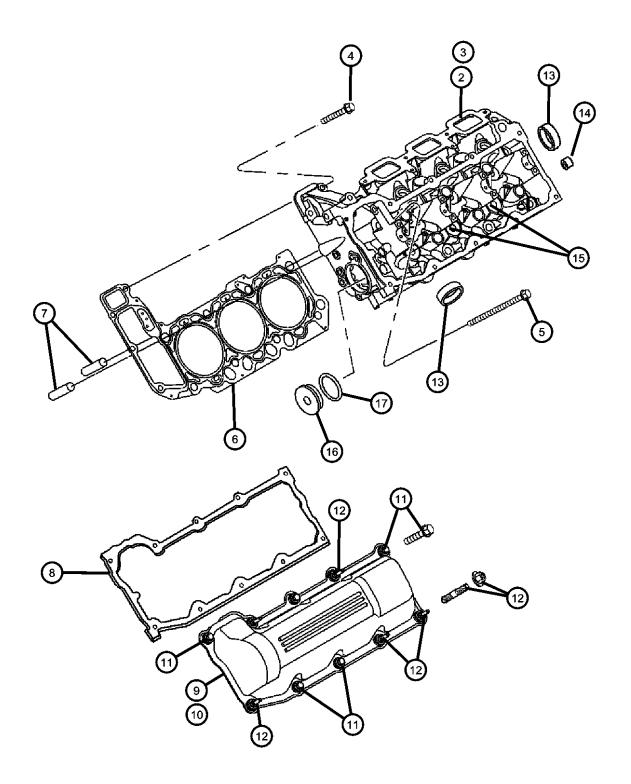
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12		4							STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
	04556020	2				EK0			Left
		2				EK0			Right
14									PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413
	06036307AA	1				EK0			Rear of Head, Left
		1				EK0			Rear of Head, Right
15									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
	06034331	2				EK0			Left
		2				EK0			Right
16	53021031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	53021032	1				EK0			O RING

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

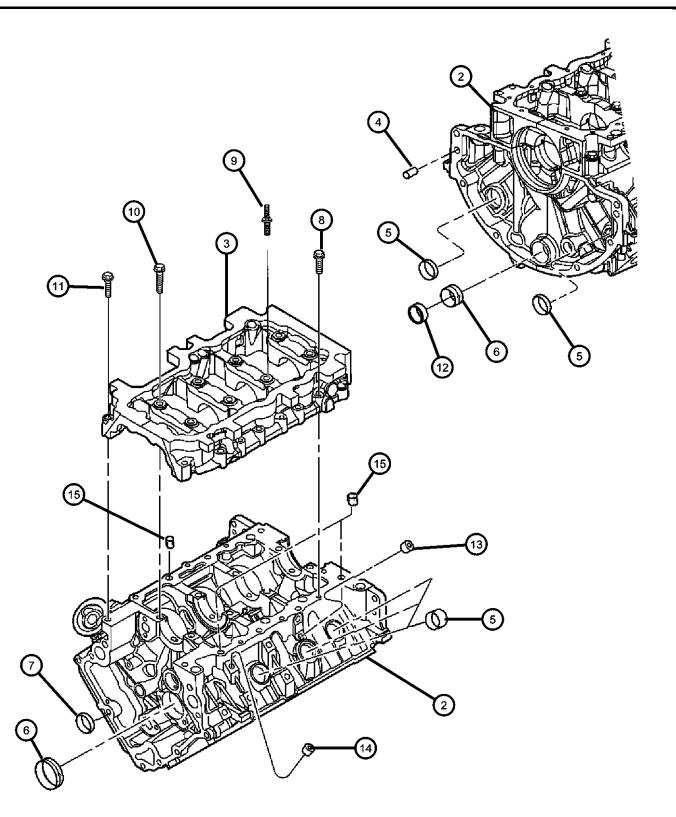
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gasket Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ ]	, o = o o jao.	g			
-1					GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135793AA	1	EK0	DBB	
		1	EK0	DG0	
2	05103475AA	1	EK0		BLOCK, Short
	R2637044 04761838AB				Mopar Reman Long Block w/Head(s) 2004 Only Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC				Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
					•
	P5007323				Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
3	05103475AA	1			BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01122532	2	EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06034804	8	EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6	06034804	8			BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06034804	8	EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	06102156AA	5	EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	06506187AA	2	EK0		STUD
10	06505394AA	6	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
11	06504410	7	EK0		SCREW, Hex Head
12	04663942	1	EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	06036307AA	3	EK0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.250-18x.413]
14	06036114AA	4	EK0		PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.500-14x.560]
15	53010533AA	5	EK0		DOWEL

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

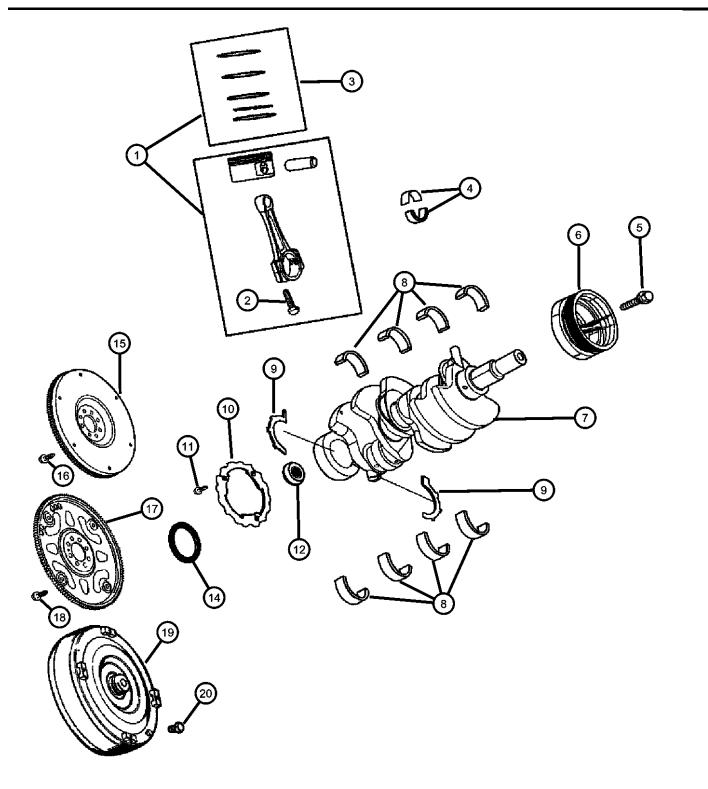
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



Sales Co [DBB] = A		nissions	oing Location and Be	earing Informatio	n Refer to the	Service Manual
	All 3.7L 6 Cylinder					
1	05019316AA	6		EK0		PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06504720	12		EK0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	05012364AD	6		EK0		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	05019447AA	6		EK0		BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020689AB	1		EK0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020959AB	1		EK0		CRANKSHAFT
8						BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	05066733AA	4		EK0		[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	05066734AA	4		EK0		[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	05066735AA	4		EK0		[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	05066736AA	4		EK0		[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	05066737AA	4		EK0		[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	05066738AA	4		EK0		[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	05066739AA	4		EK0		[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	05066740AA	4		EK0		[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
9	05012356AB	1		EK0		WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10 11	05012356AB 06504480	1 3		EK0		RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009180AB	1		EK0	DBB	BEARING, Pilot
13	04736204AB	1		EK0	DG6	SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	53020788AB	1		EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	52104579AB	1		EK0	DBB	FLYWHEEL
16	06507503AA	8		EK0	DBB	SCREW
17	04736253AA	1		EK0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	06503465	8		EK0	DG0	BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
LIBERTY	(KJ)					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGIN	ΝE	TRANSMISSION

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

J = JEEP - 4WD

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = LIMITED

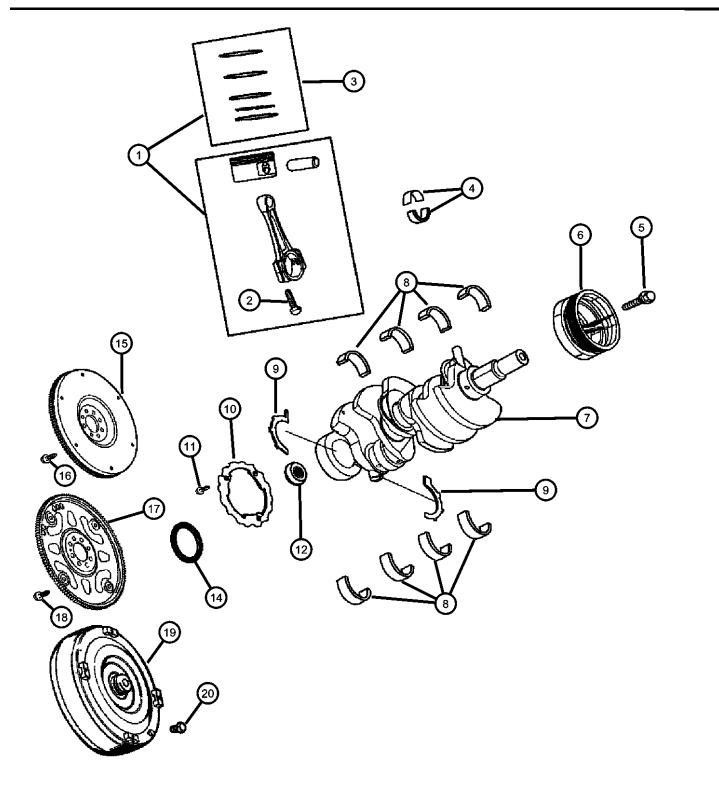
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

#### Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		05093944AB	1	J, U				DG6		
			1	Т				DG6		
	20	01949765	4					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate to Conv

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM

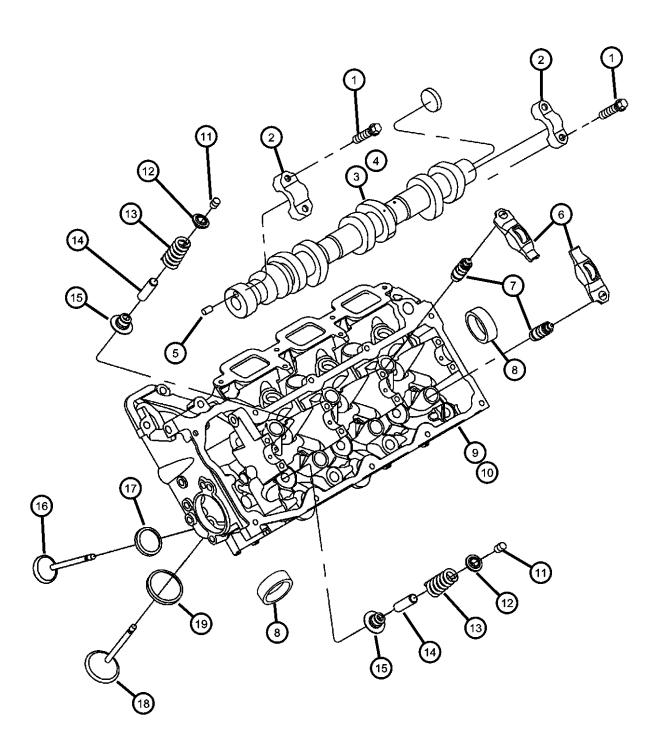
PART NUMBER

LINE

QTY

SERIES

BODY



EKO		Left Right CAP, Serviced With Head Only (NOT SERVICED) CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right DOWEL, M6x14 Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left Right
EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0		CAP, Serviced With Head Only (NOT SERVICED) CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right DOWEL, M6x14 Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0		(NOT SERVICED) CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right DOWEL, M6x14 Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0		CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right DOWEL, M6x14 Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0		DOWEL, M6x14 Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO		Right Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO		Left ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO		ROCKER ARM, Valve ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EKO EKO EKO EKO EKO		ADJUSTER, Valve Lash PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EK0 EK0 EK0 EK0		PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter Left
EK0 EK0 EK0		Left
EK0 EK0 EK0		
EK0 EK0 EK0		Right
EK0 EK0		-
EK0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
FKN		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
LIVO		RETAINER, Valve Spring
		SPRING, Valve
EK0		Exhaust
EK0		Intake
EKO		INSERT, Valve Guide, Service With Head Only, (NOT SERVIC SEAL, Valve Guide
		,
EKU		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
EK0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVIC VALVE, Intake, Standard
		SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced V Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
	EK0 EK0	EK0

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

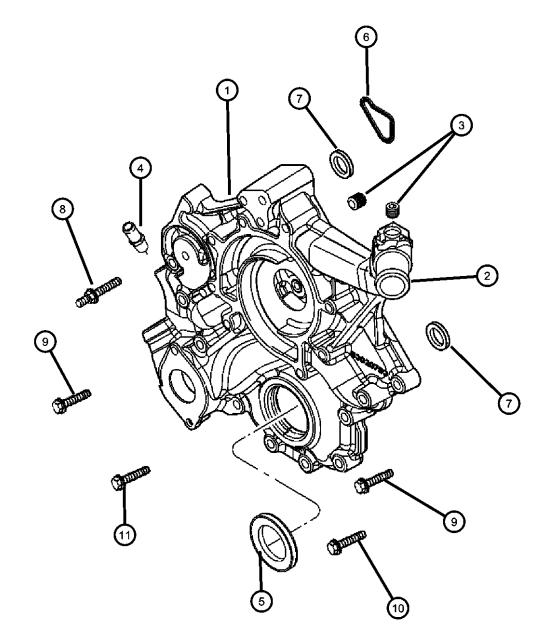
# Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610

ITEM

QTY

LINE

SERIES



	NUMBER						
NOTES Sales C							
	All 3.7L 6 Cylinde	r Gas E	ngines				
1	53021238AB	1			EK0		COVER, Chain Case
2	53021238AB	1					PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034331	3			EK0		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, Also serviced wih Cover
4	06035854	2			EK0		NIPPLE, Also serviced wih Cover
5	53021313AA	1			EK0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced wih Cover
6	53021226AA	1			EK0		GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced wih Cover
7	53021239AA	2			EK0		O RING, Also serviced wih Cover
8	06505293AA	1			EK0		STUD
9	06507776AA	3			EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	06102380AA	5			EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102381AA	5			EK0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head

BODY

**ENGINE** 

TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

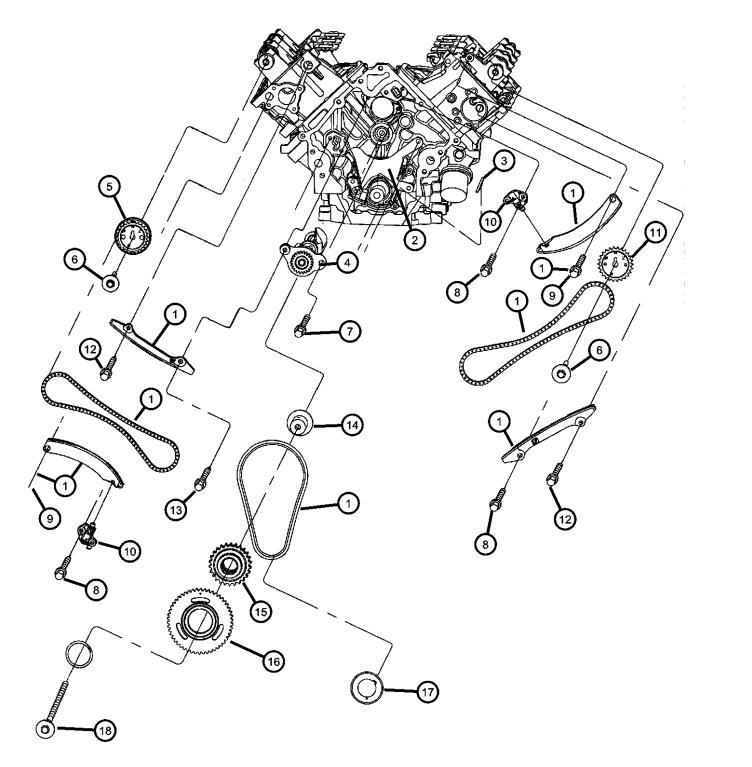
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



NOTES	:			
Sales C	odes			
EK0] =	All 3.7L, 6 Cylinde	r Gas Engines		
1	05019423AC	1	EK0	TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engin
2	53020681	1	EK0	TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Als serviced in Timing Drive Package
3	06504471	1	EK0	KEY, Woodruff
4	53020818	1	EK0	SHAFT, Balance
5	53021291AD	1	EK0	SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	06504429	2	EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	06101452	1	ED0, EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	06503257	5	EK0	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9 10	06506028AA	2	EK0	SCREW, Also serviced in Drive Package TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1	EK0	Secondary, Right
	53021250AA	1	EK0	Secondary, Left
11	53021290AA	1	EK0	SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	06102111AA	2	EK0	SCREW AND WASHER
13	06102190AA	1	EK0	SCREW
14	53020835	1	EK0	SHAFT, Idler
15	53021298AB	1	EK0	SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021170AA	1	EK0	SPROCKET, Idler
17	53020679	1	EK0	SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	06504370	1	EK0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

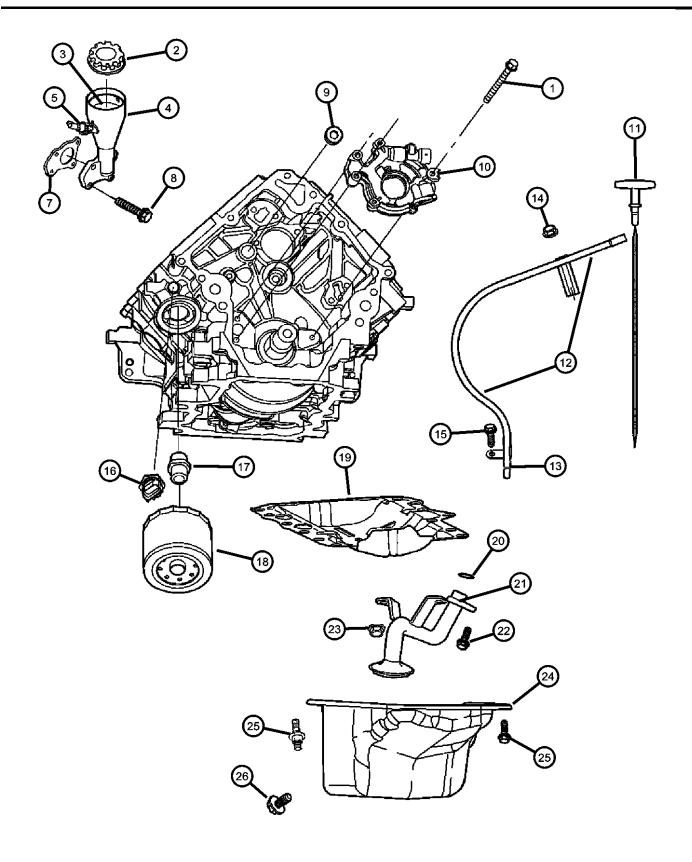
ITEM

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



е								
3.7L 6 Cylinde	r Gas Eı	ngines						
06100932	1				EK0			BOLT, Hex
53032389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
53032126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
53031711AA	1				EK0			O RING
53020889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
06505504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
06036114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
53020827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
53021026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
53021274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
53021144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
06102050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6. 1.81 x 15.00
06504810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
04868672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
53007563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
04781452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
53021001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
53020861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
53021776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
06102046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
06502756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
53021779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
06504810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
06506100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain
	06100932 53032389AD 53032126AA 53020890 53032800AA 53031711AA 53020889AC 06505504AA 06036114AA 53021274AF 53021274AF 53021144AA 06102050AA 06504810AA 04868672AA 53007563 04781452AA 53021001AB 53021776AA 06102046AA 06502756 53021779AB	06100932 1 53032389AD 1 53032126AA 1 53020890 1 53032800AA 1 53031711AA 1 53020889AC 1 06505504AA 3 06036114AA 4 53021026AH 1 53021274AF 1 53021144AA 1 06102050AA 1 06504810AA 1 04868672AA 1 53007563 1 04781452AA 1 53021001AB 1 53021776AA 1 06102046AA 1 06502756 2 53021779AB 1	53032389AD 1 53032126AA 1 53020890 1 53032800AA 1 53031711AA 1 53020889AC 1 06505504AA 3 06036114AA 4 53020827 1 53021026AH 1 53021274AF 1 53021144AA 1 06102050AA 1 06504810AA 1 04868672AA 1 53007563 1 04781452AA 1 53021001AB 1 53021776AA 1 06102046AA 1 06502756 2 53021779AB 1	06100932 1 53032389AD 1 53032126AA 1 53020890 1 53032800AA 1 53031711AA 1 53020889AC 1 06505504AA 3 06036114AA 4 53021026AH 1 53021274AF 1 53021144AA 1 06102050AA 1 06504810AA 1 04868672AA 1 53007563 1 04781452AA 1 53021001AB 1 53021776AA 1 06102046AA 1 06502756 2 53021779AB 1	06100932       1         53032389AD       1         53032126AA       1         53020890       1         53032800AA       1         53031711AA       1         53020889AC       1         06505504AA       3         06036114AA       4         53020827       1         53021026AH       1         53021274AF       1         53021144AA       1         06504810AA       1         04868672AA       1         53007563       1         04781452AA       1         53021001AB       1         53021776AA       1         06502756       2         53021779AB       1	06100932       1       EK0         53032389AD       1       EK0         53032126AA       1       EK0         53020890       1       EK0         53031711AA       1       EK0         53020889AC       1       EK0         06505504AA       3       EK0         06036114AA       4       EK0         53021026AH       1       EK0         53021274AF       1       EK0         53021144AA       1       EK0         53021144AA       1       EK0         06504810AA       1       EK0         04781452AA       1       EK0         53021001AB       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         06502756       2       EK0         53021779AB       1       EK0	06100932       1       EK0         53032389AD       1       EK0         53032126AA       1       EK0         53020890       1       EK0         53031711AA       1       EK0         53020889AC       1       EK0         06505504AA       3       EK0         06036114AA       4       EK0         53020827       1       EK0         53021026AH       1       EK0         53021274AF       1       EK0         53021144AA       1       EK0         06504810AA       1       EK0         04781452AA       1       EK0         53021001AB       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         6602756       2       EK0         53021779AB       1       EK0	06100932       1       EK0         53032389AD       1       EK0         53032126AA       1       EK0         53020890       1       EK0         53031711AA       1       EK0         53020889AC       1       EK0         06505504AA       3       EK0         06036114AA       4       EK0         53020827       1       EK0         53021274AF       1       EK0         53021274AF       1       EK0         06102050AA       1       EK0         06504810AA       1       EK0         04868672AA       1       EK0         53021001AB       1       EK0         53021076AA       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         53021776AA       1       EK0         6502756       2       EK0         53021779AB       1       EK0

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

**DESCRIPTION** 

J = JEEP - 4WD

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = LIMITED

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

#### Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-810

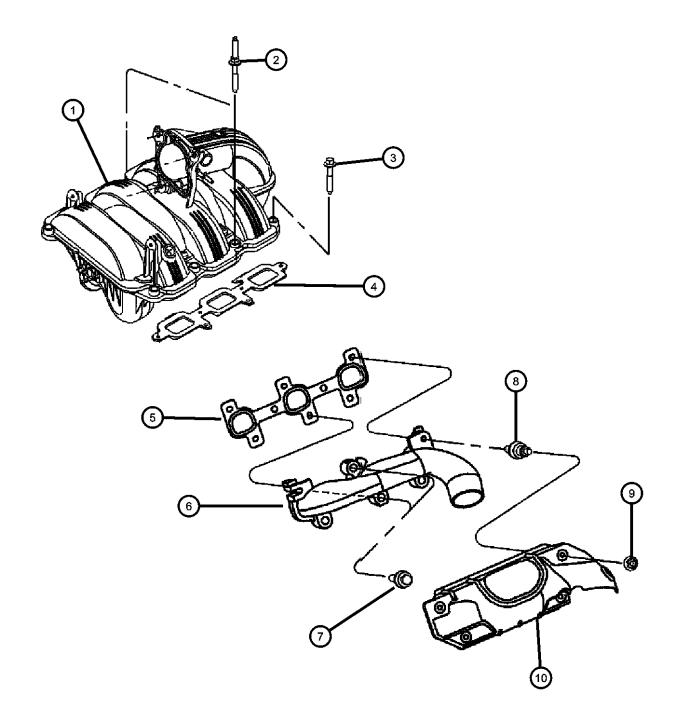
ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 



NOTES: Sales Co [EK0] = 2		Gas Engines		
1	53032803AA	1	EK0	MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53032803AA	1		STUD, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032803AA	1		SCREW, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53010310AB	6	EK0	SEAL, Intake Manifold
5				GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53031090	1	EK0	Right
	53031091	1	EK0	Left
6				MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013691AA	1	EK0	Left
	53013692AA	1	EK0	Right
7	06507746AA	4	EK0	BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	06508220AA	8	EK0	STUD, Exhaust Manifold
9	06505316AA	8	EK0	NUT
10				SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031092AC	1	EK0	Right
	53031093AC	1	EK0	Left

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

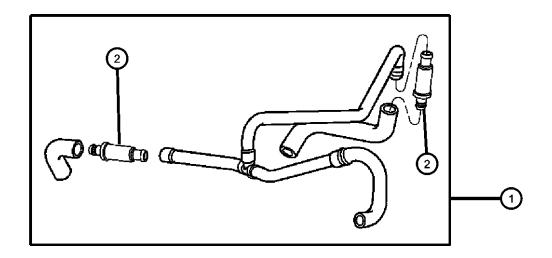
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

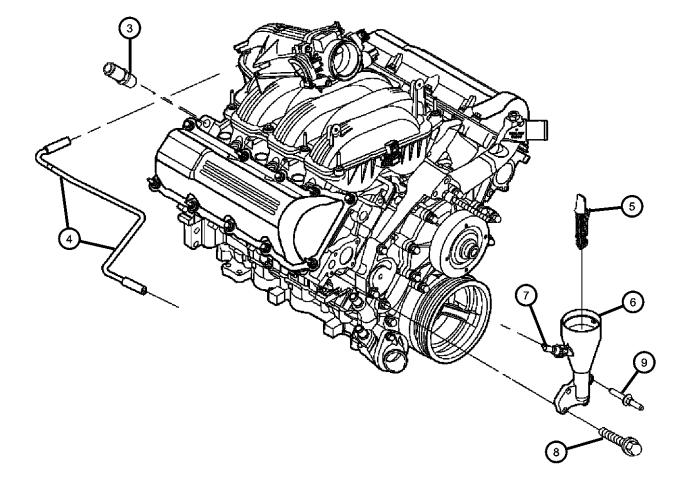
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

#### Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-910





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Co [EK0] = A	des II 3.7L 6 Cylinde	r Gas Er	ngines						
1	53013723AC 53013723AC	1				EK0			HOSE, Cylinder Head to Air Cleaner BREATHER, Crankcase, Serviced With Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE
4	53031133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
5	53032126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
6	53020890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53032800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
8	06505504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	06505566AA	1				EK0			STUD

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

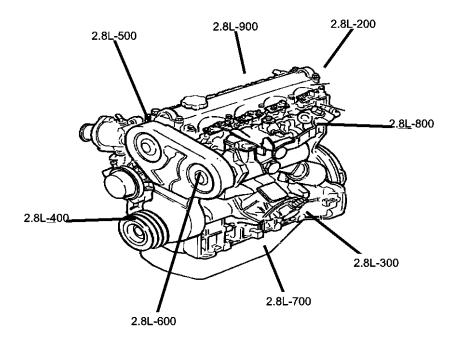
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

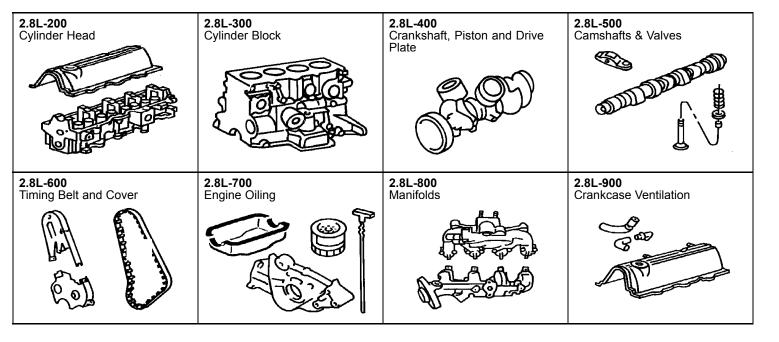
Group - 2.8L

## **Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)**



#### **Group - 2.8L Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)**

Illustration Title	Gro	up-Fig	j. N
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR]	. Fig.	2.8L	- 21
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	. Fig.	2.8L	- 31
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	. Fig.	2.8L	- 41
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	. Fig.	2.8L	- 51
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	. Fig.	2.8L	- 61
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]			
Manifolds Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR]	. Fig. . Fig.	2.8L 2.8L	- 81 - 82
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2 81 Diesel [FNR]	Fia	2.81	- 91



### Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210

(1) (8) (12)	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	[DG0] = All	es Manual Transr Automatic Trar 4/5 Cylinder Tu	nsmissio	ns						
	1									CAP, Oil Filler
	(	04863741	1				EN0 EN0	DG0		
	2		ı				ENU	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
		04720300	1				EN0	DG0		o, terter, en i mer eup
			1				EN0	DBB		
	3									SPACER, Oil Filler
	(	05072678AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		
	4						ENIO	5.00		GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	(	05066853AA	1				EN0	DG0 DBB		
	5		ı				EN0	DDD		SCREW
		05003553AA	6				EN0	DG0		SOREW
			6				EN0	DBB		
24 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	6									VALVE, Pressure Control
	(	05114348AB	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		
	7									O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
	(	05114347AA	2				EN0	DG0		
	8		2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
		05003551AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLI, MOXIO
			1				EN0	DBB		
	9									WASHER, Implement Attaching
	(	04723204	8				EN0	DG0		
35)			8				EN0	DBB		
	10									SENSOR, Camshaft
	LIBERTY (K SERIES P = LIMITED	LINE	- 4WD		BODY	Γ UTILITY 4-DI	ENGI	NE = Engine - 2.4I	4 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPORT	U = JEEP U = JEEP ADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	14 - SPUR	1 OTILITY 4-DI	DOHO EKG ENR Turbo	= Engine - 2.41 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7I = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo o	<sub>-</sub> V6 L 4 Cyl	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

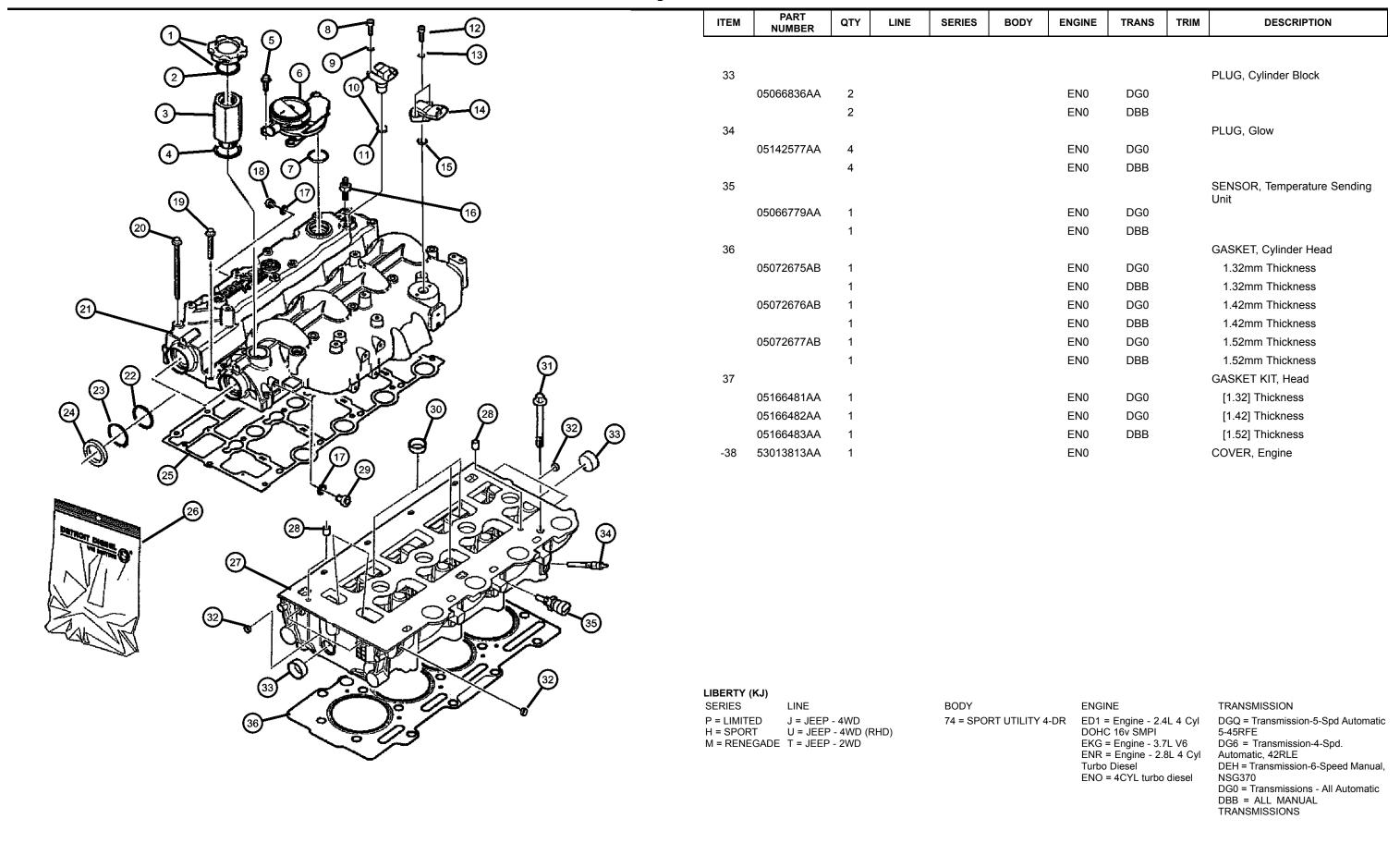
### Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
			<u>ı                                      </u>		1			1	
		05140332AA	1				EN0	DG0	
		00140002701	1				EN0	DBB	
	11								O RING
		05066860AA	1				EN0	DG0	
4——————————————————————————————————————			1				EN0	DBB	
	12								SCREW
		05010858AA	1				EN0	DG0	
$\begin{array}{c} (19) \\ (16) \end{array}$			1				EN0	DBB	
	13	0.1700.100	4				ENIO	D.00	WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
		04723168	1				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB	
	14		ı				LINU	DBB	SENSOR, Air Temperature
	1-7	05140331AA	1				EN0	DG0	OLNOON, All Temperature
			1				EN0	DBB	
	15		1						O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
	16								STUD, Intake Manifold
		05142745AA	1				EN0	DG0	
			1				EN0	DBB	
	17	04720713	1				EN0	DBB	WASHER, Implement Attaching
	18								PLUG, Cylinder Block
		05066787AA	2				EN0	DG0	
	19		2				EN0	DBB	SCREW
	13	05066960AA	6				EN0	DG0	CONLEV
		00000000, 11	6				EN0	DBB	
28 4 34 34	20								SCREW
		05066959AA	10				EN0	DG0	
			10				EN0	DBB	
	21								COVER, Cylinder Head
		05093897AB	1				EN0	DG0	
35			1				EN0	DBB	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
	LIBERTY				DODY		ENO	INIT	TRANSMISSION
	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPOF	RT UTILITY 4-	ENG DR ED1	= Engine - 2.4I	TRANSMISSION  4 Cyl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOF M = RENE	RT U = JEEP EGADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)			DOH	C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7I	5-45RFE
			- · · <del>-</del>				ENR	= Engine - 2.8 Diesel	L 4 Cyl Automatic, 42RLE  DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								= 4CYL turbo	diesel NSG370
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

### Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210

(3) (3) (12)	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			11_							
	22									SPACER
		05066844AA	2				EN0	DG0		
			2				EN0	DBB		
	23									SNAP RING
		05066841AA	2 2				EN0 EN0	DG0		
	24		2				EINU	DBB		SEAL
(19)	2-1	05066958AA	2				EN0	DG0		OLAL
			2				EN0	DBB		
	25									GASKET, Valve Cover
		05066786AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		
	26 27	05143080AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Engine
	27	05159955AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
		05159955AB	1				EN0	DBB		
	28									DOWEL, Rocker
		04720165	3				EN0	DG0		
			3				EN0	DBB		
	29									PLUG, Cylinder Block
		05066787AA	2				EN0	DG0		
	30		2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	00	04723211	5				EN0	DG0		T 200, Oyiinder Blook Oii Floid
			5				EN0	DBB		
	31									BOLT, Cylinder Head
		05066957AC	18				EN0	DG0		
	00		18				EN0	DBB		
	32	05066837AA	5				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
35		03000037AA	5				EN0	DBB		
			Ū							
33 32 32	LIBERTY (	(KJ)								
	SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENG			TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITI H = SPOR M = RENE	ED $J = JEEP$ RT $U = JEEP$ EGADE $T = JEEP$	- 4WD (R	HD)	74 = SPOF	RT UTILITY 4-	DOH	= Engine - 2.4 IC 16v SMPI i = Engine - 3.7	-	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
	/ ١						ENR	t = Engine - 2.8 o Diesel	BL 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								) = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
										DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
										11 WINDON ON O

## Cylinder Head 2.8 DieseL [ENR] Figure 2.8L-210



### Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-310

ITEM

QTY

LINE

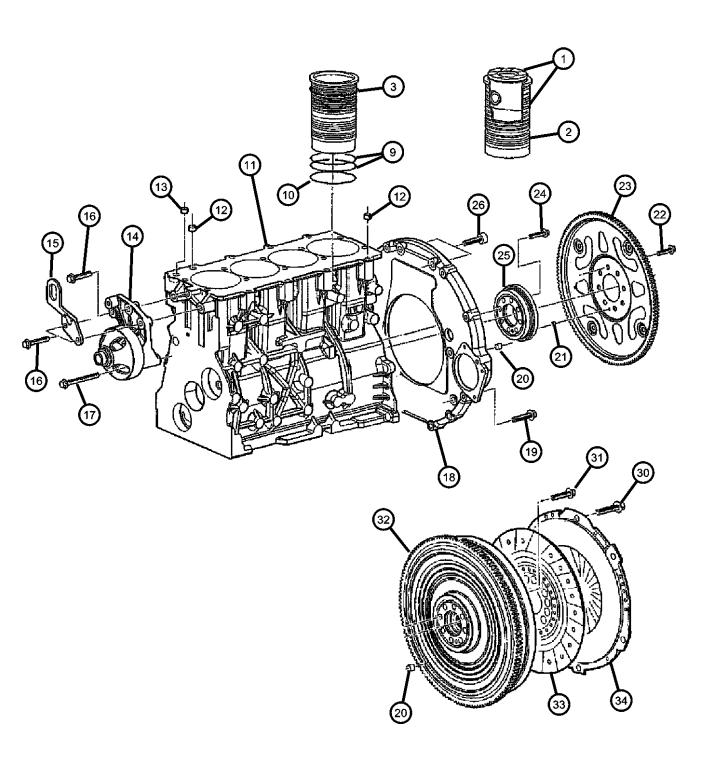
SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

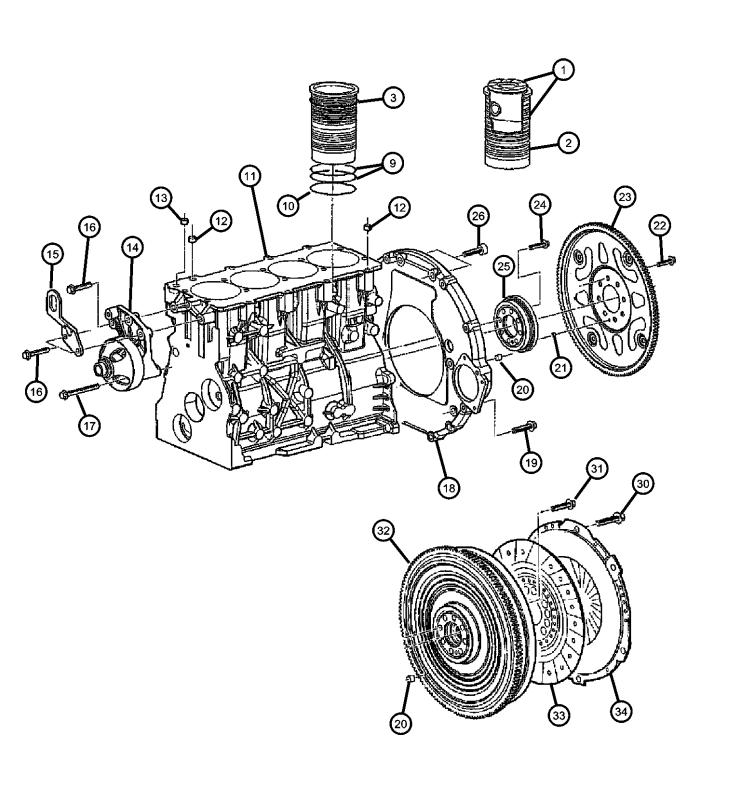
TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION



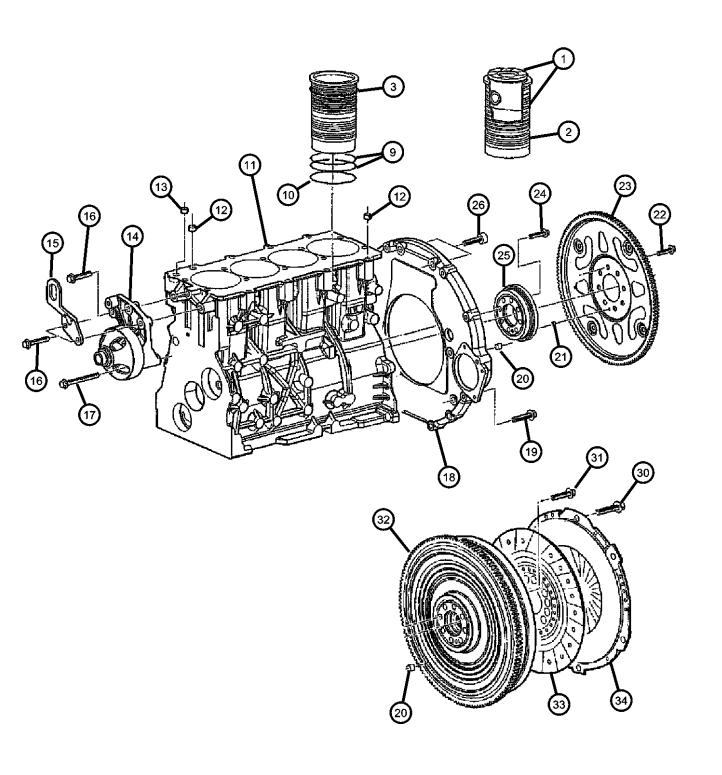
	NUMBER	~		00	505.			
IOTEO.								<u> </u>
IOTES: Sales Co	dos							
	ues All Manual Transi	missions						
OGO] = A	All Automatic Tra	nsmissic	ns					
EN0] = A	dl 4/5 Cylinder Ti	urbo Die	sels					
-1	53014014AC	1				EN0	DG0	ENGINE, Complete
2								LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
	05142785AA	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
3		-						LINER, Cylinder
J	05103155AA	1				EN0	DG0	LINEIX, Cylindol
	03103133AA	1						
		1				EN0	DBB	
4								SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
	04720620	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
-5								SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
	05103154AA	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
-6								SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
	04720624	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
-7		•				LITO	000	SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-1	0.4700004	4				ENO	DOO	Shim, Cylinder Liner, 0.2011111
	04720621	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
-8								SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
	04720623	4				EN0	DG0	
		1				EN0	DBB	
-9								SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
	04720622	4				EN0	DG0	
		4				EN0	DBB	
10								O RING, Cylinder Liner
	05093955AA	8				EN0	DG0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		8				EN0	DBB	
						-		
IBERTY ERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGIN	NE	TRANSMISSION
= LIMIT		- 4WD			RT UTILITY 4		N∟ : Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
l = SPOF		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 010	IXI OTILITI	DOHO	C 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

### Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
11									O RING, Cylinder Liner
	04720626	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
12									ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
	05170766AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	05127394AA					=			Mopar 0W-40 Mobil 1 Engine Oil
	0540700444	1				EN0	DBB		M 0W 40 M. LTI 4 F
13	05127394AA								Mopar 0W-40 Mobil 1 Engine Oil
13	04720237	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
	04120231	2				EN0	DBB		
14		_							DOWEL, Rocker
	04720165	3				EN0	DG0		,
		3				EN0	DBB		
15									BRACKET, Fan
	05142661AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	05072754AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	0500050044	4				ENIO	D00		BOLT, M10x45
	05003533AA	4 4				EN0 EN0	DG0 DBB		
18		4				ENU	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	05015067AA	1				EN0	DG0		Boll, Hox Hange Hoad
		1				EN0	DBB		
19									HOUSING, Flywheel
	05142545AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	05142991AA	1				EN0	DBB		
20									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	05003532AA	10				EN0	DG0		
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	AMD		BODY	RT UTILITY 4	ENGI	NE = Engine - 2.4	LACSI	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOF	RT U = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPOI	KI UIILIII 4	DOH	C 16v SMPI	,	5-45RFE
M = RENE	EGADE T = JEEP	- 2WD				ENR	= Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
						Turbo	Diesel = 4CYL turbo	-	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

# Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10				EN0	DBB		
21									DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
	05015045AA	4				EN0	DG0		,
		4				EN0	DBB		
22	05093959AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
23	05014969AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
24	52104369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	05066753AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
26	05093956AA	1				EN0	DG0		HUB
27									BOLT
	04864757	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
-28									JET, Valve Body, Engine Block
	05143079AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-29	04736454AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
-30	05093909AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
31	05072396AA	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT
32	05072664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
33	05142993AA	1				EN0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
34	05142993AA	1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced with Pressure Plate, (NOT SERVICED)
35	05142992AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLATE, Pressure, Includes Clutch Disc

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

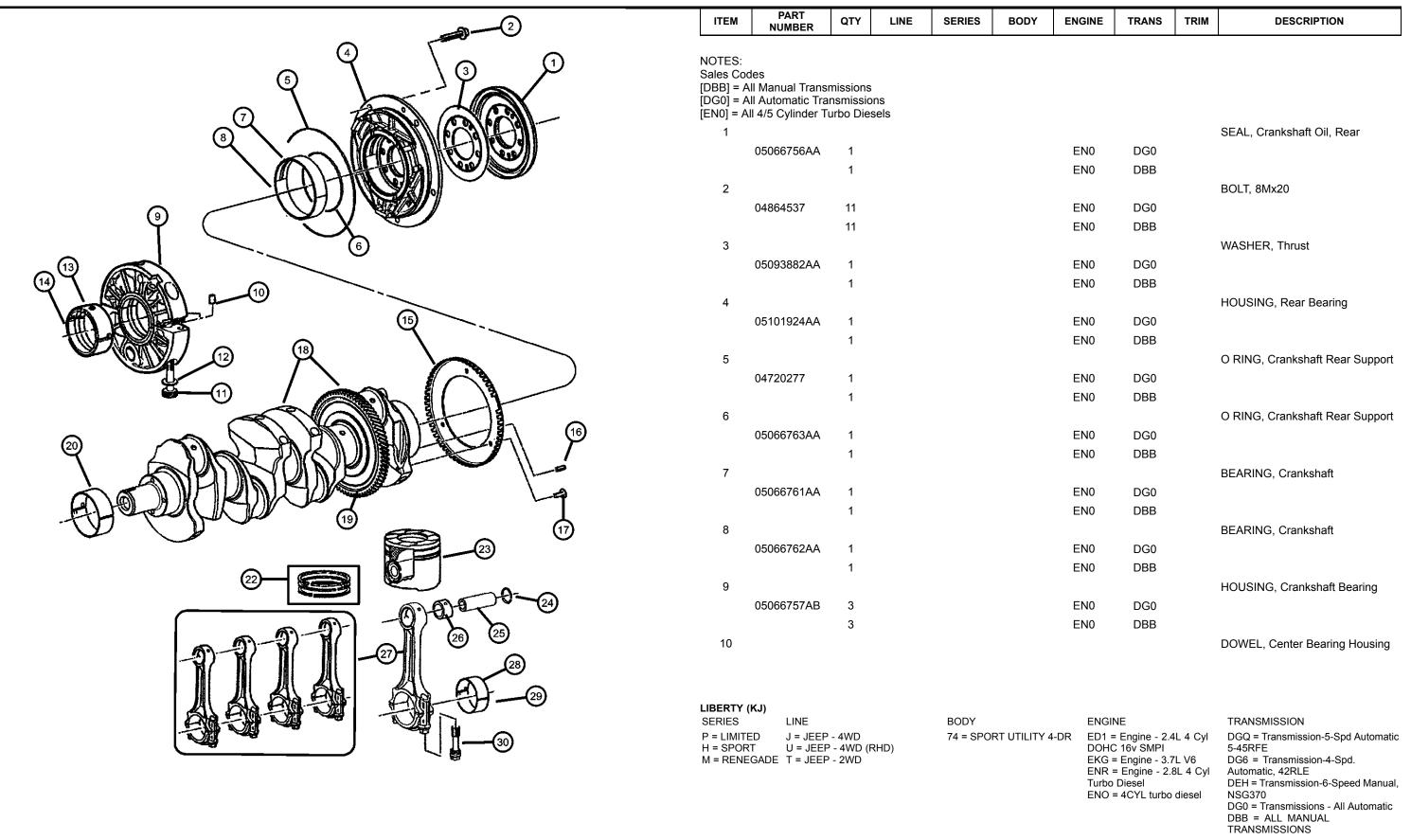
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

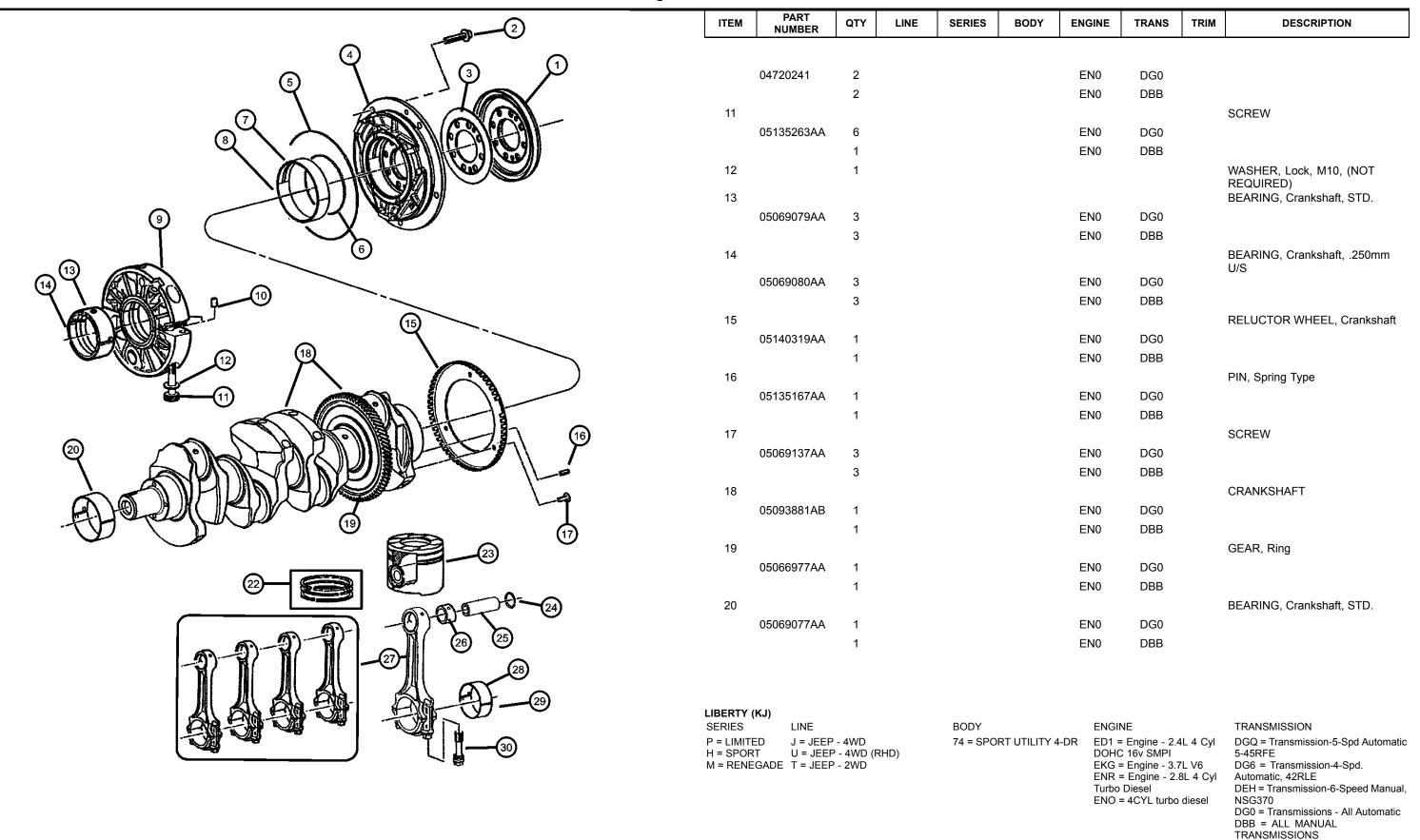
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

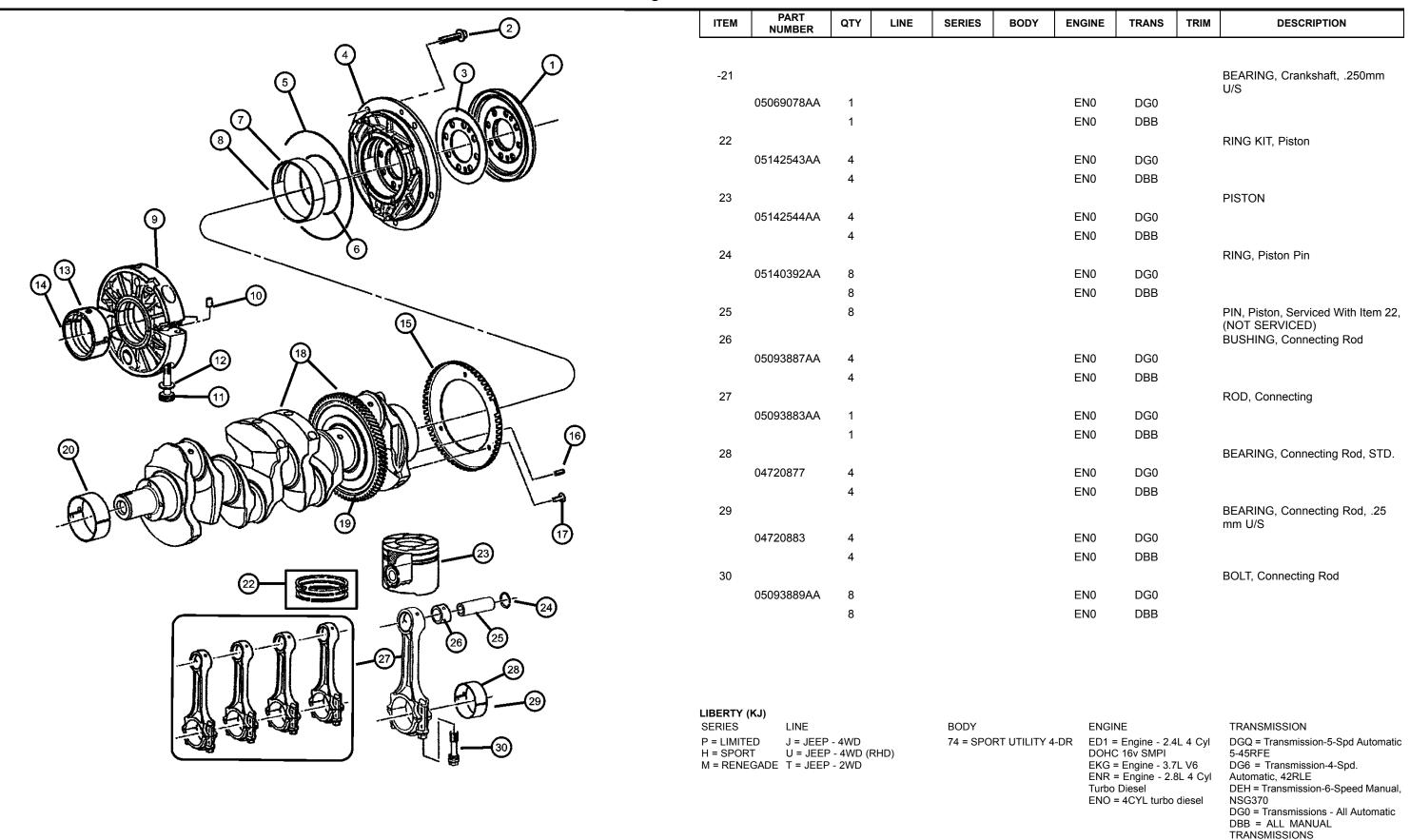
## Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410



# Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410



# Crankshaft, Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410



# Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510

ITEM

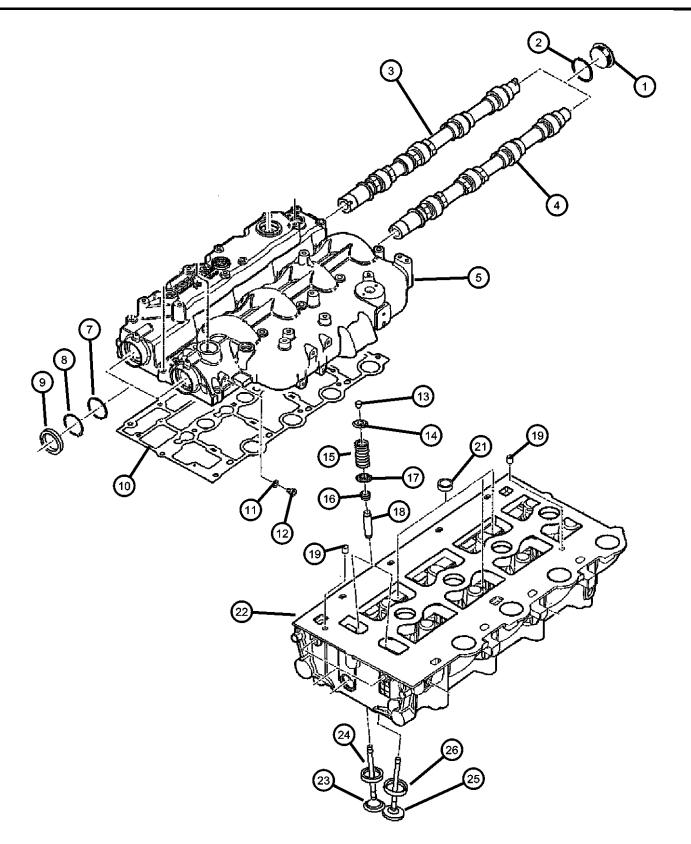
PART NUMBER

LINE

QTY

SERIES

BODY



ver Assembly Ines Manual Transn Automatic Trar 4/5 Cylinder Tu 05066855AA 05066811AA 05066847AB	nissions nsmissions	Head Cover; (	Camshafts with	ENO ENO	DG0 DBB	and Cover Plugs with their Gaskets  PLUG, Camshaft  WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
Manual Transn Automatic Trar 4/5 Cylinder Tu 05066855AA 05066811AA 05066847AB	esmissions rbo Diesels  2 2 2 2 1			EN0	DBB	
Automatic Trar 4/5 Cylinder Tu 05066855AA 05066811AA 05066847AB	esmissions rbo Diesels  2 2 2 2 1			EN0	DBB	
4/5 Cylinder Tu 05066855AA 05066811AA 05066847AB	rbo Diesels  2 2 2 2 1			EN0	DBB	
05066855AA 05066811AA 05066847AB	2 2 2 2			EN0	DBB	
05066811AA 05066847AB	2 2 2			EN0	DBB	
05066811AA 05066847AB	2 2 2			EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
05066847AB	2 2 1			EN0		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
05066847AB	2				DGO	WASHER, Plaill, 10.2x19.9x1.5
05066847AB	2					
	1					
				EN0	DBB	
						CAMSHAFT, Intake
05066850AB	1			EN0	DG0	
05066850AB				EN0	DBB	
05066850AB						CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	1			EN0	DG0	
	1			EN0	DBB	
						COVER, Cylinder Head
05093897AB	1			EN0	DG0	. •
				EN0		
	·					COVER, Cylinder Head, Assemb
						See Notes
05093897AB	1			EN0	DG0	
	1			EN0	DBB	
						SPACER
05066844AA	2			EN0	DG0	
	2			EN0	DBB	
						SNAP RING
05066841AA	2			FNO	DG0	
00000011741						
	2			LINU	DBB	CEAL
0500005044	0			ENIO	D00	SEAL
05066958AA						
	2			EN0	DBB	
						GASKET, Valve Cover
(J)						
LINE		BODY				TRANSMISSION
		74 = SP0	ORT UTILITY 4-D			I DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatics 5-45RFE
				El	KG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					NR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cy ırbo Diesel	<ul> <li>Automatic, 42RLE</li> <li>DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Man</li> </ul>
					NO = 4CYL turbo diesel	NSG370
						DG0 = Transmissions - All Automati DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D5066844AA D5066841AA D5066958AA J) LINE D J = JEEP U = JEEP	1 05066844AA 2 2 05066841AA 2 2 05066958AA 2 2 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	D5093897AB 1 1 D5066844AA 2 2 D5066841AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 1 2 D5066958AA 1 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2	D5093897AB 1 1 D5066844AA 2 2 D5066841AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 1 2 D5066958AA 2 2 D5066958AA 1 2 D506695AA 1 2 D506695A	D5093897AB 1 EN0 1 EN0 D5066844AA 2 EN0 D5066841AA 2 EN0 D5066958AA 2 EN0 D506695AA 2 EN0 D50	D5093897AB 1 ENO DGO ENO DBB  D5066844AA 2 ENO DGO ENO DBB  D5066841AA 2 ENO DGO ENO DBB  D5066958AA 2 ENO DBB  D5066958AA 2 ENO DGO ENO DBB  D5066958AA 2 ENO DGO ENO DBB

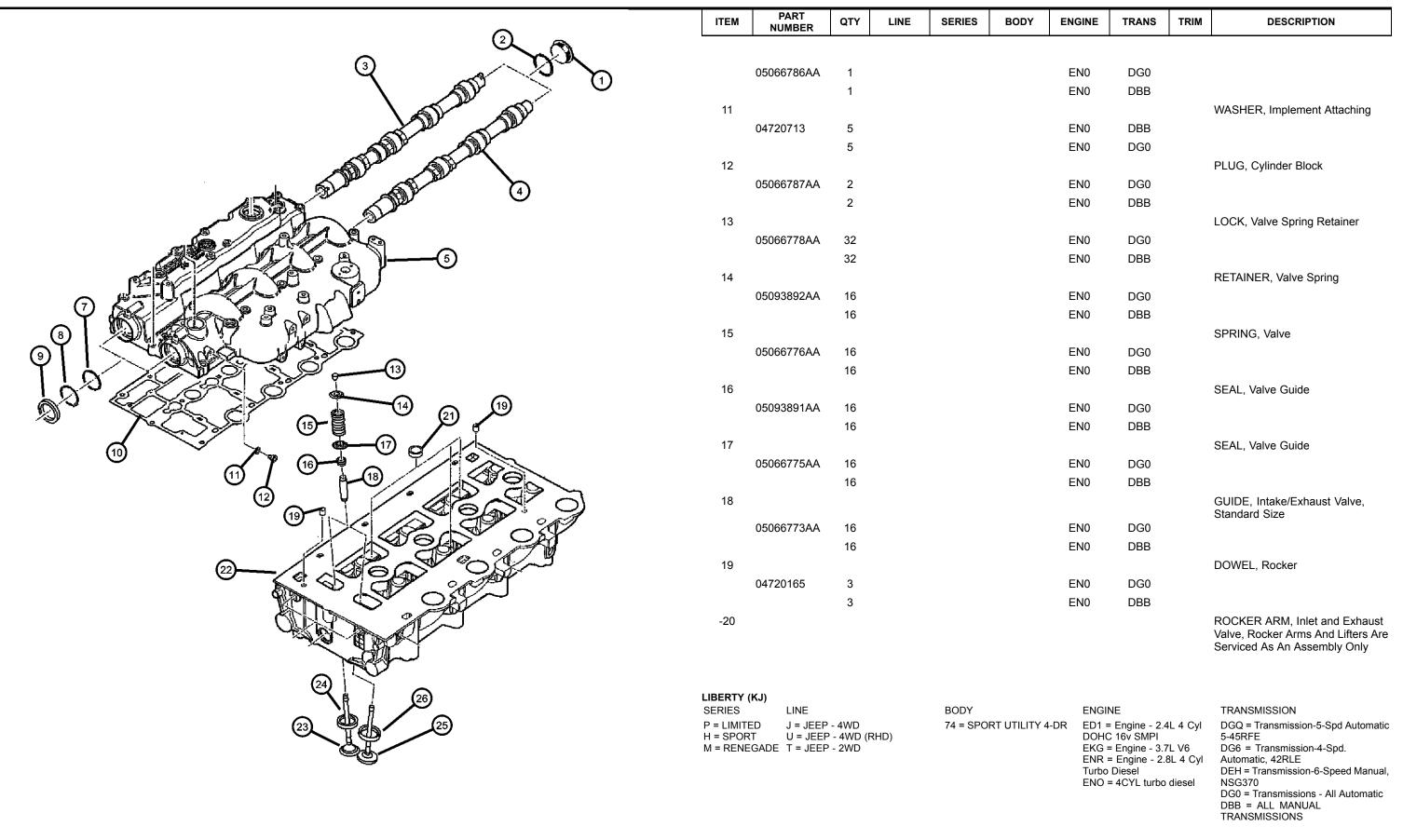
**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

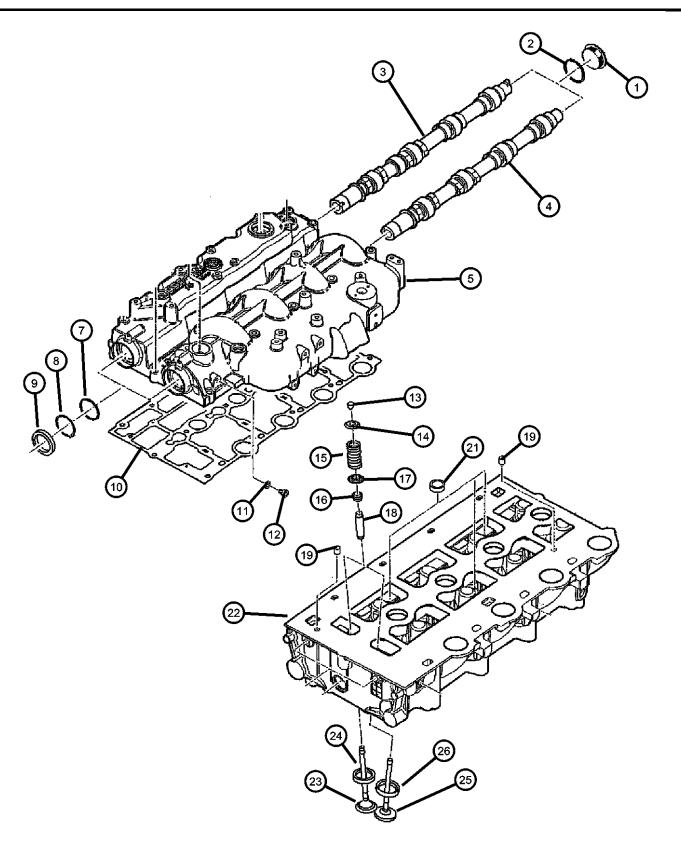
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

## Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510



### Camshaft and Valves 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066780AA	16				EN0	DG0		
		16				EN0	DBB		
21									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	04723211	5				EN0	DG0		
		5				EN0	DBB		
22									HEAD, Cylinder
	05159955AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
23									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	05066769AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
24									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
	05066771AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		16				EN0	DBB		
25									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	05066770AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		8				EN0	DBB		
26									SEAT, Intake Valve
	05066772AA	8				EN0	DG0		
		8				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

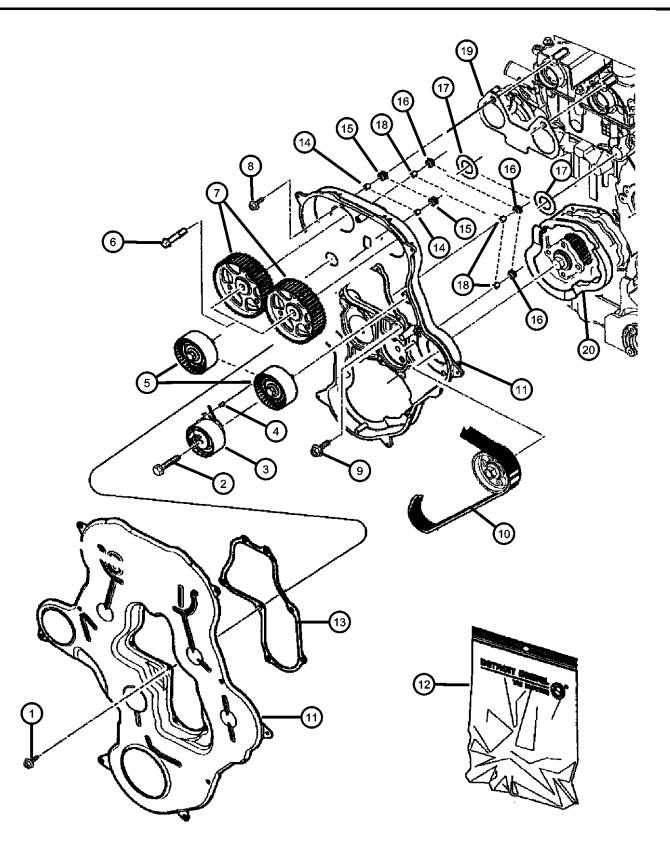
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

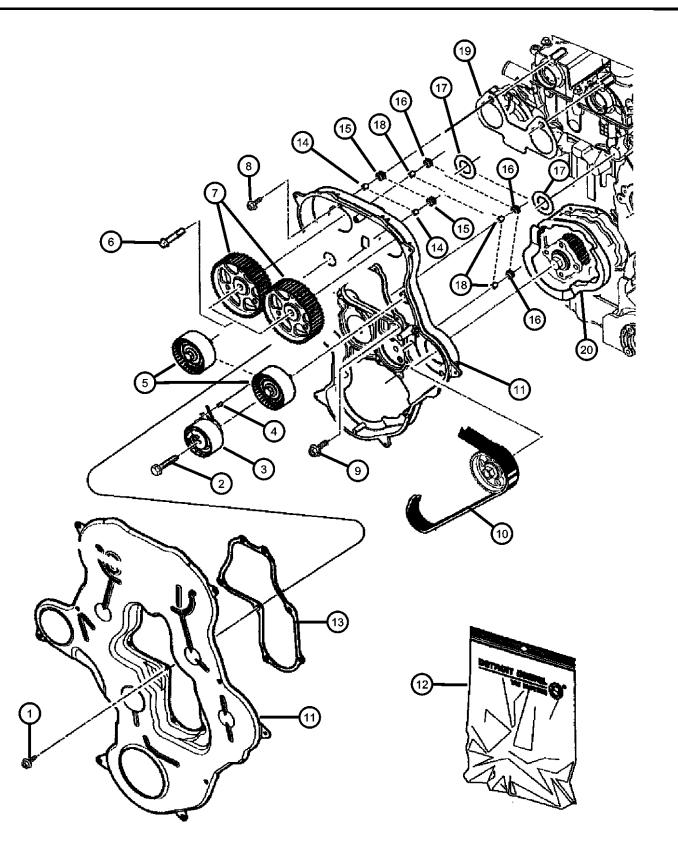
NSG370

# Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



 ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENG	INE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Cod							I			
[DG0]= AI	งll Manual Trans ll Automatic Trai l 4/5 Cylinder Tu	nsmissio	ns							
1										SCREW
	05069112AA	17				EN	10	DG0		
		17				EN	10	DBB		
2										SCREW
	05015031AA	5				EN	10	DG0		
		5				EN	10	DBB		
3										TENSIONER, Belt
	05142798AA	1				EN	10	DG0		
		1				EN	10	DBB		
4 5		1								DOWEL, Front Cover, (NOT REQUIRED) PULLEY, Idler
3	05142573AA	2				EN	ın	DG0		FOLLET, Idlei
	05142575AA	2				EN		DBB		
6		2				LIV	10	DBB		SCREW
	04897825AA	2				EN	10	DG0		
		2				EN		DBB		
7										GEAR, Balance Shaft
	05066926AA	2				EN	10	DG0		,
		2				EN		DBB		
8										SCREW
	05069114AA	5				EN	10	DG0		
		5				EN	10	DBB		
9										BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	05003532AB	1				EN	10	DG0		•
		1				EN	10	DBB		
10										BELT, Timing
	05142579AA	1				EN	10	DG0		
		1				EN	10	DBB		
LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	P - 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4	-DR	DOHC EKG = ENR =	Engine - 2.4 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7 Engine - 2.8	L V6	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo I		-	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Timing Cover, Belt and Gears 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									COVER, Timing Case, Kit
	05159211AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
	05019861AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									GASKET, Timing Cover, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit
	05066921AA	1				EN0	DG0		in cover and cacherric
		1				EN0	DBB		
14		1							BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and
15		1							Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced
									in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT
16		1							SERVICED) DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced
									in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							GASKET, Serviced in Cover and
18		1							Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED) BUSHING, Serviced in Cover and
10		'							Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							GASKET, Serviced in Cover and Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							GASKET, Front Cover, Serviced in
									Gasket Kit, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

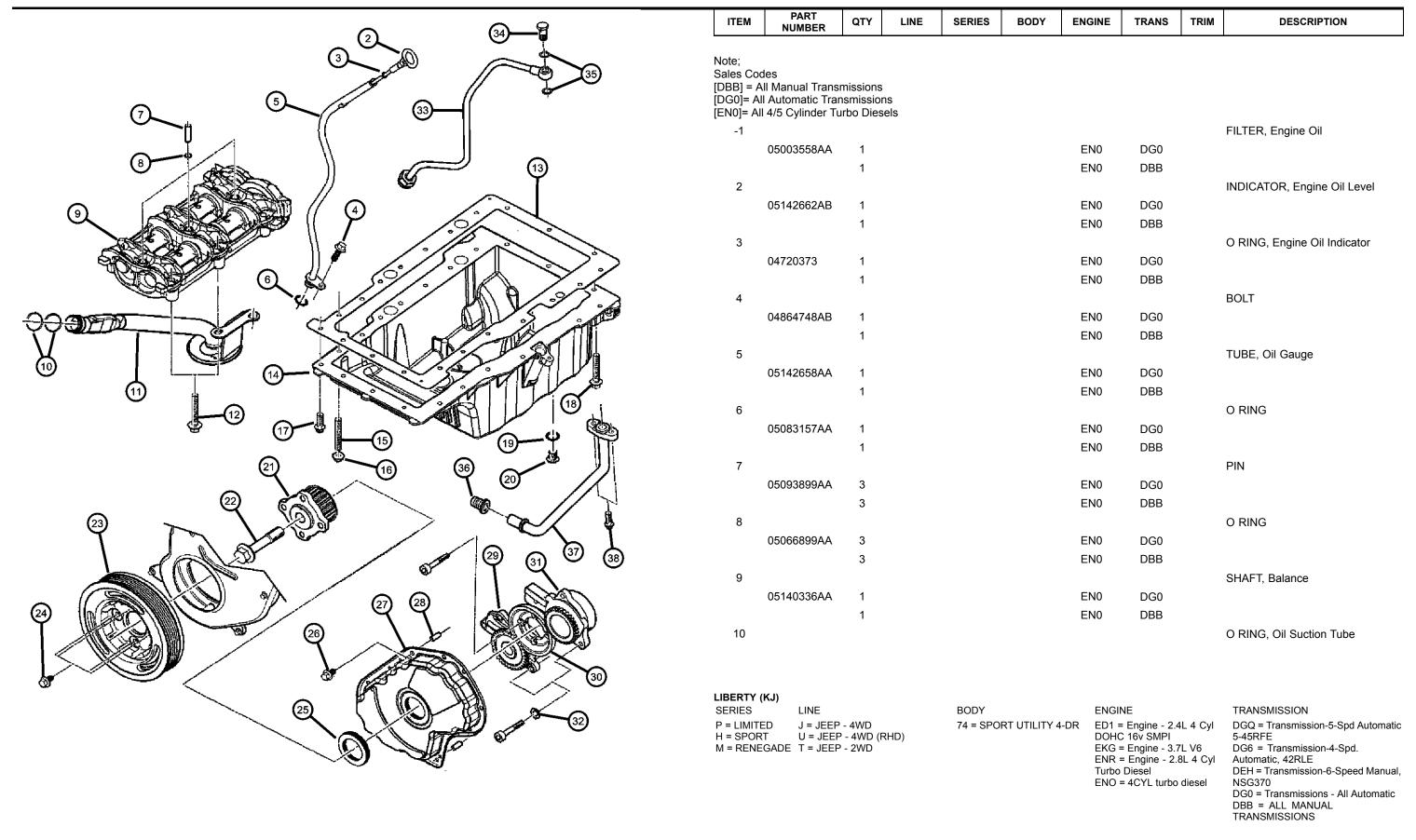
**ENGINE** 

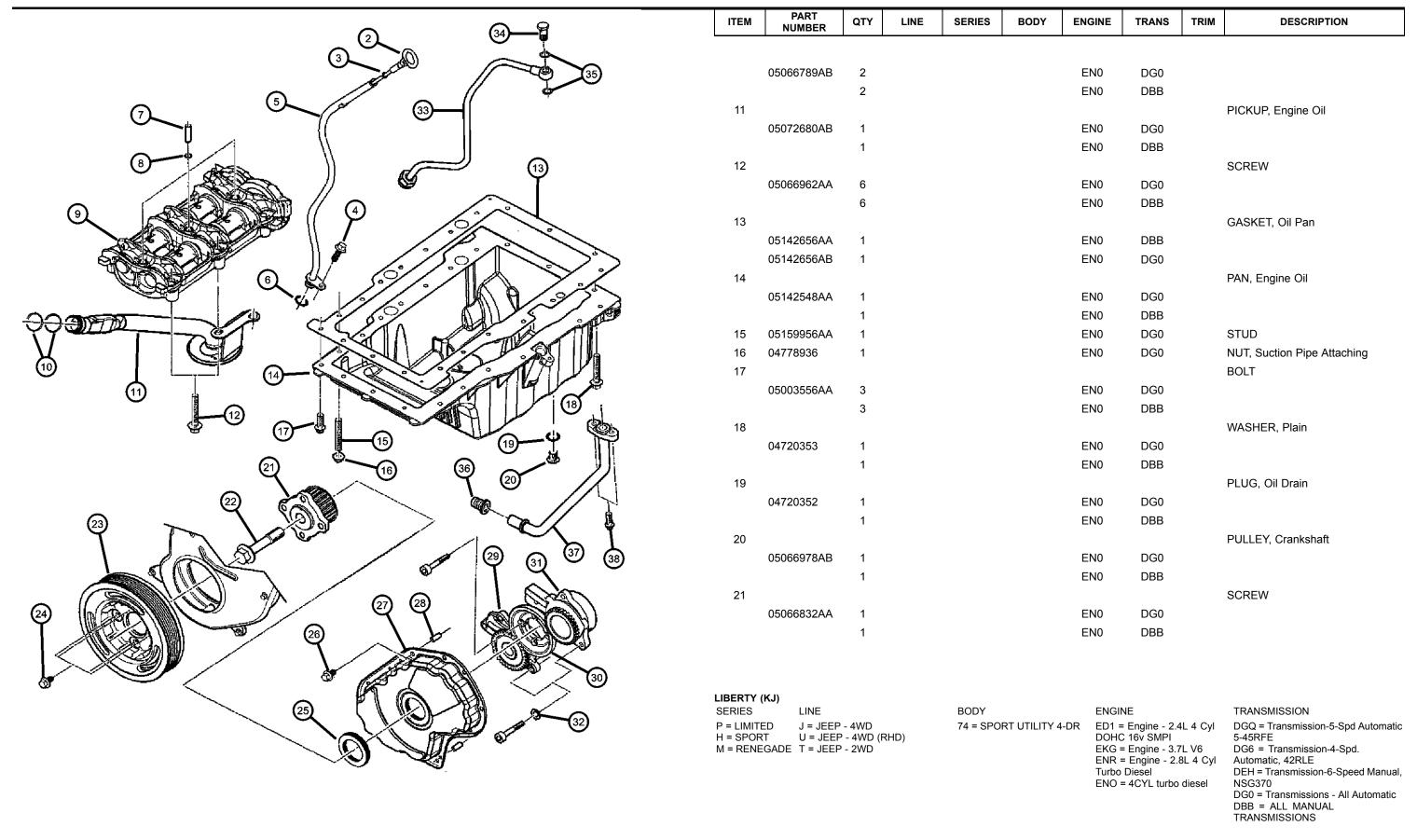
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

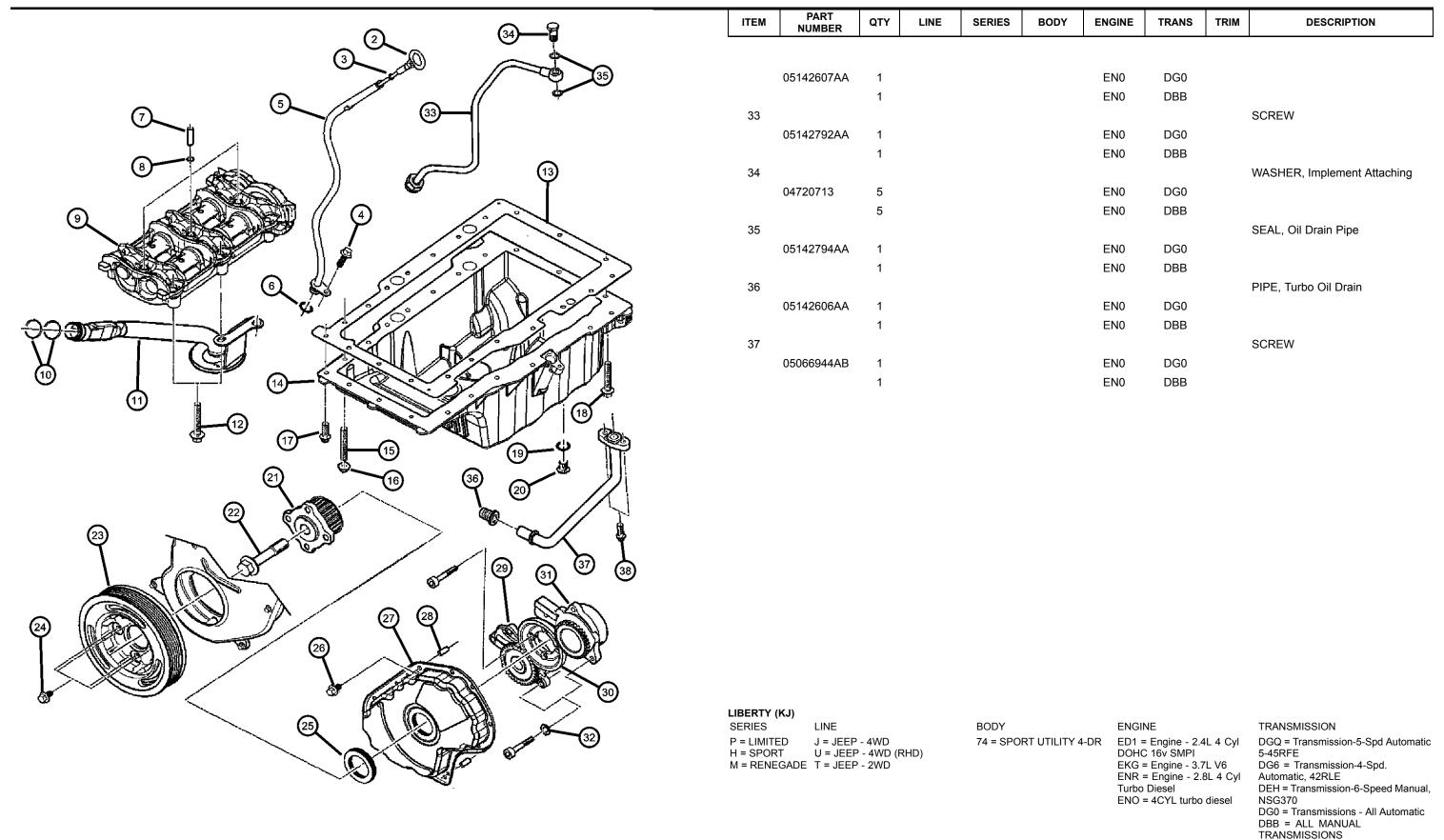
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

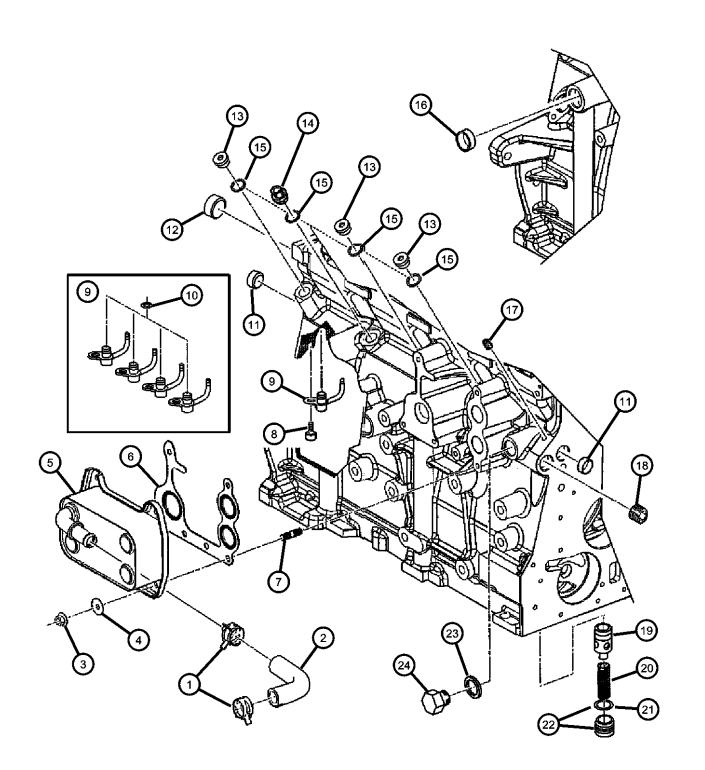




	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	22									PULLEY, Crankshaft
5		05072669AA	1				EN0	DG0		
$\boxed{7}$	22		1				EN0	DBB		CODEW Dagger as Manustines
	23	05069138AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Damper Mounting
(13)			4				EN0	DBB		
	24									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
		05072670AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	25		1				EN0	DBB		DOLT
	25	04864748AB	16				EN0	DG0		BOLT
		0.00	16				EN0	DBB		
	26									COVER, Timing Belt
		05066955AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	07		1				EN0	DBB		DIN
	27	05066834AA	2				EN0	DG0		PIN
		00000001741	2				EN0	DBB		
	28									PUMP, Engine Oil
		05093890AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	00		1				EN0	DBB		OFAR R
$(21) \qquad (6) \qquad (36) \qquad (20)$	29	05066835AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
		00000000741	1				EN0	DBB		
	30									PUMP, Vacuum
		05066768AA	1				EN0	DG0		
29 31 <sup>(3)</sup> 38	0.4		1				EN0	DBB		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
	31	04720713	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
27 (28)		04720713	5				EN0	DG0		
	32									PIPE
	LIBERTY	(KJ)			DODY		FNO	N.E.		TRANSMISSION
25 32	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPOR	RT UTILITY 4-D	ENGII R ED1 =	Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOR M = RENE	RT	? - 4WD (RI ? - 2WD	HD)			EKG =	C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7	L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							Turbo	= Engine - 2.8 Diesel		Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
							ENO:	= 4CYL turbo	aiesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
										DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

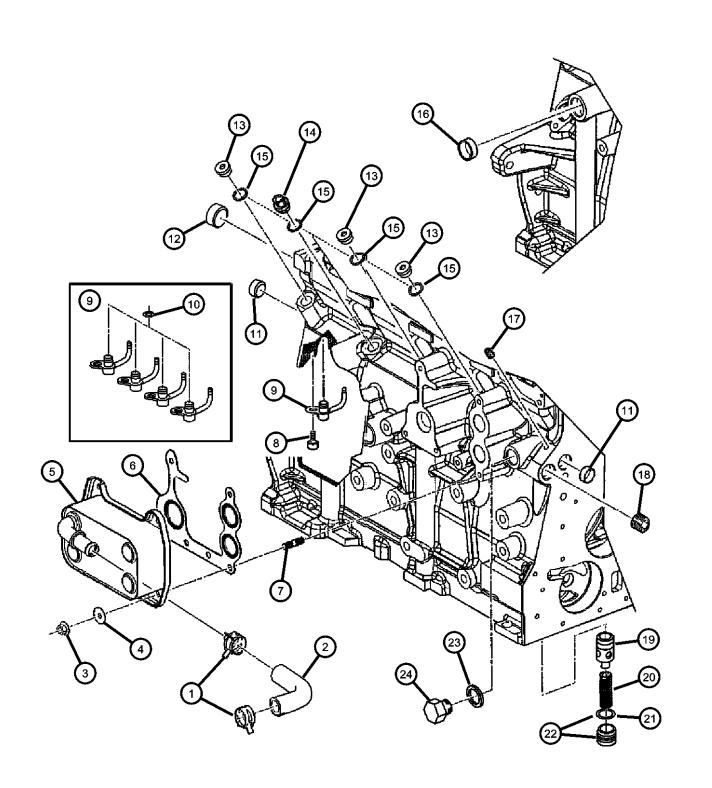


# Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-720



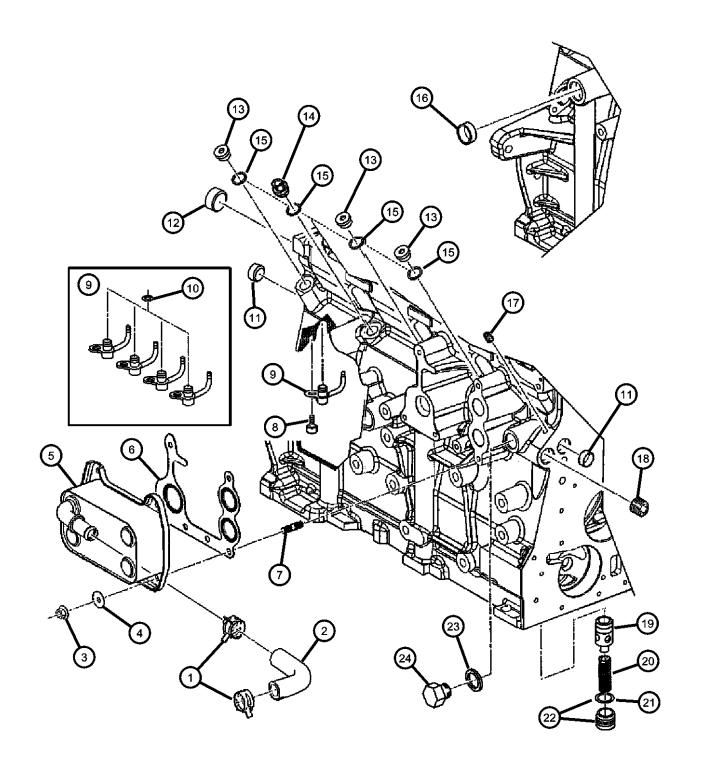
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG0] = A	les Il Manual Transr Il Automatic Trai Il 4/5 Cylinder Tu	nsmissic	ns						
1									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
2									HOSE
	05142790AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3									NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
	04778936	8				EN0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DBB		
4									WASHER, Starter
	04723279	6				EN0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DBB		
5									COOLER, Oil
	05142820AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	05142816AA	1				EN0	DG0		·
		1				EN0	DBB		
7									SCREW
	05135263AA	6				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
8									SCREW
-	04882620	4				EN0	DG0		00.12.1
	0.002020	4				EN0	DBB		
9						2.10	222		JET, Valve Body, Oil Jet Kit
J	05143079AA	1				EN0	DG0		on the state body, on the fact
	55115515141	1				EN0	DBB		
10		ı				LINO	DDD		O RING, Also serviced with Oil Jet Kit
LIBERTY (I SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	-DR ED <sup>.</sup> DO EK( ENI Turl	GINE  1 = Engine - 2.4  HC 16v SMPI  3 = Engine - 3.7  R = Engine - 2.8  bo Diesel  D = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	*		-			_		
	04864689	4				EN0	DBB		
44		4				EN0	DG0		
11	0.4700044	_				ENIO	D.00		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	04723211	5 5				EN0 EN0	DG0		
12		5				ENU	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
12	04778887	1				EN0	DG0		FLOG, Cylinder Block Oil Flore
	04110001	1				EN0	DBB		
13		·							BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
	05066889AA	3				EN0	DG0		
		3				EN0	DBB		
14									BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
	05066814AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15									WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
	04720704	5				EN0	DG0		
		5				EN0	DBB		
16									PLUG
	05142660AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
17									PLUG, Cylinder Block
	04883424AA	1				EN0	DG0		
40		1				EN0	DBB		DLUG
18	04964752	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
	04864753	1 1				EN0 EN0	DBB		
19		'				LINU	DBB		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
13	05066816AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, OIL FRESSURE ROILE
	00000010741	1				EN0	DBB		
20		·							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	05093915AA	1				EN0	DG0		
	44.10								
LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT			OLID)	74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4		= Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOF M = RENE	RT U = JEEP EGADE T = JEEP		KHD)			EKG:	C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7		5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							= Engine - 2.8 Diesel	L 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
							= 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

# Oil Passages and Oil Cooler 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		
21									O RING
	05066887AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
22									PLUG, Oil Valve
	05142550AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
23									WASHER, Hose Adapter
	04720564	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
24									PLUG
	05142803AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

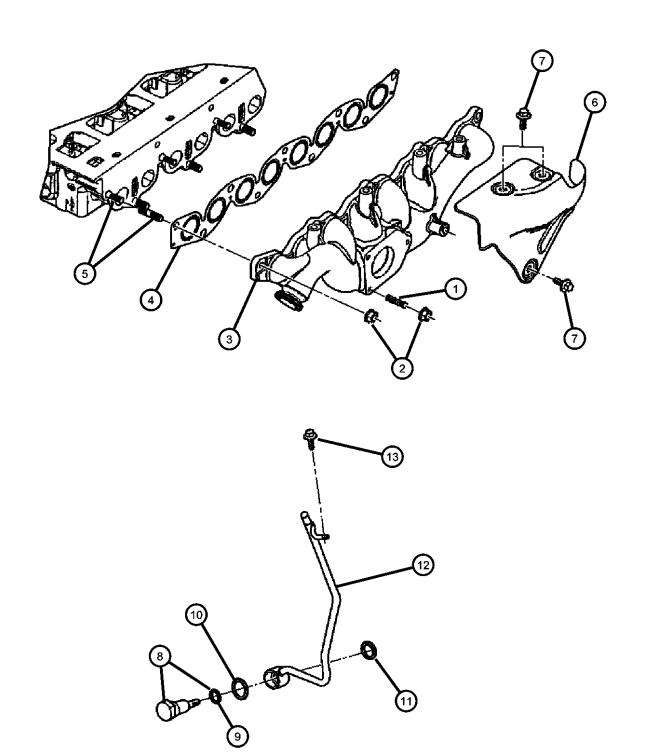
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

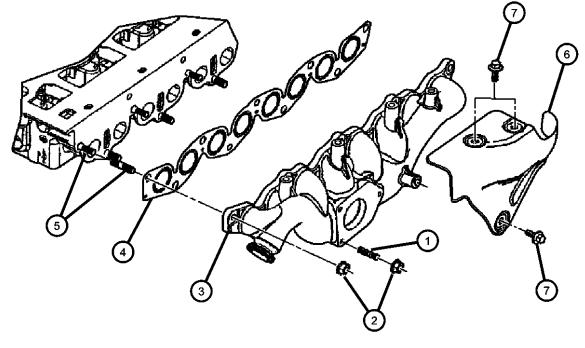
NSG370

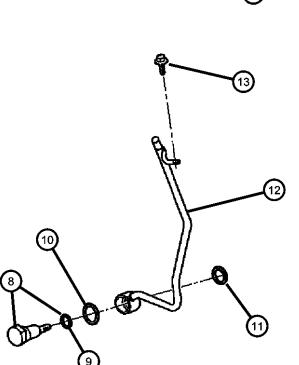
# Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR] Figure 2.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					L				
Note; Sales Co	des								
[DBB] = A	II Manual Transi								
	ll Automatic Trar I 4/5 Cylinder Tu								
1	,								STUD
	05142801AA	3				EN0	DG0		
		3				EN0	DBB		
2									NUT, Flange
	05142578AA	12				EN0	DBB		
		12				EN0	DG0		
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05142653AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	05142653AB	1				EN0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
	05093904AA	1				EN0	DG0		
-		1				EN0	DBB		OTLID Touck a Filtrania
5	0506670644	0				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
	05066796AA	9 9				EN0	DBB		
6		9				LINU	DBB		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
Ū	05142614AA	1				EN0	DG0		Officeb, Exhaust Marillold
		1				EN0	DBB		
7									SCREW
	05072688AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
8									VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	05015037AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
9									O RING
	05066860AA	1				EN0			
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									WASHER, Plain
LIBERTY (				DODY			NO.NE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES P = LIMITI	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-		NGINE D1 = Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOR		- 4WD (F	RHD)			D	OHC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7	-	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
IVI = REINE	GADE I = JEEP	- 2000				El	NR = Engine - 2.8		Automatic, 42RLE
							urbo Diesel NO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
								-	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

## **Exhaust Manifold and Vacuum Line [ENR]** Figure 2.8L-810





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015040AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
	04863779	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									LINE, Vacuum
	05142786AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									BOLT, M6x10
	05003551AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

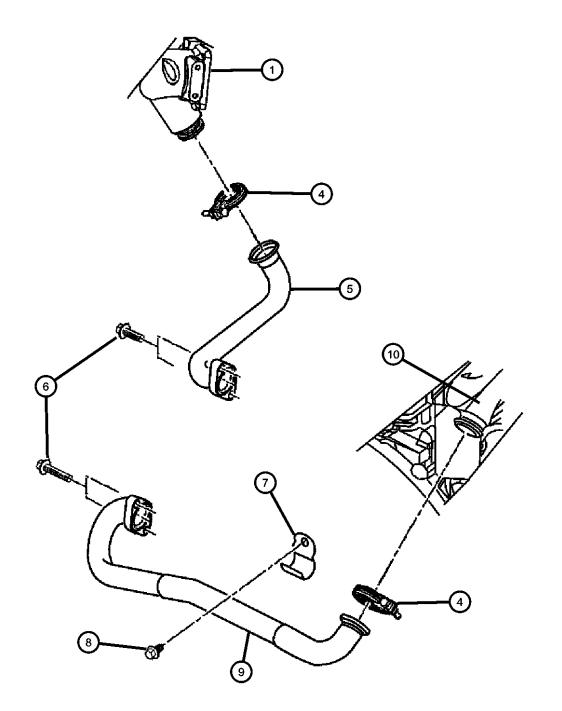
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

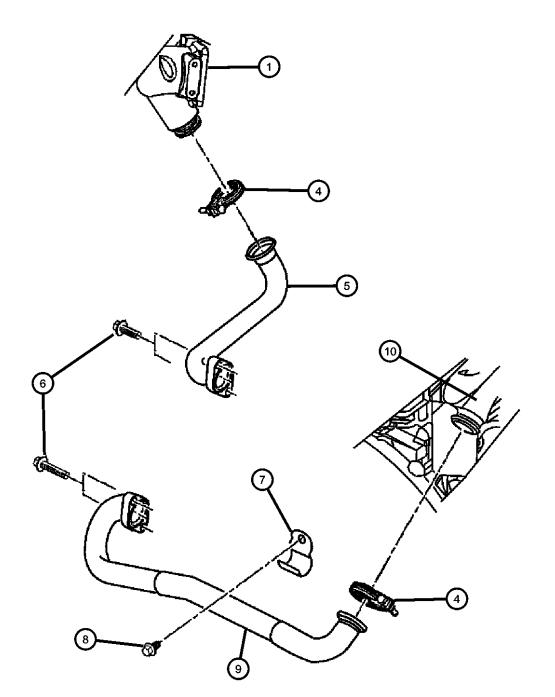
NSG370

# Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L [ENR] Figure 2.8L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG0]= All	les Il Manual Transr I Automatic Tran 4/5 Cylinder Tu	smissior	าร						
1									ELBOW, Air Intake
	05142602AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-2									GASKET, Air Intake Elbow
	05066946AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-3									SCREW, Elbow Attaching
	05066944AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
4									CLAMP
	05142994AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
5									PIPE, EGR, Support to EGR Kit
	05142600AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									SCREW
	05066963AA	4				EN0	DG0		
		4				EN0	DBB		
7									CLAMP
	05142585AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
8									BOLT
	04864748AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
9									PIPE, EGR, Manifold to Valve
	05170765AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10		1							MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
LIBERTY (I SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR' M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	DOHO EKG : ENR :	= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8	L V6	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Diesel = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

## Intake Manifold Air Lines 2.8L [ENR] Figure 2.8L-820



ľ	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-11									O RING, Egr airflow control valve to elbow
		05142806AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		
	-12									GASKET, Egr airflow control valve
		05142613AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

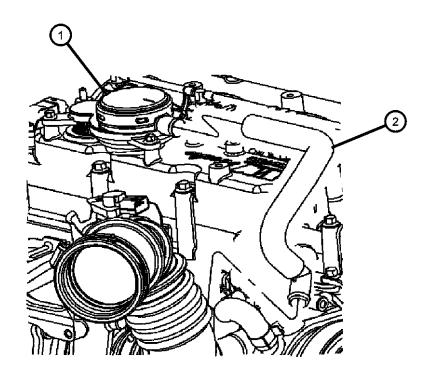
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-910

ITEN	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES Sales ( [DBB] [DG0] [EN0] :									
1									VALVE, Pressure Control
	05114348AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	53013729AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

# Group - 11

**Exhaust** 



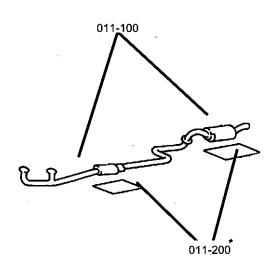
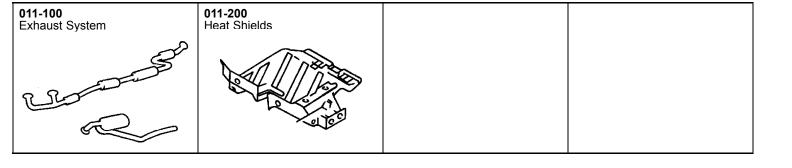
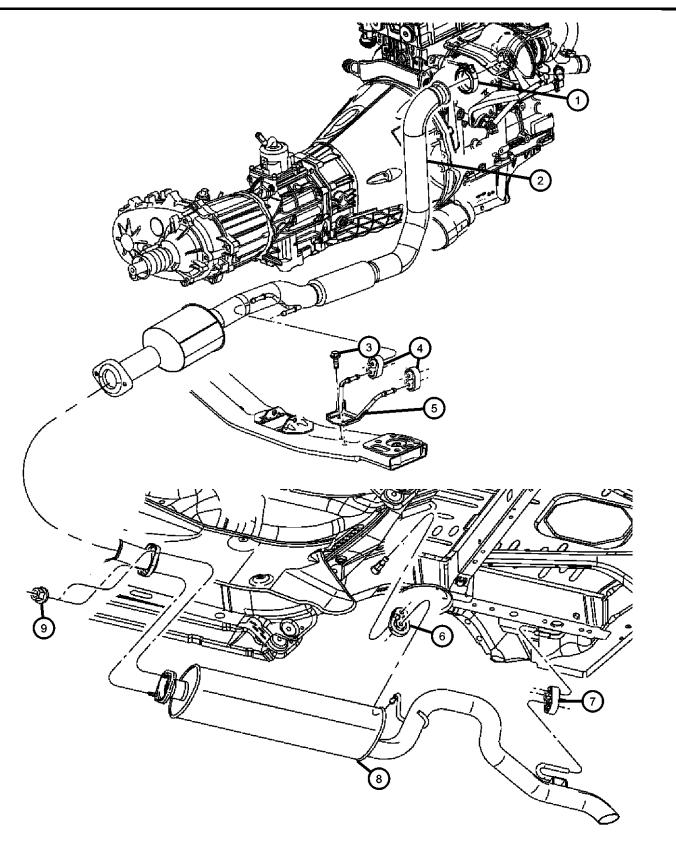


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System,[ 2.8 Turbo Diesel EN0]	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 11 - 120
Exhaust System [3.7L EK0]	
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 11 - 210



# Exhaust System,[ 2.8 Turbo Diesel EN0] Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [EN0]= All	es Codes 4/5 Cylinder Tu	rbo Dies	sels						
1	52128847AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Turbo
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52080451AC	1				EN0			FRT W/Catalytic Converter
	52129140AC	1				EN0			
3	06101611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	52060353AA	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
5	52128686AB	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	52128501AA	1							ISOLATOR
7	52101126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8	52101120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9									NUT
	06101611	2				EN0			
	06101696	2							

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

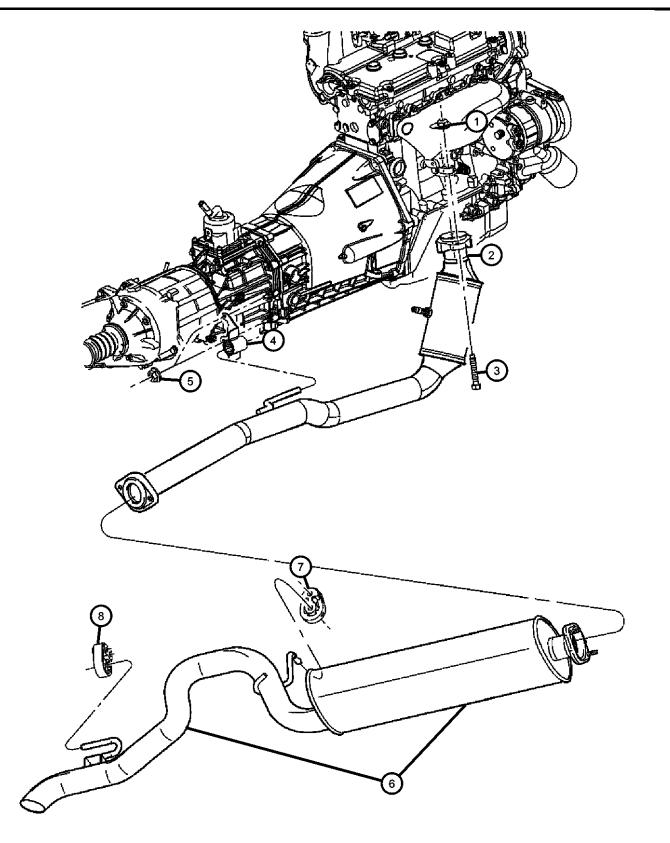
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Exhaust System [2.4L ED0] Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes 5 Speed Manua 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,			ines					
1	04682810AB	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52128909AC	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust To Manifold
3	06505954AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	52128906AA	1				ED0	DEH		HANGER, Exhaust
5	06101696	2							NUT
6	52101120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52128501AA	1							ISOLATOR
8	52101126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-9	06101696	2							NUT
-10	52128906AA	1				ED0	DEH		HANGER, Exhaust

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

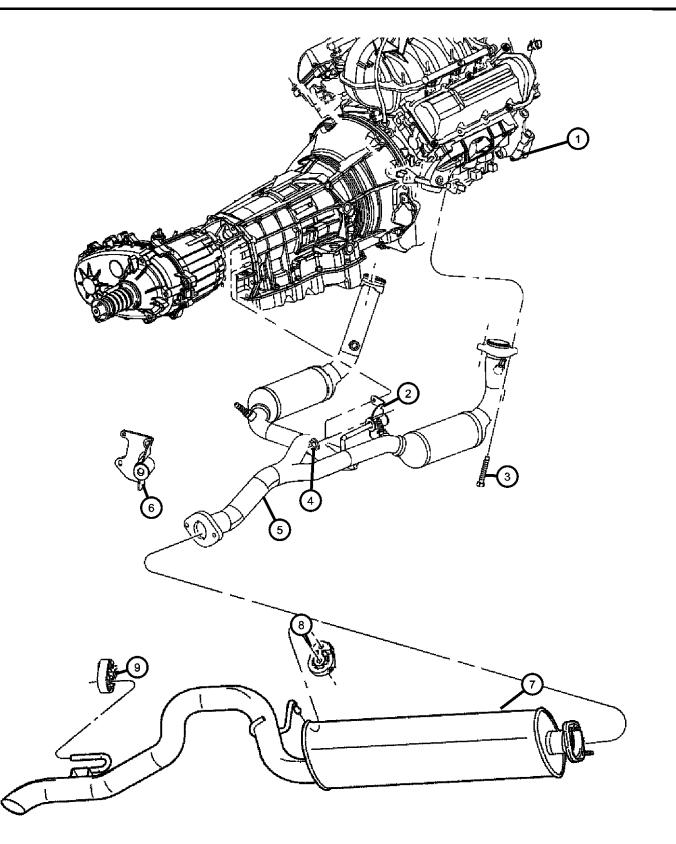
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Exhaust System [3.7L EK0] Figure 11-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes [EK0]=	= All 3.7L	6 Cylinder	Gas Engines	5				
1	06508305AA	4				EK0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
2	52128668AB	1				EK0	DG0		HANGER, Exhaust
3	06505699AA	4				EK0			SCREW
4	06101695	2				ED0, EK0	DEH		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52129078AB	1				EK0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
6	52128905AA	1				EK0	DBB		HANGER, Exhaust
7	52101120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	52128501AA	1							ISOLATOR
9	52101126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Heat Shields** Figure 11-210

3
3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	55176791AA	1							
	55360560AC	1				EK0			
2	55176792AC	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3	55176792AC	1							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53013753AB	1				EN0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

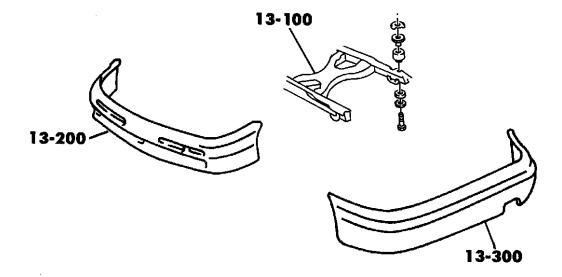
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

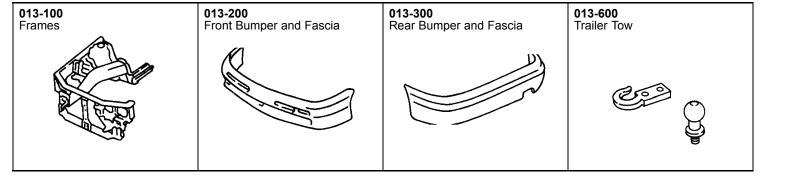
# Group - 13

# **Frames and Bumpers**



## **Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers**

Illustration Title	Group-Fi	ig. No
Frames Frame Cradle	Fig. 13	3 - 11
Front Bumper and Fascia Bumper, Front	Fig. 13	3 - 21
Rear Bumper and Fascia Bumper, Rear	Fig. 13	3 - 31
Trailer Tow Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 13	3 - 61 3 - 62



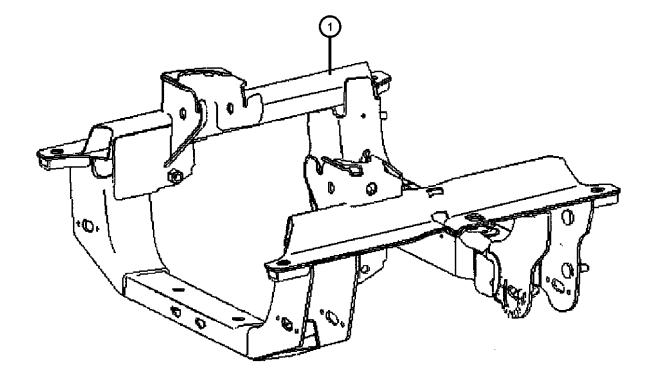
### Frame Cradle Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 4 Cylinder Gas [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 52128994AC 52128995AC 52129013AC 1 J, U

CRADLE, Front Suspension [EK0]

[ED0] [EN0]



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1
15

[LNJ]=Fo [MLA]=F [MLC]=F [MLS]=F	Gales Codes og Lamps ascia - Body Color ascia - Gray ascia - Accent colo ow Hooks Export			
1				FASCIA, Front
	5JG89BDLAB	1		Gray [MLC] Without Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5JG91CD7AD	1		Accent Color [MLS], Paint as Required
	5JG93TZZAB	1		Body Color Fascia [MLA], With Tow Hooks, [XEA], Paint as Required
	5JJ07ZZZAB	1		Body Color Fascia [MLA], Without Tow Hooks [XEA], Paint
	5JU74BDLAB	1		as Required Gray [MLC] With Tow Hooks [XEA]
	5KF18CD7AB	1		Accent Color [MLS], Export [ABE], Paint as Required
2	55157103AD	1		AIR DAM
3				ABSORBER, Front Energy
	55156758AD	1		[MLA]
	55157098AC	1		[MLC,MLS]
4	55157098AC	1		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5, (NOT SERVICED),
5	06505903AA	2		SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
6	06506007AA	8		RIVET
7	55360190AH	1		CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-8	55156886AA	1	J, T	LICENSE PLATE KIT, [MDA], Front
9	55360410AA	2		SPACER, Jounce Bumper
-10				BRACKET, License Plate
	05288487	1		[ABJ]
	55156887AA	1	J, T	[MDA]
		1		[MDA] [ABJ]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

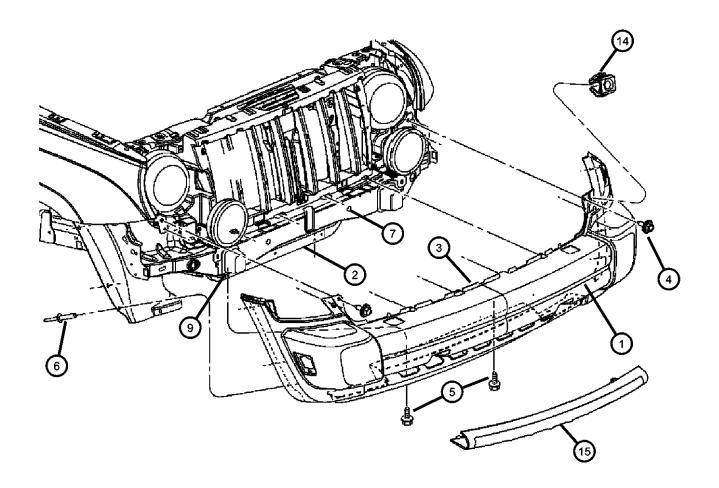
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55156890AA	1							[MDA]
-11	06036001AA	4							RIVET, Blind, .190 X 1.070, Front License Plate Attach
-12									SCREW
	06034866	5	J, T						[MDA]
		5							[MDA] [ABJ]
		5							[MDA]
-13	34201895	1	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00, License Plate Attach
14	06508389AA	2							NUT, Snap In, Parking &Turn Signal Attach
15	5KG89WS2AC	1							TRIM PLATE, Fascia Front



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

PART NUMBER

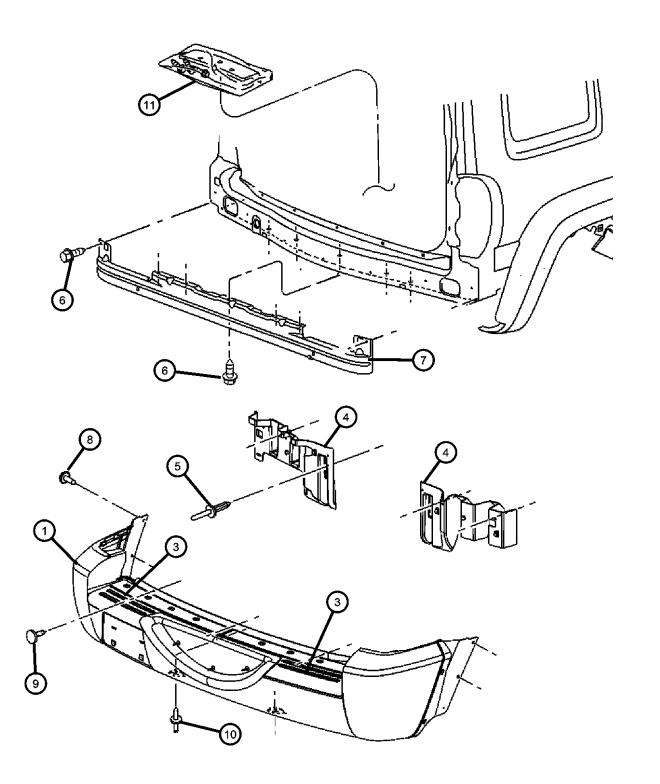
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 

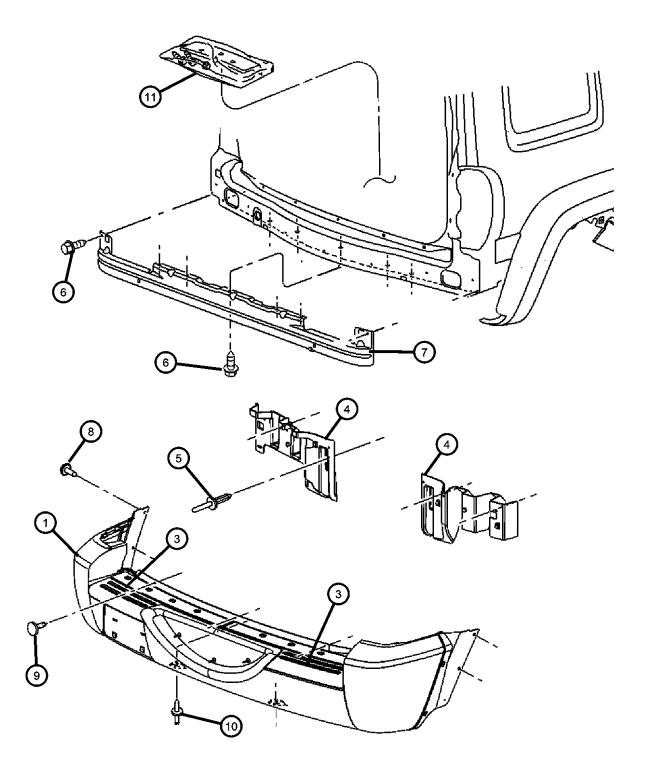


ILC] =	Fascias - Silversto	ne				
1						FASCIA, Rear
	05066317AF	1				[MLA-ABE]
	05066328AD	1				[MLA+ABE]
	5GE72BDLAD	1				[MLC+ABE]
	5GE72CD7AD	1		M		[B7] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M		[GV] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M		[S2] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M		[X8] [MLS+ABE]
	5GE72CJ- MAD	1		М		[JC] [MLS+ABE]
		1		M		[JT] [MLS+ABE]
	5GJ58BDLAE	1				[MLC-ABE]
	5GJ58CD7AE	1				[B7] [MLS-ABE]
		1				[GV] [MLS-ABE]
		1				[S2] [MLS-ABE]
		1				[X8] [MLS-ABE]
	5GJ58CJMAE	1				[JC] [MLS-ABE]
		1				[JT] [MLS-ABE]
-2	04399791	2				REFLECTOR, Fascia, [ABE]
3						STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155996AC	1				Right
	55155997AC	1				Left
4						SUPPORT, Rear Fascia
	55360678AA	1				Right
	55360679AA	1				Left
5	55360679AA	1				RIVET, Blind Bulb, [.25x.795], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505900AA	7	J, U			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
7	55155820AA	1	J, U			CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear
8	06505905AA	4				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
BERTY ERIES	( <b>KJ)</b> LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
= LIMI7 = SPO	TED J = JEEP -	· 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06504442	3							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, Hex head, M4.2x1.70x13.45
10	06506007AA	2							RIVET
11	55156886AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, License Plate
-12	06036303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20, License Plate
-13	06035201	1	J, U						RIVET, License Plate Module
-14	06506429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21, License Plate

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

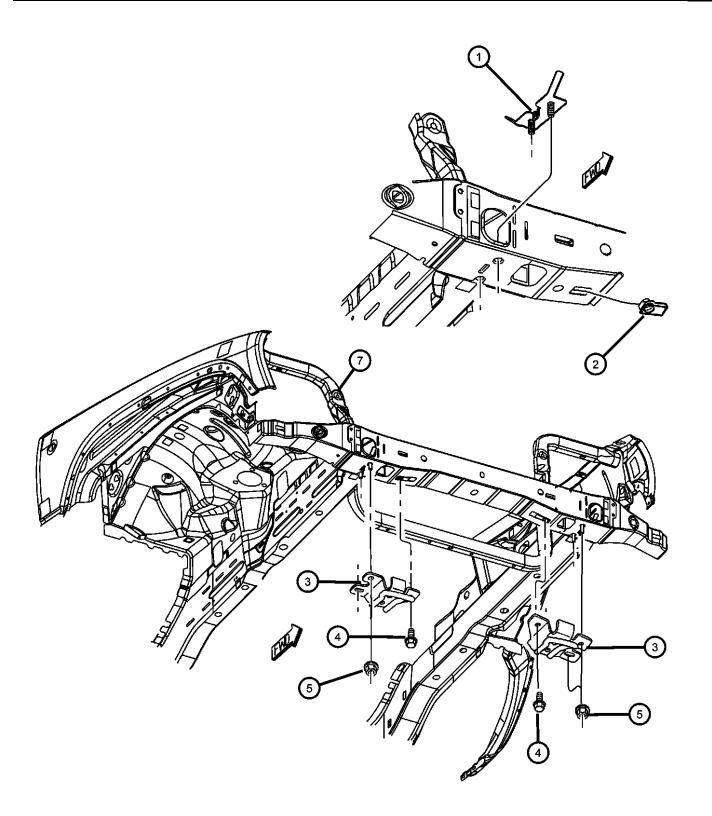
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

## **Tow Hooks - Front** Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059352AB	2							STUD PLATE
2	06504818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059353AA	1							EYE, Tow
4	06503699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	06504818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6									HOOK, Tow
	52059236AB	1							Right
	52059237AB	1							Left
7	55176756AE	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-8	06101102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45, Tow Hook To Bracket

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

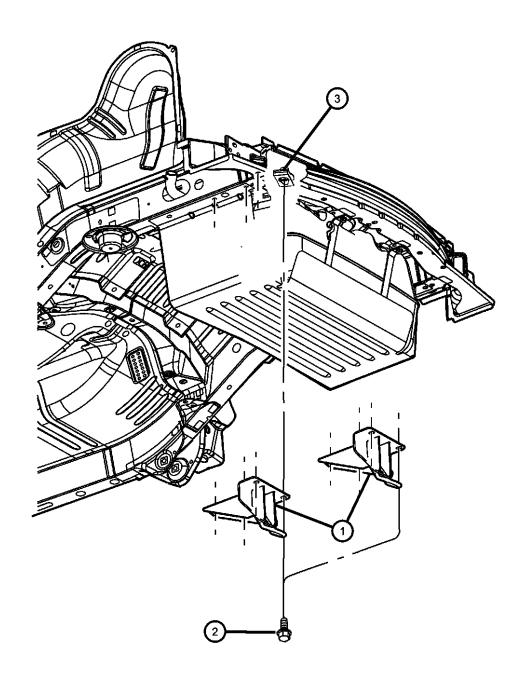
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

### Tow Hooks - Rear Figure 13-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059233AB	1							Hook
	52059360AA	1							Eye
2	06502557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
3	06504565	1							NUT, U Multi Thread
-4	52059224AC	1							HITCH, Trailer

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

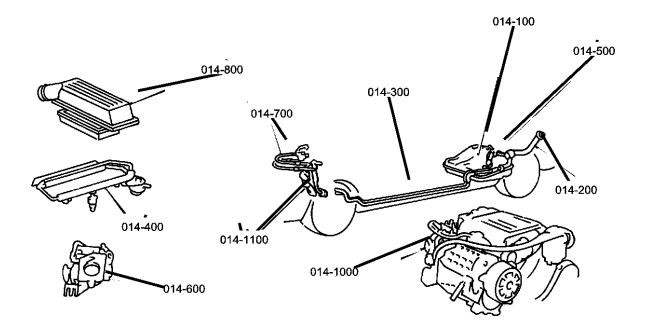
**ENGINE** 

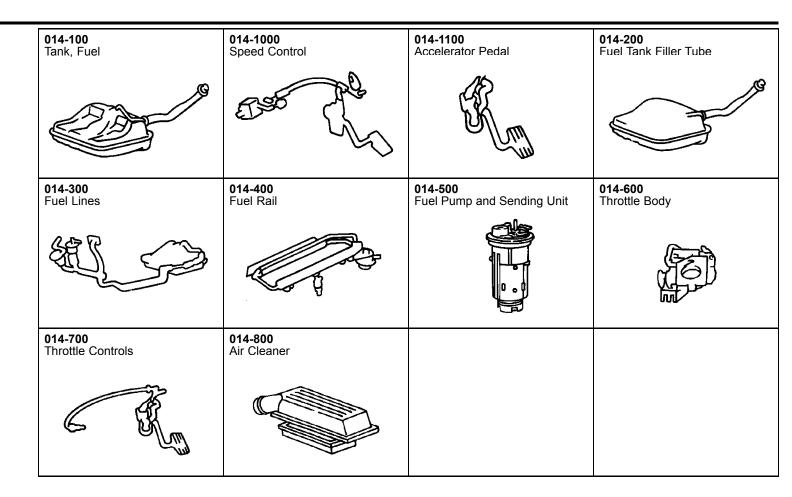
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

Group - 14
Fuel

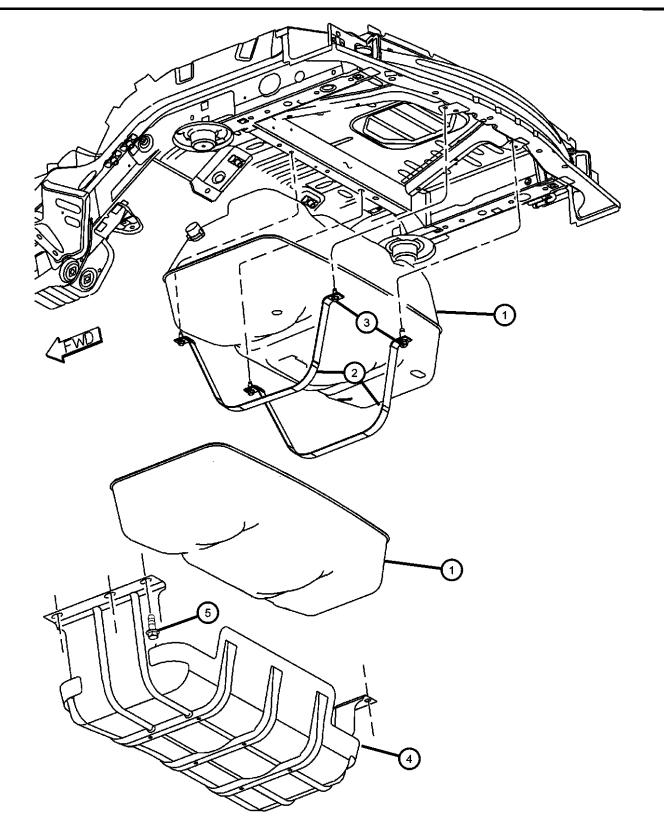




# Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Tank, Fuel Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 14 - 11
Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 14 - 21
Fuel Lines Fuel Lines Front, [2.4L ED0] Fuel Lines Rear, [2.4L ED0] Fuel Lines Front, [ 3.7L EK0] Fuel Lines Rear, [3.7L EK0] Fuel Lines Chassis [2.8L EN0] Fuel Filter And Water Separator, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 14 - 31 Fig. 14 - 32 Fig. 14 - 32 Fig. 14 - 32 Fig. 14 - 33
Fuel Rail Fuel Rail, [2.4L ED1] Fuel Rail, [3.7L EKG] Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0]. Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0]. Fuel Injection Pump Mounting.	Fig. 14 - 41 Fig. 14 - 42 Fig. 14 - 43
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0, 2.8L EN0]	Fig. 14 - 51
Throttle Body Throttle Body, [2.4L ED0 3.7, EK0] Turbocharger [2.8L EN0] Electric turbo Modulator	Fig. 14 - 62
Throttle Controls Throttle Controls, [2.4L ED0]	Fig. 14 - 72
Air Cleaner Air Cleaner, [2.4L ED0] Air Cleaner, [3.7L EK0] Air Cleaner, [2.8L EN0]	Fig. 14 - 82
Speed Control Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 101
Accelerator Pedal Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 14 - 111

# Tank, Fuel, All Engines Figure 14-110



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------	--

[ED0]= A [EK0]= A [EN0]= A	les Codes II 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 II 3.7L 6 Cylinder II 4/5 Cylinder Tur kid Plate Shield, F	bo Diesels		
1				TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52128911AG	1	ED0, EK0	
	52128922AF	1	EN0	
2	52100334AG	2		STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	06503183	4		SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	52100332AG	1		PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
5	06502557	6		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-6	52129238AA	1	EN0	FILTER, Fuel
-7	06505775AA	2	EN0	CLAMP, Hose

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

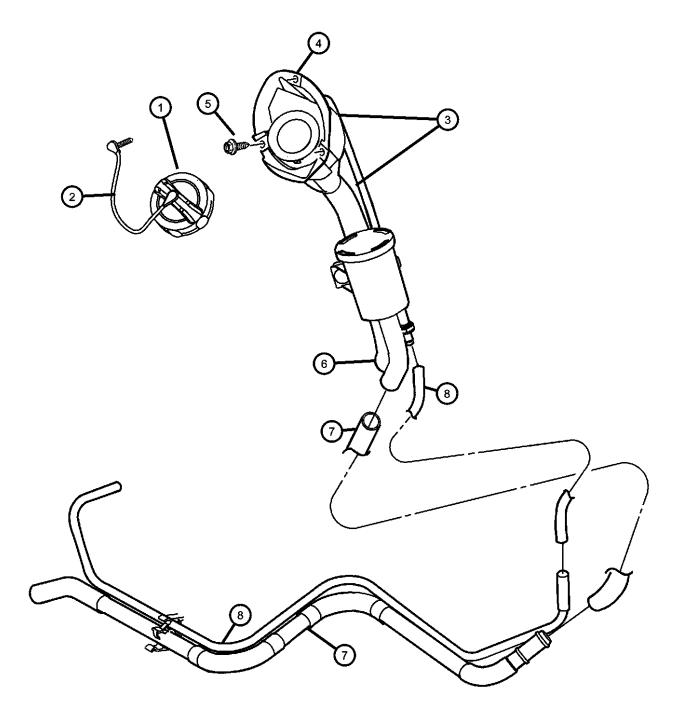
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines Figure 14-210



		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ED0]= A [EK0]= A	les Codes Il 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Il 3.7L 6 Cylinder Il 2.5L Turbo Dies	Gas En				
1						CAP, Fuel Filler
	52102464AC	1			ED0, EK0	
	52129371AA	1			EN0	
2	04682676	1				TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
3						TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129234AB	1			ED0, EK0	
	52129235AA	1			EN0	
4	55360619AB	1				SLEEVE, Fuel Filler
5	06035204	3				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
6						HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52129236AB	1			ED0, EK0	
		1			EN0	
7		1				TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52128631AC	1			ED0, EK0	TUBE, Vapor
-9	52128645AA	1	J, T, U	74	ED0, EK0	TUBE, Clean Air

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Fuel Lines Front, [2.4L ED0] Figure 14-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

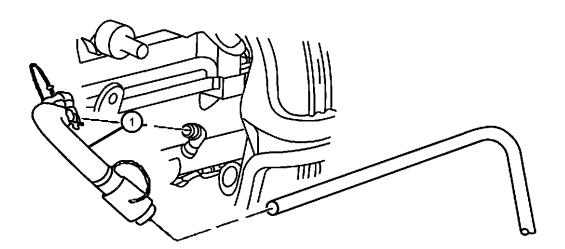
ED0

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1 52100352AC 1

BUNDLE, Fuel Line



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

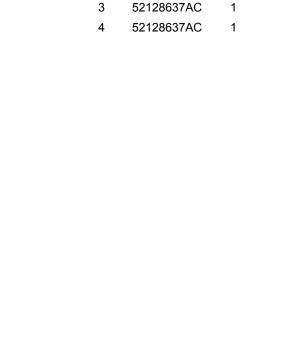
## Fuel Lines Rear, [2.4L ED0] Figure 14-315

3

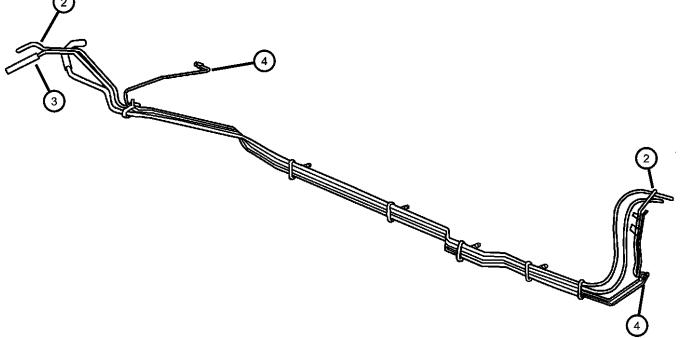
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Noto: Calc	oo Codoo =[FD0	1_ ^!! ^ (	21251 241	4 Cylindo (	Coo Engines					
note; Sale	es Codes =[ED0]	]= All 2.2	2 I,2.5L, 2.4L	., 4 Cylinde (	∍as Engines	5				
-1	52128969AE	1				ED0, EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube	

ED0, EK0

ED0, EK0



52128976AC



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump

TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group,

TUBE, Fuel Vapor

(NOT SERVICED)

NSG370

## Fuel Lines Front,[ 3.7L EK0] Figure 14-320

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

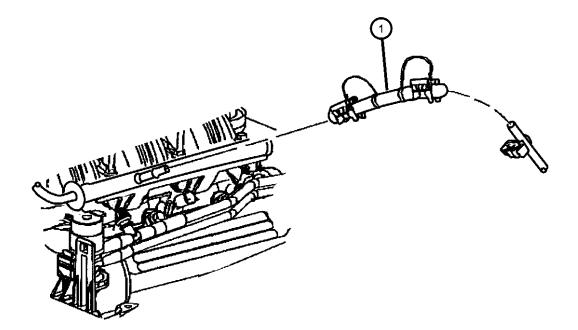
Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1 52100320AC 1

EK0

BUNDLE, Fuel Line



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

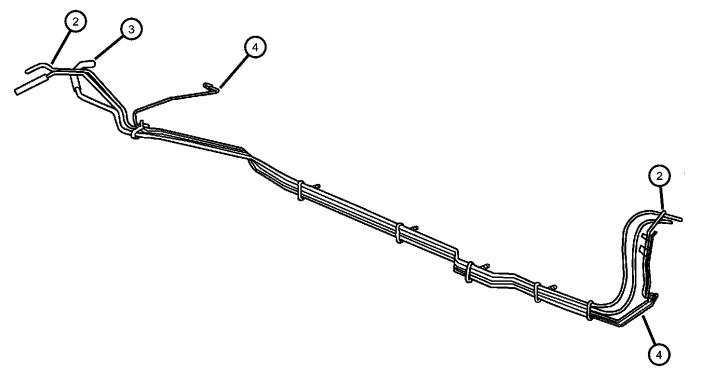
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Fuel Lines Rear, [3.7L EK0] Figure 14-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes =[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	52128969AE	1				ED0, EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
2	52128976AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
3	52128637AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
4	52128637AC	1							TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Fuel Lines Chassis [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-330

-2

52128971AE

52128960AD

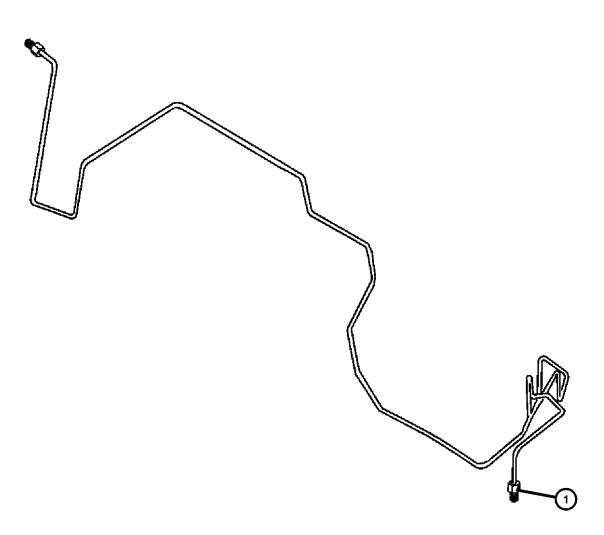
52128961AD

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	s Codes Manual Transn 4/5 Cylinder Tu								

EN0

EN0

EN0



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

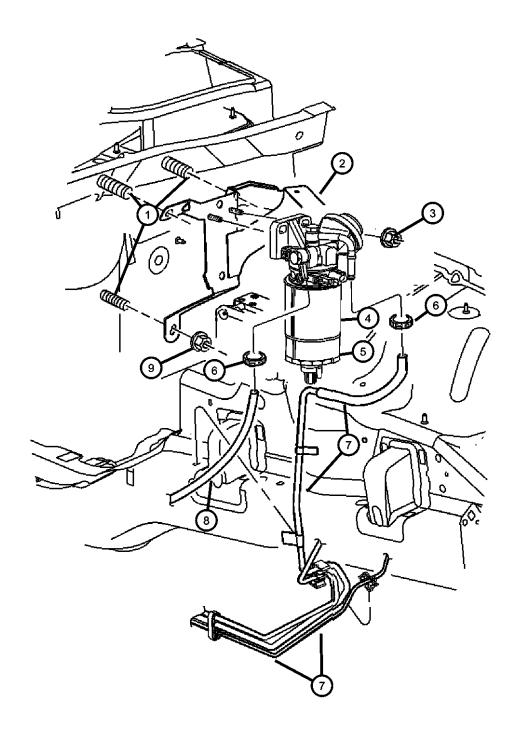
TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube

TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump

TUBE, Fuel Return

#### Fuel Filter And Water Separator, [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [EN0]= Al	es Codes I 4/5 Cylinder Tu	rbo Dies	sels						
1	52128961AD	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52128947AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
3	06502756	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
4	52129237AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	52129238AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
6	06505775AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose
7	06505775AA	2							BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Service with Fuel Bundle, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	52129229AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel
9	52129229AB	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

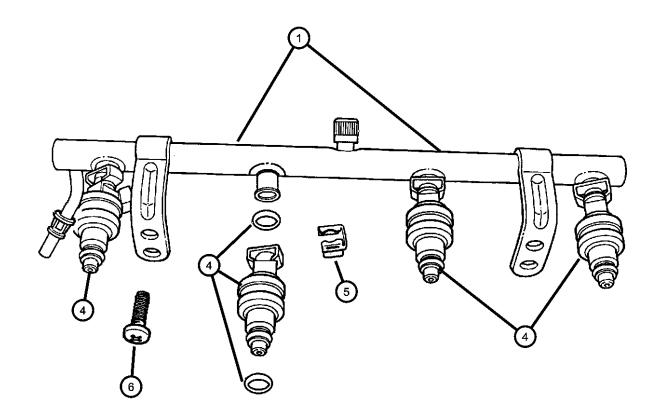
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Fuel Rail, [2.4L ED1] Figure 14-410



ITE	M PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,	Sales Codes = All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4l	L, 4 Cylii	nder Gas En	gines					
1	05135582AA	1				ED0			RAIL, Fuel
-2	05135582AA	1							REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05135582AA	1							FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013656AA	4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013504AB	4				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	06101506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

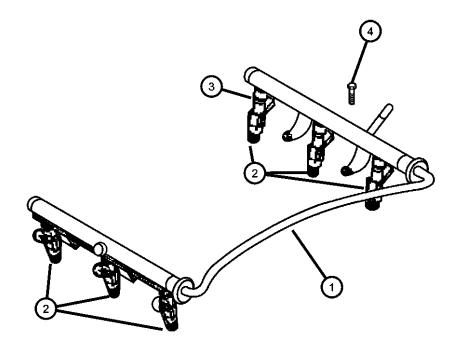
NSG370

#### Fuel Rail, [3.7L EKG] Figure 14-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,	es Codes	· Coo En	ainaa						
[EKU]= AI	I 3.7L 6 Cylinder	Gas En	gines						
1	53031102AB	1				EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032701AA	6				EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA

EK0

EK0



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

04418257AB

06505504AA

6

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

CLIP, Fuel Injector

SCREW

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

#### Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									O RING
•	05069135AB	4				EN0	DBB		- · ·····•
		4				EN0	DG0		
2									O RING, Fuel Injector
	05072722AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
3									PLATE
	05093922AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
4									CLAMP
	05142793AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
5		_							SCREW
	05066962AA	1				EN0	DG0		
2		1				EN0	DBB		OLID Franklisher
6	0500074044					ENIO	DDD		CLIP, Fuel Injector
	05083712AA	4				EN0	DBB		
7		1				EN0	DG0		DIDE Fuel Spill Deturn
7	05093923AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	03093923AA	1				EN0	DG0		
8		1				LINO	DG0		VALVE
Ū	05083711AA	1				EN0	DBB		V/ \L \ L
	00000711701	1				EN0	DG0		
9		·					200		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
-	04728184	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10							-		PIPE, Fuel
	05142768AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									PIPE, Fuel
	05142605AA	2				EN0	DBB		
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	414/0		BODY		ENGII		I 4 C. I	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE		- 4WD (	RHD)	74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	DOHO EKG : ENR : Turbo	= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

#### Fuel Injection System [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-420

ITEM

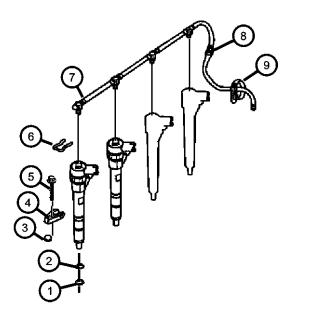
QTY

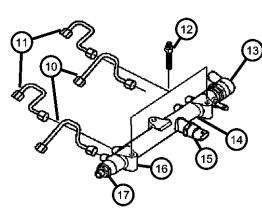
LINE

SERIES

	NUMBER	α	Liive	OLIVIES	ВОВТ	LITOINE	TIVALIO	11(11)	BESSIAI TION
		2				EN0	DG0		
12	05066913AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD
13									SOLENOID, Fuel Pressure
	05159964AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
14									RAIL, Fuel
	05142817AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
	05159963AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	05093915AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
17									O RING
	05066887AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-18									INJECTOR, Fuel
	05142811AA	4				EN0	DG0		
	0545007044	4				EN0	DBB		OANIADA OLIOA
	05159970AA	4				EN0	DG0		CANADA &USA

BODY





LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DESCRIPTION

NSG370

# Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-430

ITEM

PART NUMBER

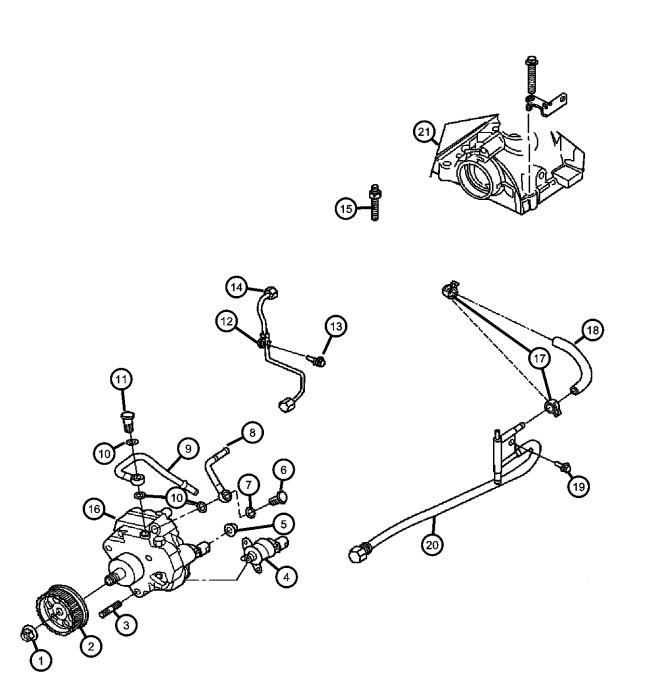
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



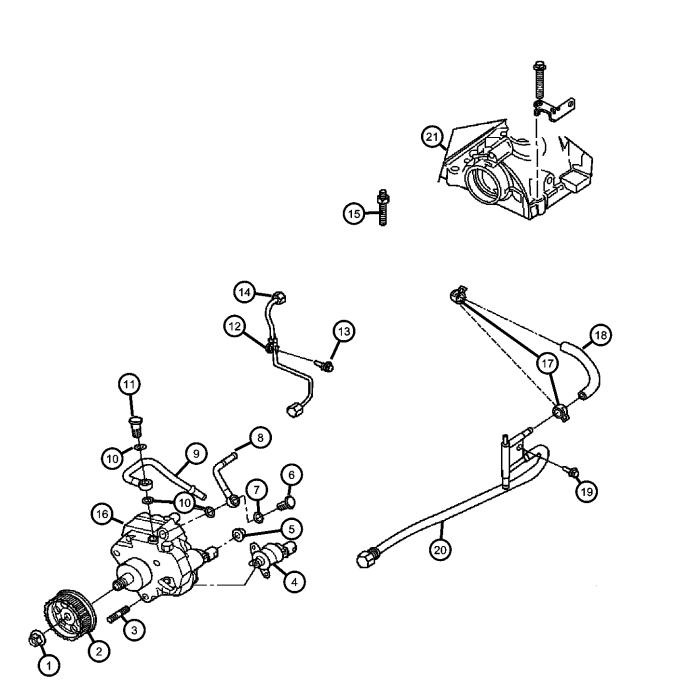
		L L				
ote; Sal	les Codes					
)BB] = <i>i</i> :N0]= A	All Manual Transn II 4/5 Cylinder Tui	nissions rbo Diesels				
1	,					NUT
	05066817AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
2						GEAR, Injection Pump
	05066903AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
3						STUD, Injection Pump
	05066908AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
4						VALVE
	05159962AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
5						NUT
	04778961	7		EN0	DBB	
_		1		EN0	DG0	2017 2
6	0.4700007	4		ENO	D00	BOLT, Banjo
	04720367	1		EN0	DG0	
7		1		EN0	DBB	WASHER, Plain
1	04720703	4		EN0	DBB	WASHER, FIAIII
	04720700	4		EN0	DG0	
8		·		2.10	200	PIPE
_	05142987AA	1		EN0	DG0	
		1		EN0	DBB	
9						PIPE, Fuel
	05142814AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
10						WASHER, Plain
	04720703	4		EN0	DBB	
		4		EN0	DG0	
BERTY ERIES	(KJ) LINE		BODY	ENGIN	JF	TRANSMISSION
= LIMIT = SPOF	ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY	4-DR ED1 = DOHC EKG =	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automa 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manu
					E 4CYL turbo diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automat DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

#### Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BOLT, Banjo
	04720367	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									CLIP
	05142800AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									BOLT
	04864748AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									PIPE
	05142769AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		0.7115
15	05066913AA	3				EN0	DBB		STUD
16	0545007544					<b>5</b> 110	555		PUMP, Fuel Injection
	05159975AA	1				EN0	DBB		Export
	0540000000	1				EN0	DG0		Export
47	05166083AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP Heater Head
17	0499605444	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04886051AA	2 2				EN0	DG0		
18		2				LINO	DG0		HOSE, Fuel
10	05142789AA	1				EN0	DBB		riose, ruei
	00142700701	1				EN0	DG0		
19		•				LITO	200		SCREW
	05066944AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
20									BLOCK, Fuel Return
	05142809AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
21									BRACKET

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Fuel Injection Pump [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-430

05142649AA

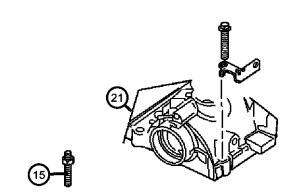
ITEM PART QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

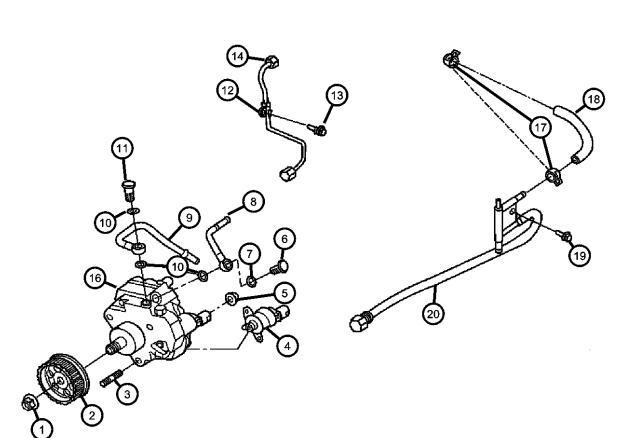
EN0

EN0

DBB

DG0





LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE 

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

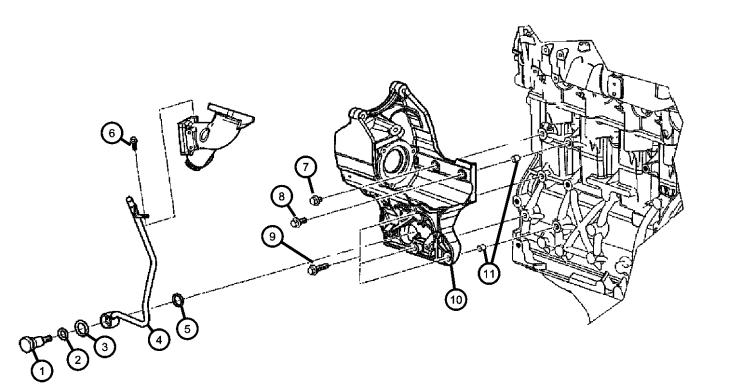
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Fuel Injection Pump Mounting Figure 14-435

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



					VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	05015037AA	1	EN0	DG0	
		1	EN0	DBB	
2					O RING
	05066860AA	3	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
	05066862AA	2	EN0	DBB	
		2	EN0	DG0	
3					WASHER, Plain
	05015040AA	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
4					LINE, Vacuum
	05142786AA	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
5					GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
	04863779	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
6					BOLT, M6x10
	05003551AA	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
7					SCREW
	05093900AA	1	EN0	DBB	
		1	EN0	DG0	
8					BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	05003532AA	10	EN0	DBB	
		10	EN0	DG0	
9					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
	04897253AB	1	EN0	DG0	
		1	EN0	DBB	

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

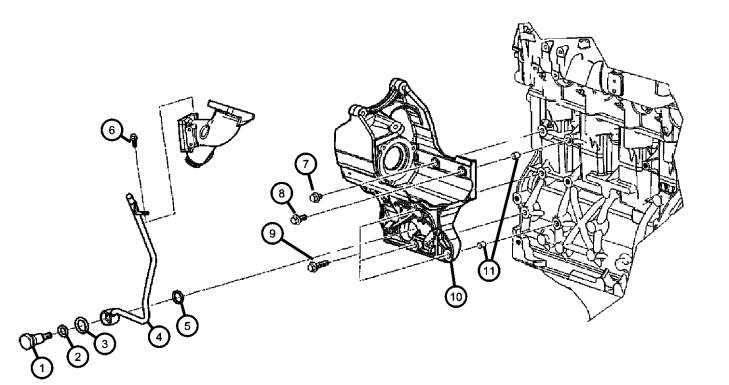
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

### Fuel Injection Pump Mounting Figure 14-435

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	10									BRACKET, Accessory Mount
		05142553AA	1				EN0	DBB		
			1				EN0	DG0		
	11									PIN
		05066862AA	1				EN0	DG0		
			1				EN0	DBB		



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

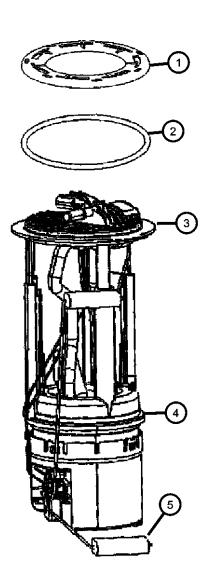
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0, 2.8L EN0] Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[ED0]= A [EK0]= A	Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turb Diesels												
1				RING, Lock, Fuel Module									
	55366299AA	1	ED0, EK0										
		1	EN0										
2				O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit									
	55366298AA	1	ED0, EK0										
		1	EN0										
3	05140832AB	1	EN0	MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank									
4	05140829AB	1	ED0, EK0	MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain The Following 52128975AE Fuel Module Assy 55366298AA Seal - Fuel Pump and Level Unit									
5	05159159AA	1	ED0, EK0	LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel									

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

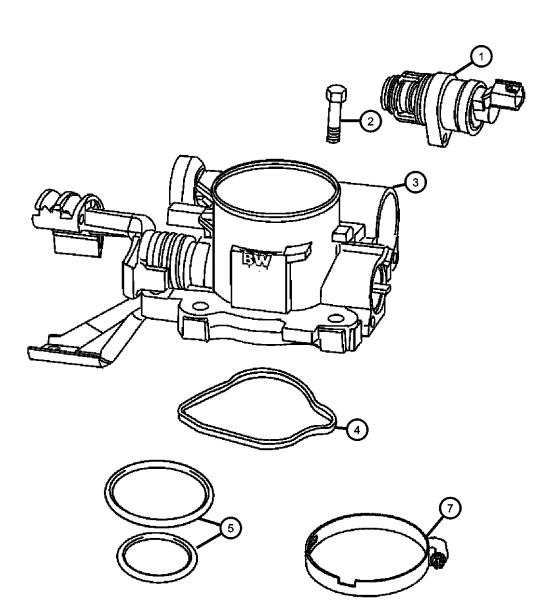
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										_



		4 Cylinder Gas Engines		
[ERO]- All .	3.7L, 0 Cylinder G	oas Engines		SOLENOID, Linear IACV
·	04861325AD	1	ED0	
	04861552AC	1	EK0	
2	04861552AC	1		SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3				THROTTLE BODY
	05139073AB	1	EK0	
	53013547AD	1	ED0	
4				GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013292AB	1	EK0	
	53013533AA	1	ED0	
5				O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	05114356AA	1	ED0	
		1	EK0	
-6				SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position, Attaching Screws No Oring Required For This Application
	05019411AC	1	ED0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	EK0	
7	53013725AA	1	EK0	CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

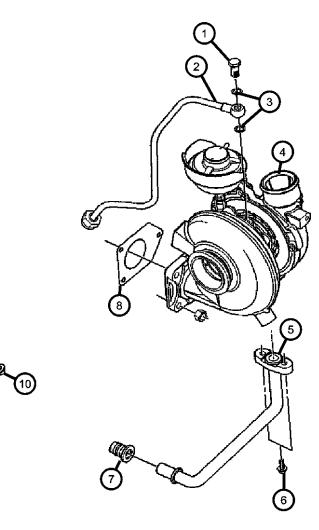
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

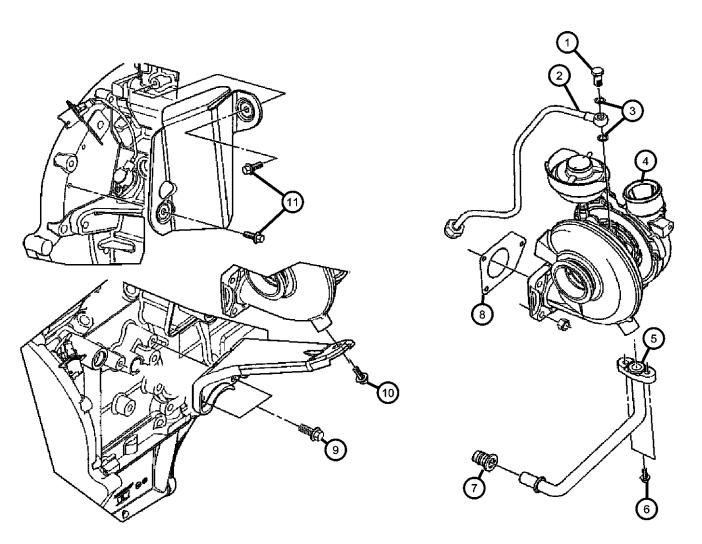
!	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
---	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DBB]= A	les Codes II Manual Transm II 4/5 Cylinder Tur					
1						SCREW
	05142792AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
2						PIPE
	05142607AA	1		EN0	DBB	
		1		EN0	DG0	
3						WASHER, Implement Attaching
	04720713	5		EN0	DBB	
		5		EN0	DG0	
4						TURBOCHARGER
	05142797AB	1		EN0	DG0	
_		1		EN0	DBB	DIDE T. I. O'I D. :
5	0544000044	4		ENIO	555	PIPE, Turbo Oil Drain
	05142606AA	1		EN0	DBB	
0		1		EN0	DG0	CODEM
6	050660444D	4		ENO	DG0	SCREW
	05066944AB	1 1		EN0 EN0	DBB	
7		1		EINU	DDD	SEAL
,	05142794AA	1		EN0	DBB	SEAL
	0314279474	1		EN0	DG0	
8		•		LIVO	200	GASKET, Turbocharger
J	05142657AA	1		EN0	DBB	Charlet, raisconaiger
	05142657AB	1		EN0	DG0	
9		·				BOLT, 8Mx20
	04864537	11		EN0	DBB	- , -
		11		EN0	DG0	
10						SCREW, Qty wrong
	05072688AA	4		EN0	DBB	
		4		EN0	DG0	
LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE		BODY	ENGI	NE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DF	R ED1 = DOHO EKG = ENR = Turbo	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7L V6 = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Diesel = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

### Turbocharger [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SCREW
	05003553AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-12	53013753AB	1				EN0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

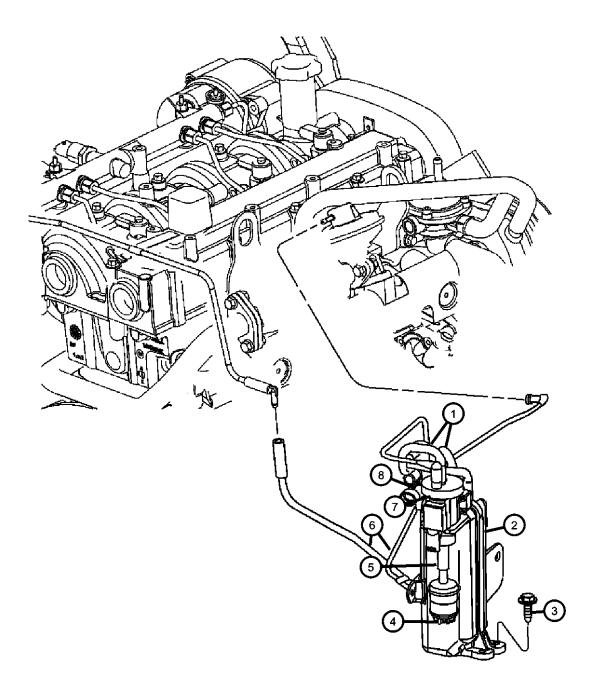
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Electric turbo Modulator** Figure 14-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [EN0]= All	es Codes 4/5 Cylinder Tu	ırbo Dies	sels						
1									HOSE, Solenoid
	05143972AA	1	J, U			EN0			Wastegate Solenoid
	05143973AA	1	J, U			EN0			This Hose Goes Between The Vacuum Solenoid 4606226AC and The Reservoir 52129285AA.
2	52129285AA	1	J, U			EN0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3	52129285AA	1							SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05274510AA	1	J, U			EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
5	52109619AB	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
6	05161263AB	1	J, U			EN0			TUBE ASSY, Vacuum
7	52109543AA	1	J, U			EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
8	04606226AC	1	J, U			EN0			SOLENOID, Secondary Runner Valve

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

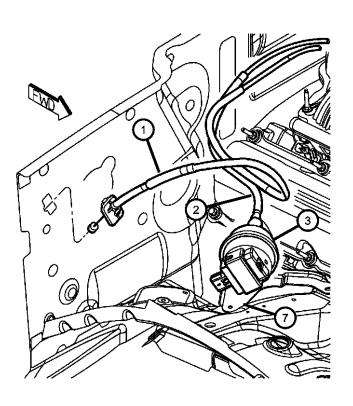
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

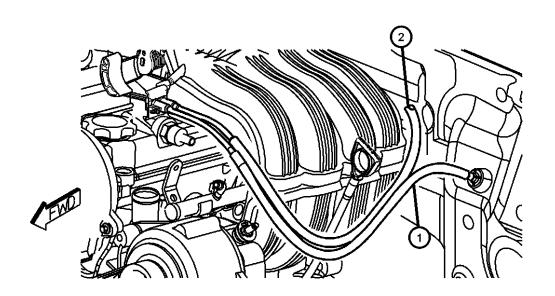
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

#### Throttle Controls, [2.4L ED0] Figure 14-710





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
,	Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines												
1	E2012127AD	1				ED0			CABLE, Accelerator				
	53013137AB	1	J, T			ED0							
	53013239AB	1	U			ED0							
2	53013346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control				
3	04669979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control				
-4	06025867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach				
-5	06502493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1				
-6	06025867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach				
7	53013348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo				

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

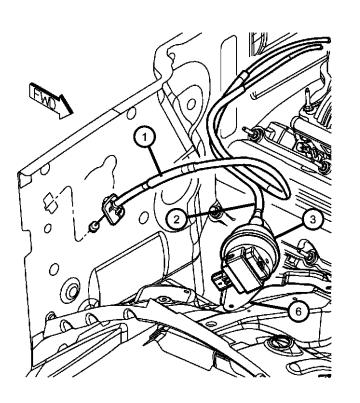
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

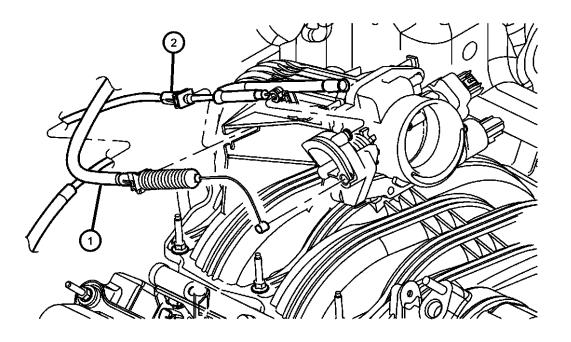
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Throttle Controls, [3.7L EK0] Figure 14-720





ITE	M PART		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6 [EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines												
1										CABLE, Accelerator		
	53013136	6AF	1	J, T			EKG					
	53013138	BAE	1	U			EKG					
2	53013367	7AD	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control		
3	04669979	9	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control		
-4	06502493	3	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1		
-5	06025867	7	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach		
6	53013348	3AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo		
-7	05214613	3	1	J, T						CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to Pedal		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

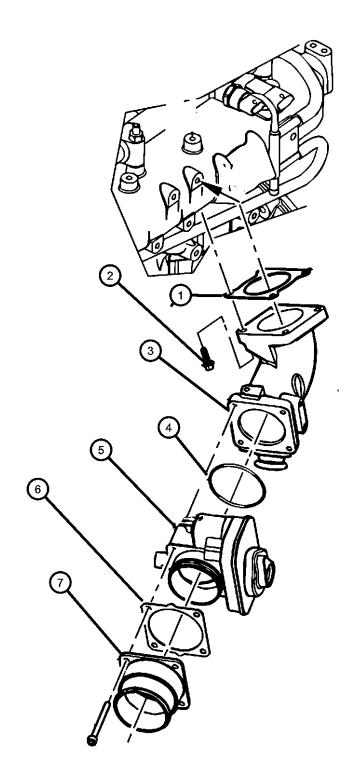
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### Throttle Control [2.8L EN0] Figure 14-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET
·	05066946AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2		·							SCREW
	05066944AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3		·							ELBOW, Air Intake
-	05142602AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
4		·							O RING, Egr airflow control valve
	05142806AA	1				EN0	DG0		to elbow
	03142000AA	1				EN0	DBB		
5		'				LINU	DDD		CONTROL, Electronic Throttle
3	05142799AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONTROL, Electronic Thotae
	03142199AA	1				EN0	DBB		
6		1				EINU	DDD		CASKET For cirflow control valve
O	05142613AA	1				EN0	DCO		GASKET, Egr airflow control valve
	U5142013AA	1					DG0		
7		1				EN0	DBB		ADADTED Intelled Throattle
7	0544004044	4				ENIO	D.00		ADAPTER, Intake Throttle
	05142813AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

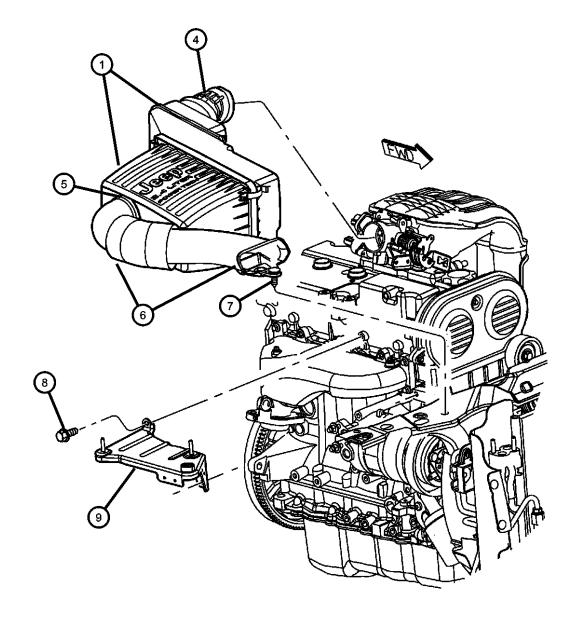
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Air Cleaner, [2.4L ED0] Figure 14-810



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,	es Codes Il 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4l	_, 4 Cylir	nder Gas En	gines					
1	53013671AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	05019443AA	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	J3180725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	53013476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013101AB	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	06036456AA	1				ED0			RIVET
8	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-11	04669177	2				ED0, EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

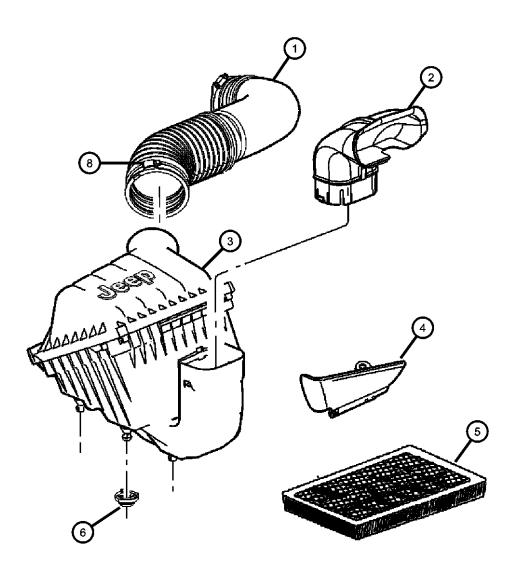
NSG370

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 



3.7L

[EK0]= A	ales Codes All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder All 4/5 Cylinder Tui			
1	53013724AA	1	EK0	HOSE, Air Cleaner
2	53013103AA	1	EK0	INLET, Fresh Air
3	53013727AA	1	EK0	AIR CLEANER
4	53013509AA	1	EK0	BAFFLE, Air Inlet
5	05018777AB	1	EK0	FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA VMWK60K1AA			Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV) Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013			Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472			Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010			Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011			Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
6	53013357AA	3	EK0, EN0	GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-7	06036456AA	1	EK0	RIVET

BODY

**ENGINE** 

EK0

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

53013726AA

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner

NSG370

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

8 (5)

[EK0]= A	iles Codes All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder All 4/5 Cylinder Turk			
1	05159174AA	1	EN0	COVER, Air Cleaner
2	05159170AA	1	EN0	BODY, Air Cleaner
-3	05018777AB	1	EN0	FILTER, Air
	VMWK30K1AA			Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA			Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013			Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472			Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010			Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011			Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
-4	53013762AA	1	EN0	INLET, Fresh Air
5	53013762AA	1		SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013104AC	1	EN0	HOSE, Clean Air
7	53013729AB	1	EN0	HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner
8	53013729AB	1		WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06102192AA	2	EN0	SCREW, Intake Manifold

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6 [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines											
1	04669979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control		
2	53013348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo		
3	53013346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control		
4									CABLE, Accelerator		
	53013136AF	1	J, T			EKG					
	53013137AB	1	J, T			ED0					
	53013138AE	1	U			EKG					
-5	53013347AB	1				ED0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum		
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1		
	06502493	2				ED0					
		2				EK0					
-7	06025867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach		
-8	55037536AB	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

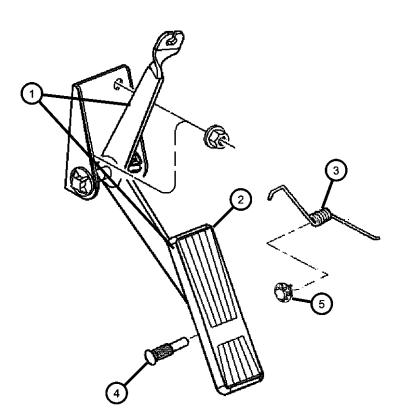
TRANSMISSION

Vacuum

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### **Accelerator Pedal** Figure 14-1110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[ED0]= A [EK0]= A	ales Codes All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L All 3.7L 6 Cylinder All 4/5 Cylinder Tur	Gas Eng	gines		
1					PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013527AA	1	J, T	ED0, EK0	
	53013528AA	1	U	ED0, EK0	
	53013703AB	1	J, T	EN0	
	53013704AD	1	U	EN0	
2					PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also Serviced In Item 1
	53003932AB	1	U	ED0, EK0	
		1	J, T	ED0, EK0	
3					SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Also Serviced In Item 1
	52078168	1	U	ED0, EK0	
		1	J, T	ED0, EK0	
4					PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Serviced In Item 1
	J3220231	1	U	ED0, EK0	
		1	J, T	ED0, EK0	
5					BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also Serviced In Item 1
	52078653	2	U	ED0, EK0	
		2	J, T	ED0, EK0	
-6		2			NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

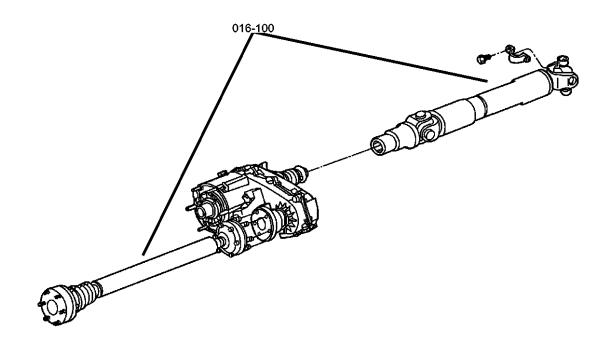
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

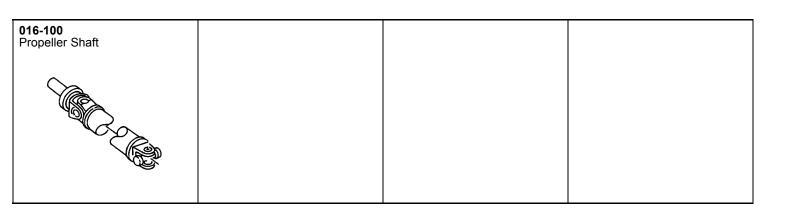
NSG370

### Group - 16

### **Propeller Shafts and U-Joints**

#### **Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints**

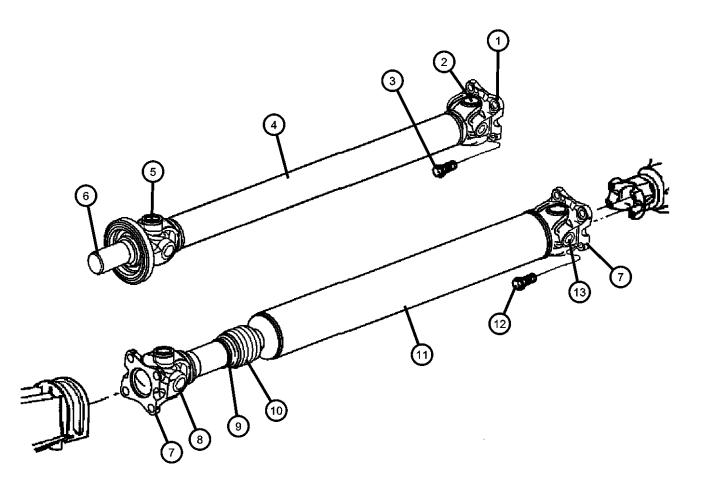




### Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive Figure 16-110

Note:Sales Codes

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								



)]=E	ngines - All 3.7L 6		4 Cylinder Gas r Gas			
1	05103372AA	1	Т	EK0	DG6	FLANGE, Drive ShaftRear
2	05015694AA	2	Т	EK0	DG6	U JOINTFront or Rear
3	06506497AA	4	T _		DG6	BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaf to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting
4	52853118AC	1	Т	EK0	DG6	SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
5	J3207886	8	Т	EK0	DG6	RING, U Joint
6	05103210AA	1	Т	EK0	DG6	YOKE, Drive Shaft
7						FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05103372AA	2	Т	ED0	DBB	Front or Rear
		2	Т	EK0	DBB	Front or Rear
8						RING, U Joint
	J3207886	8	Т	EK0	DBB	
		8	Т	ED0	DBB	
9						CLAMP, Boot
	05013625AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	Large
		1	Т	EK0	DBB	Large
	05013626AA	1	T	ED0	DBB	Small
		1	Т	EK0	DBB	Small
10						BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05083001AA	1	Т	ED0	DBB	
		1	Т	EK0	DBB	
11						SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853139AC	1	Т	ED0	DBB	
	52853140AC	1	Т	EK0	DBB	
12 13	06506497AA	8	Т		DBB	BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaf to Rear Axle Flange, Front or Real U JOINT
. •	05015694AA	2	Т	ED0	DBB	Front or Rear
		2	T	EK0	DBB	Front or Rear

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

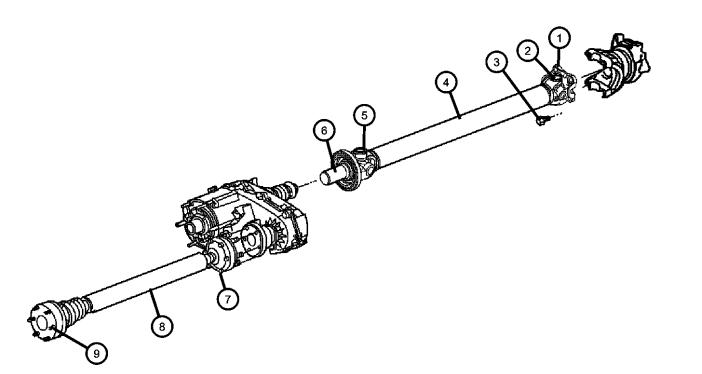
NSG370

## Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 16-120

Note:Sales Codes

Note:Items 7,9 that one part number consists of 2 bolts and 1 strap

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[DHE]=1 [DHN]=0	Fransmission - 4-S Fransfer Case - Ma Command -Trac Pa Selec-Trac Full Tim	anual Sh art Time	ift-On-The-l 4 Wheel Dr	Fly ive System			
[DRA]= <i>[</i> [ED0]=E	Axle - Rear, Corpo Engines - All 2.2L,2	rate 8.29 2.5L,2.4l	5 _ 4 CYL GA	•			
	Engines - All 3.7L 6 Engines - All 4/5 C			I			
1		<b>,</b>					FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05103372AA	1	J, U	I	EK0	DG6	[DHN,DHP], Rear
		1	J, U	· ·	EN0	DG0	[DRA,DHP], Rear
		1	J, U	I	EN0	DBB	[DHE,DRA], Rear
		1	J, U	i i	ED0	DBB	[DRA], Rear
		1	J, U	!	EK0	DBB	[DHE], Rear
2							U JOINT
	05014733AA	1	J, U	I	EN0	DBB	[DHE,DRA], Front
		1	J, U	I	EK0	DBB	[DHE], Front
	05015694AA	2	J, U	I	EK0	DG6	[DHN,DHP], Front or Rear
		2	J, U	I	EN0	DG0	[DRA,DHP], Front or Rear
		1	J, U	I	EN0	DBB	[DHE,DRA], Rear
		2	J, U	I	ED0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U	I	EK0	DBB	[DHE], Rear
3	06506497AA	4	J, U				BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange
4	5005044040	4		,	-140	D00	SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853119AC	1	J, U		EK0	DG6	[DHN,DHP]
	52853130AD	1	J, U		EN0	DG0	[DRA,DHP]
	52853300AC	1	J, U		ED0	DBB	[DRA]
	52853357AC 52853362AB	1	J, U J, U		EK0 EN0	DBB DBB	[DHE]
5	52655362AB	1	J, U	ſ	INU	DDD	[DHE,DRA] RING, U Joint
5	J3207886	8	1.11	,	EK0	DG6	·
	33207860	0	J, U	'	-NU	DG0	[DHN,DHP]
LIBERTY SERIES				BODY	ENGI	NE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMI	TED J = JEEP	- 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 =	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automati

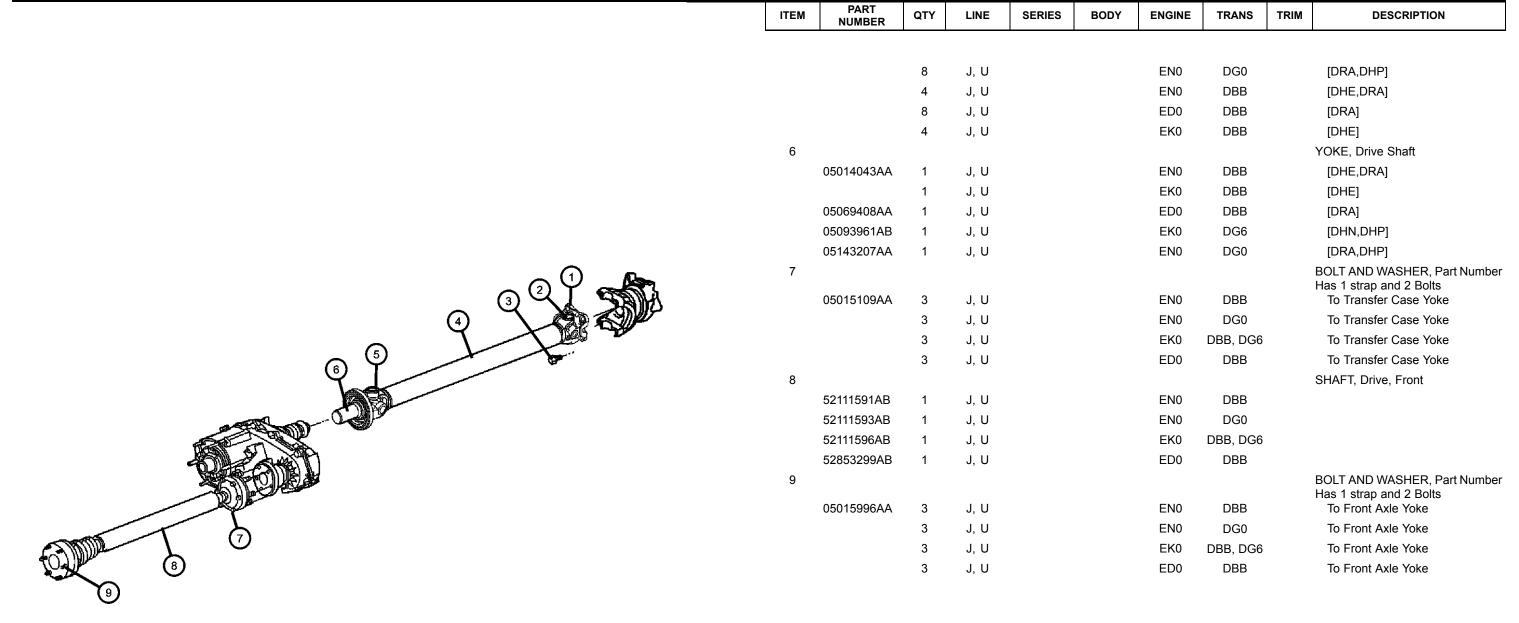
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### **Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive** Figure 16-120



LIBERTY (KJ)

**SERIES** LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**TRANSMISSION** 

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

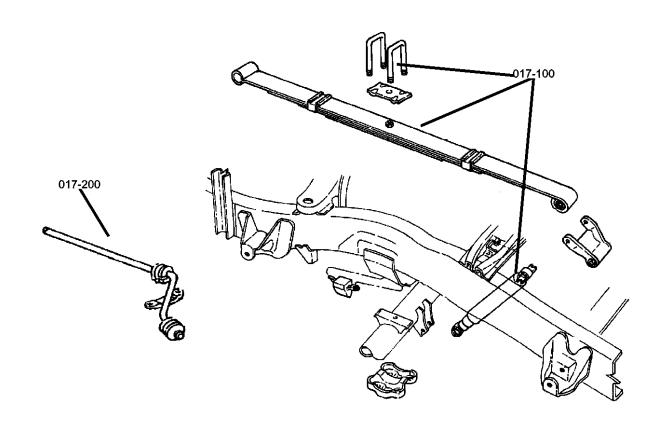
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

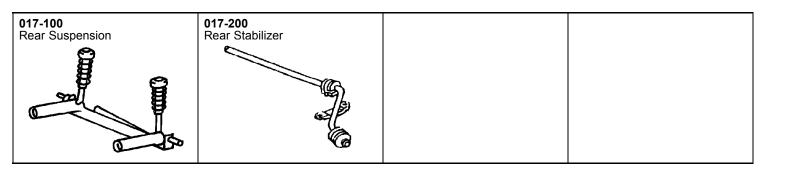
### Group - 17

### **Rear Suspension**



**Group - 17 Rear Suspension** 





# Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 17-110

ITEM

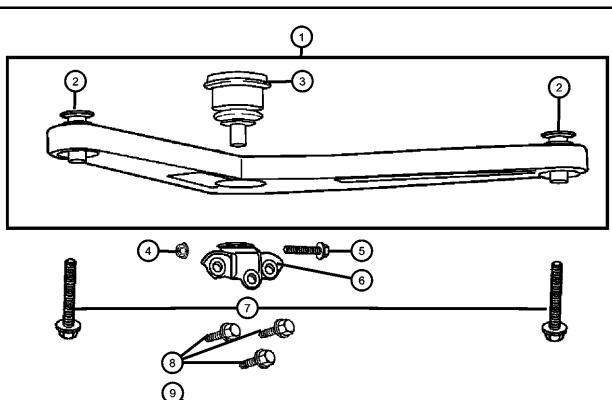
PART NUMBER

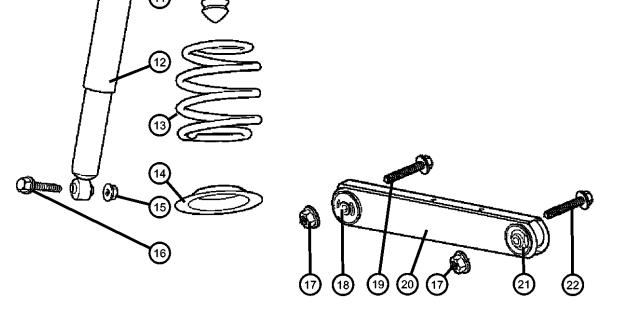
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY





1	52088901AD	1			ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Includes Item 2
2	52088425	2			BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088647AB	1			BALL JOINT, Upper Control
4	06503711	1			NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Joint to Bracket, Mounting
5	06503610	2			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA to Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52128586AA	1			BRACKET, Ballstud
7	06504748	2			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body Mounting
8	06505445AA	3			BOLT
9	52088707AA	2			ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
10	06506147AA	2			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounti Upper
11	52088705AC	2			BUMPER, JounceUpper
12	52088673AE	2			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspe Rear
	0SG23161				Mopar V-Line Alternative F
13					SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52128869AA	1			[ZCT,ZRT]
	52128870AA	1			[ZCU,ZRU]
	52128871AA	1			[ZCV,ZRV]
	52128872AA	1			[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128524AA	2			ISOLATOR, SpringLower
15	06502697	2			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12 Shock Mounting, Lower
16	06505935AA	2			SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lo
17					NUT, M14X2
	06102251AA	2			LCA to Axle
		2			LCA to Body
18	52129094AA	2			BUSHING, Control Arm
EDTV	/				
RIES	<b>(KJ)</b> LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
LIMI SPC REN		- 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Au 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed I NSG370

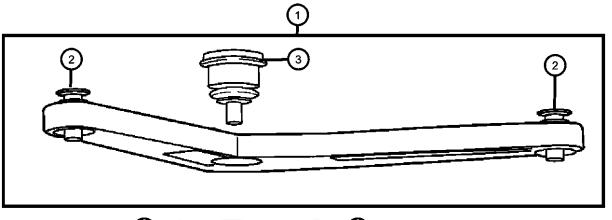
**ENGINE** 

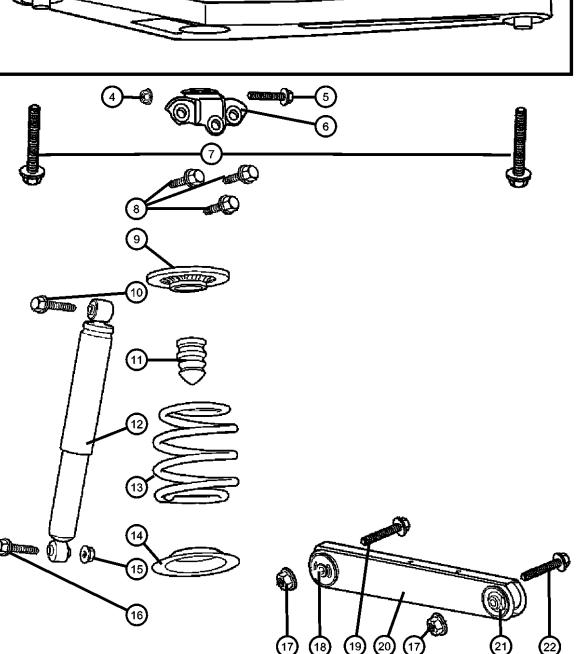
**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

#### Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 17-110





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06504408	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52128866AA	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear,
21	52128864AA	2							Includes Items 18,21 BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
22	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Body, Mounting

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

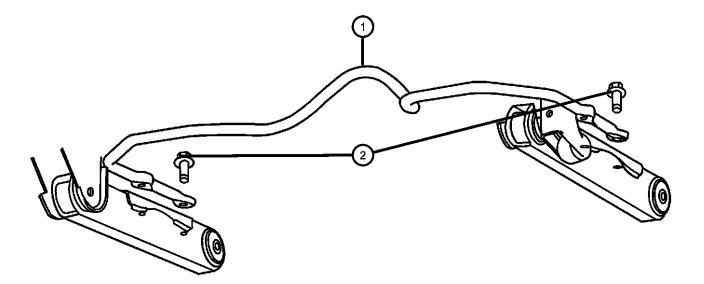
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Stabilizer Bar,Rear Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	52088677AA	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension	
2	06101844	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting	



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

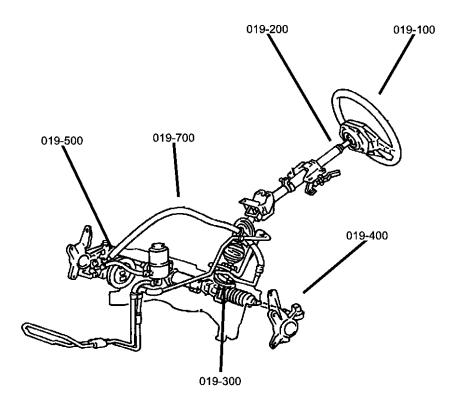
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

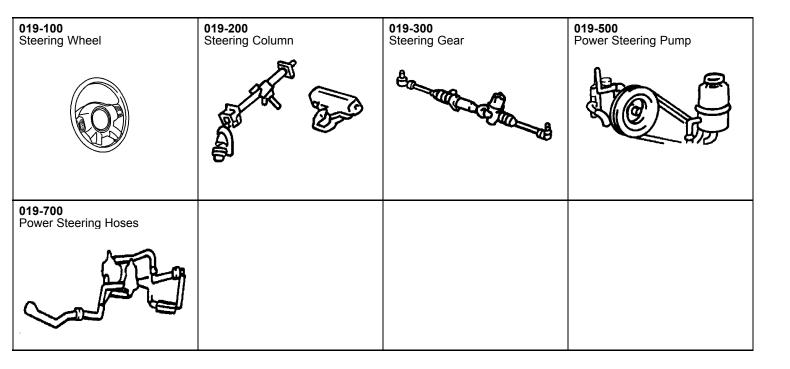
# Group - 19

### Steering

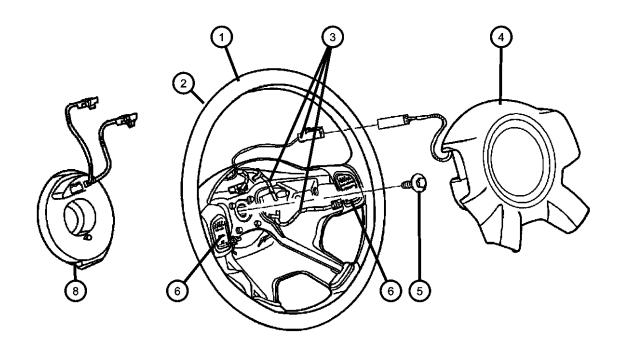


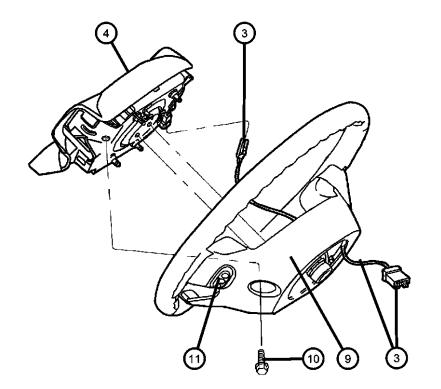
#### **Group - 19 Steering**

illustration ritie	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Steering Wheel	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column,Steering	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion	Fig. 19 - 310
Power Steering Pump Pump,Power Steering [2.4L ED0]. Pump,Power Steering [2.8L EN0]. Pump,Power Steering [3.7L EK0].	Fig. 19 - 520
Power Steering Hoses  Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0].  Hoses and Reservior, [RHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0].  Hoses and Reservior, [LHD, 3.7L EK0].  Hoses and Reservior [RHD, 3.7L EK0].	Fig. 19 - 720 Fig. 19 - 730



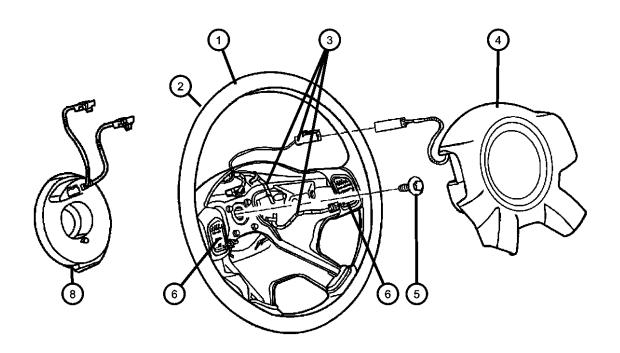
# Steering Wheel Figure 19-110



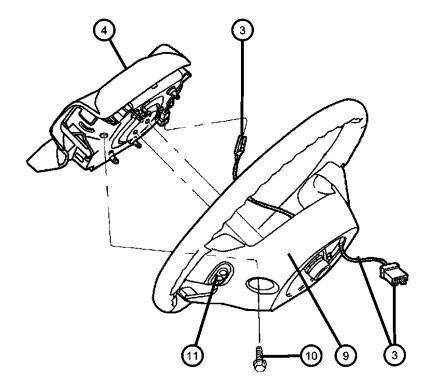


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	IE TRAN	IS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0UR71DX9AC	1	•				•	•	WHEEL Stooring
2	OUR/ IDASAC	1							WHEEL, Steering WHEEL, Steering, Leather
2	0UR671DHAD	1		М					[D5]
	OOKO/ IDIIAD	1		P					[D5]
	0UR671J8AD	1		M					[J1]
	00107 130AD	1		P					[J3]
	0UR671X9AD	1		Н					[00]
3	OONOT INSAD	1		11					WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	56050820AB	1		Р					With Cruise
	30030020AB	1		Н					With Cruise
		1		M					With Cruise
	56050821AB	1		H					With Radio
	3003002 IAB	1		M					With Radio
		1		P					With Radio
	56050822AB	1		'					Wheel Base
4	00000022/1B	'							AIR BAG, Driver
7	5JS061DHAD	1		M, P					D5
	5JS061J8AD	1		м, г М, Р					J3
	5JS061X9AD	1		Н					00
5	06505656AA	1		•••					SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
6	00000007.11	·							M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting SWITCH, Speed Control
	1AZ50DX9AA	1		Н					Cancel Switch, Right
	1AZ51DX9AA	1		Н					On/Off Switch, Left
-7	5GN02DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel
8	56010688AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
9									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	05083981AA	1							<u> </u>
	05086215AA	1		H, M					
		1		Р					
10	06102141AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25
11									SWITCH, Remote Radio
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY			NGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	D E E Ti	D1 = Engine OHC 16v SM KG = Engine NR = Engine urbo Diesel NO = 4CYL to	IPI - 3.7L V6 - 2.8L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### Steering Wheel Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042312AB	1		Н					Right
		1		M					Right
		1		Р					Right
	56042313AB	1		Н					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		Р					Left



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

11 13 12

B]=E B]=Ti 60]=Ti	es Codes; uropean Equipme ransmissions - All ransmissions - All	Manual Automa	i atic		
0]= E	ngines - All 2.2,2.5 ngines - All 3.7L 6	6 Cylind			
A]=S	teering Column -	JIII			BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314992AA	1	J, T		, ctooming
	55315011AA	1	U		
2					BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314987AA	1	J, T		,
	55314988AA	1	U		
3					SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315022AE	1	J, T		,
	55315024AD	1	U	ED0, EK0	
	55315057AC	1	U	EN0	Upper
	55315058AA	1	U	EN0	Lower
4	06504926AA	2			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
.5 6	06502808 55315003AB	2 1	U J, T		SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate Shaft Bracket BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315009AA	1	J, 1 U		BRACKET, Steering Column
	06100048	2	O		NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	06100516	2			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
9	06503182	2			Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting
11	06506128AA	2			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting
12	06506128AA	2			TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
13					(NOT REQUIRED) SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
.0	06036381AA	2	U		CONEW MAD WMONIER, Fairfied

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

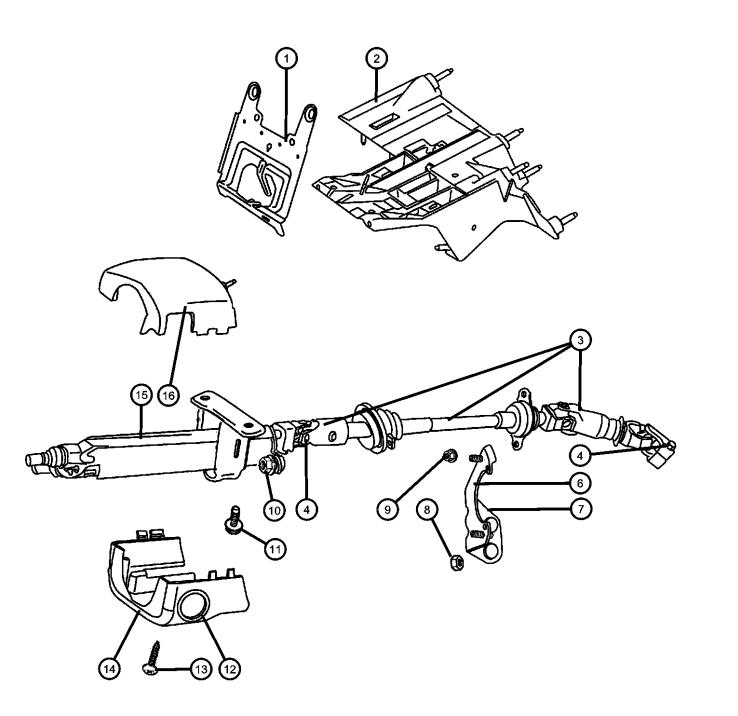
LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T						
14									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GE04DX9AB	1		Н			DBB		[00] Black, Lower
	5GE04XD- HAB	1		M, P			DBB		[J1] Slate Gray, Lower
	5GE04ZJ8AB	1		M, P			DBB		[D5] DK. Khaki, Lower
	5GE08DX9AB	1		Н			DG0		[00] Black, Lower
	5GE08XD- HAB	1		M, P			DG0		[D5] Slate Gray, Lower
	5GE08ZJ8AB	1		M, P			DG0		[J1] DK Khaki, Lower
15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB] & [DG0]
	05057080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB] & [DBB]
	05057081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] & [DG0]
	05057082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB] & [DBB]
16									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	5GK59DX9AD	1		Н			DBB		[00]
	5GK59XD- HAD	1		M, P			DBB		[D5], Upper
	5GK59ZJ8AD	1		M, P			DBB		[J1], Upper

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

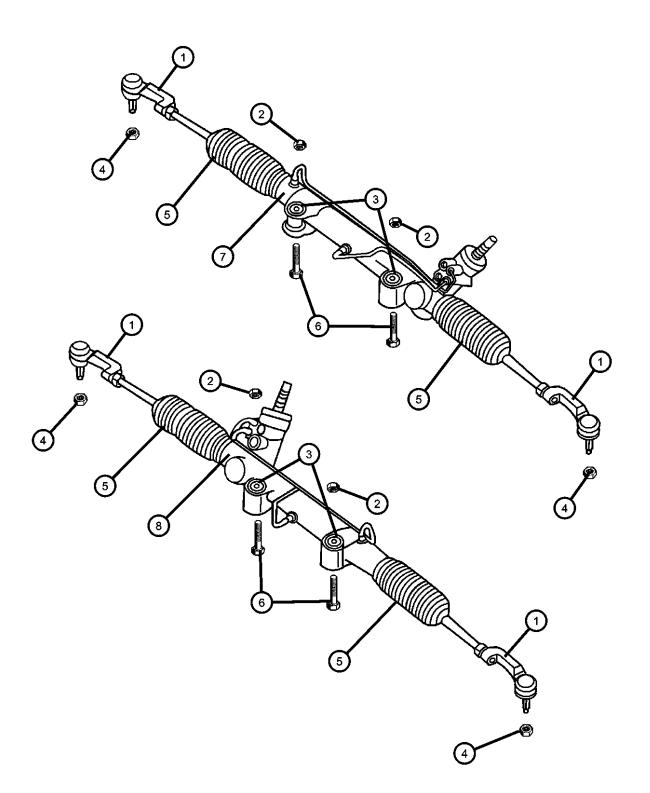
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

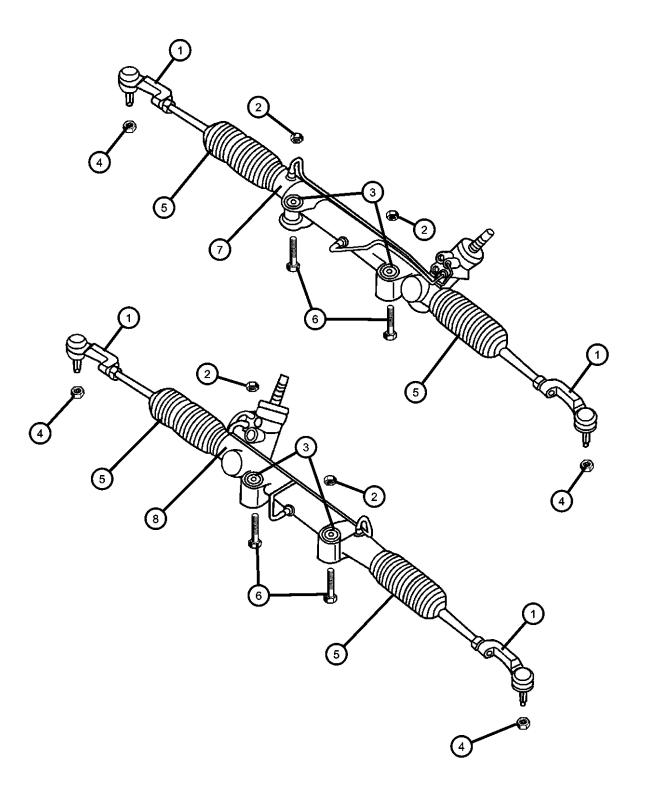
# Gear Assembly,Steering,Rack and Pinion Figure 19-310

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[EK0]=Engir	Codes nes - All 2.2, 2. nes - All 3.7L 6 nes - All 4/5 Cy	Cylinder	Gas				
1							SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End,
C	5072444AA	1	J		EK0		Outer Right
		1	U		EK0		Right
		1	Т		EK0		Right
		1	J		EN0	DG0	Right
		1	U		EN0	DG0	Right
0	5072445AA	1	J		ED0		Left
		1	U		ED0		Left
		1	Т		ED0		Left
		1	J		EN0	DG0	Left
		1	U		EN0	DG0	Left
2							NUT
0	6504707	2	U		EK0		Gear to Cradle
		2	Т		EK0		Gear to Cradle
		2	J		ED0		Gear to Cradle
		2	U		ED0		Gear to Cradle
		2	T		ED0		Gear to Cradle
		2	J		EN0	DG0	Gear to Cradle
		2	U		EN0	DG0	Gear to Cradle
		2	J		EK0		
3							BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	2038783AB	2	J		EK0		
		2	U		EK0		
		2	T		EK0		
		2	J		ED0		
		2	U		ED0		
		2	Т		ED0		
		2	J		EN0	DG0	
		2	U		EN0	DG0	
LIBERTY (K. SERIES P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEG	LINE	- 4WD (R	HD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	R ED1 DOF EKG ENF Turb	GINE  = Engine - 2.4L 4 CydC 16v SMPI  = Engine - 3.7L V6  = Engine - 2.8L 4 CydDiesel  = 4CYL turbo diesel	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

# Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
5	06505623AA	2							BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT SERVICED)
6									BOLT AND WASHER
	06506517AA	2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	Т			EK0			Gear to Cradle
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	Т			ED0			Gear to Cradle
		2	J			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
		2	U			EN0	DG0		Gear to Cradle
7	52128517AE	1	J, T						RACK, Steering Gear
	R0400260								Mopar Remanufactured Part
8									RACK, Steering Gear
	52128518AE	1	U			EK0			
	52128588AE	1	U			ED0, EN0			
-9	52128548AA	1	U			ED0, EN0			FITTING, Quick Connect
	4 5 6	7 52128517AE R0400260 8 52128588AE	NUMBER Q1Y  4 06505623AA 2 5 06505623AA 2 6 06506517AA 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 52128517AE 1 R0400260 8 52128518AE 1 52128588AE 1	NUMBER   QTY   LINE	NUMBER   QTY   LINE   SERIES	NUMBER   QTY   LINE   SERIES   BODY	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

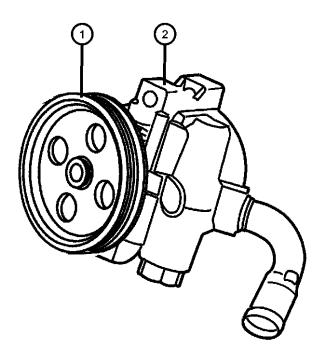
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Pump,Power Steering [2.4L ED0] Figure 19-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										



	lles Codes;	5 2 41	4 Culindon	0			
[ED0]=E	ngines - All 2.2, 2	.5, Z.4L	4 Cylinder (	Jas			
1	53031722AA	1			ED0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	52088711AE	1			ED0		PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA						Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
-3	06102097AA	3			ED0		BOLT
-4							BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089289AA	1	J		ED0		
		2	U		ED0		
		1	Т		ED0		
-5							BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089289AA	1	J		ED0		
		1	Т		ED0		
		1	U		ED0		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

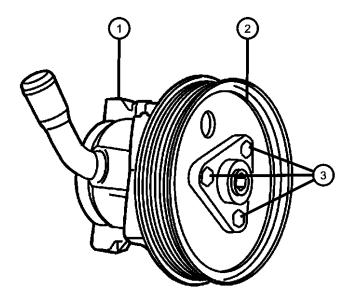
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

# Pump,Power Steering [2.8L EN0] Figure 19-520

ITEM NUMBER	ER QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>		L					
Note:Sales Codes;								



[DBB]=T	les Codes; Transmissions - Al Ingines - All 4/5 Cy					
1	52088712AC 05166226AA	1		EN0	DG0	PUMP, Power Steering, High Temperature Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pin
2	05072441AA	1		EN0	DG0	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	05003554AA	5		EN0	DG0	SCREW
-4	05093935AA	1		EN0	DG0	BRACKET, Tensioner
-5	04864537	11		EN0	DG0	BOLT, 8Mx20
-6						BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089289AA	1	J	EN0		
		1	U	EN0		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

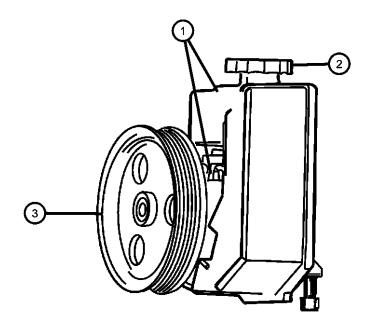
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Pump,Power Steering [3.7L EK0] Figure 19-530

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale [EK0]=En	s Codes: gines - All 3.7L 6	6 Cylinde	er Gas						
1	52088710AE	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
2	52128513AA	1				EK0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53010258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-4	06102045AA	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

# Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0] Figure 19-710

ITEM

PART NUMBER

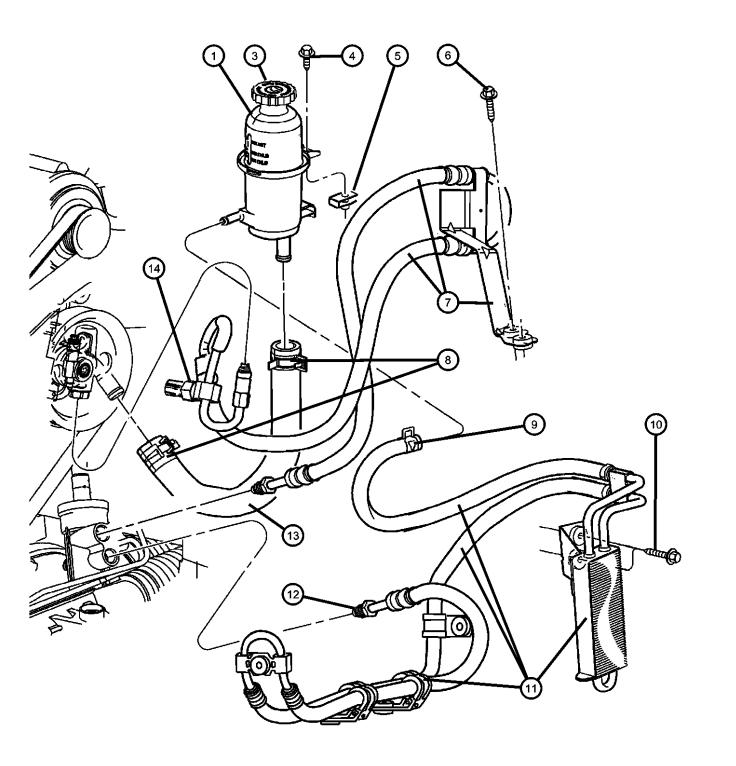
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



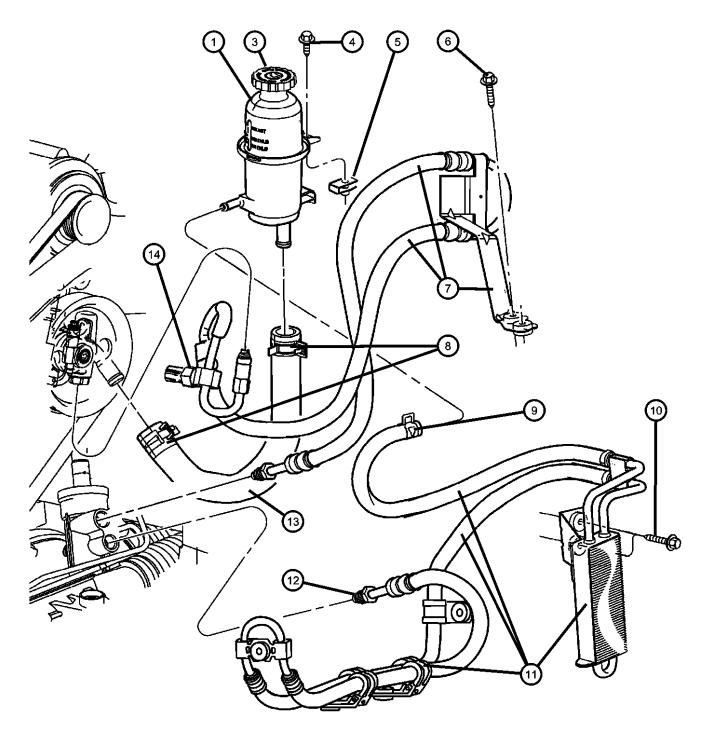
1	ngines - All 4/5 Cy						RESERVOIR, Power Steering
	52088713AA	1		F	D0		Pump Includes Item 3
	320001 13AA	1			N0		Includes Item 3
-2	52088874AD	1			N0		BRACKET, Power Steering
3							Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128513AA	1		E	D0		
		1		E	N0		
4	06102132AA	1		EDO	, EN0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20Reservoir To Bracket
5	06101712	2					NUT, U, M6x1
6 7	06101712	2					SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2 (NOT SERVICED) HOSE, Power Steering Pressu
	52088716AE	1	U	E	N0	DG0	
	52128786AA	1	J, T	E	D0		
8	52129342AB	1	J	E	N0		HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
9		_		_			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2			D0		
10		2		E	N0		CLAMP Have M40 5
10	00504047	4		-	NO	DCO	CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	1	J		N0	DG0	
11		1	J, T	-	D0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED)
12	52129063AA	1	J, T	E	D0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
13							O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	J	E	N0		
		1	J, T	E	D0		
RIES LIMIT SPO		- 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	DOHC EKG =	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION  DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE  DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE  DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Ma

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

# Hoses and Reservoir, [LHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0] Figure 19-710



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088718AD	1				ED0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
	52088719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To
15	56044169AA	1	J, T			ED0			Pump SWITCH, Power Steering

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Hoses and Reservior, [RHD, 2.4L ED0 2.8L EN0] Figure 19-720

ITEM

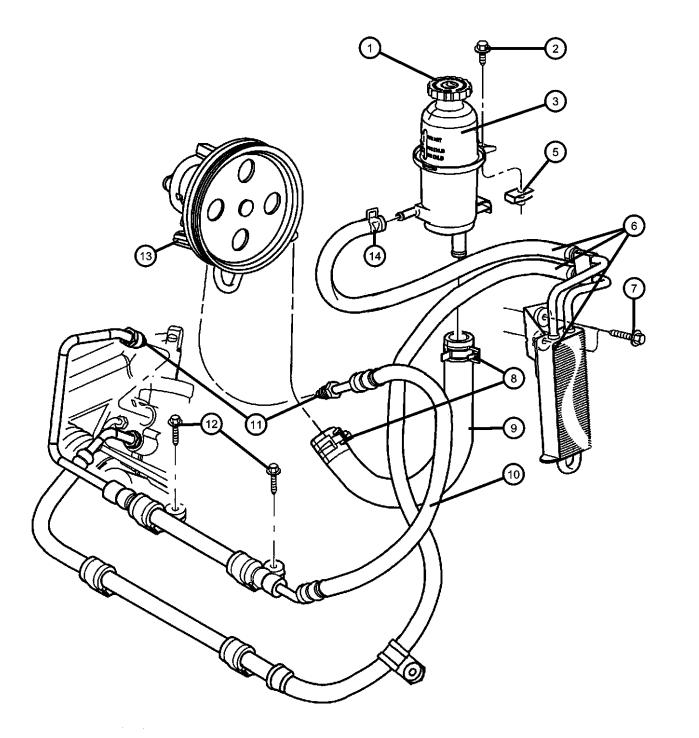
PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY



2 3	52128513AA 06102132AA	1 1		ED0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
				ED0	1	
	06102132AA	1				
	06102132AA			EN0		
3		1		ED0, E	N0	SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
						RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	52088713AA	1		ED0		Includes Item 4
		1		EN0		Includes Item 4
-4 5	52088874AD 06101712	1		EN0		BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir NUT, U, M6x1
6	52088927AE	2	U	ED0		COOLER, Power Steering With
U	52000921AE	۷	U	EDU		Hose
7 8	52088927AE	2				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICE CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
O	06502018	2		ED0		OLAMI, Flose, M20.3 X 1.00
	00002010	2		ED0 EN0		
0		2		ENU		HOOF Davies Of a size of Davies
9	F00007404F	4		===		HOSE, Power Steering Reservoi
	52088718AD	1		ED0		Includes Item 9
4.0	52088719AE	1		EN0		Includes Item 9
10	52128787AA	2	U	ED0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11						O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	U	ED0		
		1	U	EN0		
12	5604416044	1	U	FDA		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICE
13	56044169AA	1	U	ED0		SWITCH, Power Steering
14	00504645	•				CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	06504217	2	U	ED0		
		1	U	EN0	l	

**TRANS** 

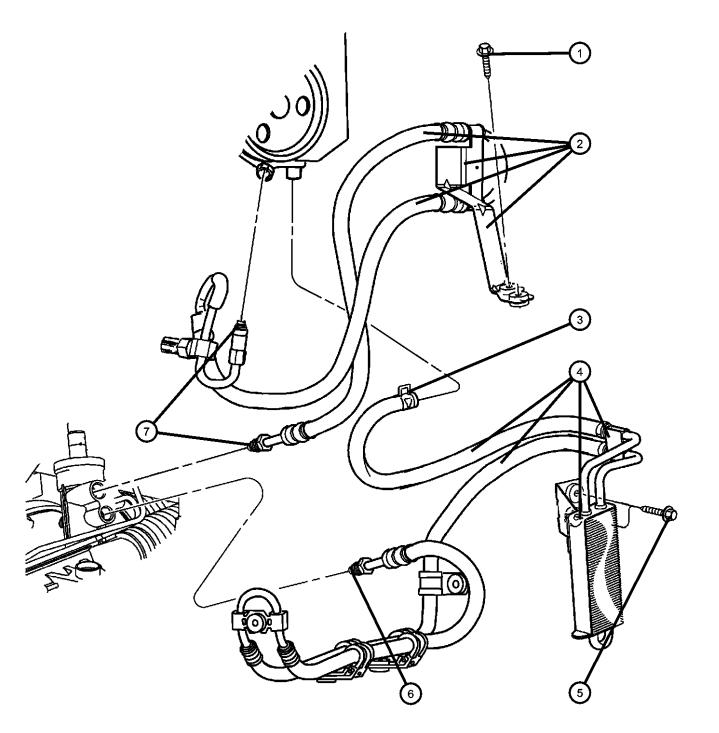
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

#### Hoses and Reservior, [LHD, 3.7L EK0] Figure 19-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes; ngines - All 3.7L 6	6 Cylinde	er Gas						
1		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52128940AB	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	06504217	1	J, T			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	52129063AA	1	J, T			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	52129063AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05205254	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	05205254	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-8	53013506AB	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
-9	06100267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
-10	06100050	1	J			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-11	52129073AA	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

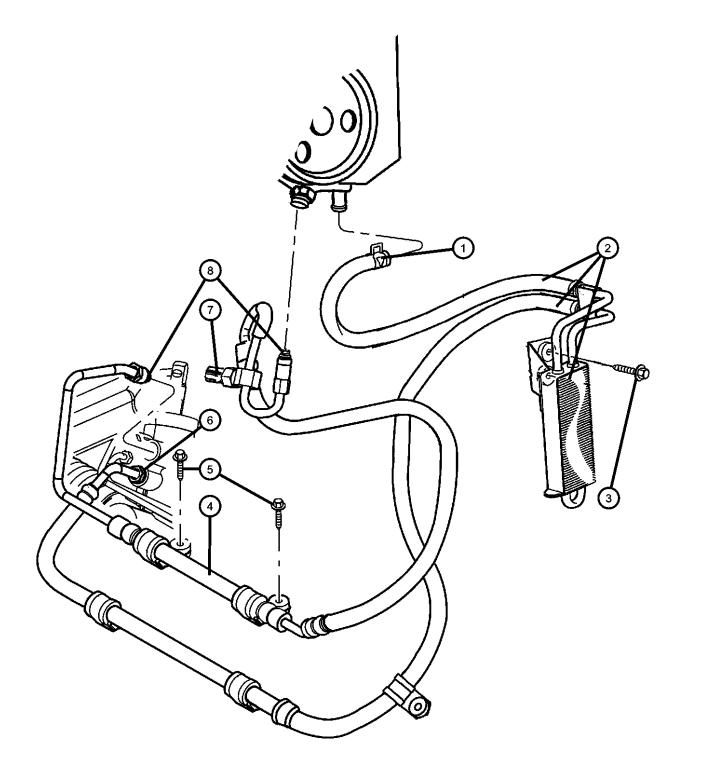
**ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Hoses and Reservior [RHD, 3.7L EK0] Figure 19-740



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[		s Codes; gine -3.7L Powe gines - All 3.7L 6								
	1	06504217	2	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
	2	52088927AE	1	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
	3	52088927AE	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	4	52128789AB	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5	52128789AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	6	05205254	4	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
	7	56044169AA	2	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
	8	05205254	2	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
	-9	53013506AB	1	J, U			EK0			GUARD, Splash
	-10	06100267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
	-11	06100050	1	U			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

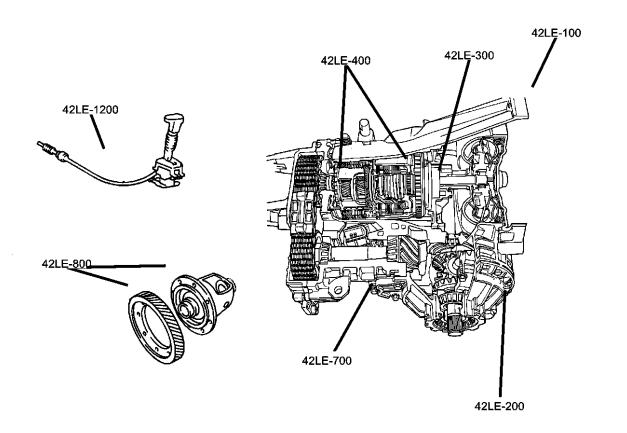
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

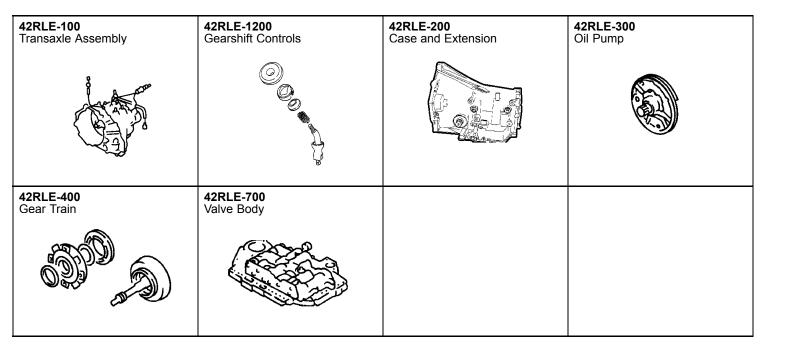
# **Group - 42RLE**

### **Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed**



#### **Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly Tranmission Asembly	Fig. 42RLE - 110
Case and Extension Case, Transmission Adapter & Extension Mounting, Transmission Collar, Structural. Oil Fill Tube Overhaul & Seal Package	
Oil Pump Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft	Fig. 42RLE - 310
Gear Train Clutch, Input Shaft Gear Train	
Valve Body Valve Body Accumulator Pistons & Springs Parking Sprag	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Control And Transmission Skid Plate	Fig. 42RLE - 1210



#### **Tranmission Asembly** Figure 42RLE-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

|--|--|

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed A	Automatic Transr	nission - [42RLE]		
1			TRANSMISSION PACKAGE	
05143	690AA 1	T	DG6	
05013	457AA		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart	n
05013	458AA		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon	n
05143	971AA 1	J, U	DG6	
05013	457AA		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart	n
05013	458AA		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon	n
-2			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torqu	ıe
05093	944AB 1	J, U	DG6	
	1	Т	DG6	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

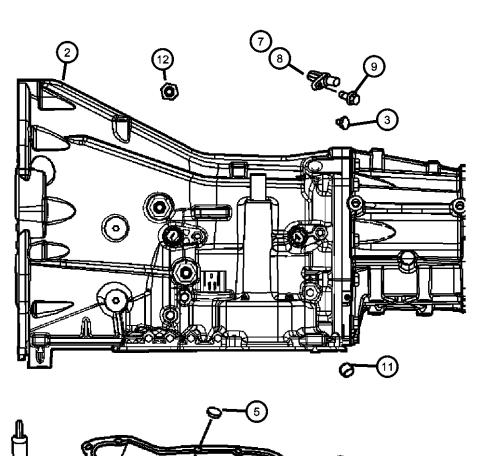
NSG370

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE





DTE:							
iles Co G6]=4	des: Speed Automatic	Transm	nission - [42l	RLE]			
-1	•		-	-			GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	Т			DG6	
		1	J, U			DG6	
2							CASE, Transmission
	05101881AA	1	Т			DG6	
		1	J, U			DG6	
3							PLUG, Transaxle Case
	04567312	1	J, U			DG6	
		1	Т			DG6	
4							PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852912AB	1	J, U			DG6	
		1	Т			DG6	
5							MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J, U			DG6	
		1	Т			DG6	
6							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	14	Т			DG6	
		14	J, U			DG6	
7							SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1	J, U			DG6	
		1	Т			DG6	
8							SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	J, U			DG6	
		1	Т			DG6	
9							BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	J, U			DG6	
		2	T			DG6	
10							VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1	J, U			DG6	
BERTY	(K.I)						
ERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
= LIMIT = SPOF		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTIL	.ITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automa 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manu NSG370

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

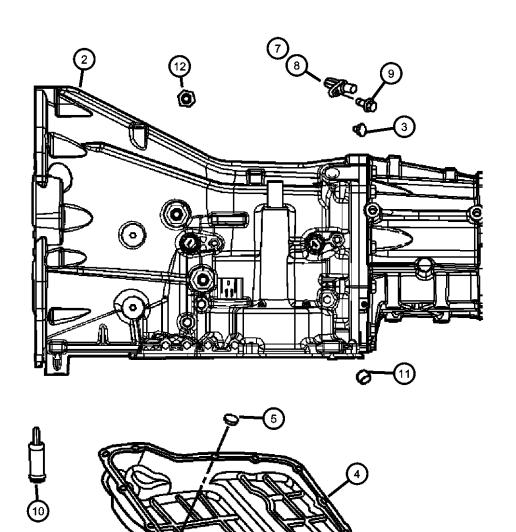
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

SERIES

BODY

#### Case, Transmission Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т				DG6		
11									BUSHING, Dowel
	04531412	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
12									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	Т				DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Adapter & Extension Figure 42RLE-220

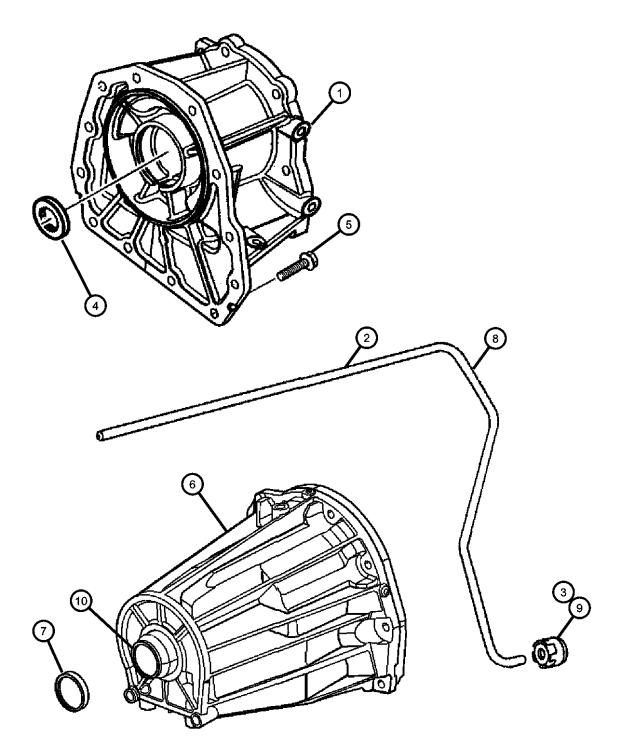
ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 



	•				•
NOTE: Sales C	odes: I Speed Automatio	: Transm	ission - [42RI FI		
1	52852986AB	1	J, U	DG6	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854177AA	AR		DG6	TUBE
3	52852998AA	1	J, U	DG6	SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	1	J, U	DG6	SEAL, Adapter
5	06504774	5	J, U	DG6	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
6	52852987AB	1	Т	DG6	HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	Т	DG6	SEAL, Output Shaft
8	52854177AA	AR		DG6	TUBE
9	52852998AA	AR		DG6	SEAL, Transmission
10	52852998AA	AR			BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)

BODY

**ENGINE** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

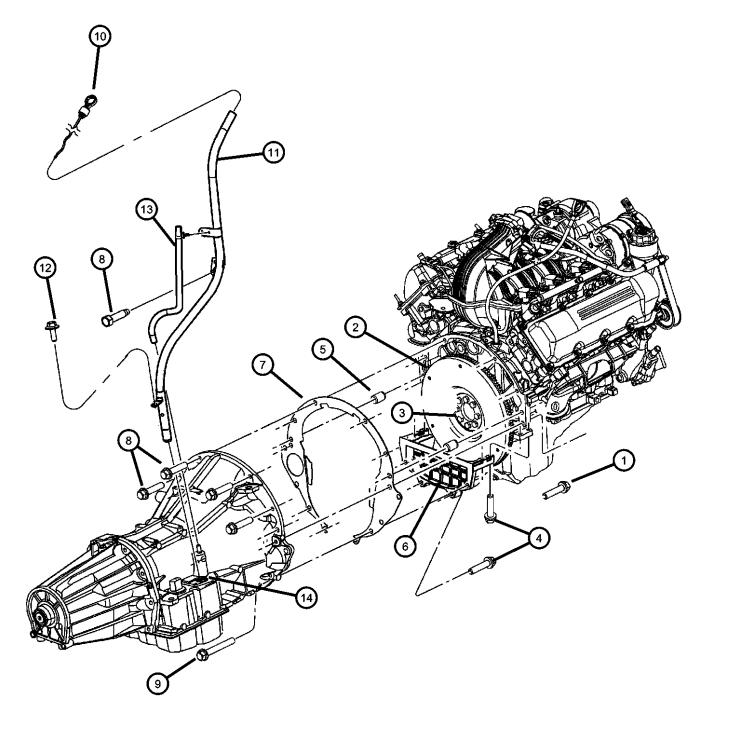
LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	

[DG0]=A	odes: Speed Automatic Il Automatic Trans Il 3.7L V-6 Engines	missions				
1	06036385AA	2		EK0	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	04736253AA	1		EK0	DG0	PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	06503465	8		EK0	DG0	BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	06101985	8		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	01122532	2		EK0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021282AA	1		EK0		COVER, Engine
7	52104344AA	1		EK0	DG0	COVER, Transmission Dust
8	06022266	4		EK0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	06101985	8		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10	53013592AB	1			DG6	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53013591AC	1		EK0	DG6	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	06501979	1		EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53013593AA	1			DG6	TUBE, Vent
14						GROMMET
	04810021	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	Т		DG6	
-15						SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	Т		DG6	

LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

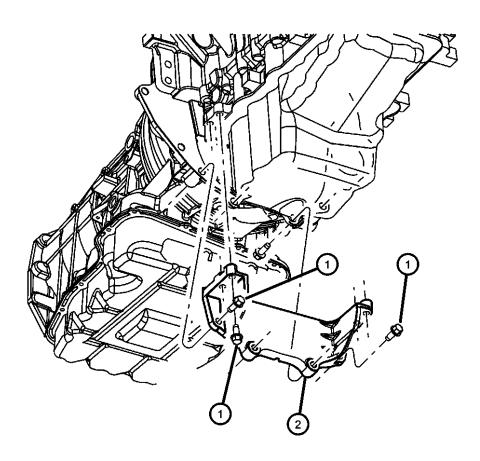
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### **Collar, Structural** Figure 42RLE-240

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	NOTE:									

Sales Codes: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines 06101985 EK0 SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 COVER, Engine 53021282AA EK0



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

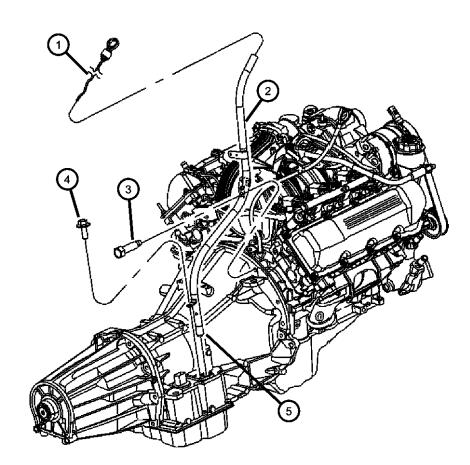
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Oil Fill Tube Figure 42RLE-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013592AC	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53013591AC	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06022266	4				EK0 DG0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
4	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5									GROMMET
	04810021	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### Overhaul & Seal Package Figure 42RLE-260

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	NUMBER   4.1   5.1	ION
--	--	-----

4883260	Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
4883240AB	Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
5101917AB	Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
4800253AA	Gasket, Clutch Retainer
K4659374	Seal, Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
K4659376	Seal, Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
K4659855	Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
K4659856	Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
4431612	Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
4431610	Piston, Underdrive
4446612	Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
4659946AB	Valve, Cooler Bypass
6501702	Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
4799062	Oring, Speed Sensor
4659980	Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
4799858AA	Snap Ring

**Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter** 

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic	Transmi	ssion - [42RLE]		
1				GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
05103073AA	1	T	DG6	
	1	J, U	DG6	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

6504383

# Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM

PART NUMBER

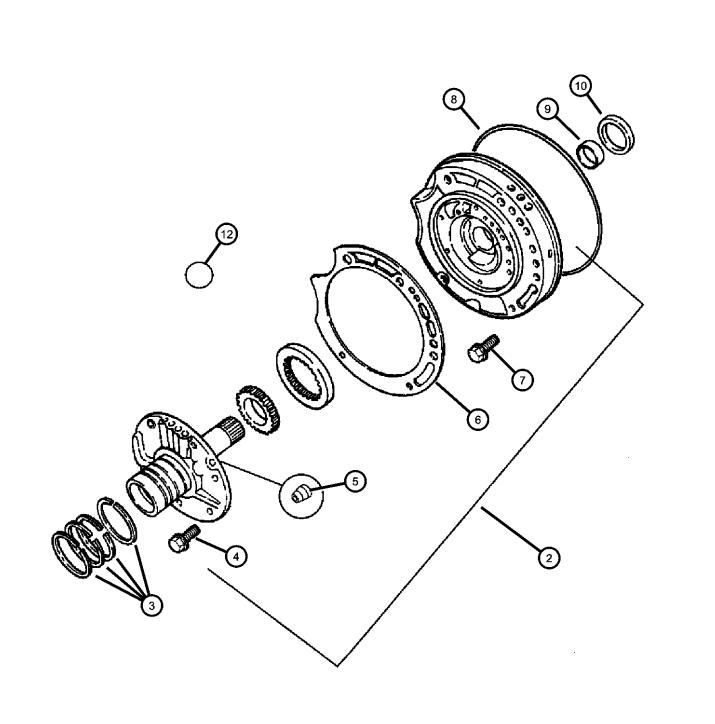
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



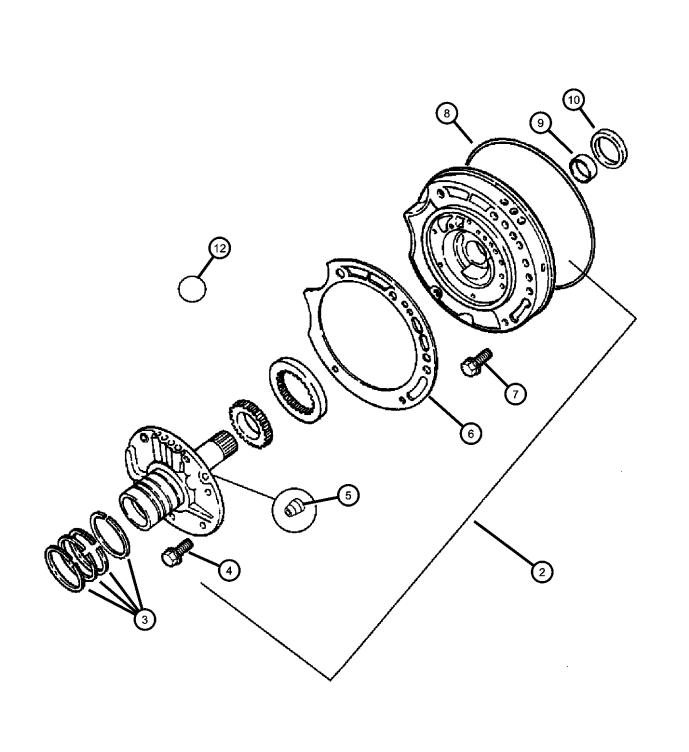
	NUMBER					
OTE: ales Co G6]=4	des: Speed Automatic	: Transm	iission - [42R	ILE]		
-1	•			•		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
			_			Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260	1	T		DG6	
•		1	J, U		DG6	DUMP To contact of O'l
2	0540740044	_	<b>-</b>		D00	PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127199AA	1	T		DG6	
3		1	J, U		DG6	CEAL Ding Departion Curport 2
3						SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4	J, U		DG6	
		4	T		DG6	
4						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6	J, U		DG6	
		6	Т		DG6	
5						BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	1	J, U		DG6	
		6	Т		DG6	
6						GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1	J, U –		DG6	
-		1	Т		DG6	
7						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	J, U		DG6	
		5	Т		DG6	
8						SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	T		DG6	
9						BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	Т		DG6	
10						SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O
BERTY	(KJ)					
ERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
= LIMIT = SPOF = RENE		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automa 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manu NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automat

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

# Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412475	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-11									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
12									BALL, Check
	00147482	2	J, U				DG6		Transmission Reaction Shaft
		2	Т				DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

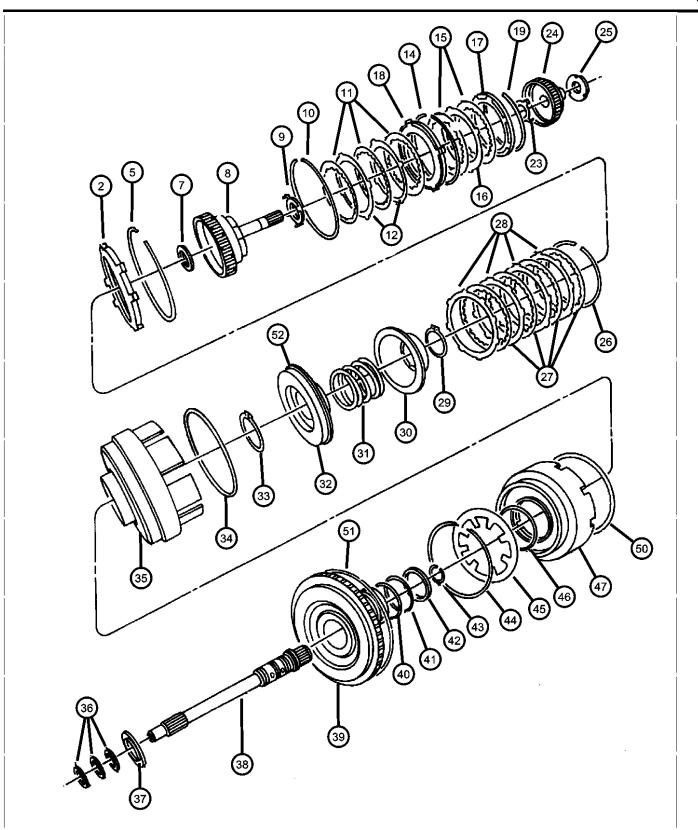
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

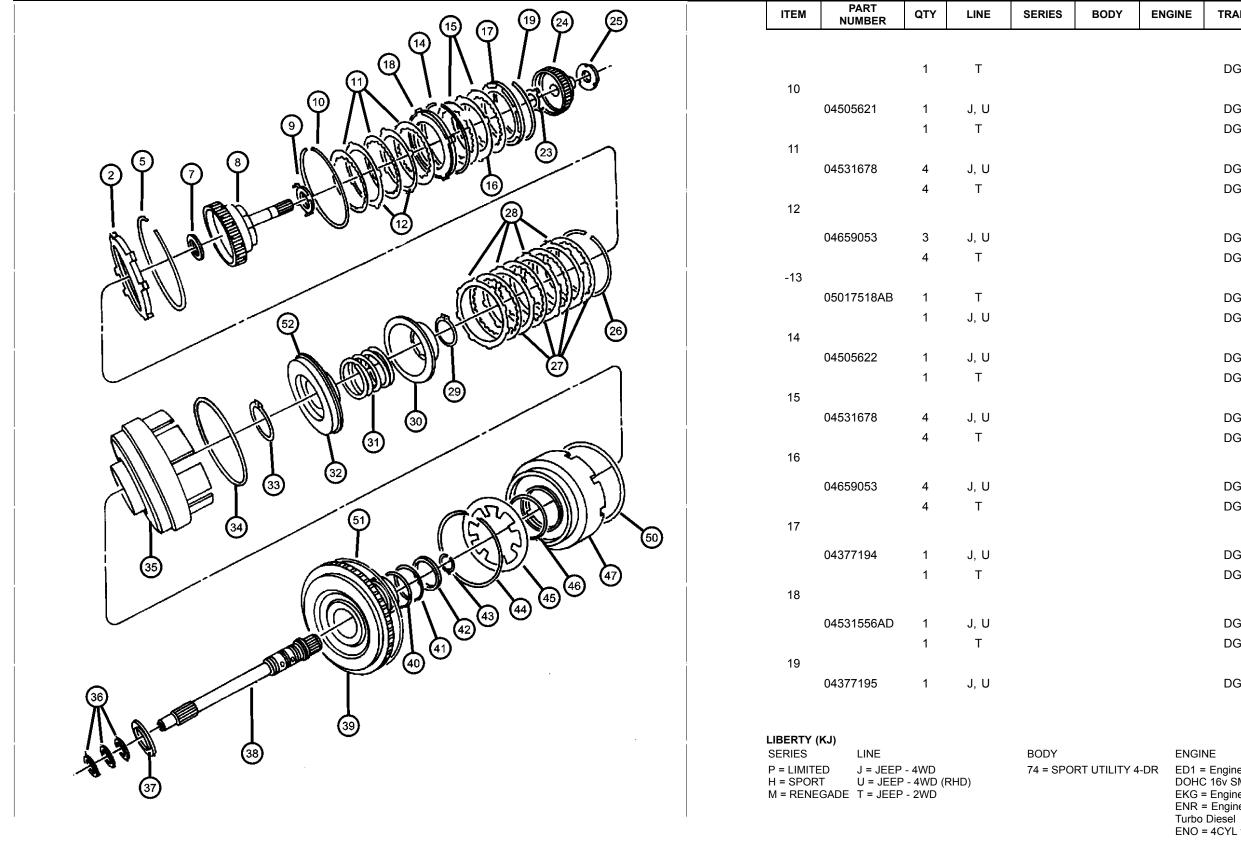
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

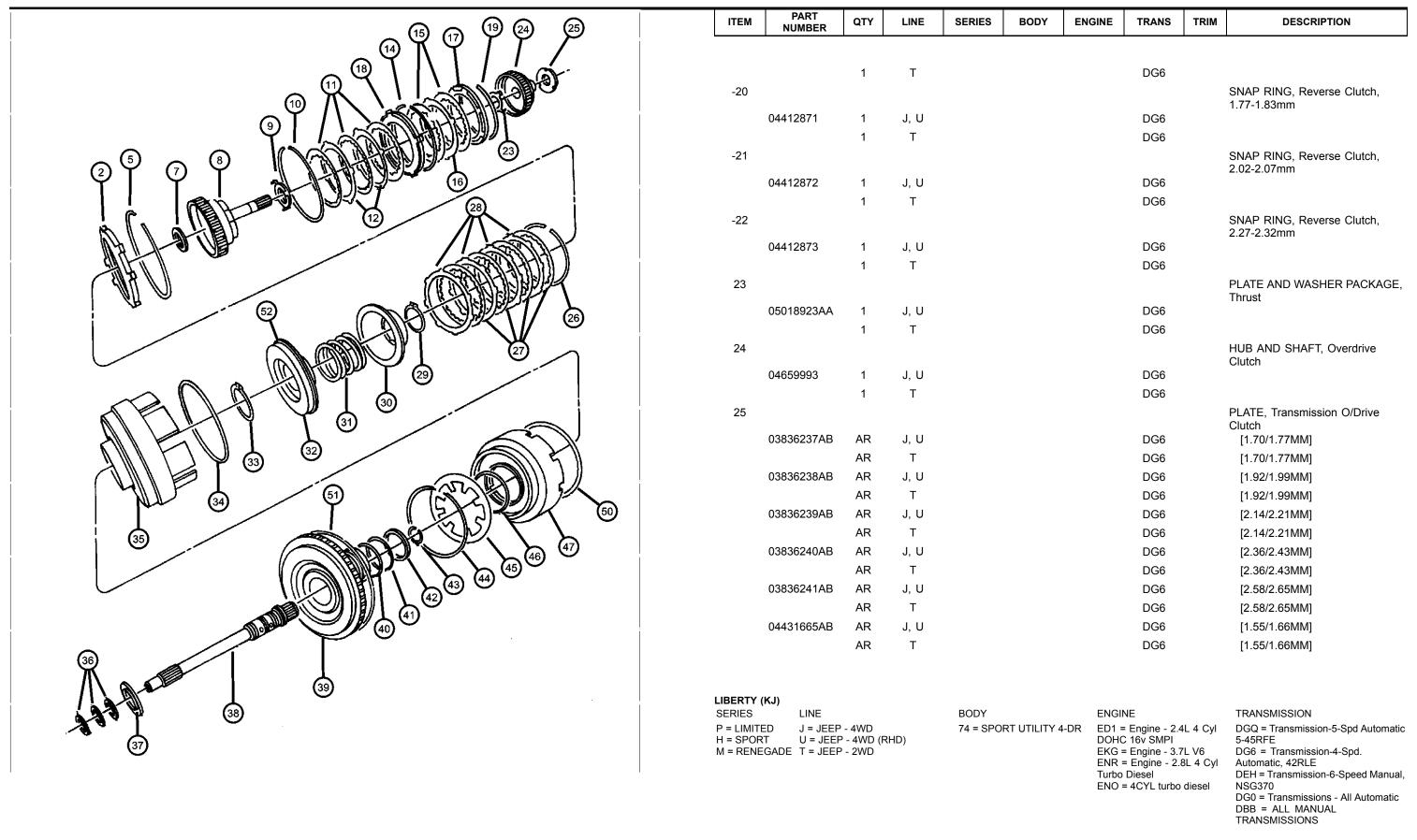


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRA	NS TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
NOTE:										
Sales Cod		_		<del>.</del>						
[DG6]=4 S -1	Speed Automation	ransm	iission - 42h	(LE			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,			
-1							Transmission Front Clutch			
	04883240AB	1	Т		DG					
		1	J, U		DG	6				
2						PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82				
	04883013AB	1	J, U		ŕ					
		1	Т		DG	6				
-3							PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31			
	04883014AB	1	J, U		DG	6	1. Cadalon, 0.2 170.0 1			
		1	Т		DG	6				
-4							PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80			
	04883015AB	1	J, U		DG	6	Reaction, 6.70/6.60			
		1	Т		DG	6				
5							SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch,			
	04659934	1	J, U		DG	6	Tapered			
		1	T		DG					
-6							SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch,			
	04659980	1	J, U		DG	6	Flat			
		1	T		DG					
7							THRUST BEARING			
	04567262	1	J, U		DG	6				
		1	Т		DG	6				
8							HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE,			
	04864936AC	1	Т		DG	6	Underdrive Clutch			
		1	J, U		DG	6				
9							PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE,			
	05018923AA	1	J, U		DG	6	Thrust			
			2, 2							
LIBERTY (	KJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = LIMITE H = SPOR			RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-	DOHC 16v SI	ИPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			
M = RENE	GADE T = JEEP	- 2WD			EKG = Engine ENR = Engine	e - 3.7L V6 e - 2.8L 4 Cvl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
					Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL		DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370			
					LINO - 401L	turbo uiesei	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic			
							DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

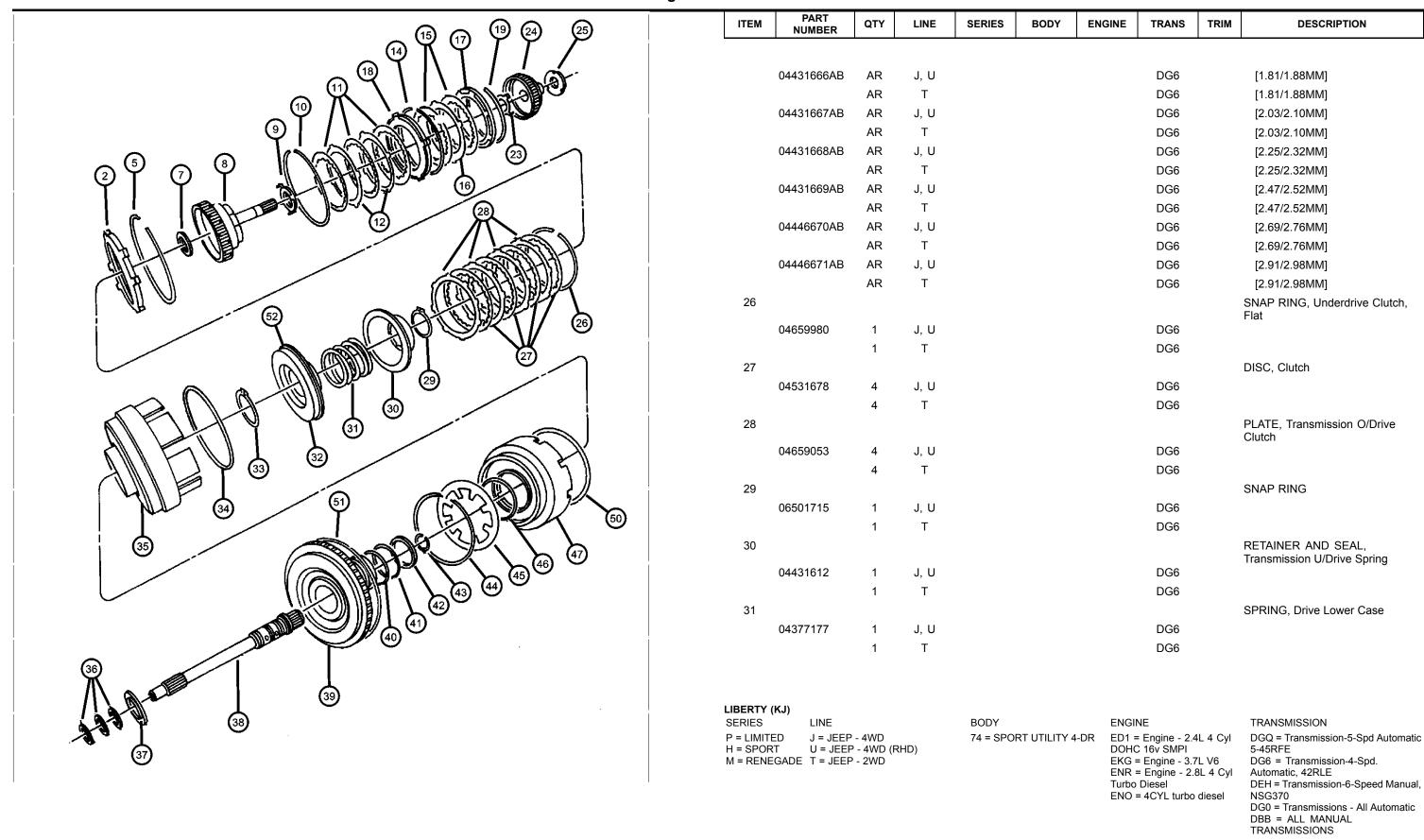


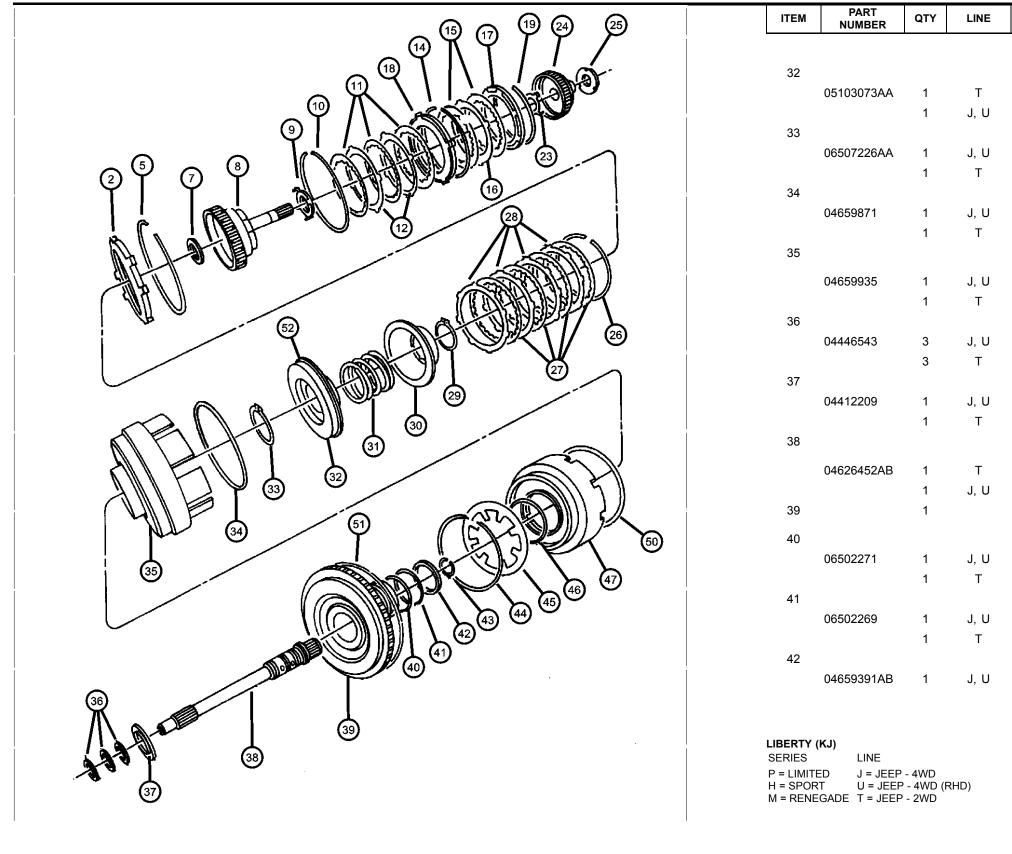
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	ENGINE TRANS TRIM		DESCRIPTION
Ļ		l	1		<u> </u>	L			
			1	Т			DG6		
	10								SNAP RING
		04505621	1	J, U			DG6		
			1	Т			DG6		
	11								DISC, Clutch
		04531678	4	J, U			DG6		
	40		4	Т			DG6		DIATE T
	12								PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		04659053	3	J, U			DG6		
			4	Т			DG6		
	-13								HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		05017518AB	1	T			DG6		
	4.4		1	J, U			DG6		ONAR RING
	14	04505622	4	J, U			DG6		SNAP RING
		04505622	1 1	J, U T			DG6 DG6		
	15		ı	'			DG0		DISC, Clutch
	10	04531678	4	J, U			DG6		Dioo, Oluton
			4	T			DG6		
	16								PLATE, Transmission O/Drive
		04650053	4	1.11			DG6		Clutch
		04659053	4 4	J, U T			DG6 DG6		
	17		7	1			DG0		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	17								Reaction
		04377194	1	J, U -			DG6		
	40		1	Т			DG6		DI ATE Transmission O/Debe
	18								PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		04531556AD	1	J, U			DG6		
			1	Т			DG6		
	19	0.40==.40=		,			D.C.2		SNAP RING
		04377195	1	J, U			DG6		
ļ	LIBERTY (	(KJ)							
	SERIES	LINE	414/5		BODY	ENGIN			TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITE H = SPOR	T U = JEEP	- 4WD (I	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-	DOHO	Engine - 2.4 16v SMPI	-	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENE	GADE T = JEEP	- 2WD			EKG = ENR =	Engine - 3.7 Engine - 2.8	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
						Turbo		-	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
						LINO -	TO LE LUIDO	G10001	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-410

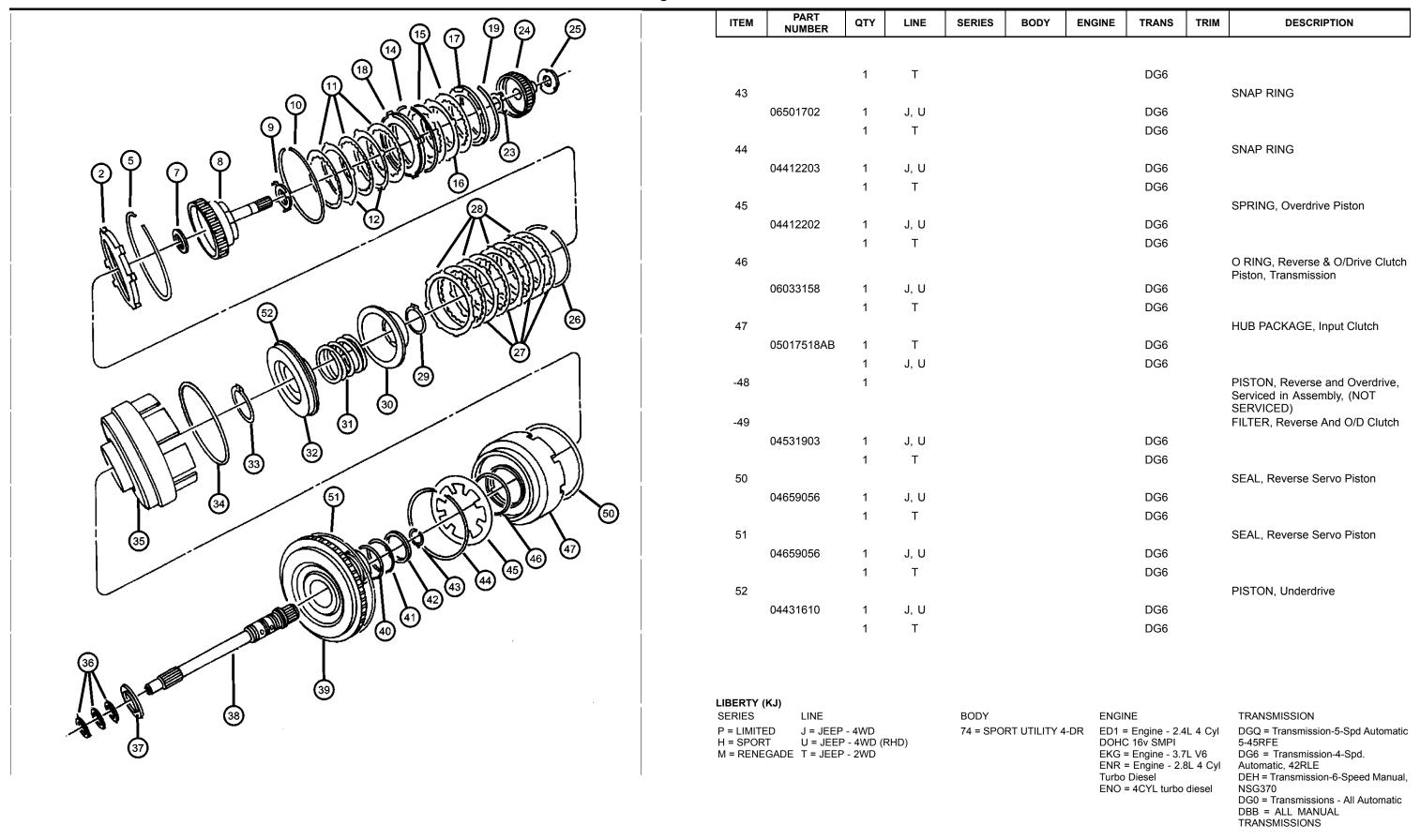


### Clutch, Input Shaft Figure 42RLE-410





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32								GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	Т			DG6		
		1	J, U			DG6		
33								SNAP RING
	06507226AA	1	J, U T			DG6		
34		1	ı			DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
04	04659871	1	J, U			DG6		OLAL, I Islan Guler, 140mm OB
		1	T			DG6		
35								RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1	J, U			DG6		0.000
		1	Ţ			DG6		
36								SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3	J, U -			DG6		
37		3	Т			DG6		TUDUCT DEADING
31	04412209	1	J, U			DG6		THRUST BEARING
	044 12209	1	3, O T			DG6		
38		•	·			200		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	Т			DG6		Tanbaxio
		1	J, U			DG6		
39 40		1						HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	06502271	1	J, U			DG6		o Kiro, Hansinission Claten
		1	T			DG6		
41								O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1	J, U			DG6		
		1	Т			DG6		
42								SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	J, U			DG6		
LIBERTY ( SERIES	LINE	- 4\\/D		BODY	ENGI		I 4 Cv4	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD		14 = SPORT UTILIT	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI  EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

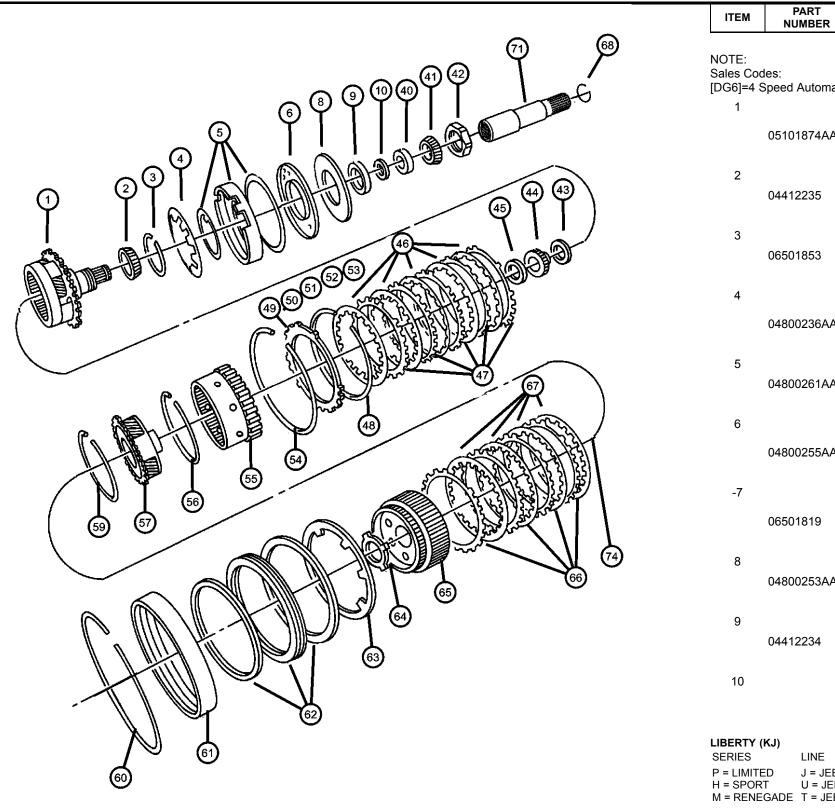


QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



	NUMBER					
NOTE: Sales Coo	des: Speed Automatio	: Transm	ission - 42RI	F		
1	speed Automatic	rianom	1211			CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet
	05101874AA	1	J, U		DG6	Pinion
		1	Т		DG6	
2						BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	T		DG6	
3						SNAP RING
	06501853	1	J, U		DG6	
		1	T		DG6	
4						SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	T		DG6	
_		1	J, U		DG6	
5	0.4000004.4.4	4			B00	PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	J, U T		DG6	
6		1	ı		DG6	RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
	04800255AA	1	J, U		DG6	Reverse Clutch Fistion
		1	Т		DG6	
-7						SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	J, U		DG6	
		3	T		DG6	
8						GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1	J, U -		DG6	
0		1	Т		DG6	DEADING OUR Outsit Obet
9	04412234	1	1.11		DG6	BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	J, U T		DG6	
10		'	ı		500	SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
LIBERTY (	KJ) LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITE H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**ENGINE** 

TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
71 (8)								
		05280020	AR	J, U		DG6		
			AR	Т		DG6		
	-11							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
		05280021	AR	J, U		DG6		
	40		AR	Т		DG6		0.00
$(2) \uparrow [ (44) (43) ]$	-12							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
		05280022	AR	J, U _		DG6		
	-13		AR	Т		DG6		CHIM Carrier Dearing F 26
	-13							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
(5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7		05280023	AR	J, U -		DG6		
99 Control   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	-14		AR	T		DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 -
	-14							5.31mm
		05280024	AR AR	J, U T		DG6 DG6		
47 - 67	-15		AIX	'		DG0		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 -
		05280025	AR	J, U		DG6		5.34mm
		03280023	AR	3, U T		DG6		
54 September 1981	-16		7	•		200		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 -
		05280026	AR	J, U		DG6		5.37mm
		00200020	AR	T		DG6		
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	-17							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 -
		05280027	AR	J, U		DG6		5.40mm
			AR	Т		DG6		
	-18							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		05280028	AR	J, U		DG6		J. TJIIIII
			AR	Т		DG6		
	-19							SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
		05280029	AR	J, U		DG6		0.1011111
$\mathcal{M}$	LIBERTY (							
	SERIES P = LIMITE	LINE FD J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-I	ENGINE OR ED1 = Engine - 2.4	ll 4 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	P = LIMITED				74 - 01 0101 0112111 4-2	DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7		5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
	W KENE		2115			ENR = Engine - 2.5 Turbo Diesel	BL 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
								DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
								TOANOINIOOTONO

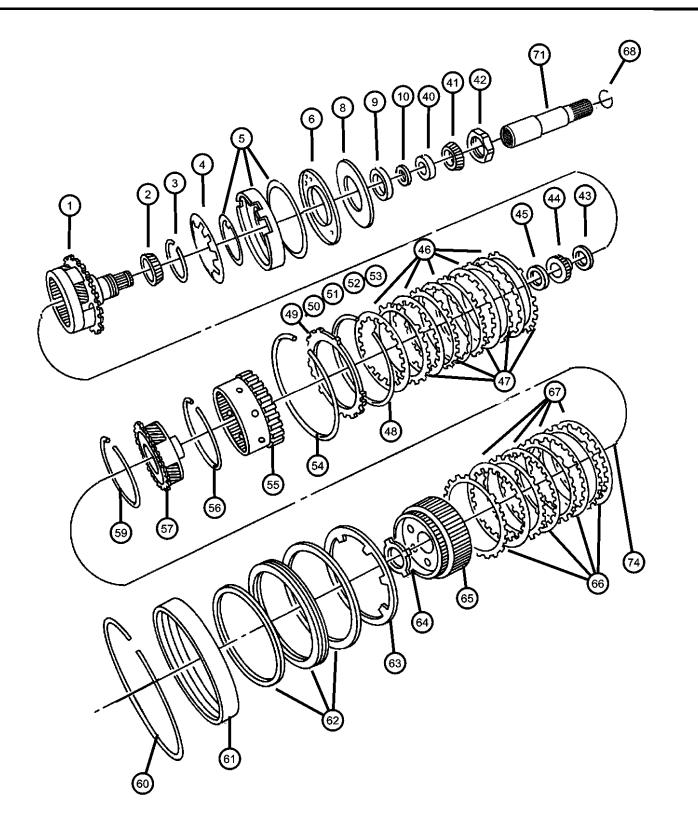
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY EN	NGINE TRANS TRI	M DESCRIPTION
$ \overline{\mathfrak{O}} \qquad \overline{\mathfrak{G}} $							
			AR	Т		DG6	
	-20						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
		05280030	AR	J, U		DG6	
	-21		AR	Т		DG6	SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 -
	-21			_			5.52mm
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		05280031	AR AR	T U, J		DG6 DG6	
	-22		AIX	0, 3		DG0	SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 -
46		05280032	AR	J, U		DG6	5.55mm
		00200032	AR	3, O T		DG6	
49(50)	-23						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 -
		05280033	AR	J, U		DG6	5.58mm
			AR	Т		DG6	
The state of the s	-24						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
67		05280034	AR	J, U		DG6	0.0 111111
	0.5		AR	T		DG6	0.11114 0
	-25						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
55 64		05280035	AR	J, U -		DG6	
	-26		AR	Т		DG6	SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 -
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )		0500000	۸۵			D00	5.67mm
		05280036	AR AR	J, U T		DG6 DG6	
(66) (74)	-27						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 -
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		05280037	AR	J, U		DG6	5.70mm
			AR	Т		DG6	
	-28						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
63		05280038	AR	J, U		DG6	3.73Hilli
			AR	T		DG6	
	LIBERTY				PODY.	ENONE	TRANSMISSION
60	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEF	P - 4WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 C	TRANSMISSION  DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOR M = RENE	RT U = JEEF EGADE T = JEEF	P - 4WD (R P - 2WD	RHD)		DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 C Turbo Diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo diese	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
							DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY E	IGINE TRANS TR	M DESCRIPTION
<b>71 68</b>							
	-29						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
		05280039	AR	J, U –		DG6	
(5)	20		AR	Т		DG6	OLUM Osmiss Passins 5.77
	-30						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
		05280040	AR	J, U		DG6	
$(44) (43) \setminus (44) (44) (43) \setminus (44) (44) (44) (44) (44) (44) (44) ($			AR	Т		DG6	
	-31						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
46		05280041	AR	Т		DG6	
			AR	J, U		DG6	
60 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-32						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
4969		05280042	AR	J, U		DG6	0.0011111
			AR	Т		DG6	
	-33						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
		05280043	AR	J, U		DG6	3.8611111
			AR	Т		DG6	
	-34						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
		05280044	AR	J, U		DG6	0.0 111111
(54) (54) (54) (54) (54) (54) (54) (54)			AR	Т		DG6	
55	-35						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
		05280045	AR	J, U		DG6	
			AR	Т		DG6	
	-36						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
66)		05280046	AR	J, U		DG6	
			AR	T		DG6	
	-37						SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
		05280047	AR	J, U		DG6	
			AR	T		DG6	
	LIBERTY (						
	SERIES P = LIMITI	LINE ED J = JEEP	2 - 4WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 (	TRANSMISSION  yl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
(60)	H = SPOR	RT U = JEEF EGADE T = JEEF	<sup>2</sup> - 4WD (R	RHD)	74 OF OKT OTHER T 4 BIX	DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	5-45RFE
	W KENE	IONDE I GEEI	2110			ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 ( Turbo Diesel	Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo diese	NSG370
							DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
							TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(71) (68)		1	1		1	L	L			
	-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 -
		05280048	AR	J, U				DG6		6.03mm
$\sim$ $\odot$ $\gamma$ $\uparrow$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$			AR	T				DG6		
	-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
		05280049	AR	J, U				DG6		0.0011111
$(2) \qquad (2) \qquad (44) \qquad (43) \qquad (44) \qquad (4$			AR	Т				DG6		
45 7 7	40	0.4507000	4					DOO		BEARING CUP, Differential
46		04567022	1	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
	41		'	·				DG0		BEARING CONE, Differential
(51) (52) (52) (52) (52) (52) (52) (52) (52		04567025AB	1	J, U				DG6		,
(1) [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]			1	T				DG6		
	42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		06502476	1	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
47) - 67	43		I	1				DG0		THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	J, U				DG6		
(49)			1	Т				DG6		
(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	44									GEAR, Sun
65 F.		04377080	1	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
	45		ı	ı				DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun
		044400004D	4					DOG		Gear, Front
		04412229AB	1 1	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
	46		•	,				200		DISC, Clutch
		04567573AB	5	Т				DG6		
			5	J, U				DG6		
	47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
63		04659055	5	J, U				DG6		
			5	Т				DG6		
	LIBERT							_		
	SERIES P = LIM	ITED J = JEEF	P - 4WD		BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4-I	ENGIN OR ED1 =	Engine - 2.4L	4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
60)	H = SPO	ORT U = JEEF NEGADE T = JEEF	P - 4WD (F	RHD)			DOHC EKG =	16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L	V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							ENR = Turbo	: Engine - 2.8L Diesel	4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								4CYL turbo di	esel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
										DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\bigcirc 7) \qquad \bigcirc 68$					1	<u>'</u>				
	48									SNAP RING
		04412395	1	J, U				DG6		
			1	Т				DG6		
	49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		04897452AA	1	J, U				DG6		
	50		1	Т				DG6		DI ATE DA OKA OF L (D
	50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		04897453AA	1	J, U				DG6		
	-4		1	Т				DG6		DI ATE DA OKA OF L (D.
	51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
(3)(3) (3)(3) (3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(		04897454AA	1	J, U				DG6		
	50		1	Т				DG6		DI ATE DA CICA OF I amilio and a
	52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
47)		04897455AA	1	J, U _				DG6		
	53		1	Т				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse
49	55									Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		04897456AA	1	T				DG6		
(54) September 19 (54)	54		1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
(55) _ (55)	34	04799858AA	1	J, U				DG6		SIVAL KING
( is) 57 (s) (ii) (iii)			1	T				DG6		
(a) (5)	55									GEAR, Annulus
73		04799794	1	J, U				DG6		
	50		1	Т				DG6		ONAR RING
	56	06035238	2	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		00033238	2	J, U T				DG6		
63	57		_	·				200		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		04567539AB	1	J, U				DG6		
(62)										
	<b>LIBERT</b> ' SERIES				BODY		ENGIN	NIT.		TRANSMISSION
<u> </u>	P = LIM	ITED J = JEEF	9 - 4WD			RT UTILITY 4-I	OR ED1 =	Engine - 2.4L	4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
60)	H = SP( M = REI	ORT U = JEEF NEGADE T = JEEF	P - 4WD (F P - 2WD	RHD)			DOHO EKG =	C 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L	V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							ENR = Turbo	= Engine - 2.8L	4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								= 4CYL turbo di	esel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
										DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TR	M DESCRIPTION
<b>7</b> 1 <b>8</b> 8	_								
			1	Т				DG6	
	-58								THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	J, U				DG6	
			1	Т				DG6	
	59	06035330	2	1.11				DG6	SNAP RING
		06035238	2 2	J, U T				DG6	
	60		_	•				D00	SNAP RING
		04505591	1	J, U				DG6	
			1	T				DG6	
(52)(53)	61								RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
49 50 51		05102880AA	1	Т				DG6	Clutch Piston
			1	J, U				DG6	
	62								RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
SILLING BY STEED		05102880AA	1	Т				DG6	Clutch Piston
			1	J, U				DG6	
	63								SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch
		04412248	1	J, U				DG6	Piston
64 CAN			1	Т				DG6	
	64								THRUST WASHER, Second and
		04412216AB	1	J, U				DG6	Fourth Clutch
(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c			1	Т				DG6	
	65								HUB AND GEAR, Second And
		04659618AB	1	J, U				DG6	Fourth Clutch
			1	Т				DG6	
	66								PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		04659054	4	J, U				DG6	Reaction
			4	Т				DG6	
	67								DISC, Clutch
		44 D							
	LIBERTY ( SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGINE	<u> </u>	TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITE H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP RT U = JEEP	- 4WD - 4WD (R	RHD)	74 = SPOR	T UTILITY 4-DI	R ED1 = E DOHC 1	Engine - 2.4L 4 ( I6v SMPI	yl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENE	GADE T = JEEP	- 2WD				EKG = E	Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 (	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							Turbo D	iesel 4CYL turbo diese	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
							LINO - 4	TO I E TUIDO GIESE	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
04799860AB	4	J, U				DG6		
	4	Т				DG6		
52852916AA	1	J, U				DG6		CLIP
								THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
03681949	10	J, U				DG6		
	10	Т				DG6		
								ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
03743664	95	J, U				DG6		
	57	Т				DG6		
52852915AA	1	J, U				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
52852916AA	1	J, U				DG6		CLIP
52854168AA	1	Т				DG6		SHAFT, Output
02466224	1	Т				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
	NUMBER  04799860AB  52852916AA  03681949  03743664  52852915AA 52852916AA 52854168AA	NUMBER  04799860AB	NUMBER         QTY         LINE           04799860AB         4         J, U           4         T           52852916AA         1         J, U           03681949         10         J, U           10         T           03743664         95         J, U           57         T           52852915AA         1         J, U           52852916AA         1         J, U           52854168AA         1         T	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES           04799860AB         4         J, U           4         T           52852916AA         1         J, U           03681949         10         J, U           10         T           03743664         95         J, U           57         T           52852915AA         1         J, U           52852916AA         1         J, U           52854168AA         1         T	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY           04799860AB         4         J, U         4         T           52852916AA         1         J, U         03681949         10         J, U         T           03743664         95         J, U         57         T         52852915AA         1         J, U         52852916AA         1         J, U         52852916AA         1         J, U         52854168AA         1         T         T         52854168AA         1         T <td>NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE           04799860AB         4         J, U         4         T           52852916AA         1         J, U         03681949         10         J, U           10         T         T         57         T           52852915AA         1         J, U         52852916AA         1         J, U           52854168AA         1         T         T         T         T</td> <td>NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS           04799860AB         4         J, U         DG6           52852916AA         1         J, U         DG6           03681949         10         J, U         DG6           10         T         DG6           03743664         95         J, U         DG6           52852915AA         1         J, U         DG6           52852916AA         1         J, U         DG6           52854168AA         1         T         DG6</td> <td>NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         IRANS         IRIM           04799860AB         4         J, U         DG6         DG6</td>	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE           04799860AB         4         J, U         4         T           52852916AA         1         J, U         03681949         10         J, U           10         T         T         57         T           52852915AA         1         J, U         52852916AA         1         J, U           52854168AA         1         T         T         T         T	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS           04799860AB         4         J, U         DG6           52852916AA         1         J, U         DG6           03681949         10         J, U         DG6           10         T         DG6           03743664         95         J, U         DG6           52852915AA         1         J, U         DG6           52852916AA         1         J, U         DG6           52854168AA         1         T         DG6	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         IRANS         IRIM           04799860AB         4         J, U         DG6         DG6

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

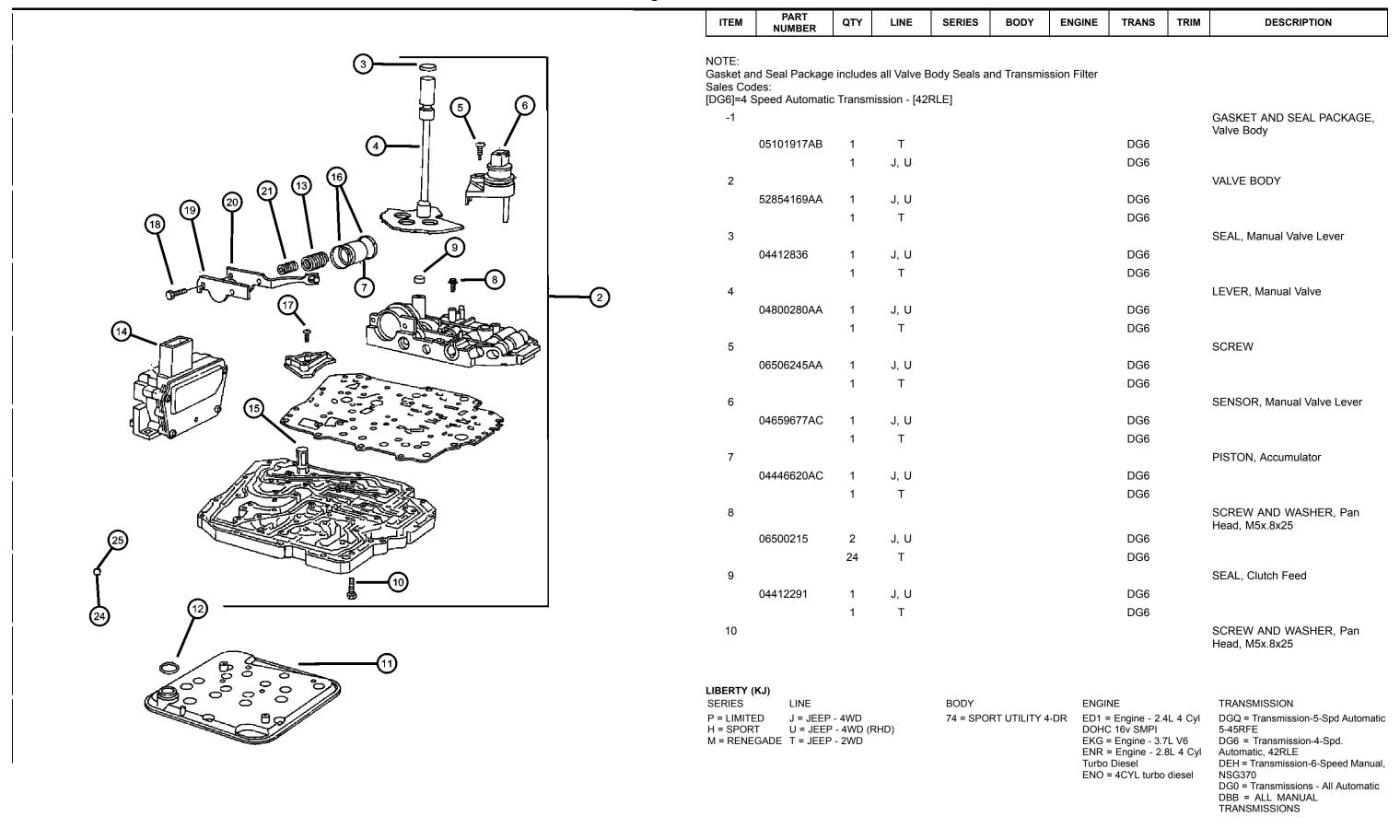
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

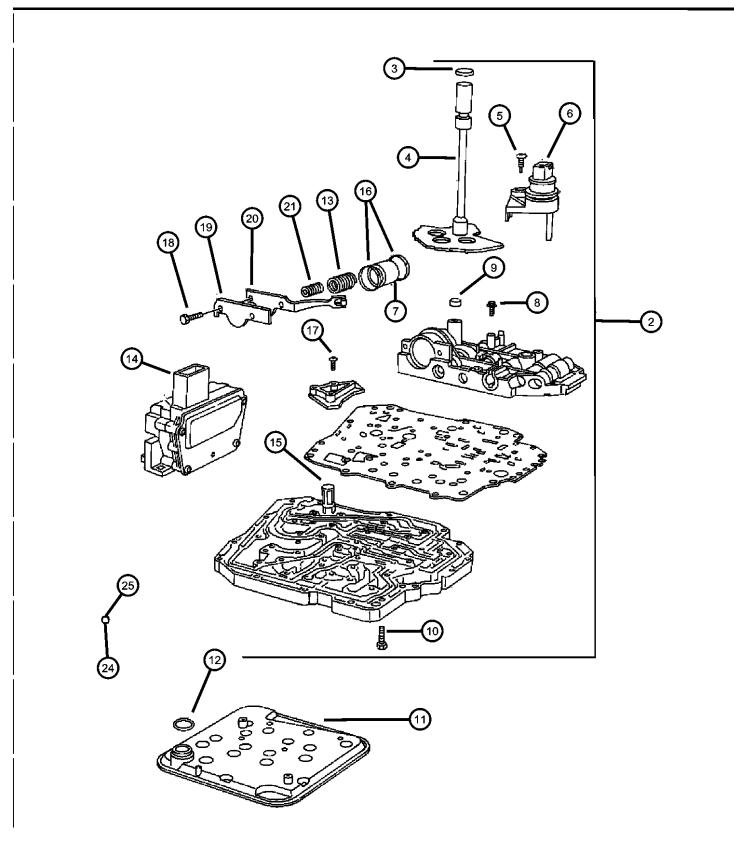
#### Valve Body Figure 42RLE-710



Valve Body Figure 42RLE-710

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY EN	GINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<u> </u>		06500215	2	J, U			DG6		
			24	Т			DG6		
	11							F	FILTER, Transmission Oil
		52852913AB	1	J, U T			DG6		
	12		1	ı			DG6	(	O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	12	06032780	1	J, U			DG6		o Kiro, Italia oli Fillo
			1	T			DG6		
	13							9	SPRING, Accumulator
		04471880	1	J, U			DG6		
			1	Т			DG6		
	14	0400047444	4				DCC	5	SOLENOID, Transmission
		04800171AA	1	J, U T			DG6 DG6		
	15		'	•			200	5	SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
		02070242	4				D00	\	/alve
		03878313	1	J, U T			DG6 DG6		
15	16		1	·			200	ŗ	SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with biston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT
	17							5	SERVICED) SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		06500215	2	J, U			DG6		,
			24	T			DG6		
	18								SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		06503232	2	J, U			DG6		
(25)	40		7	Т			DG6	_	
	19							F 2	RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		04431711	1	J, U –			DG6		
12	20		1	Т			DG6		DETENT Value Dadu
	20	04431710	1	J, U			DG6	L	DETENT, Valve Body
		01101710	•	<b>0</b> , <b>0</b>			500		
	LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMIT H = SPOF	TED J = JEEP RT U = JEEP	- 4WD P - 4WD (R	RHD)	74 = SPORT	UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L DOHC 16v SMPI	. 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENI	EGADE T = JEEP	P - 2WD	,			EKG = Engine - 3.7L ENR = Engine - 2.8L Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo d	. V6 _ 4 Cyl liesel	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Т				DG6		
21									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1	U, J				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-22									DOWEL, M6x16
	06100994	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	04659081	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
24									BALL, Check
	52118261	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	Т				DG6		
25									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### **Accumulator Pistons & Springs** Figure 42RLE-720

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

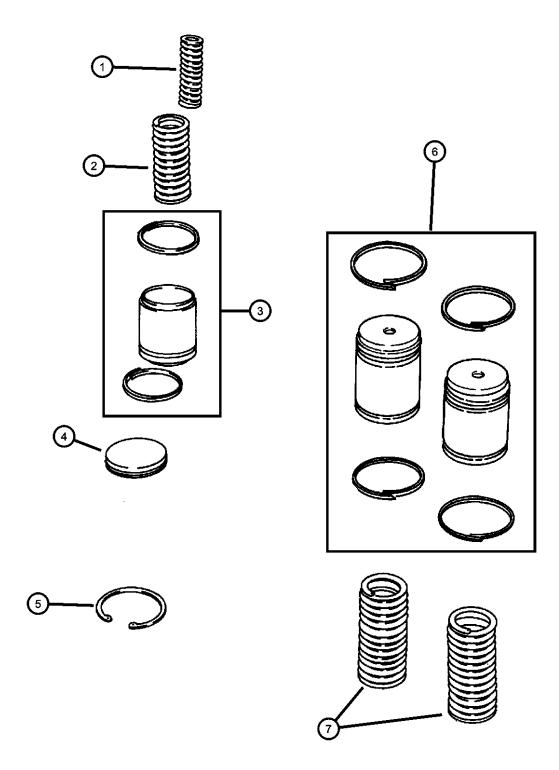
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



NOTE: Sales C	odes:				
[DG6]=4	Speed Automatic	Transn	nission - [42RLE]		
1					SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1	J, U	DG6	
		1	Т	DG6	
2					SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1	J, U	DG6	
		1	Т	DG6	
3					PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1	J, U	DG6	
		1	T	DG6	
4					COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	J, U	DG6	,
		1	T	DG6	
5					SNAP RING
_	06501695	1	J, U	DG6	
		1	T	DG6	
6		•	•	200	PISTON, Accumulator
· ·	04446620AC	1	J, U	DG6	r io rort, ricoumulator
	01110020/10	1	T	DG6	
7		•	·	200	SPRING, Accumulator
,	04800310AA	2	J, U	DG6	of Mivo, Accumulator
	040003 TUAA	1	3, 0 T	DG6	
		ı	ı	DG0	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

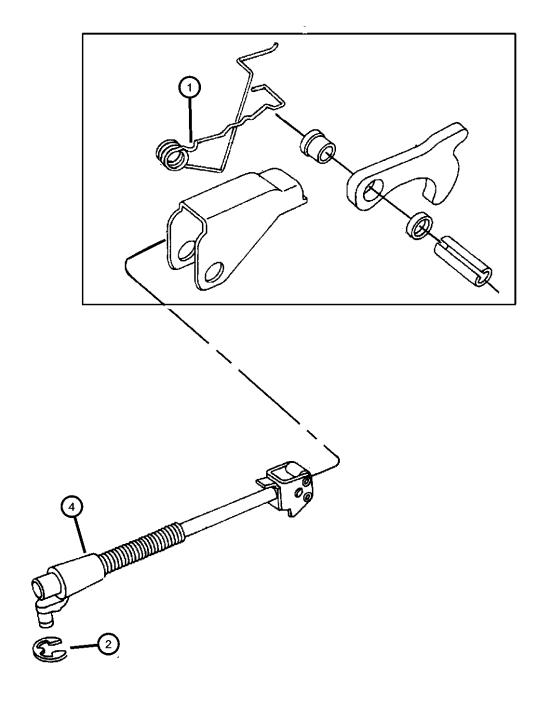
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

### Parking Sprag Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Coo	loo.								
	Speed Automati	c Transr	nission - [42	2RLE]					
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852949AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
2									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
	06503384	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-5									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04800283AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		
-6									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852948AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	Т				DG6		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

#### **Gearshift Control And Transmission Skid Plate** Figure 42RLE-1210

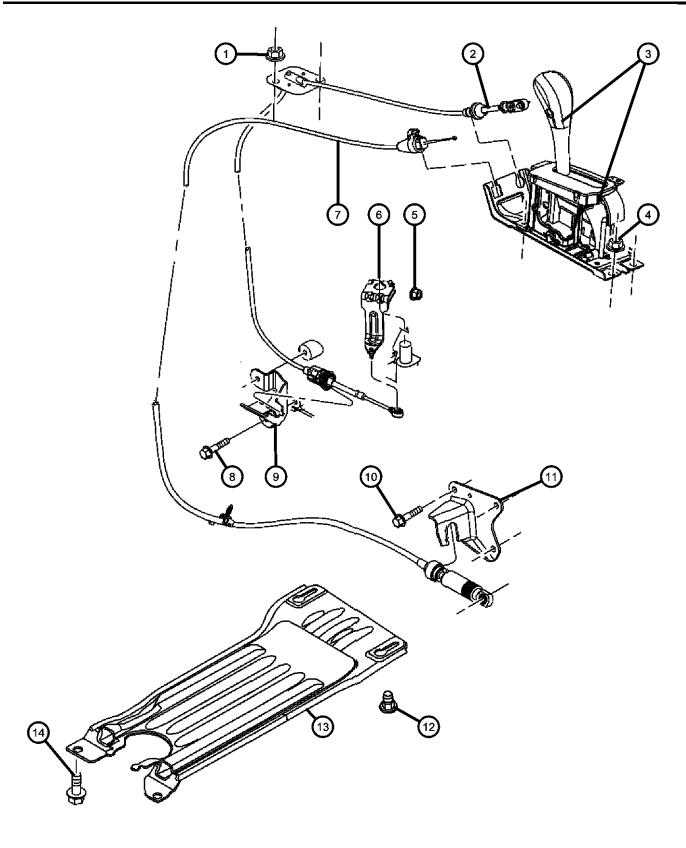
ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 



NOTES:	:						
Sales Co [DG0] =	odes All Automatic Trar	nsmjssio	ns				
1	06100047	2					NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	52109748AB	1				DG6	CABLE, Gearshift Control
3							HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109982AC	1	J, T			DG0	
	52109983AA	1	U			DG0	
4	34201358	4				DG0	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	06506676AA	1			EK0	DG6	NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
6	52109749AB	1			EK0	DG6	LEVER, Manual Control
7	52104319AC	1				DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Lock
8	06101767	2				DG6	SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
9	52128867AA	1				DG6	BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	06101752	3	J, U			DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
11	52128954AA	1	J, U			DG6	BRACKET, Shifter
12	06506644AA	2					RIVET
13	52128925AC	1					SKID PLATE, Transmission
14	06506027AA	2					SCREW, Hex Head

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

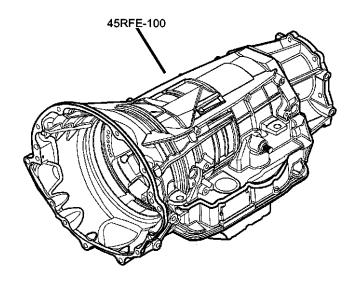
TRANSMISSION

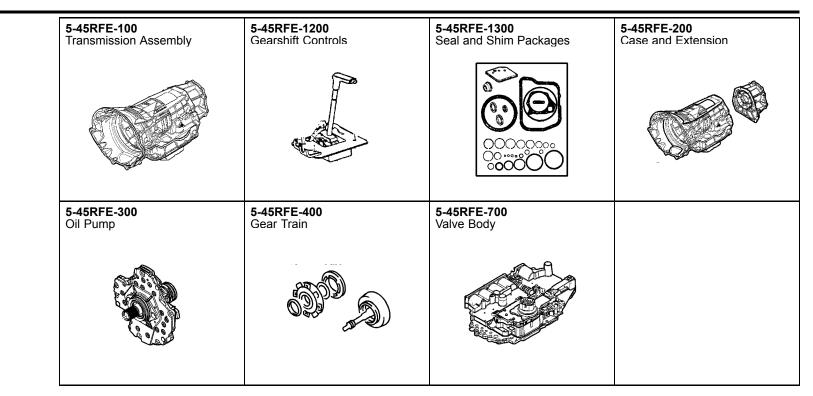
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Group - 5-45RFE

### **Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed**





### **Group - 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed**

illustration little		Group-Fig	g. No
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig	. 5-45RFE	E - 11(
Case and Extension		5 45D55	
Adapter.  Case & Related Parts.			
Oil Pump	Fig	. 5-45RFE	: - 310
Gear Train Input Shaft Underdrive Overdrive 2 / 4 Clutch Retainer Input / Reverse Planetary. Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig Fig Fig Fig	. 5-45RFE . 5-45RFE . 5-45RFE . 5-45RFE . 5-45RFE	: - 420 : - 430 : - 440 : - 450 : - 460
Valve Body Valve Body Parking Sprag			
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls	Fig.	5-45RFE -	- 1210
Seal and Shim Packages L / R Clutch	Fig. Fig.	5-45RFE - 5-45RFE -	- 1320 - 1330
Input Clutch	Fig.	5-45RFE -	- 1350

#### Transmission Assembly [DGQ] Figure 5-45RFE-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

2		
	3	

[EV0] = A		Engines				
1	05143976AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, [Includes Torque Converter]
	05013457AA					Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA					Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	05175969AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
3	01949765	4			DGQ	SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Adapter Figure 5-45RFE-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Ć		2	
<b>4</b>		Per	
	SOL		3

			iission - [5-45RFE] gines			
1	52104357AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	06504774	10	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	04799090	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Input
5	52119498AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Adapter

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

J, U

J, U

J, U

J, U

**SERIES** 

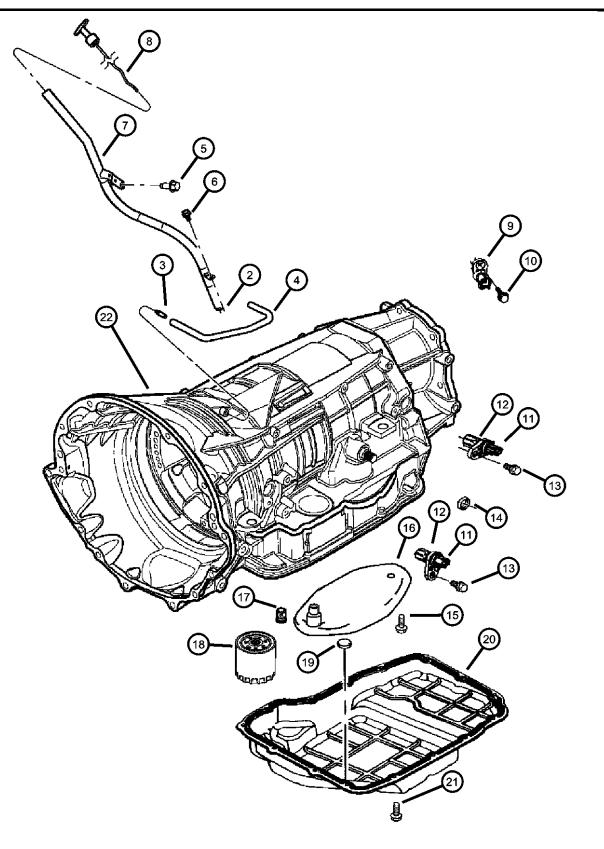
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



			nission - [5-45RFE] gines			
-1	05014221AJ	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	04810021	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	GROMMET
3	04799861AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	VENT, Transmission
4	53013593AA	1			DG6	TUBE, Vent
5	06022266	6		EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
6	06501979	1		EN0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013497AC	1		EN0	DG0	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	53013719AA	1			DGQ	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
9	04799758	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Line Pressure
10	06101221	15	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Line Pressure Sensor
11	04799061AB	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
12	04799062	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	O RING
13	06101331	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	04799346	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
15	06503232	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Oil Filter To Transfer Plate
16	05013470AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
17	04799681	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	VALVE, Flow Control
18	04799662	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	FILTER, Transmission Oil

EN0

EN0

EN0

EN0

LIBERTY (KJ)

19 20

21

22

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

04446728

06101221

05013681AA

04799613AB

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGQ

DGQ

DGQ

DGQ

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

MAGNET, Transmission

PAN, Transmission Oil

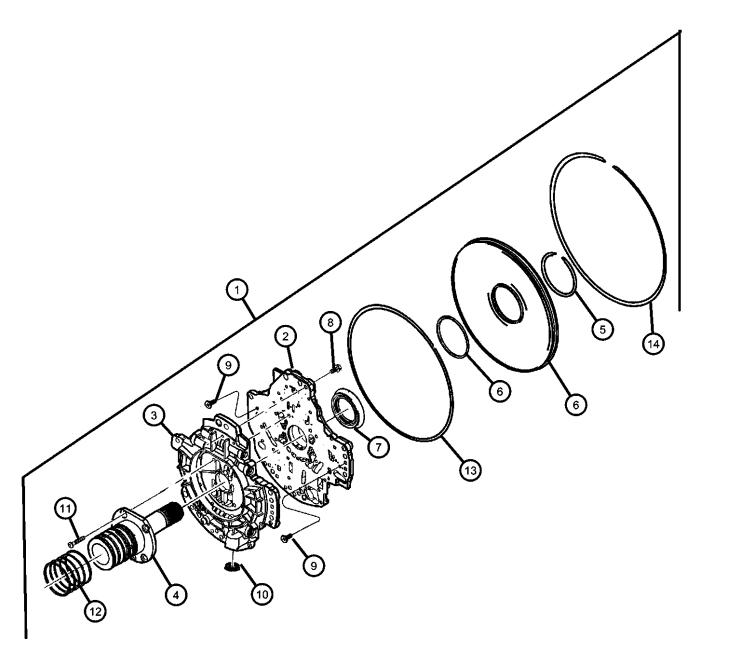
CASE, Transmission

SCREW

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Oil Pump Figure 5-45RFE-310



ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
--

			nission - [5-45RFE Engines	]			
1	05073004AD	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2	05073004AD	1					HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05073004AD	1					BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05073004AD	1					SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04799082	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04799609	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	COVER, Oil Pump
7	04617919	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	06500215	24	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	06503232	2	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
10	04799964AB	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Oil Pump
11	06504661	5	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Button Head
12	04799056	5	J, U		EN0	DGQ	RING, Transmission
13	04799003	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	04799005	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
-15	04736547	1	J, U		EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Input Shaft Figure 5-45RFE-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

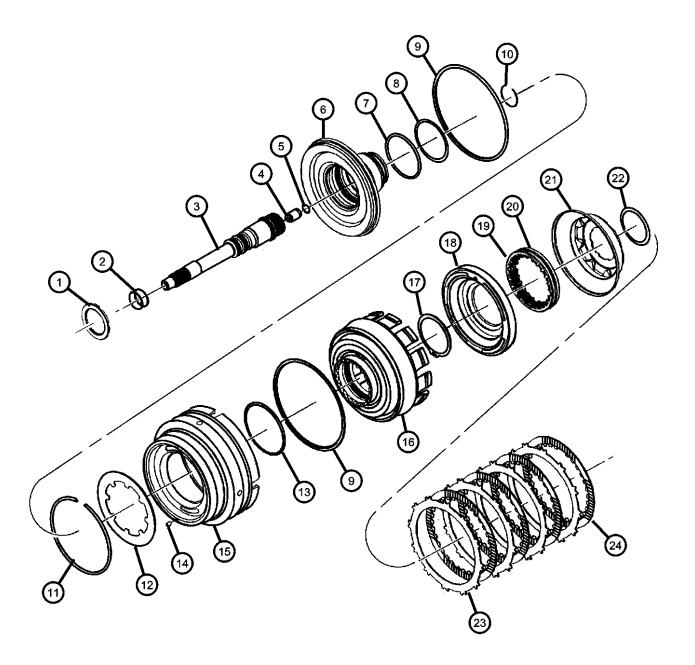
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



10]=A	II 4/5 Cylinder Tur	bo Diese	el Engines			
1	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Rolle
2	04799539	2	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
3	05114582AA	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SHAFT, Input
4	04799974AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	04799978AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
6	04799536AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	HUB, Input Clutch
7 8	04799073	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799073	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	Input Clutch Large
	04799755	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	Input Clutch Small
9	04799090	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
10	04799538	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	04799088	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
12	04799087	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Piston Return
13	04799089	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
14	04531903	1	J, U		DG6	FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	05073525AA	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	04799648	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	04799247	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
18	04799650	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PISTON, Underdrive
19	04746155	1	J, U			BEARING, Input Gear
20	04799101	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
21	04799652	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PISTON, Underdrive
22	04799103	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
23	04799103	1				PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

TRANSMISSION

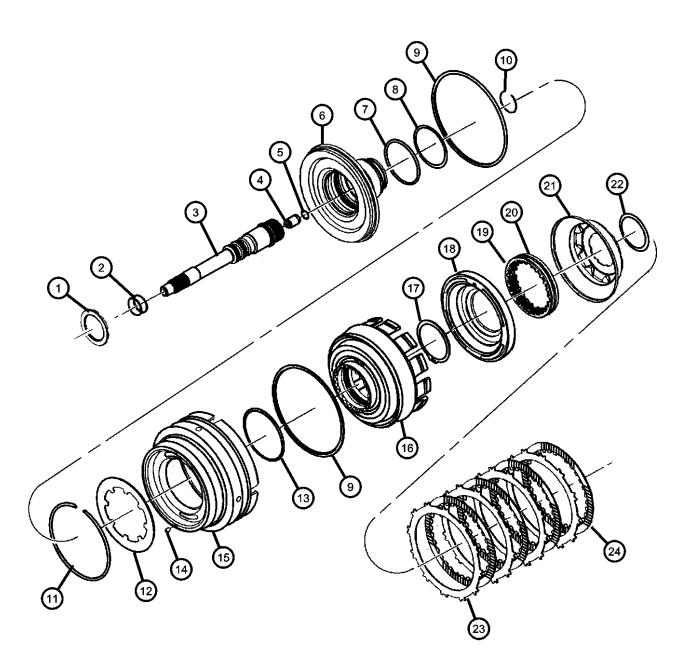
NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

## Input Shaft Figure 5-45RFE-410

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
	24	04799103	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA,
	-25	04799097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		(NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY

**ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

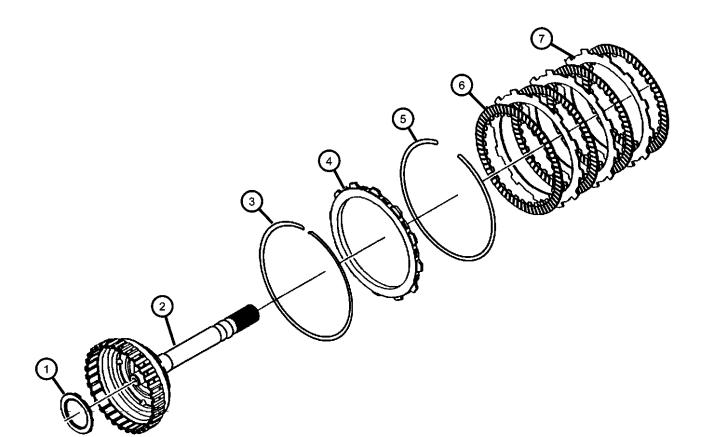
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Underdrive **Figure 5-45RFE-420**

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



			ission - [5-45RFE] I Engines			
1	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	05127485AA	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	04799760	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
4	04799108AD	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
5	04799108AD	AR				SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
6	04799108AD	AR				DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04799108AD	AR				PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04799667	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, Low / Reverse Clutch
-9	04799687AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, 2nd Clutch

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

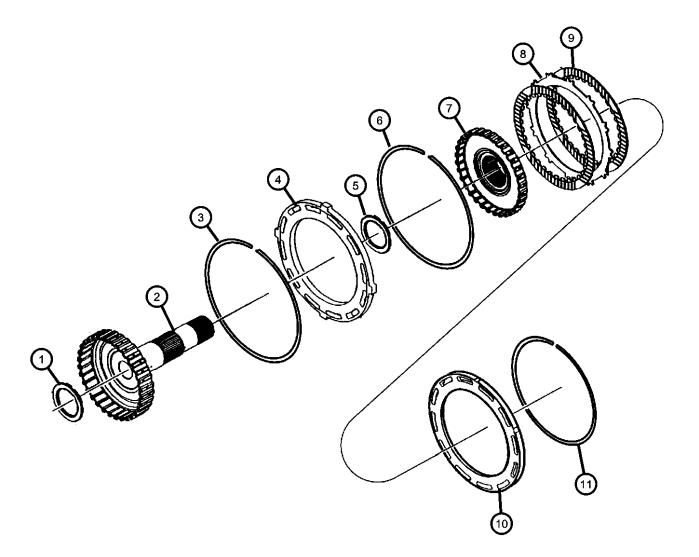
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Overdrive **Figure 5-45RFE-430**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	des: Speed Automatic <sup>-</sup> 4/5 Cylinder Turb					
1	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799550	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	04799118	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	04799116AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	04799117	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
7	04799556	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	04799556	1				PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04799556	1				DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04799121	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	04799121	1				SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

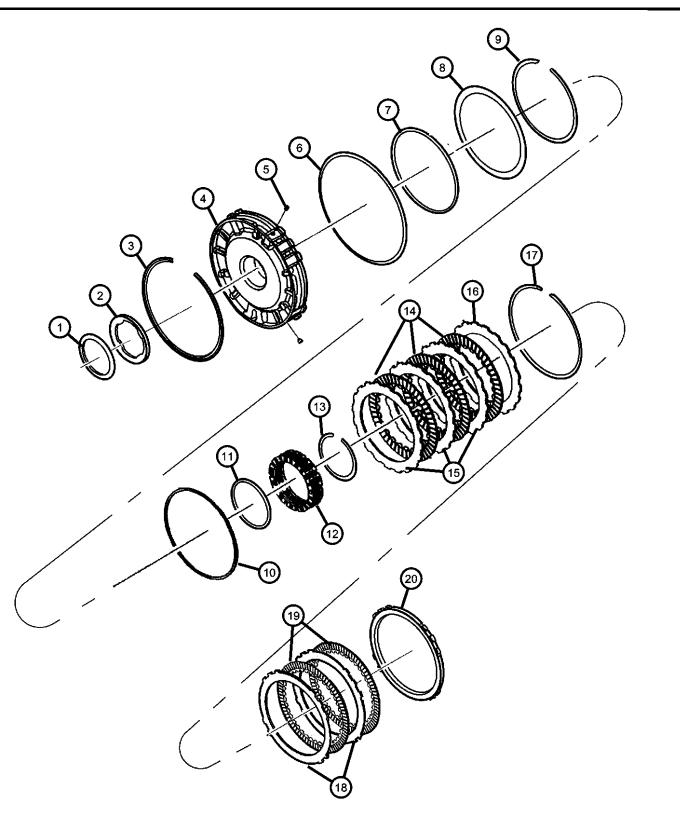
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

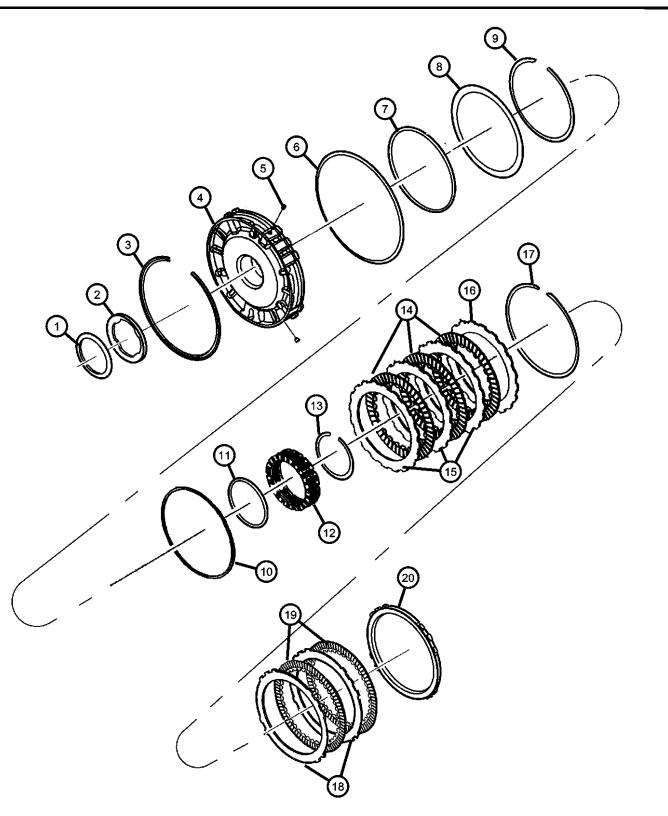
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								
	des: Speed Automati 4/5 Cylinder Tur			45RFE]					
1	04799936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799936AB	1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	04799498AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	04799086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	04799174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7 8	04799174 04799521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch
9	04799522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Piston SNAP RING, Transmission
10	04799522AB	1	ŕ						RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11 12	04799522AB 04799527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch
									Piston
13	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14 15	04799680AB 04799680AB	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04799533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	04799533	1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04799533	1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19 20	04799533 04799687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
-21	04799465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-22	04799457AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
-23	05013087AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
LIBERTY ( SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPOR	RT UTILITY 4	DOHO EKG ENR Turbo	NE = Engine - 2.4l C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7l = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo o	L V6 L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### 2 / 4 Clutch Retainer Figure 5-45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
-25	04799528AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-26	04799640AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Input / Reverse Planetary Figure 5-45RFE-450

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	4	5
2		
		,

			ission - [5-45RFE] el Engines			
1	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799247	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
3	52119464AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
4	04799500AE	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CARRIER, Input Complete
5	04799459	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
-6	04799503AE	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CARRIER, Reverse Complete

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

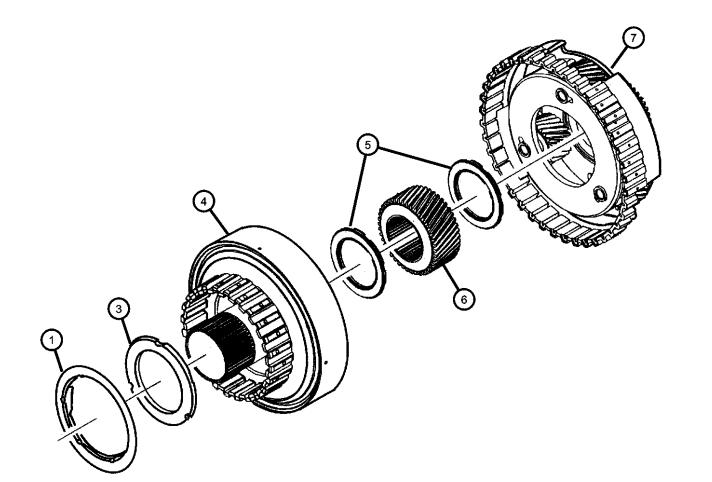
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear **Figure 5-45RFE-460**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	Codes: 5 Speed Automation All 4/5 Cylinder Tu			E]		
1	04799459	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Retainer To I-Carrier
-2	52119464AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Input Sun Bearing
3	52119464AA	1				THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04799501	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	GEAR, Annulus
5	04799469	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	04799602	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	GEAR, Reaction Sun
7	04799619AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CARRIER, Reaction Complete
-8	04799586AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	GEAR, Input Sun

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

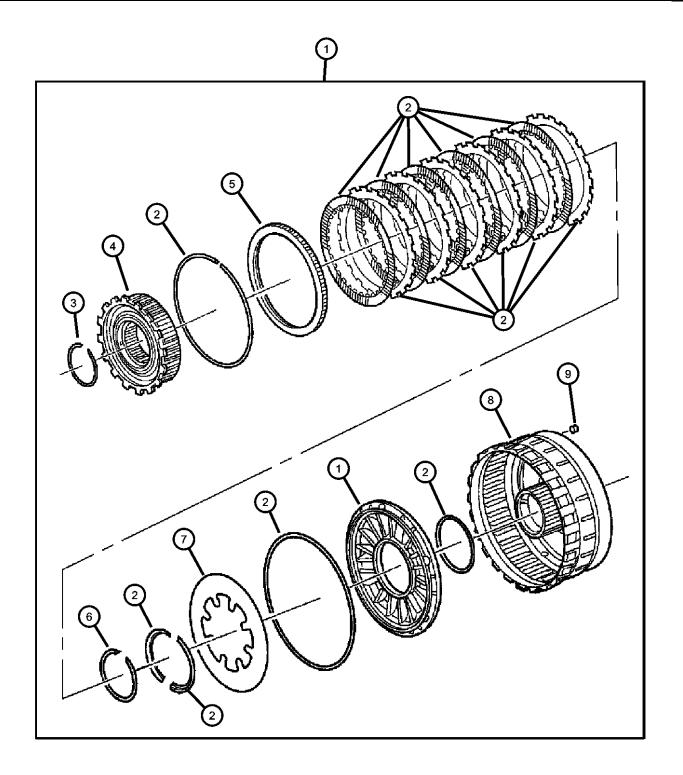
**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	odes: Speed Automatic I 4/5 Cylinder Tur					
1	04799457AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	05073003AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	04799863AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
4	04799465	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	04799667	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	04799863AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
7	04799640AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	05179008AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse, Includes:Low/ Reverse Clutch & Spring
9	04799086	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
-10	04799466	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

## Valve Body Figure 5-45RFE-710

ITEM

PART NUMBER

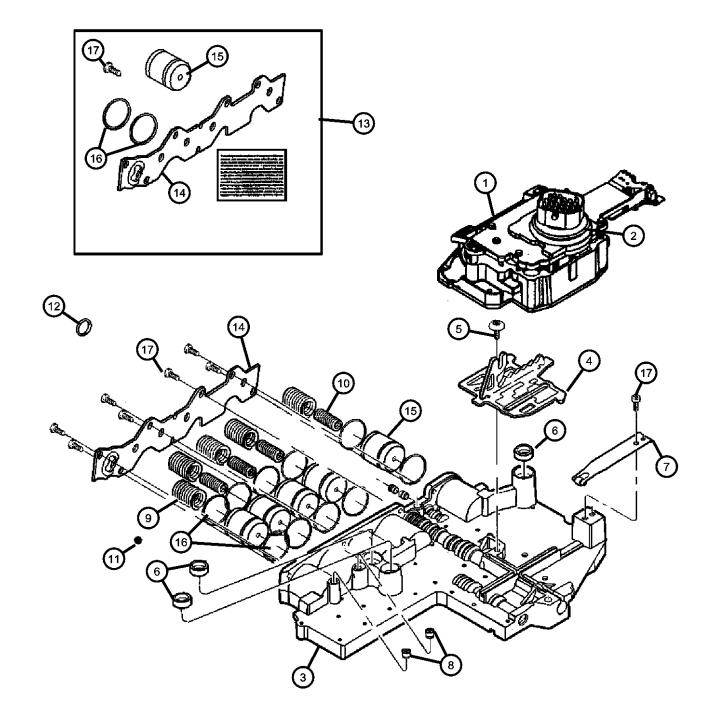
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



			ission - [5-45RFE] el Engines			
1	52119435AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SOLENOID, Transmission
2	52119435AA	1				SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52119450AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
4	04799654AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
5	06508087AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
6	04799778	3	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	52119501AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	DETENT, Valve Body
8	04799086	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
9	04471880	5	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Accumulator
10	04567575	4	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Accumulator
11	04446602	7	J, U	EN0	DGQ	BALL, Check
12	06505335AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	O RING, Control Valve
13	05174633AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
14	04799598AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	COVER, Accumulator
15	04446620AC	5	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PISTON, Accumulator
16	04446544	10	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SEAL, Accumulator
17	06503232	7	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

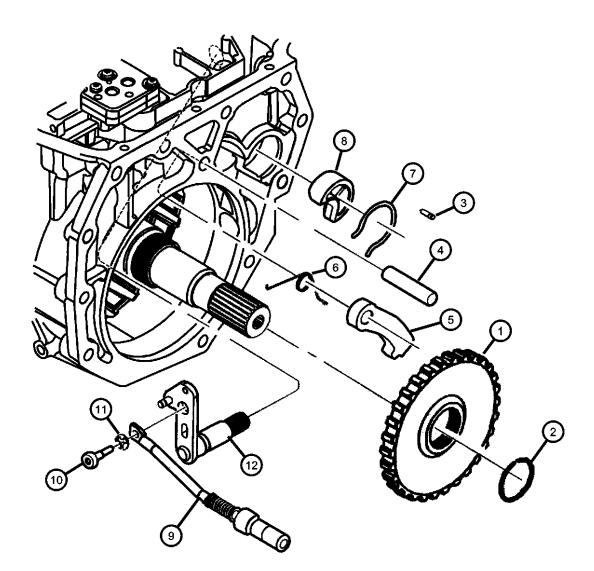
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Parking Sprag Figure 5-45RFE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER								



NOTE:						
Sales Co	odes:					
	•		nission - [5-45RFE]			
[EN0]=A	ll 4/5 Cylinder Tur	bo Dies	sel Engines			
1	04799493AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	04799704	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
3	00456636	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PIN
4	04799450	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	04799744AD	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	04799451	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SPRING, Torsion
7	04799313	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING
8	04799774	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	04799611AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	ROD, Parking Sprag
10	06504548	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SCREW, M6x1x30
11	06035256	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Rod
12	04799453	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	LEVER, Shift Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE  BODY

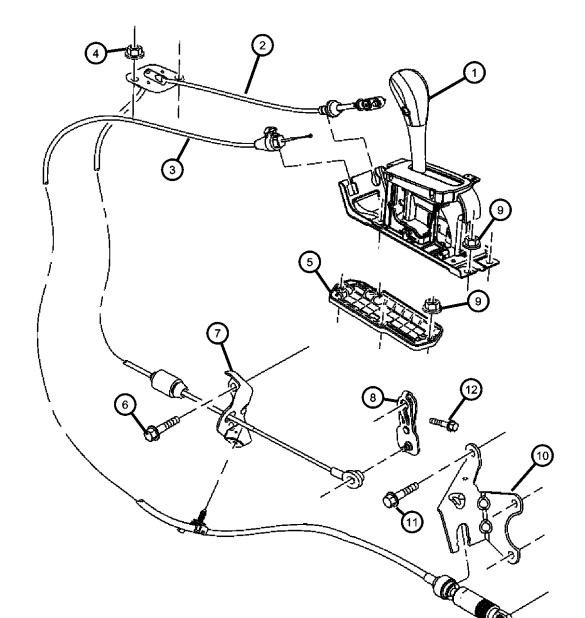
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Cod									

			ission - [5-45RFE]		
1					HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109982AC	1	J, T	DG0	
	52109983AC	1	U	DG0	
2	52104320AA	1		DGQ	CABLE, Gearshift Control
3	52104319AC	1		DG0	CABLE, Gearshift Lock, [Park Interlock]
4	06100047	2	_		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52104321AA	1	Т		COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
6	06101758	2		DGQ	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	52104371AC	1		DGQ	BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	52104177AB	1		DGQ	LEVER, Manual Control
9	34201358	4			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	52128955AA	1	J, U	DGQ	BRACKET, Shifter
11	06101752	3	J, U	DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
12	06101978	1		DGQ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### L / R Clutch **Figure 5-45RFE-1310**

|--|

05013091aa LR CLUTCH PACKAGE

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines 05073003AA 1 J, U EN0 DGQ

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

ITE	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-----	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05013093aa **SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES** INDUT OF FITCH THRUST DE ATE DEC

INPUT CLUTCH	1 IHRUSI PLATE PKG
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2:36 / 2:45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2-50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automati [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Tu					
1 05013093AA	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### O / H Figure 5-45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

U/H seal/g	jasket package	05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package	3
	input clutch packag	18
	E/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal (	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-rin	g/seal assy
	Rotating shaft seal	
	Adapter seal: 4x4	
	Extension sea 4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Spieed sensor seal	
	Reaction supting	seal
	Rev 9/D clutch filte	ľ
(10)	Accumulator ring s	eal
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator	seal
	T/C seal	

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines 05014221AJ 1 J, U EN0 DGQ OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Input Clutch Figure 5-45RFE-1340

NOTE:

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\bigcirc$	NOTE:									

INPUT CLUTCH	PACKAGE
	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

			ission - [5-45RFE] el Engines			
1	05013090AC	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Planetary Plate** Figure 5-45RFE-1350

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

### **SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG	05013092aa
Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75

PLANEIANI	INNUSTIFIATE PNG	030 13032aa
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	incist plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Timist plate planetan'	2.86 / 2.99
	Tinnisi plate planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

			ssion - [5-45RFE] I Engines			
1	05013092AB	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
-2						PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input Clutch Plate
	04799830AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[1.94/2.03]
	04799831AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.08/2.17]
	04799832AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.22/2.31]
	04799833AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.36/2.45]
	04799834AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.50/2.59]
	04799835AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.64/2.73]
	04799836AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.78/2.87]
	04799837AB	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.92/3.01]
-3						PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	04799810AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39]
	04799811AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54]
	04799812AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.56/2.69]
	04799813AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84]
	04799814AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99]
	04799816AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29]
	04799817AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44]
	04799818AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59]
	04799819AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74]
	04799843AC	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14]

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### 2 & 4 Clutch Figure 5-45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

2010101	<u> </u>
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines 1 05013087AC 1 J, U EN0 DGQ CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

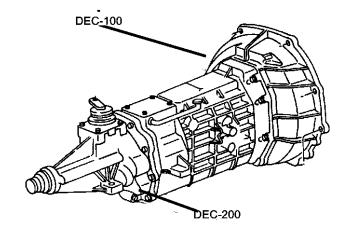
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

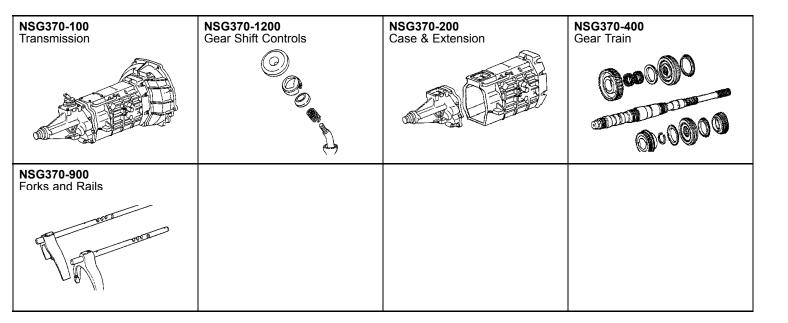
### **Group - NSG370**

### **Manual Transmission 6 Speed**



### Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

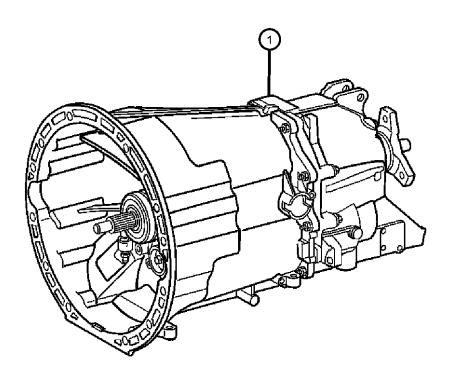
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Transmission Assembly [DEH]	Fig. NSG370 - 110
Case & Extension Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH]	Fig. NSG370 - 210 Fig. NSG370 - 220
Gear Train Input Shaft [DEH]. Main Shaft [DEH]. Countershaft.	Fig. NSG370 - 420
Forks and Rails Fork and Rails [DEH]	Fig. NSG370 - 910
Gear Shift Controls Gearshift Control [DEH]	Fig. NSG370 - 1210



## Transmission Assembly [DEH] Figure NSG370-110

NOTE:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[ED0]=All [EK0]=All	des: Speed Manual Tr 2.4L In-Line 4 Cy 3.7L V-6 Engines 4/5 Cylinder Turk	ylinder E S	ngines			
1						TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104702AA	1	J, U	EK0	DEH	
	04874464					Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104703AA	1	Т	EK0	DEH	
	04874464					Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104704AB	1	J, U	EN0	DEH	
	52104707AA	1	Т	ED0	DEH	
	04874464					Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104708AA	1	J, U	ED0	DEH	
	04874464					Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

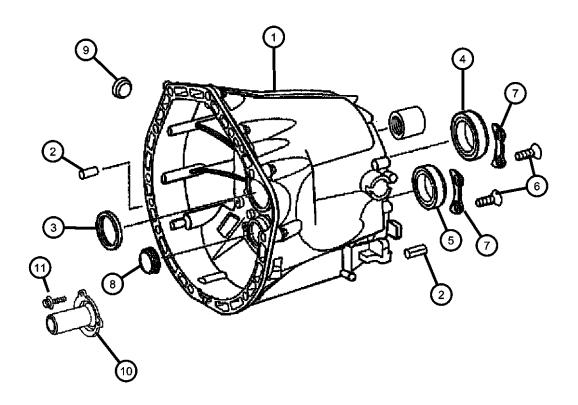
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

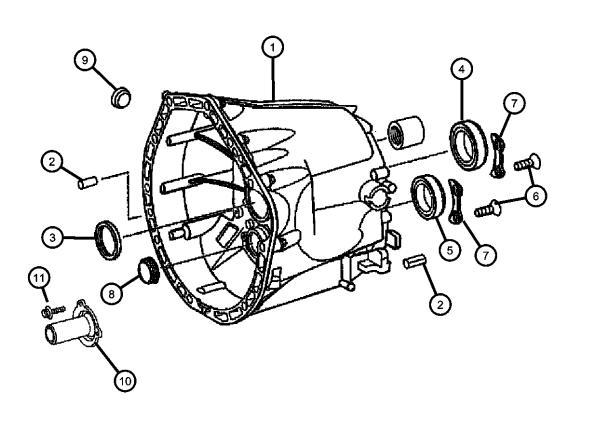


[ED0]=A [EK0]=A	odes: Speed Manual Tr Il 2.4L In-Line 4 C Il 3.7L V-6 Engine: Il 4/5 Cylinder Turi	ylinder E s	Ingines	70]			
1							HOUSING, Transmission
	05159141AA	1	Т	E	ED0	DEH	Front, Case
		1	J, U		ED0	DEH	Front, Case
	05159142AA	1	T		EK0	DEH	Front, Case
		1	J, U		EK0	DEH	Front, Case
		1	J, U		=N0	DEH	Front, Case
2		•	0, 0	•		52	PIN, Dowel
_	05097594AA	2	Т	F	EK0	DEH	, 20
	00007001701	2	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		2	T		ED0	DEH	
		2	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		2	J, U		ENO	DEH	
3		_	0, 0		_110	DEIT	SEAL
Ü	05099840AA	1	Т	F	EK0	DEH	OL, IL
	00000010701	1	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		1	υ, υ Τ		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		ENO	DEH	
4		•	0, 0		_110	DEIT	BEARING
7	05098879AA	2	Т	ſ	EK0	DEH	BEAKING
	03090019AA	2	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		2	3, U T		ED0	DEH	
		2	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
5		ı	J, U		INU	DEH	BEARING, Countershaft
5	05098878AA	1	Т	r	-K0	DEH	BEARING, Countershall
	03096676AA				EKO		
		1	J, U T		EK0	DEH	
		1	Т	Γ	ED0	DEH	
LIBERTY				RODY	ENGIN	<b>-</b>	TDANISSION
SERIES P = LIMI <sup>T</sup> H = SPO M = REN		- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	DOHC EKG = ENR = Turbo [	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION  DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE  DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.  Automatic, 42RLE  DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,  NSG370

NSG370
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

### Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
L		l			<u>I</u>		<u>I</u>	I		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	6			-, -						SCREW
		05096957AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	Т			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	7									RETAINER, Bearing
		05099213AA	6	Т			EK0	DEH		
			6	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			6	Т			ED0	DEH		
			6	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	8									PLUG, Expansion
		05096861AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	Т			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	9									PLUG, Oil Drain
		05097712AB	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U –			EK0	DEH		
			1	T			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
	40		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		OLUBE
	10	0545047044	4	-			FICO	DELL		GUIDE
		05159176AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U T			EK0	DEH		
			1	T			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

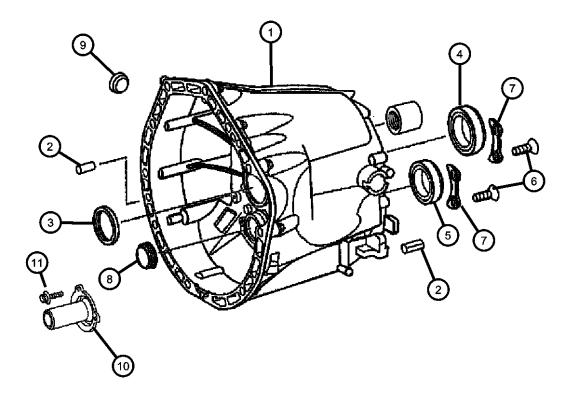
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11									SCREW
	06104005AA	3	T			EK0	DEH		
		3	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		3	Т			ED0	DEH		
		3	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		3	J, U			EN0	DEH		



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220

ITEM

PART NUMBER

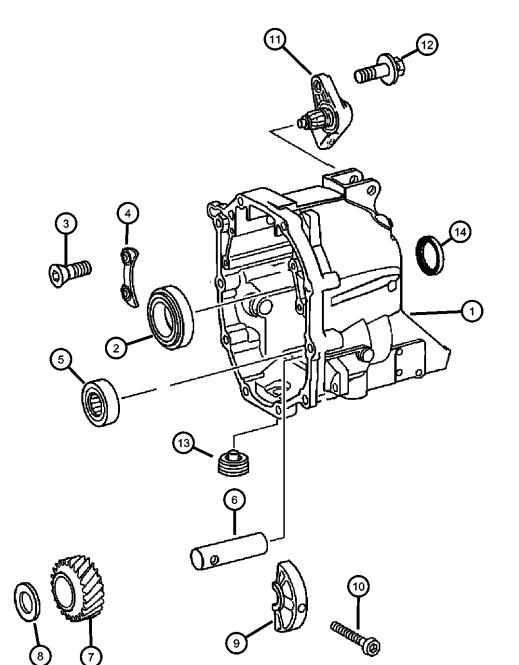
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1	4/5 Cylinder Turl	DIESE	or Engines				HOUSING, Transmission
ı	05159137AA	1	Т		ED0	DEH	HOUSING, Hallstillssion
	00100101744	1	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
	05159142AA	1	3, U T		EK0	DEH	
2	03139142AA	1	'	!	LINU	DLII	BEARING
۷	05098879AA	2	Т		EK0	DEH	BEARING
	03030013AA	2	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		2	3, U T		ED0	DEH	
		2	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
3		'	J, U		⊏INU	DEN	SCREW
3	05096957AA	1	1 11		EN0	DEH	SCREW
	05090957AA 05097657AA	1 1	J, U J, U		ED0	DEH	
	05097057AA						
		1	J, U T		EK0	DEH	
		1	T		ED0	DEH DEH	
4		1	ı		EK0	DEH	DETAINED Dooring
4	0500031344	6	Т	ı	EK0	DEH	RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	6			EK0	DEH	
		6	J, U T		EK0	DEH	
		6	T		ED0	DEH	
		6	J, U		ED0	DEH	
_		6	J, U	l	EN0	DEH	DEADING
5	0500773044	4	_		EK0	DEH	BEARING
	05097739AA	1	T		EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U T		EK0	DEH	
		1	T		ED0	DEH	
BERTY (	KJ)						
RIES	LINE			BODY	ENGI	NE	TRANSMISSION
= LIMITE = SPOR = RENE		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	DOHO EKG : ENR : Turbo	= Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7L V6 = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Diesel = 4CYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Autom 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Man NSG370

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

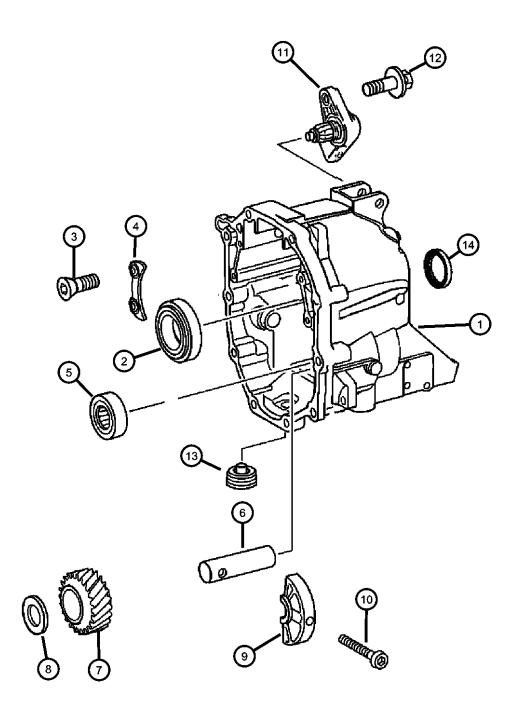
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

**TRANS** 

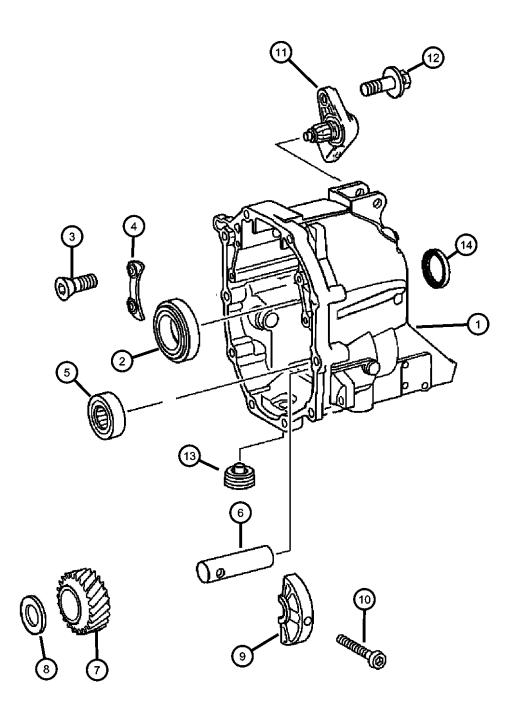
DESCRIPTION

### Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					<u>'</u>		•	<u>I</u>	
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
	05098879AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6			,						SHAFT
	05096914AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
7									GEAR, Reverse
	05096910AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8									WASHER, Thrust
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
0		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		DEADING
9	0510102744	4	1.11			EK0	DEH		BEARING
	05101037AA	1 1	J, U T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	3, U T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10		·	0, 0			LIVO	DEN		SCREW
	05096957AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOF			RHD)	74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-		= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	GADE T = JEEP					EKG	= Engine - 3.7		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			-	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO	= 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

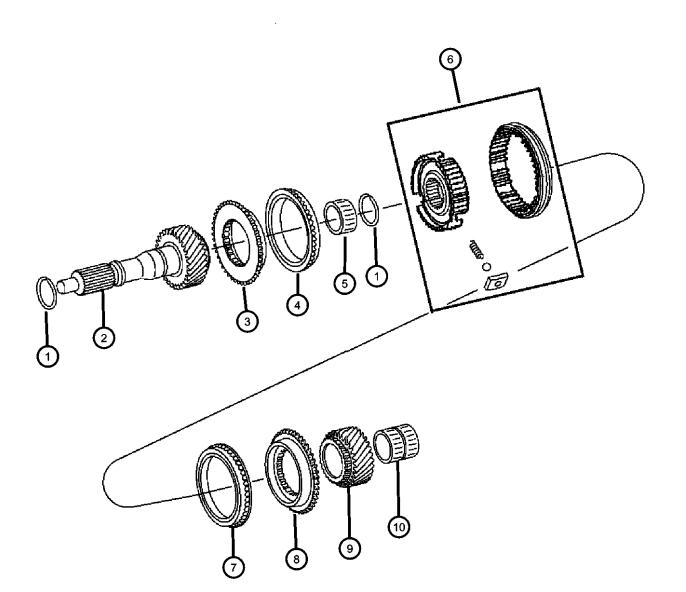
### Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	1	1									
	05099770AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH				
		1	Т			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH				
12									BOLT		
	06104006AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH				
		1	Т			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH				
13									PLUG, Oil Drain		
	05134266AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH				
		1	Т			ED0	DEH				
		1	U, J			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH				
14									SEAL		
	05159175AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH				
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH				
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH				
-15									FLANGE, Drive Shaft		
	05159172AA	1	T			EK0	DEH				
		1	Т			ED0	DEH				
-16									BOLT		
	06104237AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		Flange To Output Shaft		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		Flange To Output Shaft		
-17									WASHER		
	05161073AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		Use Along With Screw For Flange		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		Use Along With Screw For Flange		
LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION											
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	TY 4-DR ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel			DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		

NOTE: Sales Codes:

ITEM PART NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
---



					RING, Snap
05099216AA	1	J, U	ENG	) DEH	[1.75MM]
05099217AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.80MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[1.80MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	) DEH	[1.80MM]
05099218AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.85MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[1.85MM]
05099215AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.70MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	DEH	[1.70MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	DEH	[1.70MM]
	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.75MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[1.75MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	DEH	[1.85MM]
05099219AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.90MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[1.90MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	) DEH	[1.90MM]
05099220AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[1.95MM]
05099221AA	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[2.00MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	) DEH	[1.95MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	) DEH	[1.95MM]
	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[2.00MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	) DEH	[2.00MM]
05099222AA	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	[2.05MM]
	1	J, U	EDO	DEH	[2.05MM]
	1	J, U	ENG	DEH	[2.05MM]
					SHAFT, Inp
05159171AA	1	Т	EKO	) DEH	
	1	J, U	EKO	) DEH	

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

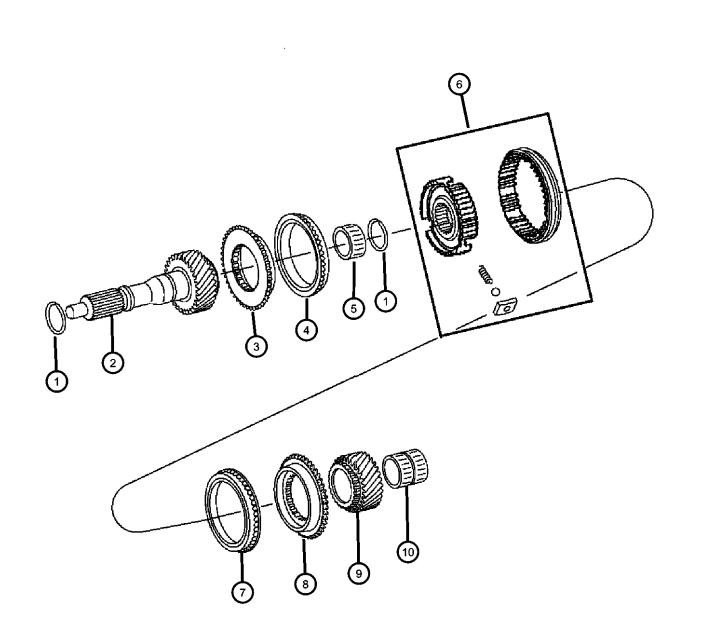
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

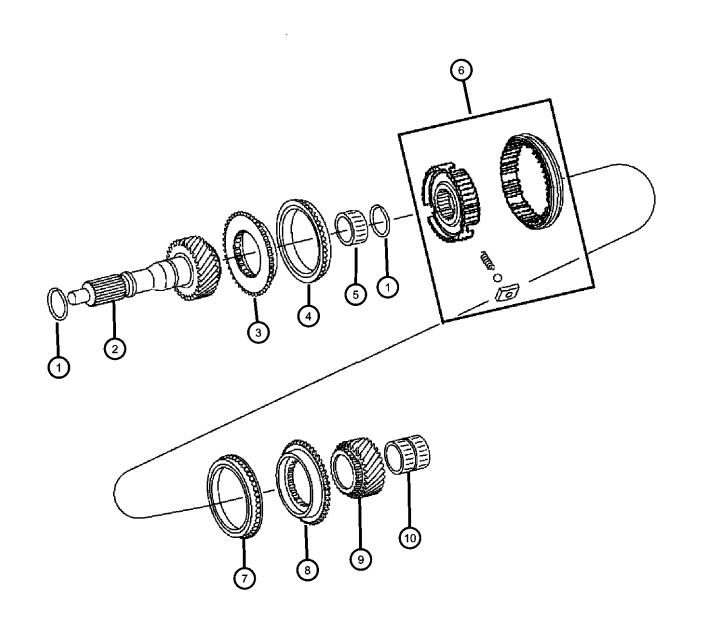
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>							
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05099265AA	2	Т			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	Т			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05098736AA	2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	Т			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
_		2	T			ED0	DEH		
5	0500045744		_			E1/0	5511		BEARING, Needle
	05096457AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U T			EK0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
		1 1	J, U J, U			ED0 EN0	DEH DEH		
6		'	J, U			LINU	DEIT		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
U	05161006AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		STNOTINGINIZER, Filtif and Sixtif
	00101000/1/	1	υ, υ Τ			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	U, J			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
7									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05098736AA	2	Т			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	Т			ED0	DEH		
LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	DOHO EKG = ENR = Turbo	NE : Engine - 2.4 : 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Input Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
8									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05099265AA	2	T			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	Т			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
9									GEAR, Sixth
	05099794AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		DEADING N. II
10	0500045044	4	-			FICO	DELL		BEARING, Needle
	05096456AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U T			EK0	DEH		
		1 1				ED0 ED0	DEH DEH		
		1	J, U J, U			EN0	DEH		
		'	J, U			LINU	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

Τ

J, U

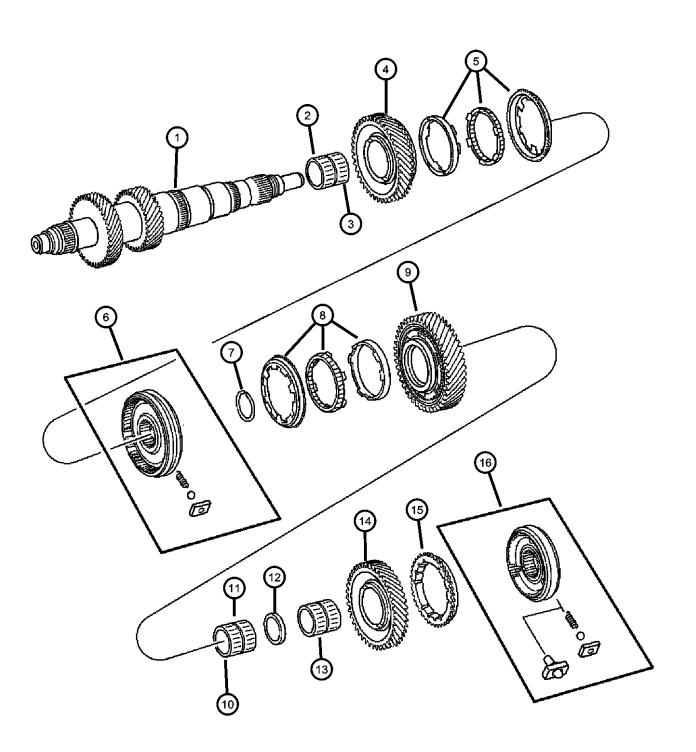
Τ

Т

J, U

Τ

2



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ED0]=All [EK0]=All	des: Speed Manual T 2.4L In-Line 4 C 3.7L V-6 Engine 4/5 Cylinder Tui	ylinder E s	Engines	370]					
1									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	05159163AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	05159164AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
2									BEARING
	05096453AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
3									BEARING
	05096453AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4									GEAR, Second
	05101448AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

EK0

EK0

ED0

EK0

EK0

ED0

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

05099259AA

5

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

DEH

DEH

DEH

DEH

DEH

DEH

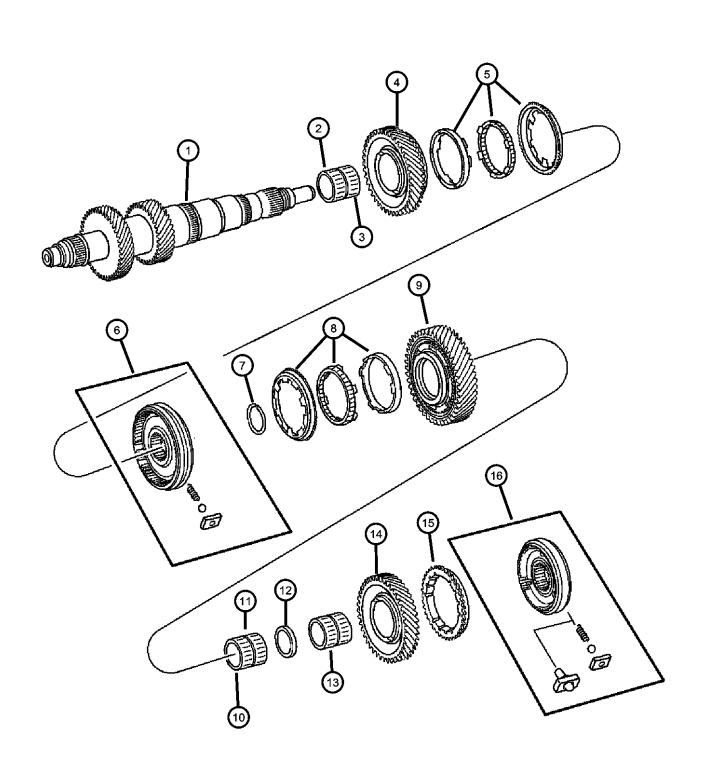
EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

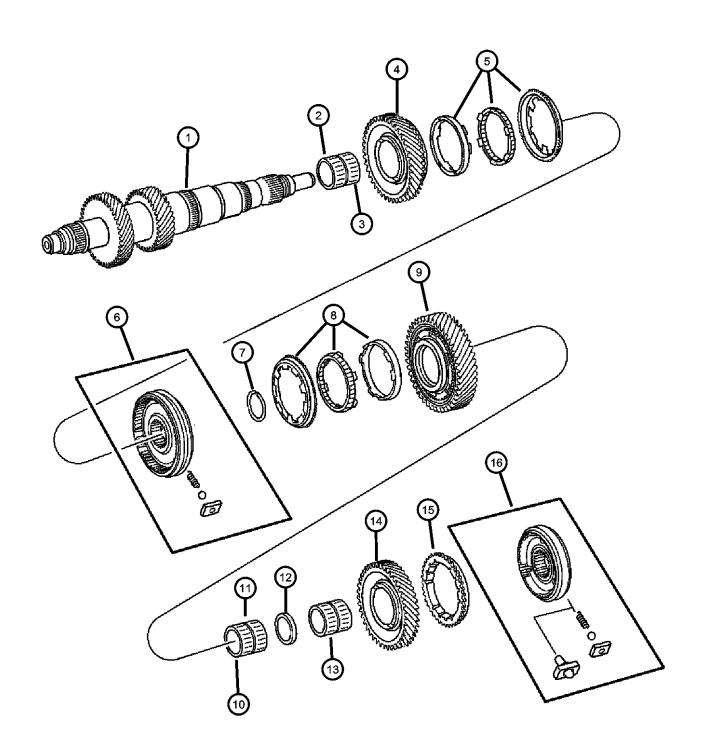
NSG370

SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1					1			
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
6	05161004AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and
7	05161004AA	1							Second SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
	05099259AA	2	Т			EK0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		2	Т			ED0	DEH		
		2	J, U			ED0	DEH		
9									GEAR, First
	05101449AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
40		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		DEADING N
10	0500045044	4	<b>-</b>			FICO	DELL		BEARING, Needle
	05096452AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1 1	J, U T			EK0 ED0	DEH DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
11		'	0, 0			LIVO	DEIT		BEARING, Needle
•••	05096452AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		DEF II III VO, FICOGIO
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
12									WASHER, Thrust
	05103254AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	AVAD		BODY			GINE	1 4 0 4	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOF	RT U = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPOI	RT UTILITY 4	DO	1 = Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI	-	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD					EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							bo Diesel O = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

# Main Shaft [DEH] Figure NSG370-420



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	13									BEARING, Needle
		05096359AA	1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
			1	Т			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	Т			ED0	DEH		
	14									GEAR, Reverse
		05134496AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	Т			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	15									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		05134500AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	T			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	16									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		05161005AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
			1	T			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
			1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Countershaft Figure NSG370-430

ITEM

PART NUMBER

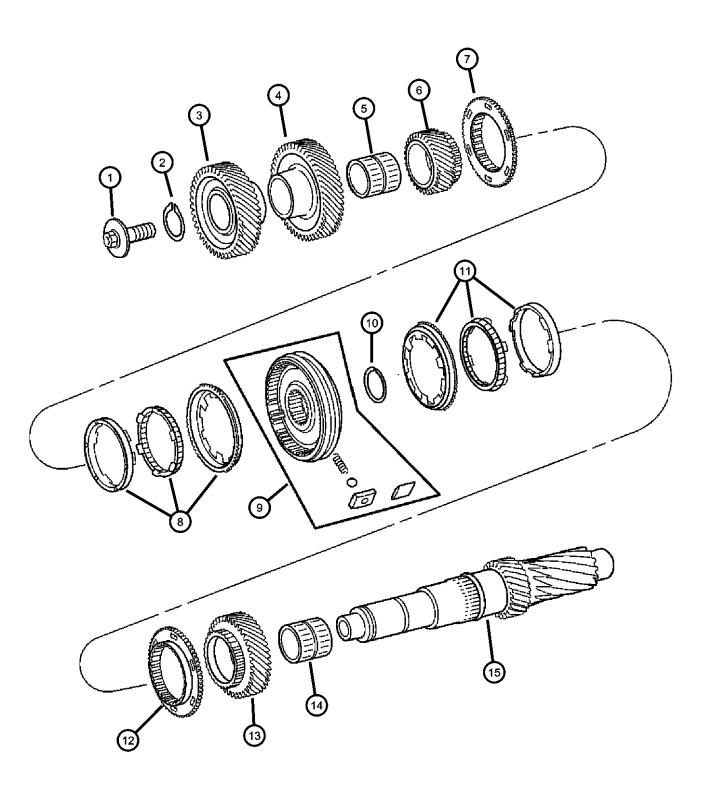
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

**ENGINE** 



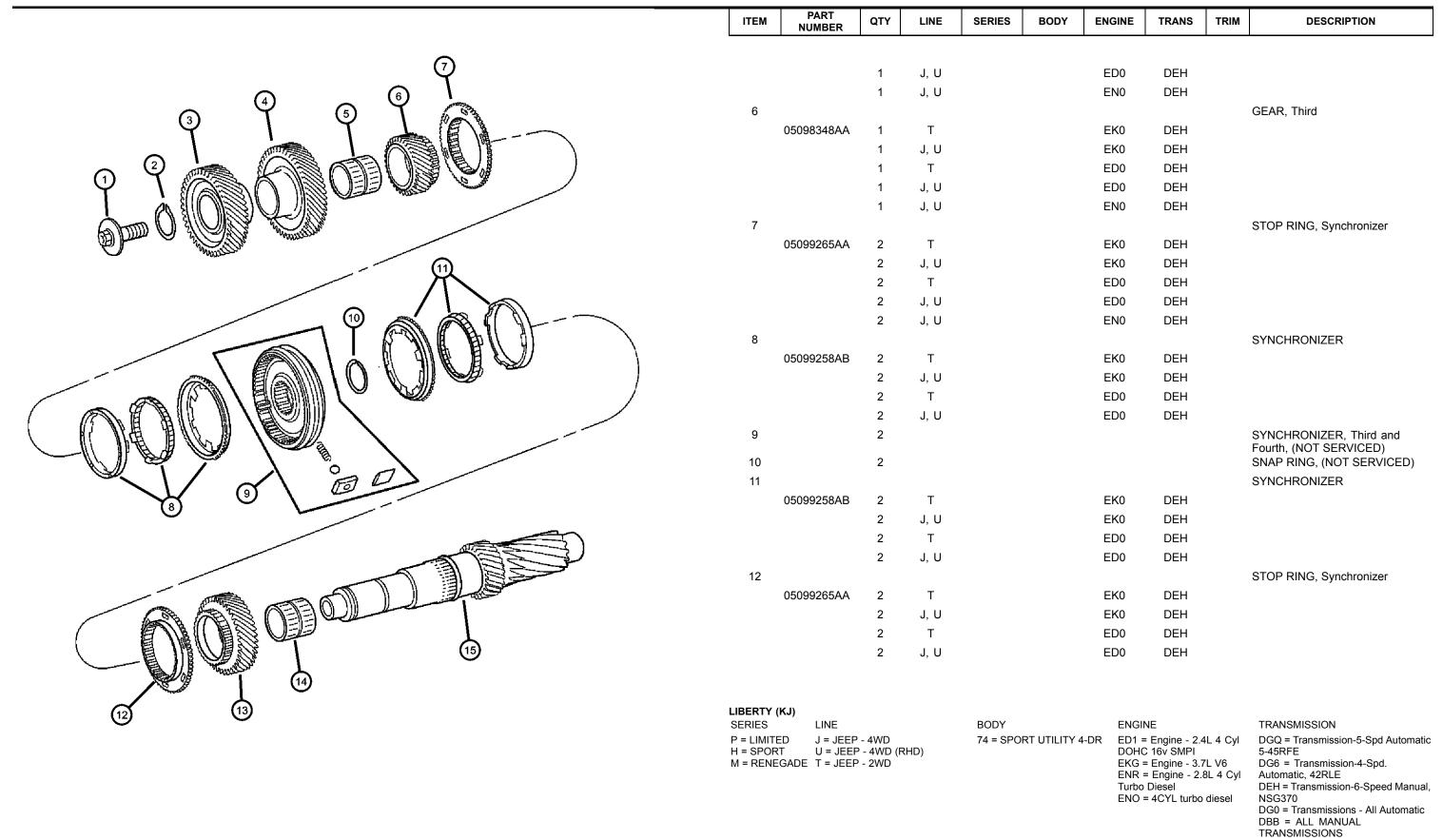
[ED0]=All	des: Speed Manual Tr I 2.4L In-Line 4 Cy I 3.7L V-6 Engines I 4/5 Cylinder Turb	ylinder E s	ingines	70]			
1							SCREW
	05098084AA	1	Т	1	EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U	1	EK0	DEH	
		1	Т	I	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	I	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
2			-, -				SNAP RING
_	05099268AA	1	Т		EK0	DEH	
	00000200701	1	J, U		EK0	DEH	
		1	T		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
3		'	3, 0	'	LINU	DEIT	GEAR, Countershaft
3	05096911AA	1	Т	,	EK0	DEH	GEAR, Countershall
	05090911AA	1					
		1	J, U T		EK0	DEH	
		1	T		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U		EN0	DEH	
4							GEAR, Sixth
	05099795AA	1	T		EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U	1	EK0	DEH	
		1	Т	I	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	I	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	I	EN0	DEH	
5							BEARING, Needle
	05096454AA	1	T	1	EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U	1	EK0	DEH	
		1	Т	1	ED0	DEH	
LIBERTY							
SERIES	LINE	414/0		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	DOHC 1 EKG = E ENR = E Turbo Di	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl 6v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6 Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl iesel ICYL turbo diesel	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		

TRIM

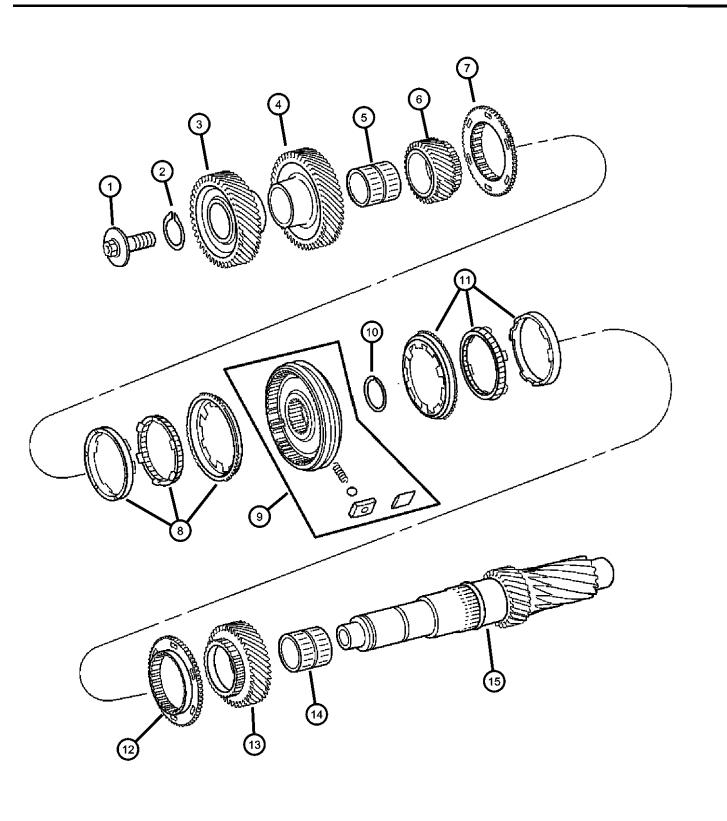
DESCRIPTION

**TRANS** 

### Countershaft Figure NSG370-430



#### Countershaft Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
13									GEAR, Fourth
	05098800AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	Т			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
14									BEARING, Needle
	05096455AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
15									COUNTERSHAFT
	05159162AA	1	Т			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-16									SLINGER, Oil
	05159167AA	1	T			EK0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EK0	DEH		
		1	T			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			ED0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

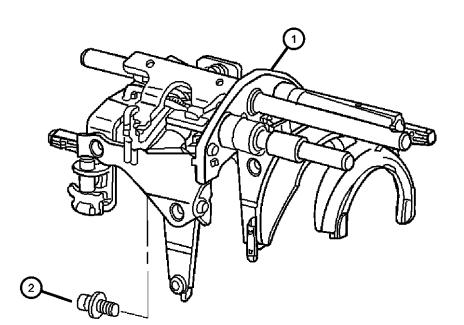
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Fork and Rails [DEH] Figure NSG370-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Sales Co [DEH]=6 [ED0]=A [EK0]=A	ndividual Parts For odes: 5 Speed Manual Tr Il 2.4L In-Line 4 C Il 3.7L V-6 Engine: Il 4/5 Cylinder Turl					
1						FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	05161076AA	1	T	EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U	EK0	DEH	
		1	Т	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	ED0	DEH	
		1	J, U	EN0	DEH	
2						SCREW
	05098102AA	4	Т	EK0	DEH	
		4	J, U	EK0	DEH	
		4	T	ED0	DEH	
		4	J, U	ED0	DEH	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

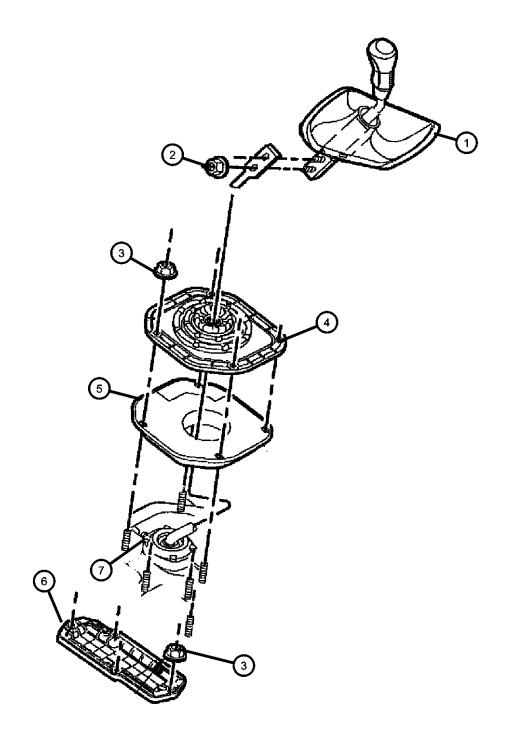
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Gearshift Control [DEH]** Figure NSG370-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes:	. T	incine (NO	00701					



[DEH]= S [ED0]=Al [EK0]=All	ales Codes: Six Speed Manual I 2.4L In-Line Foul I 3.7L V-6 Engines I 4/5 Cylinder Turb	Cylinde	er Engines			
1	52128821AC	1			DBB	SHIFTER, Transmission
2	06506668AA	1			DBB	SCREW, Cap
3	06501859	5			DBB	NUT AND WASHER, Hex
4	52128819AB	1		ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB	Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5						SEAL, Gearshift Lever
	52129244AB	1		EN0	DBB	
	52129247AA	1		EK0	DBB	
	52129336AA	1		ED0	DBB	
6	52104321AA	1	T			COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
7						SHIFTER, Tower
	05159144AA	1	J, U	ED0	DEH	
		1	T	ED0	DEH	
	05159147AA	1	J, U	EN0	DEH	
	05159148AA	1	T	EK0	DEH	
		1	J, U	EK0	DEH	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

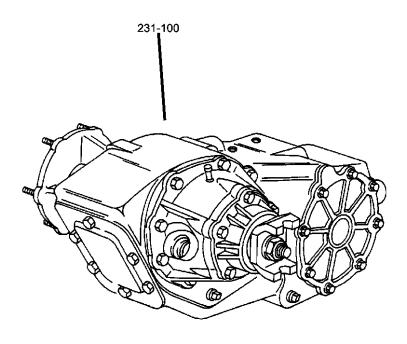
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

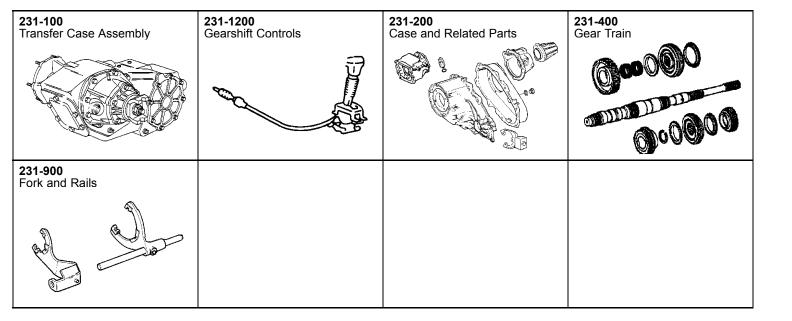
## **Group - 231**

### **Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]**



#### **Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 11
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 21
Gear Train Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 41
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 91
Gearshift Controls  Gearshift Controls	Fig. 231 - 121



#### **Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]** Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART	OTV		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TOIM	DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

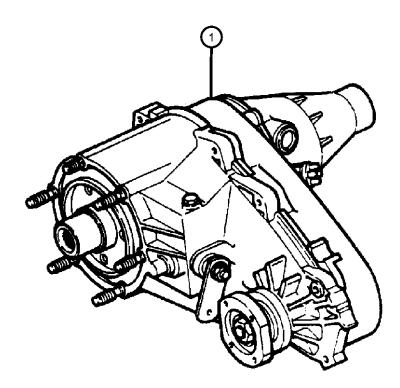
NOTE; Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1 52099421AH 1 J, U

TRANSFER CASE, NV231



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED

H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210

ITEM

PART NUMBER

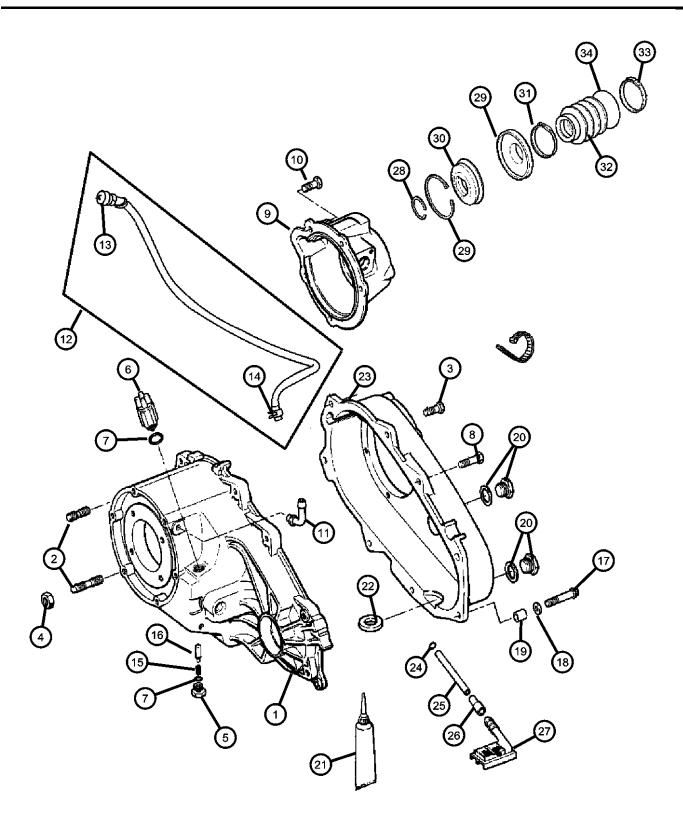
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1	05072322AA	1	J, U	CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	J, U	STUD, Tranmission Case
3	J8130979	1	J, U	BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J4006681	6	J, U	NUT AND CONED WASHE
5	04886473AA	1	J, U	SCREW
6	05083138AA	1	J, U	SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5
7	04338956	1	J, U	SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	04210617	5	J, U	BOLT, Transfer Case
9	05072325AA	1	J, U	RETAINER, Transfer Case
10	06501371	9	J, U	BOLT, Retainer
11	04796910	1	J, U	VENT, Transfer Case
12	52105882AA	1	J, U	HOSE, Vent
13	04213328	1	J, U	VENT, Cap
14	06502081	1	J, U	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
15	05003445AA	1	J, U	SPRING, Poppet Plunger
16	05003444AA	1	J, U	PLUNGER
17	04210614	2	J, U	BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	04210983	2	J, U	WASHER, Flat
19	04116310	2	J, U	DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	04856641	2	J, U	PLUG, Oil Fill
21	05010884AA	1	J, U	SEALANT, RTV
22	03681601	1	J, U	MAGNET, Transmission
23	04886222AA	1	J, U	CASE, Transfer Rear
24	04338942	1	J, U	SEAL, Oil
25	04338941	1	J, U	TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	04338944	1	J, U	CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pio
27	04338943	1	J, U	FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28	04883597AA	2	J, U	SNAP RING

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

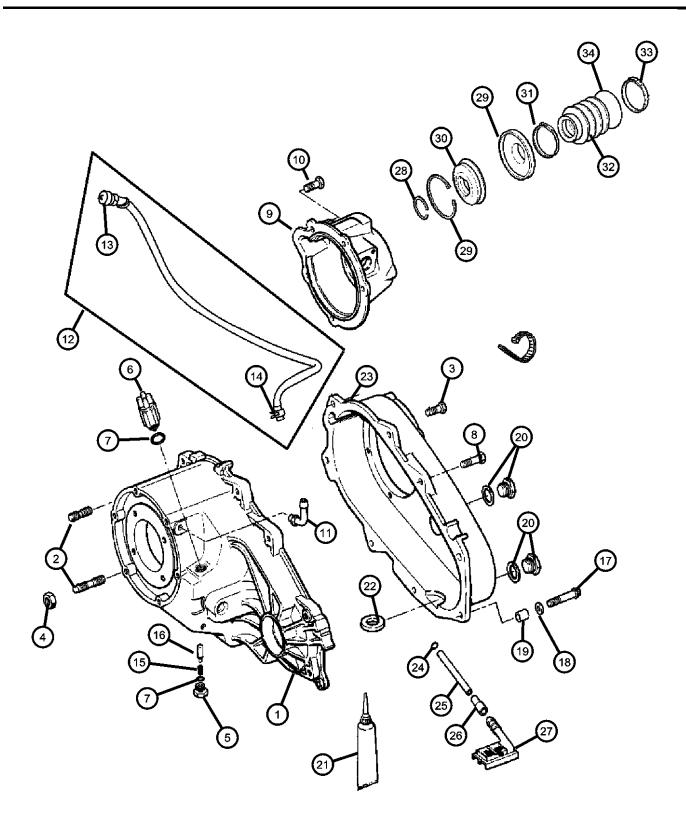
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

#### Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	05072306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
30	05072307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
31	05072308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	05072310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
33	05072311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
34	05072329AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Gear Train Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

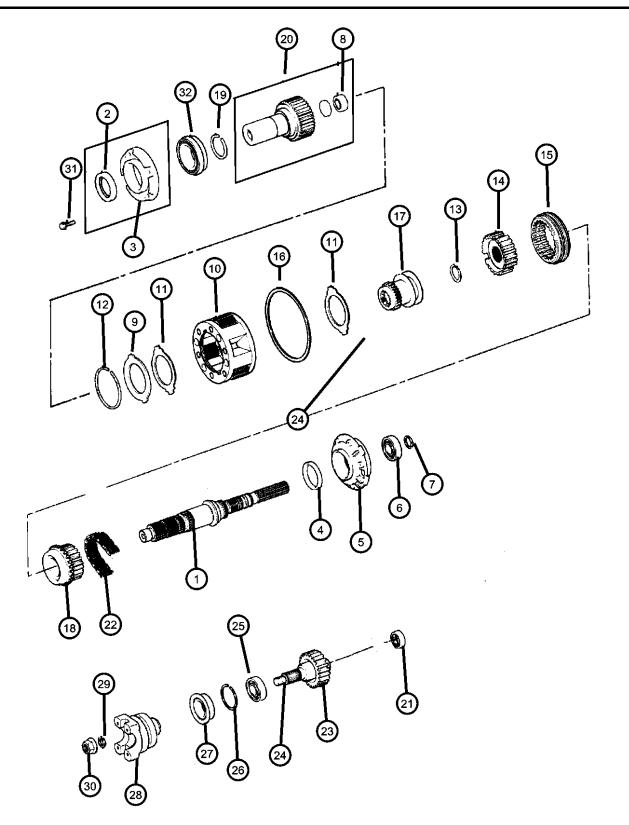
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



	All 4/5 Turbo Dies	el Engine	es	
1	05072345AA	1	J, U	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	J, U	EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	J, U	SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04883596AA	1	J, U	PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04883601AA	1	J, U	BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04883597AA	2	J, U	SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	J, U	BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05019579AA	1	J, U	PLATE
10	04796903AB	1	J, U	PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	2	J, U	THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04338910	1	J, U	SNAP RING
13	04338933	1	J, U	SNAP RING
14	05159201AA	1	J, U	HUB, Synchronizer
15	04796909	1	J, U	SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	04219065	1	J, U	SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	04897955AA	1	J, U	SLEEVE, Range Fork
18	04796908	1	U, J	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	03821558	1	J, U	SNAP RING
20	04897953AA	1	J, U	GEAR, Input
21	04269189	1	J, U	BEARING, Output Shaft
22	04338935	1	J, U	CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	05072324AA	1	J, U	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	04883601AA	1	J, U	BEARING, Output Shaft
25	04338892	1	J, U	BEARING
26	04338894	1	J, U	SNAP RING, Bearing
27	05015847AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Output Shaft
28	05019583AA	1	J, U	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
29	04446487	1	J, U	WASHER, Flat

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

J = JEEP - 4WD

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = LIMITED

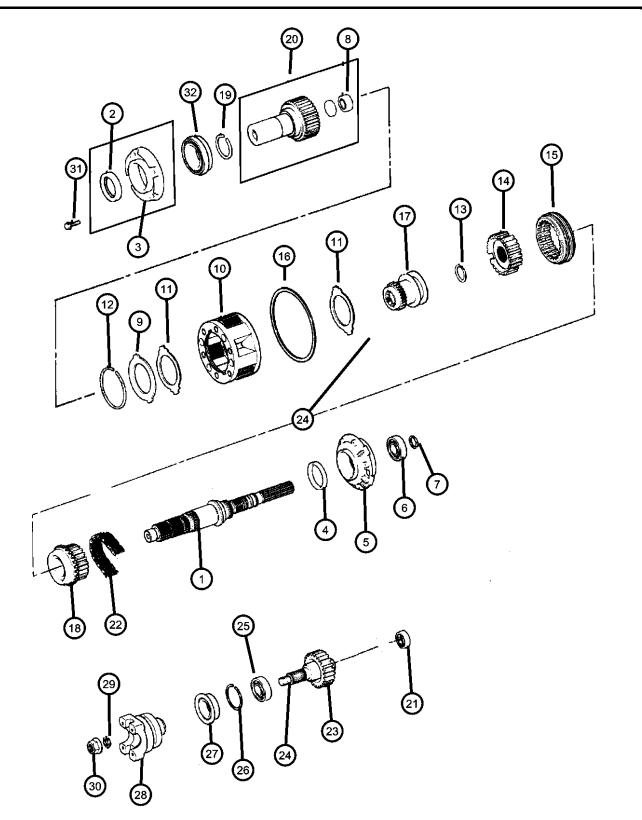
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

#### **Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]** Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
30	04446488	1	J, U						NUT, Hex Flange	
31	06501371	9	J, U						BOLT, Retainer	
32	04746155	1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

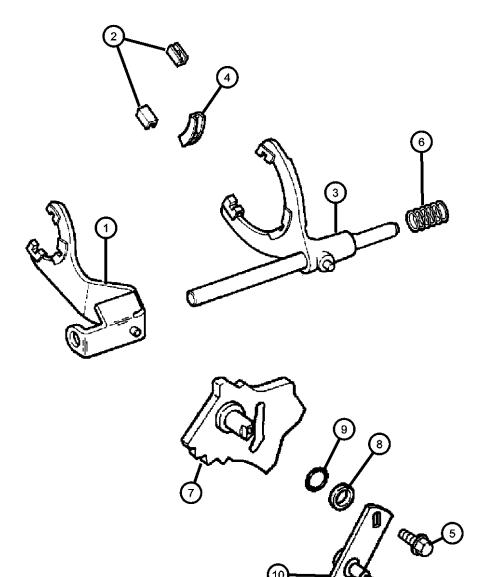
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910

Notes; Sales Codes

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



ľ	Notes; Sa	ales Codes			
[1	DBB] = A	All Manual Transr	nissions		
[	DG0] = A	All Automatic Tran	smissior	ns	
-	-	dl 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 (	•	•	
		II 3.7L 6 Cylinder			
Ļ	ENU] = P	II 4/5 Turbo Diese	ei Engine	es	
	1	04798136	1	J, U	FORK, Range
	2	04167969	2	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
	3	04741237	1	J, U	FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4	04219073	1	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
	5	05014048AA	1	J, U	BOLT, Hex Head
	6	04338925	1	J, U	SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	7	05072568AA	1	J, U	SECTOR, Transfer Case
	8	05003442AA	1	J, U	BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
	9	05014046AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Sector Shaft
	10	05161498AA	1	J, U	LEVER, Selector

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

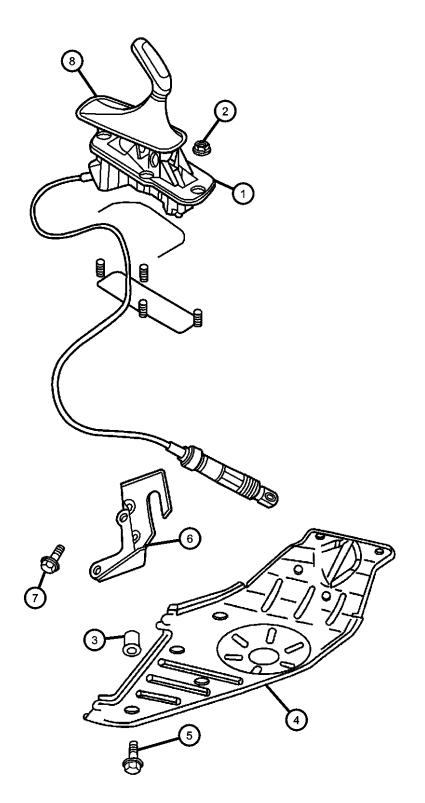
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Gearshift Controls** Figure 231-1210

ITEM



	NUMBER					
[DBB] =	Sales Codes All Manual Trans All Automatic Trai					
1	52128999AC	1	J, U			SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	34201358	4				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	06506644AA	4	J, U			RIVET
4	52129091AA	1	J, U			PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	06506644AA	4	J, U			RIVET
6	52128956AA	1	J, U		DBB	BRACKET, Shifter
7	06101752	3	J, U		DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109709AD	1	J, U			BOOT, Gearshift
-9	68001899AA	1	J			BUSHING, Transfer case shifter

LINE SERIES BODY

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

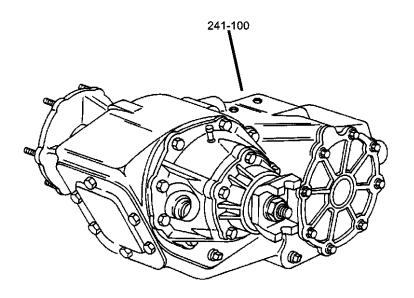
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DESCRIPTION

NSG370

**Group - 241** 

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]



241-1200 Gearshift Controls	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241-400 Gear Train
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	241-1200 Gearshift Controls	Gearshift Controls Case and Related Parts

### Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241 - 11
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241 - 21
Gear Train Gear Train (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241 - 41
Fork and Rails Forks (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241 - 91
Gearshift Controls Shift Controls	Fig. 241 - 121

#### Transfer Case (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	٠		02.4.20					DECORM HON

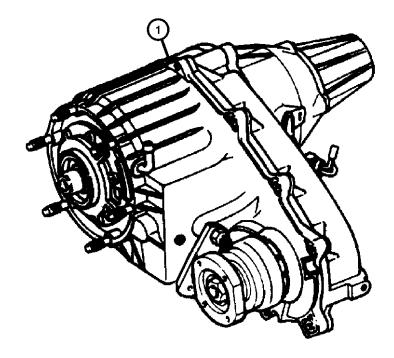
NOTE; Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Egines [EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1 52853311AC 1 J, U

TRANSFER CASE, NP241



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

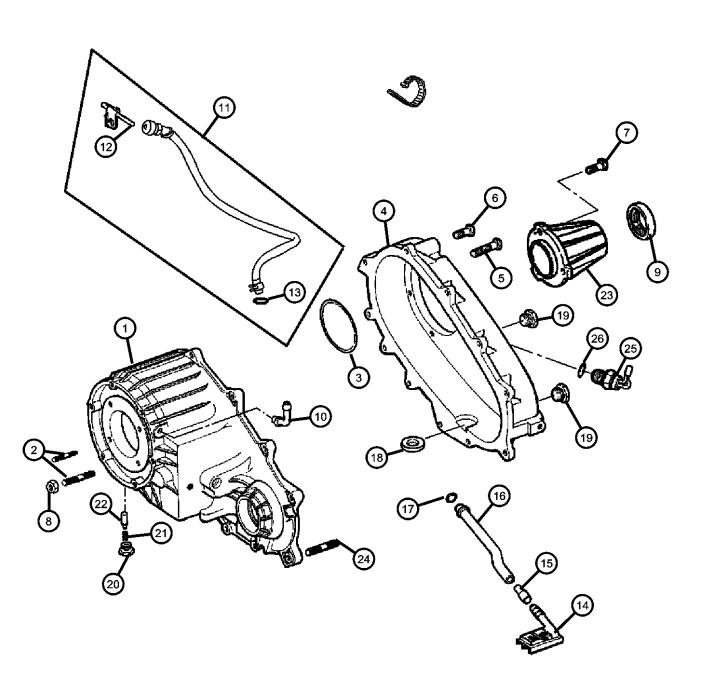
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Case and Related Parts (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0545000044	4							CASE Transfer Front
1	05159099AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
3	04219065	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05080221AA	1	J, U						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	05080859AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6	06101526	17	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
7	05101858AA	6	J, U						BOLT, Retainer
8	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9	05019026AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
10	04796910	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
12	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
13	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	05012326AA	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	05012327AA	1	J, U						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	05080223AA	1	J, U						TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	05013016AB	1	J, U						SEAL, Transfer Case
18	05080218AA	1	J, U						MAGNET
19	04856641	2	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
20	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
21	04638497	1	J, U						SPRING, Shift Detent
22	53008217	1	J, U						PLUNGER
23	05080386AA	1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	05222757	2	J, U						DOWEL
25	05083138AA	1	J, U						SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
26	04338956	1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
-27	05010884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

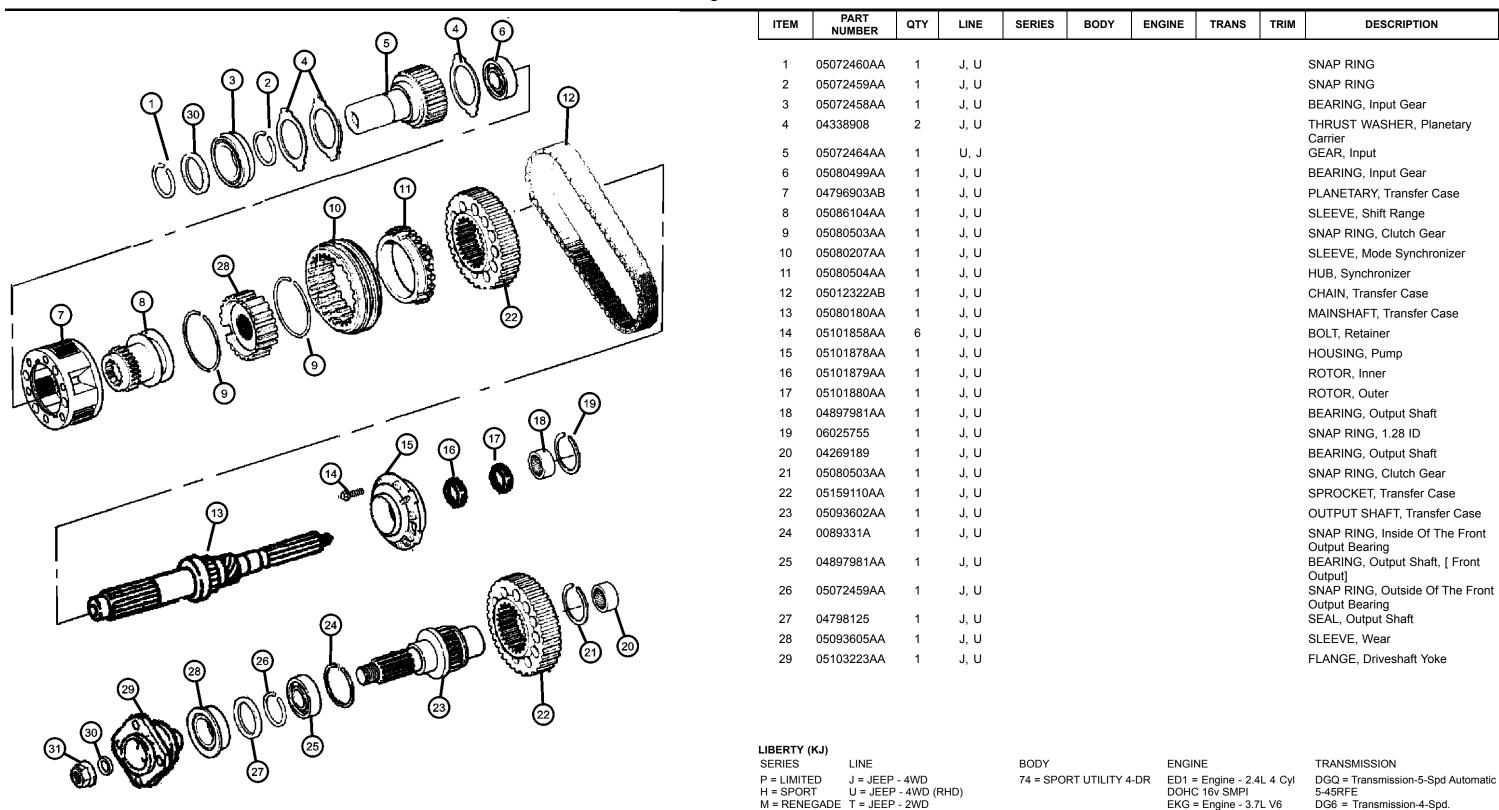
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

### Gear Train (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



Automatic, 42RLE

DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

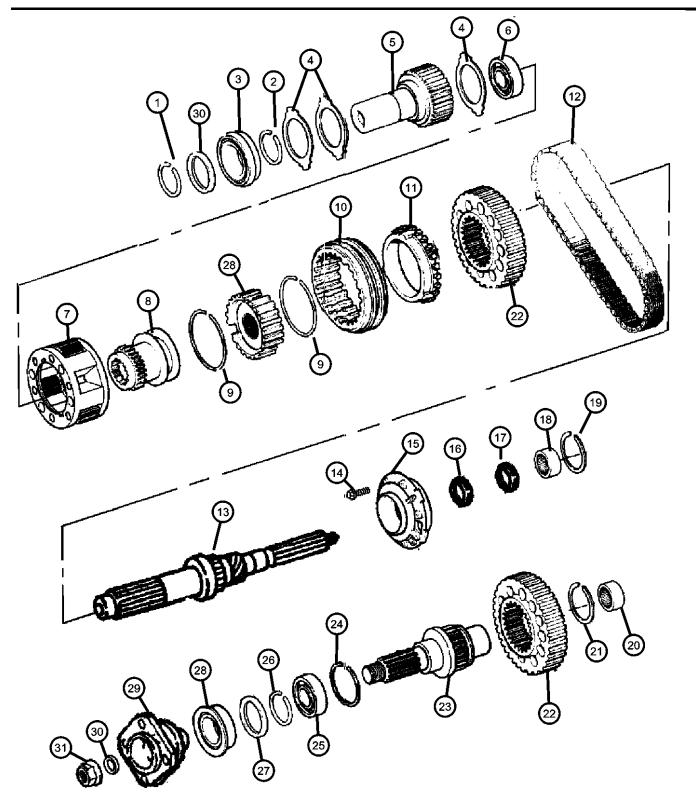
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

#### Gear Train (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	04210973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
31	04167924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

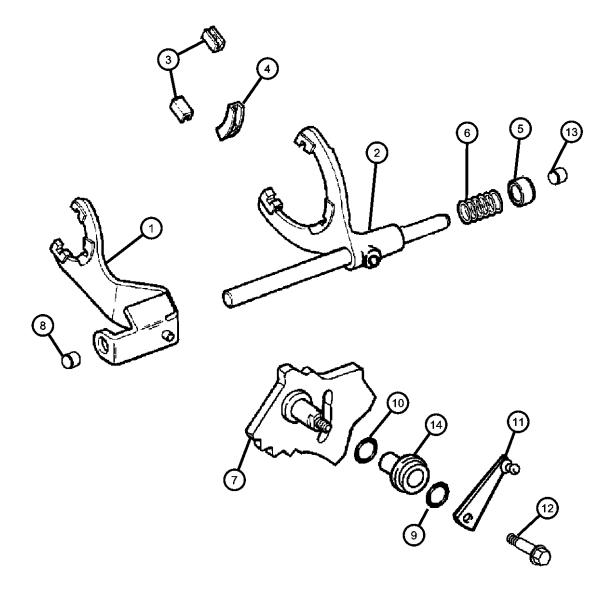
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

#### Forks (DHE) Manual Shift on the Fly Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798136	1	J, U						FORK, Range
2	05080158AA	1	J, U						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
3	04167969	2	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
4	04219073	1	J, U						PAD, Shift Fork
5	83503515	1	J, U						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
6	00013816	1	J, U						SPRING, Mode Fork
7	05159105AA	1	J, U						SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	05014046AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Sector Shaft
10	05080761AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Gearshift Lever
11	05159109AA	1	J, U						LEVER, Transfer Case
12	05014048AA	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
13	04338945	1	J, U						BUSHING, Shift Rail
14	05080760AA	1	J, U						SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Shift Controls Figure 241-1210**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

06506644AA

52128954AA

52128955AA

52128956AA

52109709AD

06101752

QTY

LINE

J, U

J, U

J, U

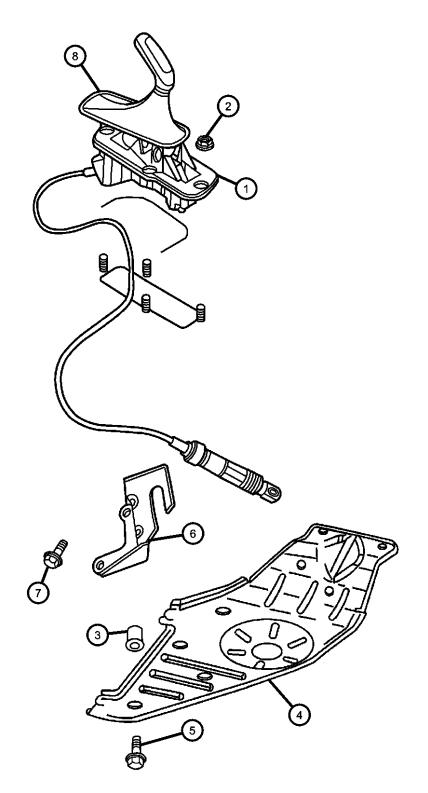
J, U

J, U

J, U

1

**SERIES** 



	1		I.		1	
IOTE: 9	Sales Codes					
,						
DBB1 = A	All Manual Transi	missions				
DG0] = /	All Automatic Trar	nsmissioi	าร			
-						
1	52128999AD	1	J. U			SHIFTER, Transfer Case
			-, -			,
2	34201358	4				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
_	04201000	7				•
						Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
_	0050004444	4	1 11			•
3	06506644AA	4	J, U			RIVET
4	52128649AA	1				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

DG6

DGQ

DBB

DG0

TRIM

RIVET

BRACKET, Shifter

Head, M10x1.5x28

BOOT, Gearshift

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

**DESCRIPTION** 

 LIBERTY (KJ)

 SERIES
 LINE

 P = LIMITED
 J = JEEP - 4WD

 H = SPORT
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

 M = RENEGADE
 T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

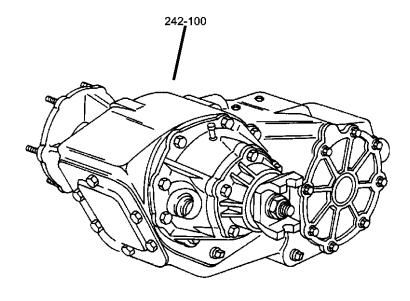
TRANSMISSION
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

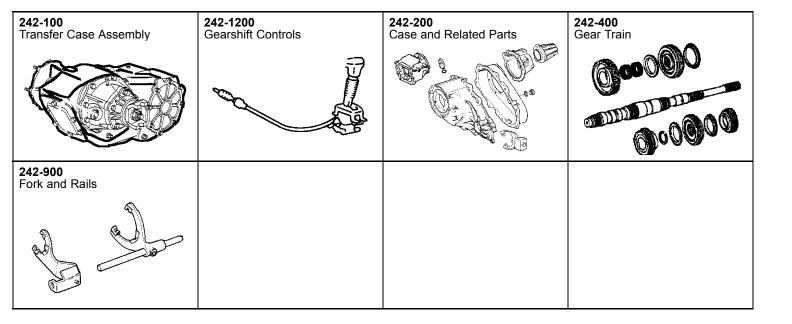
## **Group - 242**

### **Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]**



#### **Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N	10
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 1	1(
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 2	:10
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 4	-10
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242 - 9	1(
Gearshift Controls Gearshift	Fig. 242 - 12	10



#### Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

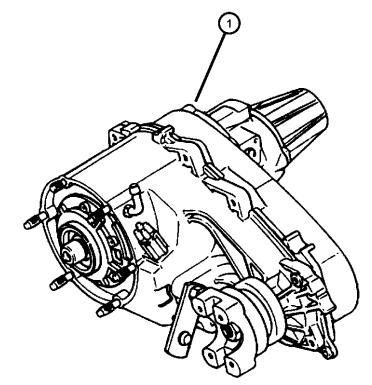
Notes: Sales Code

ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines

EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines

EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

1 52853123AD 1



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

TRANSFER CASE, NP242

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM

PART NUMBER

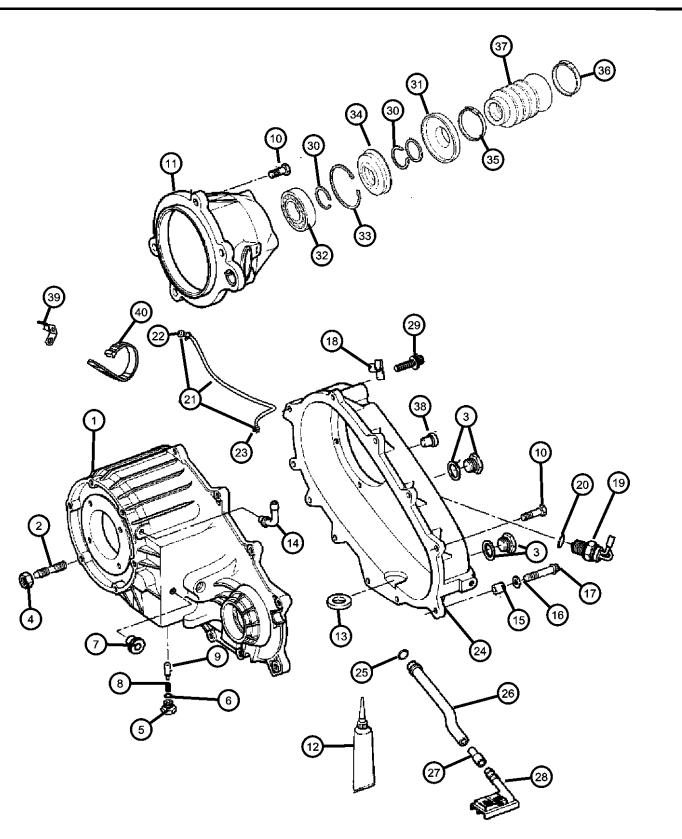
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1	4/5 Cylinber Turb 05072315AA	o Diesei 1	J, U				CASE, Transfer Front
2	04167922	6	J, U				STUD, Tranmission Case
3	04856641	2	J, U				PLUG, Oil Fill
4	J4006681	6	J, U				NUT AND CONED WASHER, H .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	J, U				SCREW
6 7	04338956	1	J, U				SEAL, Vacuum Switch PLUG
	00015105	1	J, U				
	04880129AA	2	U		EN0		
8	05003445AA	1	J, U				SPRING, Poppet Plunger
9	05003444AA	1	J, U				PLUNGER
10	04210617	8	J, U				BOLT, Transfer Case
11	05072305AA	1	J, U				RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	05010884AA	1	J, U				SEALANT, RTV
13	03681601	1	J, U				MAGNET, Transmission
14	04796910	1	J, U				VENT, Transfer Case
15	04116310	2	J, U				DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	04210983	2	J, U				WASHER, Flat
17	04210614	1	J, U				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	04210614	1					CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
19	05083138AA	1	J, U				SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Posit
20	04338956	1	J, U				SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	52105882AA	1	J, U				HOSE, Vent
22	04213328	1	J, U				VENT, Cap
23	06502081	1	J, U				CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	05013858AA	1	J, U				CASE, Transfer Rear
25	04338942	1	J, U				SEAL, Oil
26	05003455AA	1	J, U				TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	04338944	1	J, U				CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
IBERTY	′ (KJ)						
ERIES	LINE			BODY		GINE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMI <sup>-</sup> I = SPO II = REN		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY	DO EK EN Tur	1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7L V6 R = Engine - 2.8L 4 bo Diesel O = 4CYL turbo dies	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manu

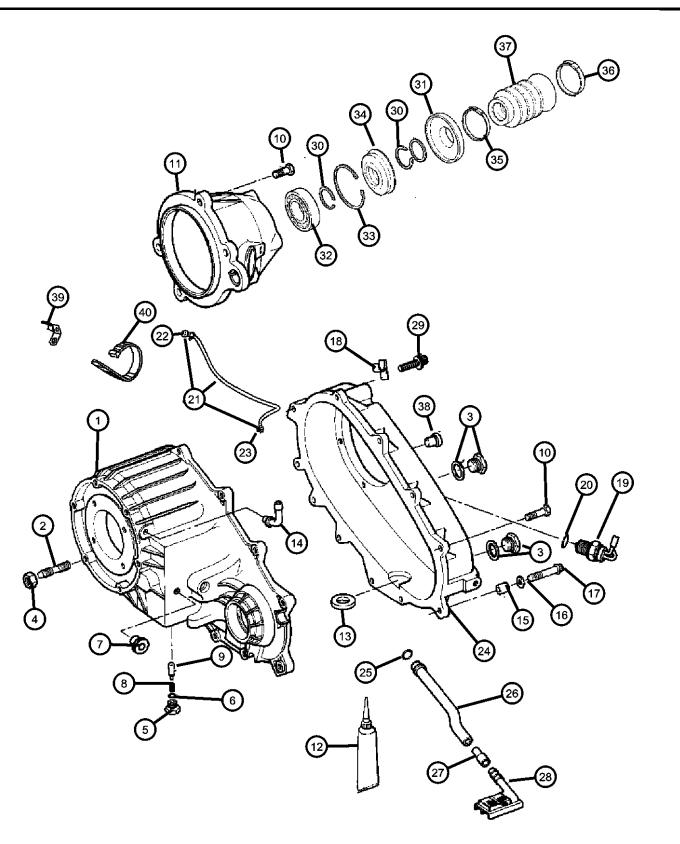
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

#### Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04338943	1	J, U						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
29	J8130979	1	J, U						BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
30	04883597AA	2	J, U						SNAP RING
31	05072308AA	1	J, U						SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
32	02466224	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
33	05072306AB	1	J, U						SNAP RING
34	05072307AA	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	05072310AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
36	05072311AA	1	J, U						CLAMP, Boot
37	05072329AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Output Shaft, None
38	04638953	1	J, U						DOWEL
39	56041823AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
40	05073039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-410

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

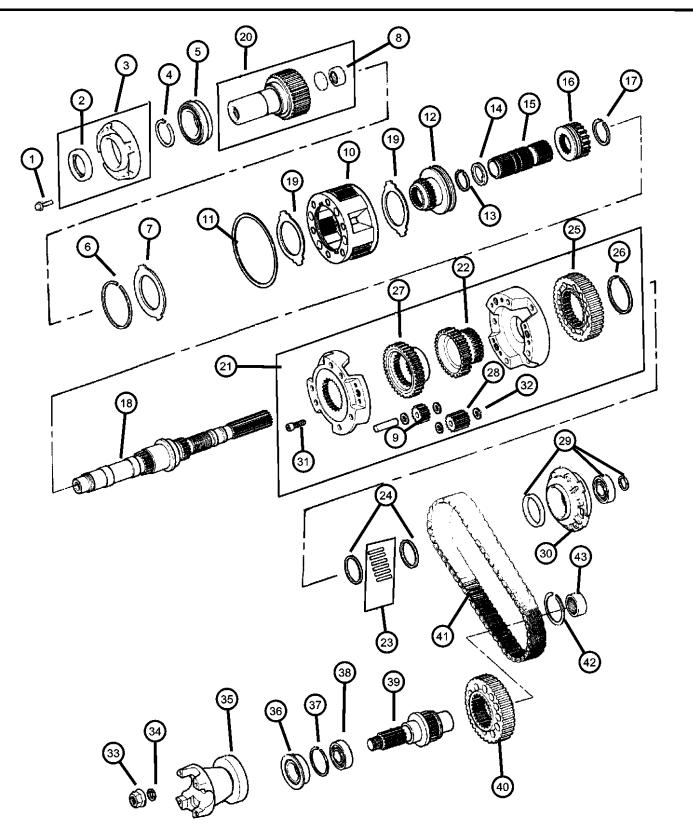
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



	4/5 Cylinber Turbo		-	DOLT D. I.
1	06501371	4	J, U	BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	J, U	EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	J, U	SNAP RING
5	04746155	1	J, U	BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	J, U	SNAP RING
7	05019579AA	1	J, U	PLATE
8	83503507	1	J, U	BEARING, Input Shaft
9	83504170	1	J, U	GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903AB	1	J, U	PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	J, U	SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	J, U	SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	J, U	SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	J, U	WASHER, Intermediate Sleev
15	04798277	1	J, U	SHAFT, Intermediate
16	83503542	1	J, U	SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	83503537	1	J, U	SNAP RING
18	05072299AA	1	J, U	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	J, U	THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05003446AA	1	J, U	GEAR, Input
21	05072300AA	1	J, U	DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Cas
22	05072301AA	1	J, U	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	J, U	NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Ca None
24	04338908	2	J, U	THRUST WASHER, Planetar Carrier
25	83503536	1	J, U	SPROCKET, Differential
26	83503532	1	J, U	SNAP RING
27	05003450AA	1	J, U	GEAR, Differential Drive
28	83504169	3	J, U	GEAR, Planetary

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

LINE

H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

**SERIES** 

P = LIMITED

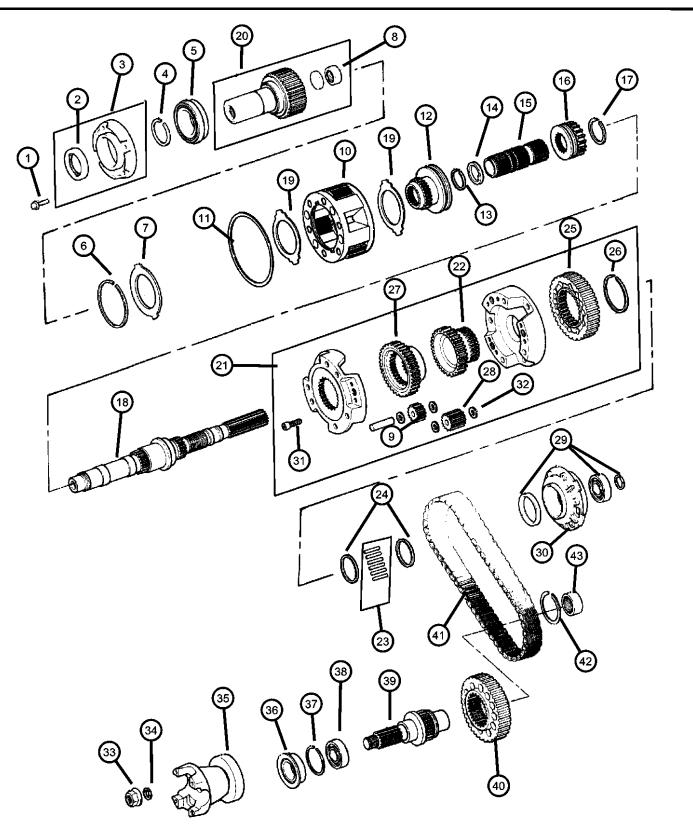
TRANSMISSION

NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### **Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]** Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	83504169	3							SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	04883596AA	1	J, U						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
31	04886473AA	1	J, U						SCREW
32	83504168	12	J, U						WASHER, Differential Gear
33	04167924	1	J, U						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
34	04210973	1	J, U						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
35	05103223AA	1	J, U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
36	04798125	1	J, U						SEAL, Output Shaft
37	0089331A	1	J, U						SNAP RING
38	04269189	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft
39	05012336AA	1	J, U						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
40	05072302AA	1	J, U						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
41	05012322AB	1	J, U						CHAIN, Transfer Case
42	04167991	1	J, U						SNAP RING, Bearing
43	04883601AA	1	J, U						BEARING, Output Shaft

LIBERTY (KJ)

**SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

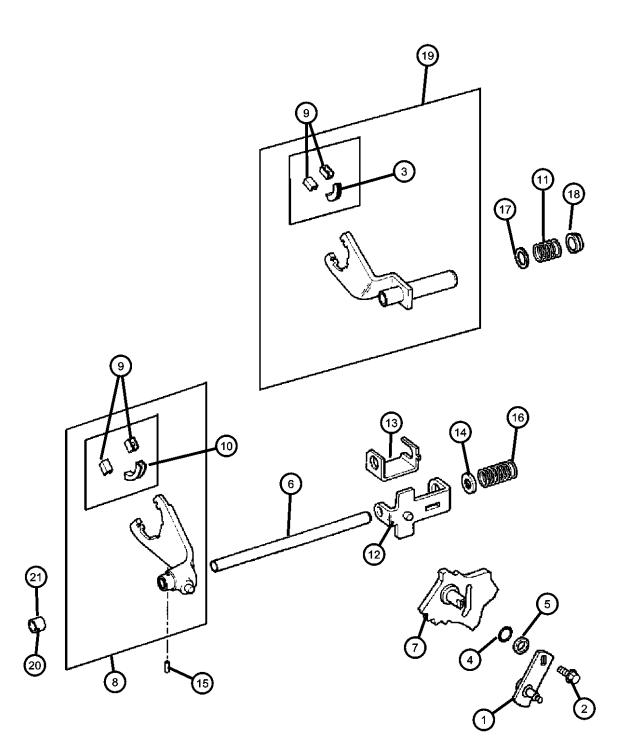
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



ED0=All : EK0=All :	ales Code 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cyli 3.7L Gas Engines 4/5 Cylinber Turbo			
1	05159093AA	1	J, U	LEVER, Transfer Case
2	05014048AA	1	J, U	BOLT, Hex Head
3	04338376	1	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
4	05014046AA	1	J, U	SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	05003442AA	1	J, U	BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
6	83504469	1	J, U	RAIL, Transfer Case
7	05072569AA	1	J, U	SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	05003459AA	1	J, U	FORK, Range
9	04167969	2	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
10	04167970	1	J, U	PAD, Shift Fork
11	83503513	1	J, U	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
12	83503510	1	J, U	BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	83503511	1	J, U	BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	83503515	1	J, U	CUP, Shift Fork Spring
15	01664355	1	J, U	PIN, Shift Fork
16	83503516	1	J, U	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	83503512	1	J, U	WASHER, Flat
18	83503514	1	J, U	BUSHING, Shift Rail
19	04638950AB	1	J, U	FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
20	04338945	1	J, U	BUSHING, Shift Rail
21	04338945	1	J, U	BUSHING, Shift Rail

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

**ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Gearshift Figure 242-1210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

06101752

52109709AD

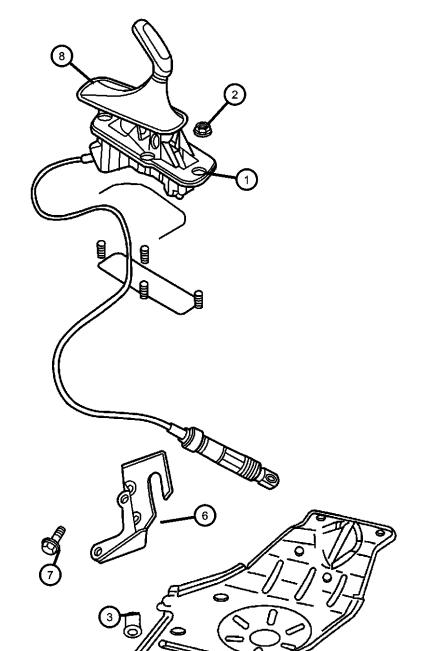
QTY

LINE

J, U

J, U

**SERIES** 



[DBB] =	Sales Codes All Manual Transi			
[DG0]=	All Automatic Trar 52129243AB	ISMISSIC 4		CHIETED Transfer Coop
ı	32129243AB	ı	J, U	SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	34201358	4		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	06506644AA	4	J, U	RIVET
4	52129091AA	1	J, U	PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	06506027AA	4	J, U	SCREW, Hex Head
6				BRACKET, Shifter
	52128954AA	1	J, U	DG6
	52128955AA	1	J, U	DGQ
	52128956AA	1	J, U	DBB

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

DG0

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

Head, M10x1.5x28

BOOT, Gearshift

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

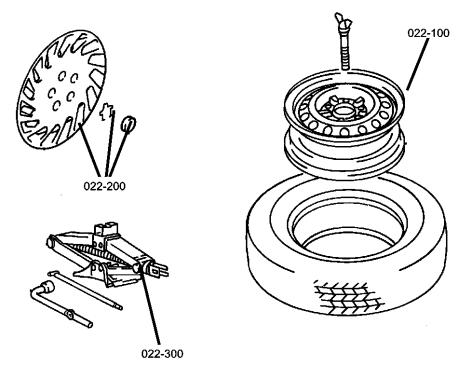
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

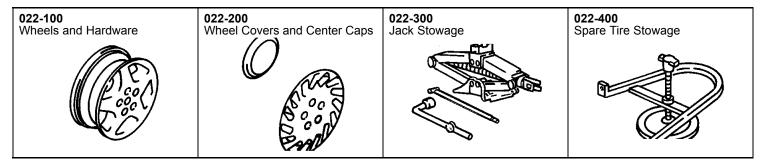
# Group - 22

### Wheels, Covers and Jacks

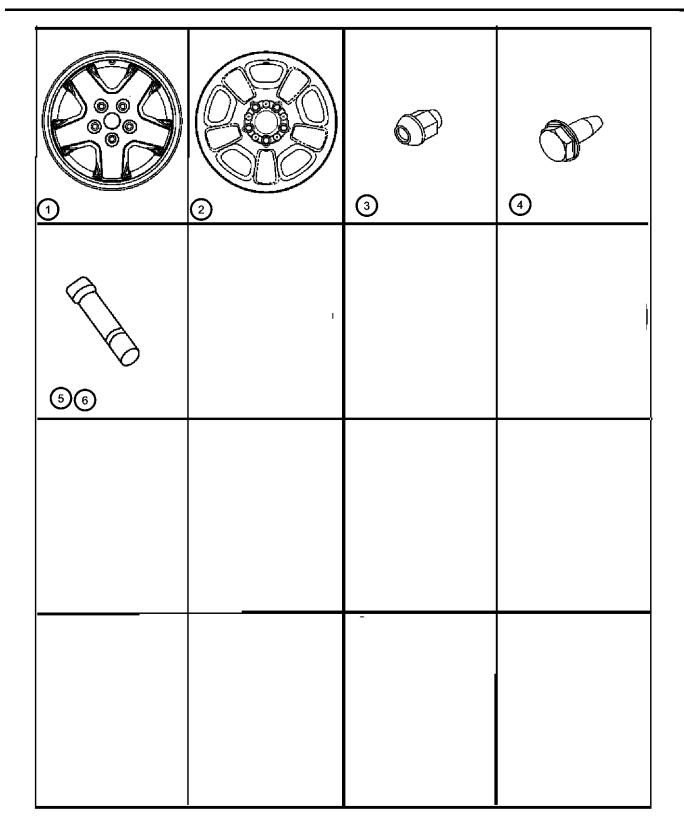


### **Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware Spare Tire Bracket	Fig. 22 - 11 Fig. 22 - 12
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Wheel Caps	Fig. 22 - 21
Jack Stowage Jack and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 31
Spare Tire Stowage Spare Wheel	Fig. 22 - 41 Fig. 22 - 42



### Wheels and Hardware Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [WGQ]= 1	es Codes 7x7.5 Aluminun	า							
[WLD,WL	C]= 16x7 Lux Alı	uminum							
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1BX27PAKAA	1							[WKB+WDR]
	52109979AA	4							[WGX]
	52128674AA	4							[WGW]
	5GK75PAKAC	4							[WNH]
	5GK75ZDRAC	4							[WDN]
	5GL67PAKAE	4							[WLD]
	5HW90PAKAB	4							[WGQ]
	5JX82CDMAA	4							[WDU]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5GL64S4AAA	4							[WNP]
	5GL65S4AAC	4							[WLC]
3	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	06506476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00 [WLC], Center Hub Cap To Wheel
		3							[WLC+WKB],
		12							[WNP]
		3							[WNP+WKB]
5	02073355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
6 7	56053030AB 56053033AA	1							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, Valve stem, [XGM] [LAB]
I	3000003AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### **Spare Tire Bracket** Figure 22-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier [XJC] = Locking Lug Nuts

> 06036310AA 20 2 52088515 55155933AC

1

NUT, Lock, .50-20 BRACKET, Spare Tire

NUT, Wheel, .50x20

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Wheel Caps Figure 22-210

1	<b>Jeep</b>	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

```
Note; Sales Codes
[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum
[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum
[WGX] = 17X7.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad
                                                                                        CAP, Wheel Center
         52090401AA
                                                                                          [WKB+WGX]
         52128525AA
                                                                                          [WGW,WKB]
         5GL69S4AAA
                                                                                         [WLC,WNP]
         5HT59CD-
                                                                                          [WDU+WKB]
         MAA
                                                                                        CAP, Wheel Center
   2
         52059522AA
                                                                                          [WND,WDN,WFM,WDR]
                                                                                          [WGQ]
```

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

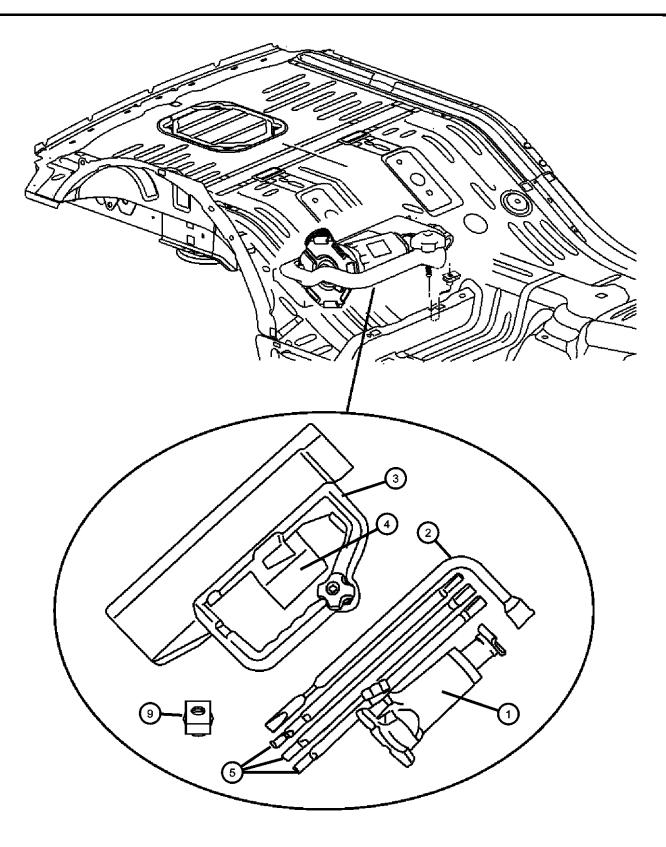
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Jack and Hardware** Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366626AA	1							JACK, Scissor Type
2	52059478AA	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
3	52129757AB	1							BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
4	52110391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
5	05093510AA	1							EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE
-6	55352852AA	1							TOOL SET
-7	52129395AA	1							TOOL KIT, Jack
-8	06035073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
9	06101283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25, Jack & Tool Assy. to Body

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

BODY

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

9		
10	2	

[WND]= [WLD]= [WGR]=	ales Codes 16x7 Cast Aluminu 16x7 Lux Aluminuu 17x7.5 Cast Alum 17x7.5 Aluminum	m inum			
-1					BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06RXFAJ	1	J, U	H, P	
	5HF06RXFAK	1	J, U	M	
2	55155933AC	1			BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	55360585AA	2			GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
4	06507799AA	4			NUT, Wheel
-5					WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL67PAKAE	1			[WLD]
	5GL67PAKAF	1			[WDR]
	5JX82CDMAA	4			[WDU]
-6					COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG141X7AC	1			[CSA]
	5JG711X7AA	1			[CSB]
-7					WHEEL, Steel
	5GL64S4AAA	1			[WNP]
	5GL65S4AAC	1			[WLC]
8					STUD
	06507016AA	AR			Repair Outside Spare Tire Carrier
	06507623AA	AR			
9	06036310AA	3			NUT, Wheel, .50x20
10	52088515	1			NUT, Lock, .50-20, Outside Spare Tire
11	55360618AA	2			BRACKET, Spare TireReinforce- ment

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

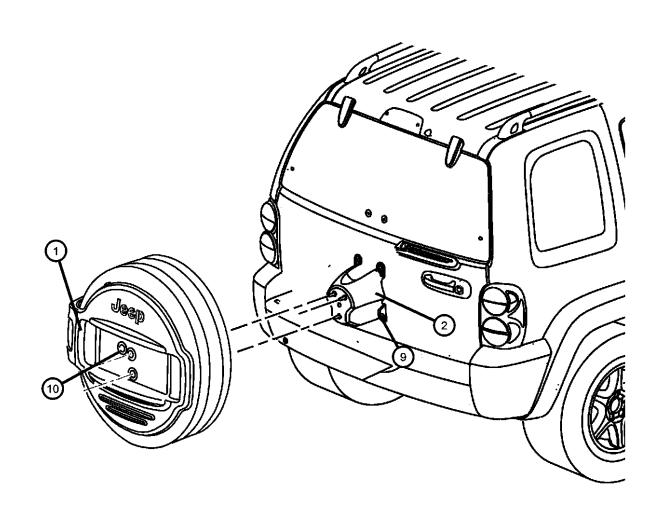
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Spare Wheel, Export Figure 22-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, License Plate
	5HF06RXFAK	1	J, U	H, P					
		1	J, U	M					
2	55155933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	06036303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
-4	06036310AA	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GL67PAKAE	1							[WLD]
	5GL67PAKAF	1							[WDR]
	5JX82CDMAA	1							[WDU]
-6	5GL64S4AAA	1							WHEEL, Steel
-7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG141X7AC	1							[CSA]
	5JG711X7AA	1							[CSB]
-8	06035201	1	J, U						RIVET
9	06507799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	06506429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
-11	05127789AA	1	J, U	H, P					LICENSE PLATE, Package, Includes 2-palnuts and Repair Instructions

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

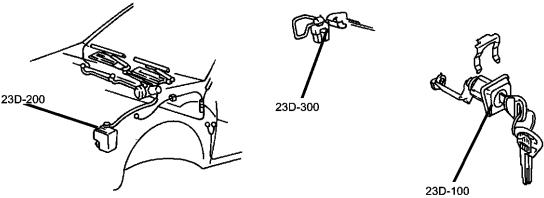
TRANSMISSION

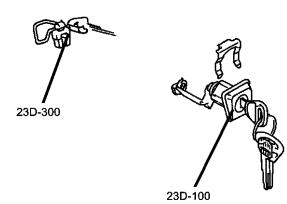
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

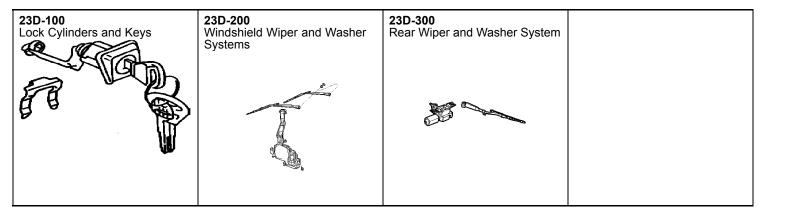
NSG370

### Group - 23D

### Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys







### Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys Lock Cylinder and Keys.	Fig. 23D - 11
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D - 210
Rear Wiper and Washer System Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D - 310

#### Lock Cylinder and Keys **Figure 23D-111**

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

**BODY** 

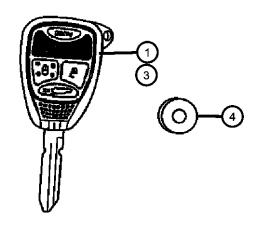
**ENGINE** 

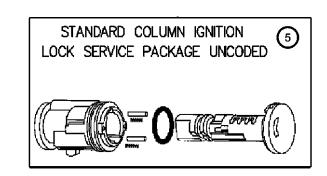
**TRANS** 

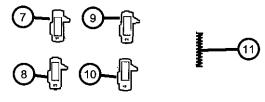
**TRIM** 

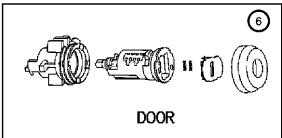
**DESCRIPTION** 

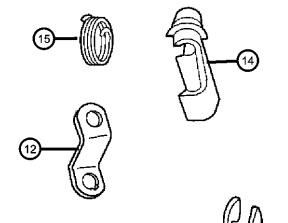
KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMIT-













6
DOOR

	NOMBER					
NOTES:		<b>T</b>	:44 :44- 1			
item #1-	Key contains the	ıransm	itter with bi	uttons for K	eyiess enti	y and alar
•						
	05139287AA	2	J, T			
	05139289AA	2				
	05139290AA	2				
-2	06507946AA	1				
3	05143553AA	1				
4	05066241AA	1				
5						
	05139207AA	1				
		1	J, T			
6	05072294AA	1				
7	04778117	1				
8	04778118	1				
9	04778119	1				
10	04778120	1				
11	04778121	1				
12	05071039AA	1				
13						
	05071063AA	1				
	05071155AA	1				
14	05071155AA	1				
15	05071155AA	1				
-16	05071201AA	1				
-17						
	55360636AA	1	ΙT			

				TER
	05139287AA	2	J, T	
	05139289AA	2		Jeep Logo 3 Buttons
	05139290AA	2		
-2	06507946AA	1		SCREW, Lock Cylinder to Handle
3	05143553AA	1		KEY, Blank
4	05066241AA	1		BATTERY, Transmitter
5				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	05139207AA	1		
		1	J, T	
6	05072294AA	1		CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	04778117	1		TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
8	04778118	1		1, Wide, Ignition Also TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
9	04778119	1		2, Wide, Ignition Also TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide, Ignition Also
10	04778120	1		TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide, Ignition Also
11	04778121	1		SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler, Ignition Also
12	05071039AA	1		LEVER, Door Lock, Ignition Also
13				RETAINER, Lock Rod
	05071063AA	1		Right Door
	05071155AA	1		Left Door
14	05071155AA	1		CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05071155AA	1		SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05071201AA	1		SPACER, Lock Cylinder
-17				BRACKET, Door Inside
	55360636AA	1	J, T	Right Front Door
	55360659AA	1	J, T	Swing Gate
18				CONTROL MODULE, Receiver

LIBERTY (KJ) **SERIES** LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) H = SPORT M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

**TRANSMISSION** DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

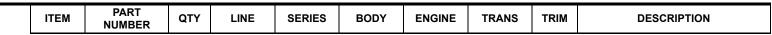
5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

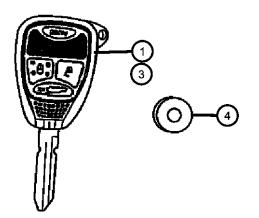
#### Lock Cylinder and Keys **Figure 23D-111**

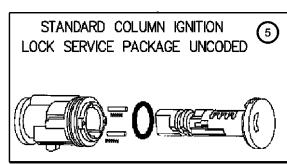
56053014AF

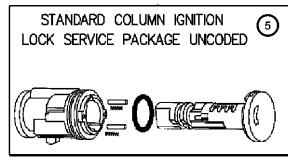
56053020AF

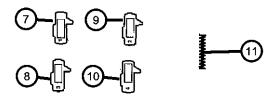
1

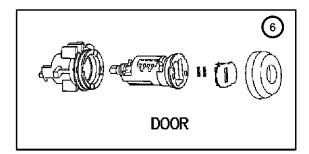


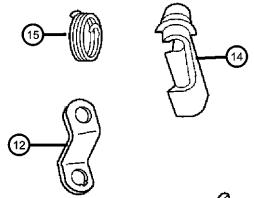




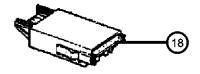












LIBERTY (KJ) **SERIES** LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

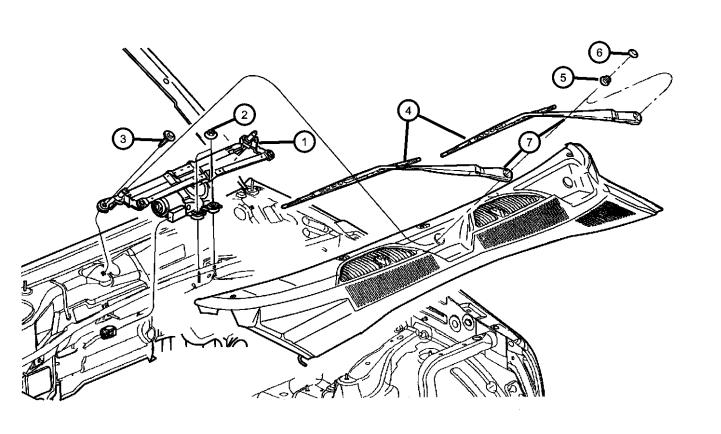
TRANSMISSION

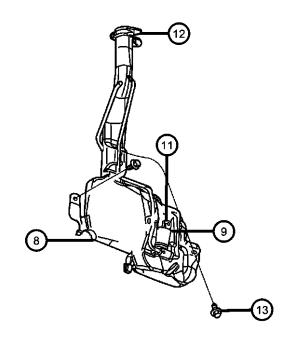
GXX+GXW+XGM

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

# Windshield Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									MODILLE Winer
1	55155894AE	1	U						MODULE, Wiper
	55155895AE	1	J, T						
2	34201358	2	J, 1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
3	34201358	2							Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED
4	0500007044								BLADE, Wiper
	05066973AA 05066974AA	1	U						RHD, DRIVER SIDE (RIGHT) AFTER 01-21-05 RIGHT & LEFT WITHOUT SPOILER UP TO 01-21-05
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Se
	WBW00019AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000019AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	05066968AA	1	J						Europe, Left
	05066969AA	1	U						, Left
	05066970AA	1	J, T						UP TO 01-21-05, Right
	05175406AA	1	J, T						AFTER 01-21-05
	05175407AA	1	J, T						Left
8	05161320AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	05161319AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-10	05152030AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
11	05161400AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
12	05161321AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
13	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-14	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-15									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155854AB	2	U						

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

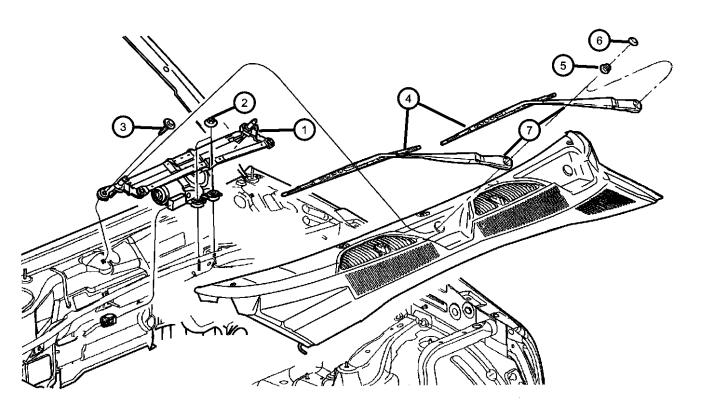
SERIES

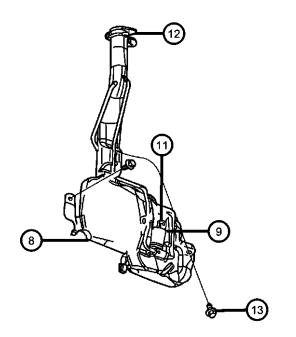
TRANSMISSION

NSG370

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

# Windshield Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-210





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
		2	J, T							
-16									HOSE, Washer Reservoir	
	55155892AC	1	U							
		1	J, T							
-17	04778097	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME	
-18	06036456AA	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support	
-19	05161326AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

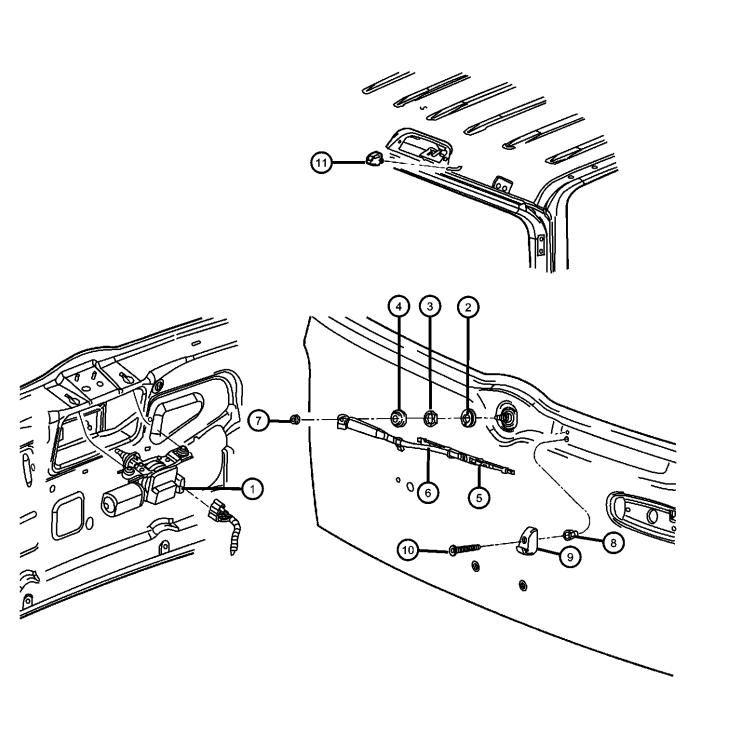
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Rear Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155884AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	55155887AB	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	06507801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	55076650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	05066964AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBRW0011AB	,							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	05066965AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	06503245	1							RIVET
9	55155886AA	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
10	06505062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
11	55156158AE	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-12	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-13	55156260AA	1							CLIP, Hose

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

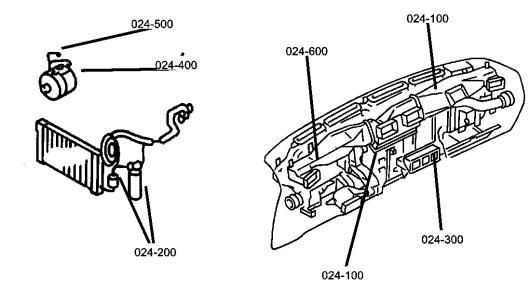
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

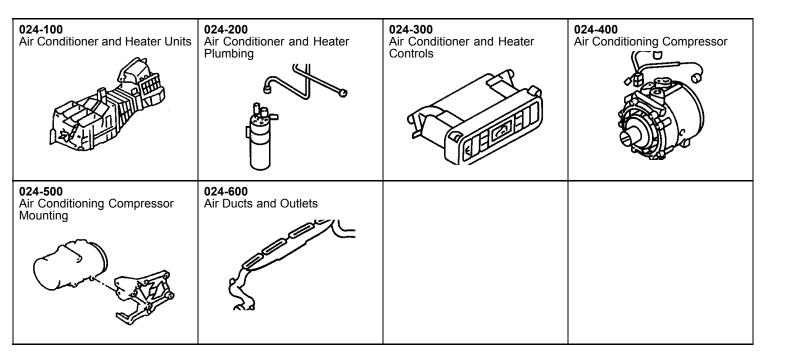
### Group - 24

### Air Conditioning & Heater



#### **Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater**

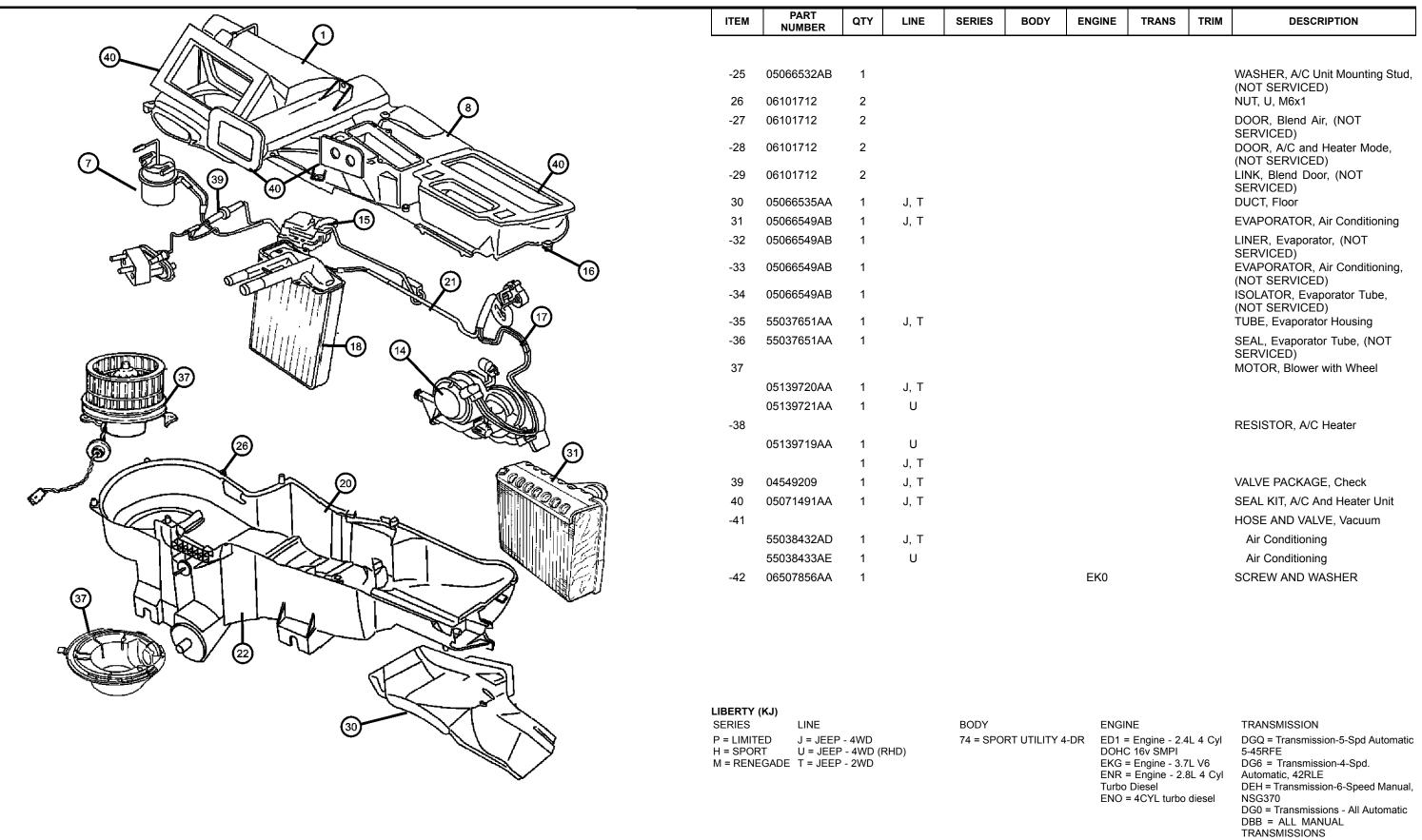
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units HEVAC Unit	Fig. 24 - 110
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 210
Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD	
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD	
Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD	
Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	
Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 295
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 310
•	
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	
Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 24 - 430
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine	
Compressor Mounting, 2.02 Dieser Engine	
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts	Fig. 24 - 610



### HEVAC Unit Figure 24-110

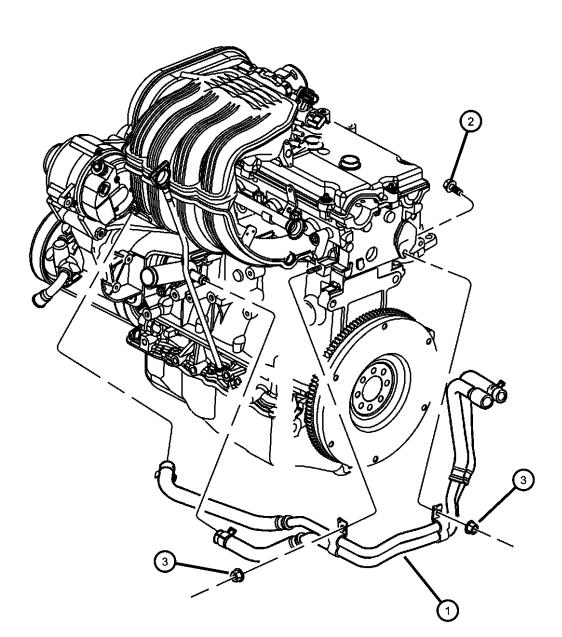
	ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
		NUMBER			0				
	1	05066496AA	1	J, T					HOUSING, Air Inlet
	-2	05066496AA	1						HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT
	-3	05066496AA	1						SERVICED) DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
	- <b>4</b>	05066496AA	1						CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT
	_								SERVICED)
0	-5	05066496AA	1						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
	-6	05066496AA	1						SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
	7	05066510AA	1	J, T					ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	8	05066501AA	1	J, T					HOUSING, A/C Upper
	-9	05066501AA	1						HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
	-10	05066501AA	1						DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
	-11	05066501AA	1						LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT
	-12	05066501AA	1						SERVICED) SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash,
									(NOT SERVICED)
14	-13	05066501AA	1						SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
	14	05066518AA	1	J, T					ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater,
									Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuumed Controled
	15								ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		05066519AA	1	J, T					Electric, Up To 12-6-04, Blend Door
31		05174382AA	1	J, T					Electric, After 12-6-04,
	16	04734227	22	J, T					SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
(20)	17	05066528AA	1	J, T					HARNESS, Jumper
	18	05066555AA	1	J, T					CORE, Heater
	-19	05066551AA	1	J, T					ISOLATOR, Tube
	20	04644388	4	J, T					CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	21	05066531AA	1	J, T					VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
37	22	05066532AB	1	J, T					HOUSING, A/C Lower
Y WIX I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	-23	05066532AB	1						HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT
	-24	05066532AB	1						SERVICED) STUD, A/C and Heater Housing
									Mtg., (NOT SERVICED)
J.C.									
	LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGIN	IF	TRANSMISSION
(30)	P = LIMIT	ED J = JEEP	- 4WD			RT UTILITY 4-D	R ED1 =	Engine - 2.4L	4 Cyl DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOF M = RENE	RT U = JEEF EGADE T = JEEP	? - 4WD (I ? - 2WD	RHD)				16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V	5-45RFE V6 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							ENR = Turbo [	Engine - 2.8L	4 Cyl Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								4CYL turbo die	esel NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

### **HEVAC Unit** Figure 24-110



### Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	-	<u> </u>		<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>			
NOTE: Sales C [ED0]=A	odes: Nl 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V	Engines	S					
1	55038330AE	1	J, T			ED0		HOSE, Heater Supply
2	06501474	6				ED0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	06100051	6						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

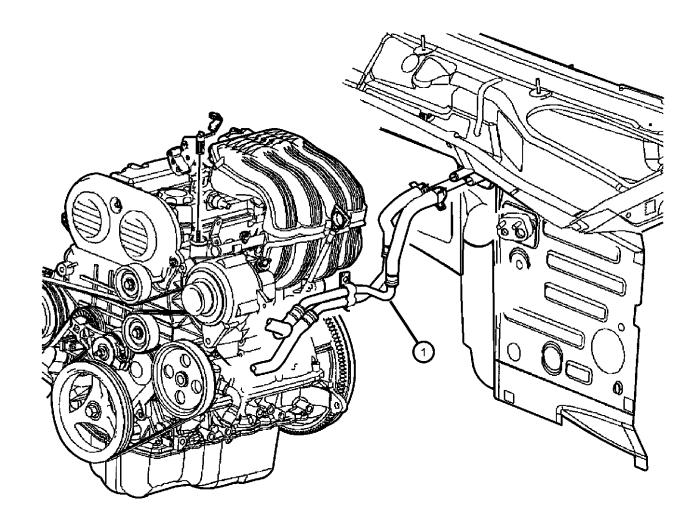
Note; Sales Codes

-2

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

55038333AE ED0 HOSE, Heater Supply 06101445 ED0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex

Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) P = LIMITED H = SPORT

M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY **ENGINE** 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 24-230

05072450AB

05170050AA

HHR00034AA

J, T

J, T

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Coo [EK0]=All	des: 3.7L V-6 Engine	es							
1	55038331AG	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	05072449AA	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET

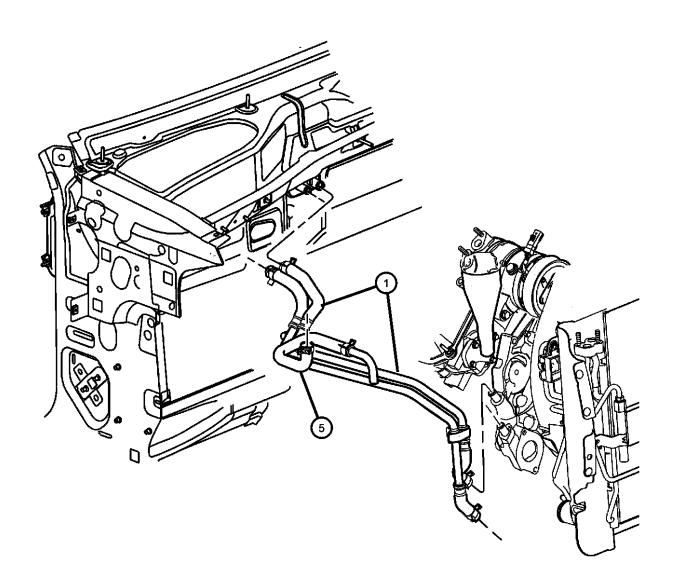
EK0

EK0

**BRACKET** 

HOSE, HOSE

HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

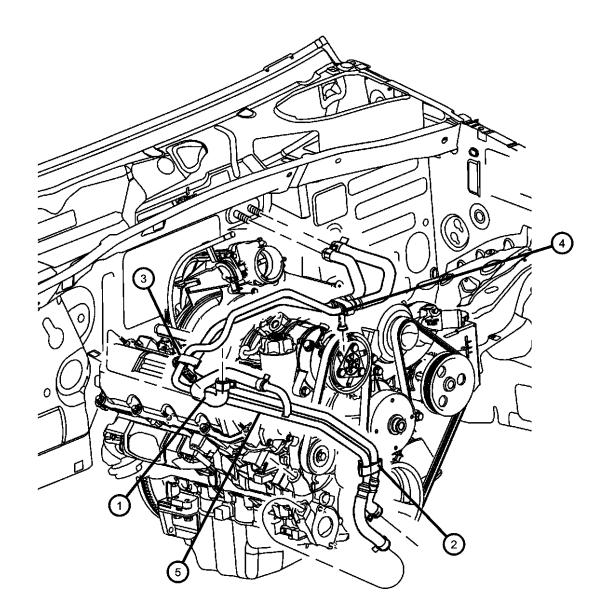
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 24-240



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note; Sale [EK0]= All	es Codes 3.7L, 6 Cylinde	r Gas Er	ngines							
1	05072448AA	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle	
2	05072449AA	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Oil Fill	
3	05072450AB	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover	
4	04754806	1	U						BRACKET, Intake Manifold	
5	55038334AG	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 24-250

2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037738AB	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	06504035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
3	05142787AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Vicous heater to thermo valve

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED

J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

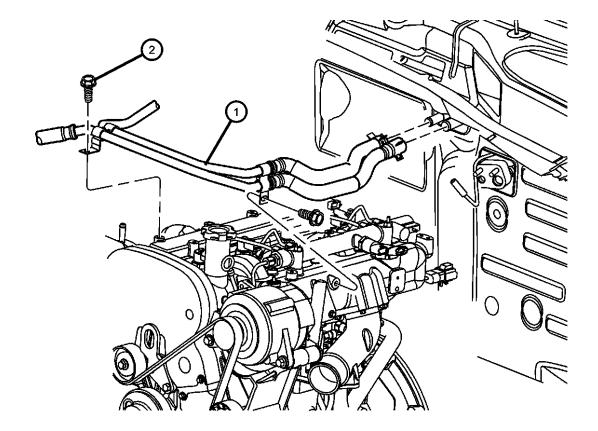
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Plumbing, Heater 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 24-260

EN0	HOSE, Heater Supply BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	EN0



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

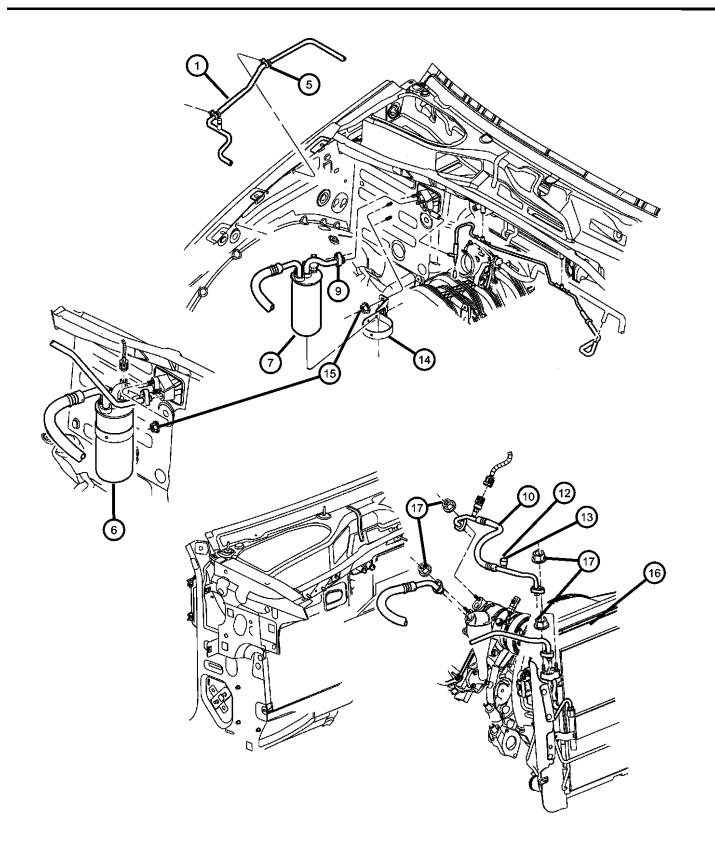
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Figure 24-270



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines												
	1	55037809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid		
	-2	05072141AA	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line		
	-3	04882334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check		
	-4	04882335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve		
	5	56021384	2							CLIP, Wiring		
	6	55037803AC	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with Suction Line		
	7	05072139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line		
	-8	05072141AA	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line		
	9	05072160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid		
	10	55037800AE	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge		
	-11	05072141AA	1	J, T			ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line		
	12	04882334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check		
	13	04882335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve		
	14	55037764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator		
	15	06506152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25		
	16	05143010AB	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning		
	17	06506152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Figure 24-280

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

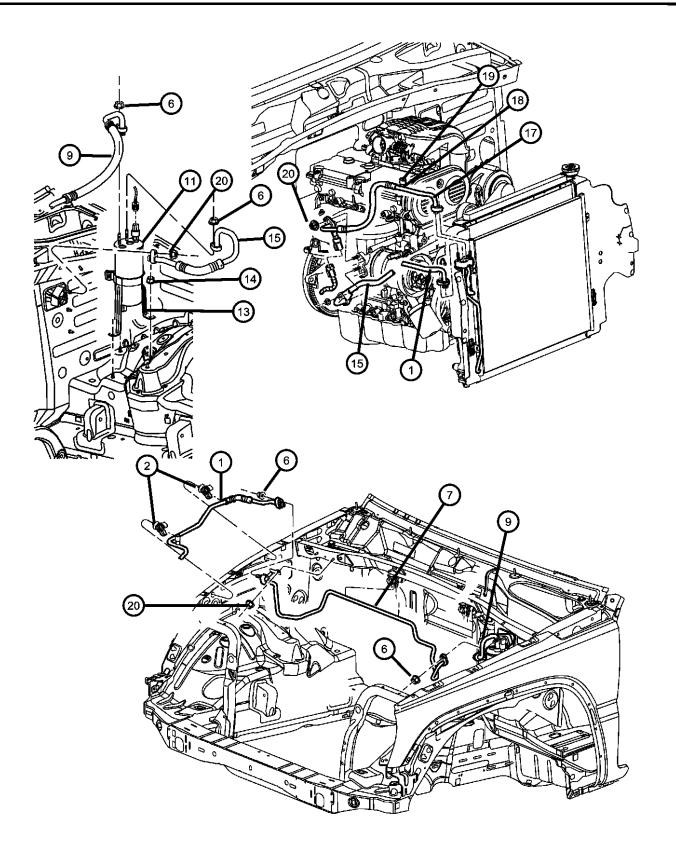
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



1	55037810AD	1	U		LINE, A/C Liquid
2	56021384	2			CLIP, Wiring
-3	04882334	1	U		VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	04882335	1	U		CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	05072141AA	1	J, T	ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	06506152AA	1	U		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex M8x1.25
7	55037811AD	1	U		LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	05072141AA	1	J, T	ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	55037804AC	1	U	ED0	LINE, A/C Suction
-10	05072141AA	1	J, T	ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	55037471AD	1	U		ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
-12	55037588AA	1	U	ED0	CLIP, A/C Suction Line
13	55037764AB	1	J, T		BRACKET, Accumulator
14	06101447	1	U		NUT
15	55037595AD	1	U		LINE, A/C Suction
-16	05072141AA	1	J, T	ED0	GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
17	55037800AE	1		ED0	LINE, A/C Discharge
18	04882334	1	U		VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
19	04882335	1	U		CAP, A/C Check Valve
20	06506152AA	1	U		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex

ED0

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

05143010AB

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel NSG370

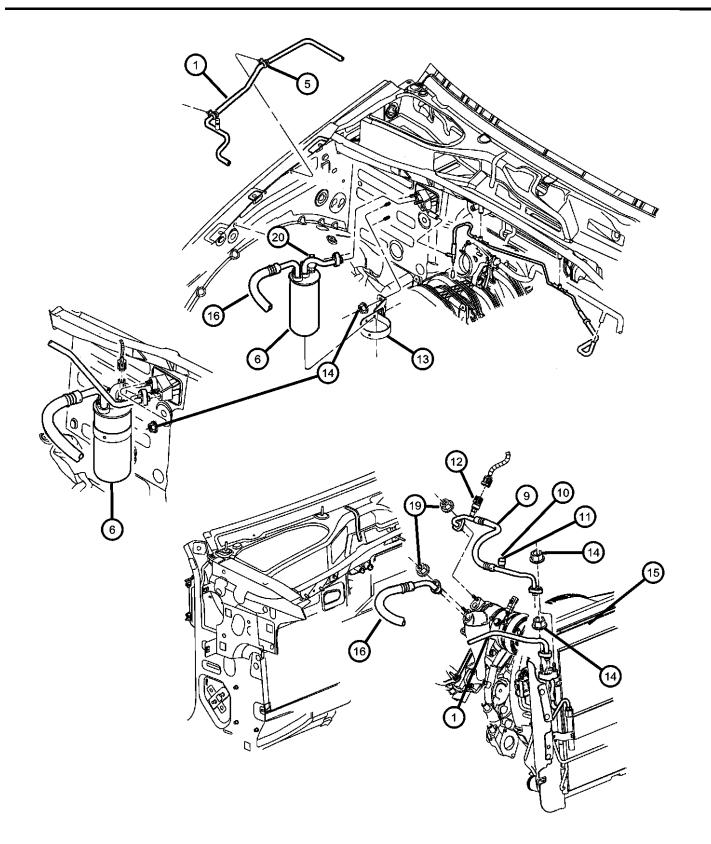
TRANSMISSION

M8x1.25

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

# Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Figure 24-285



ITEN	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes	- 0 5							
	All 3.7L, 6 Cylinde		_						
1	55037809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2 -3	05139486AA 04882334	1	J, T J, T						O RING, A/C Line, To Evaperator or Condensor VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	04882335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	56021384	2	-,						CLIP, Wiring
6	55037807AE	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning,
		·							With Suction Line, With Line
-7	05072139AA	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line, Without Line
-8	05072140AA	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Line
9	55037801AD	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	04882334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
11	04882335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
12		1				EK0			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
13		1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
14 15		2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
.0	05143010AA	1				EK0			M series
	55037465AC	1				EK0			H-P series
16		1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-17		1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-18		1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor,
19		2	J, 1			LNO			Suction Line NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
20	05170126AA	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

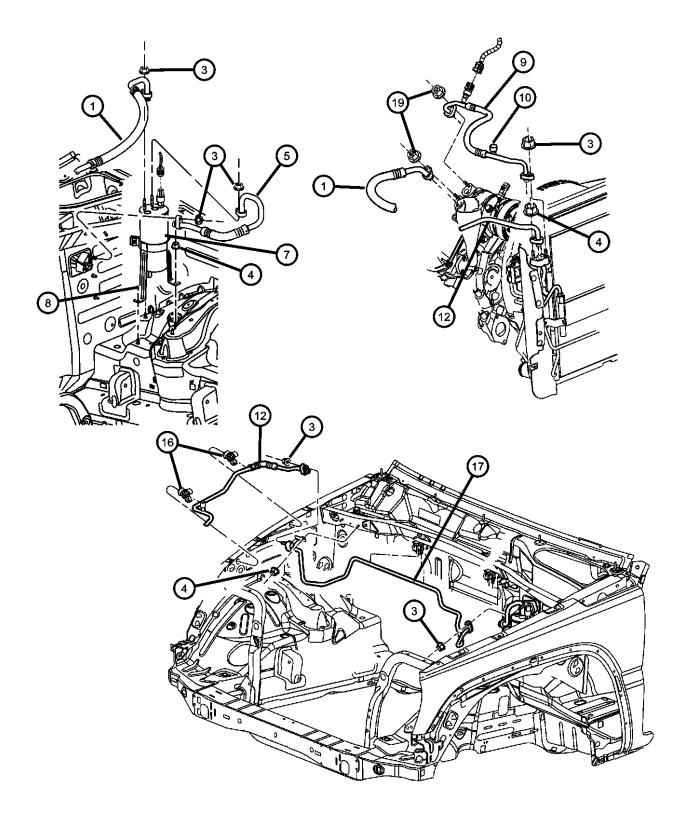
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Figure 24-288



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale [EK0]= All	es Codes 3.7L, 6 Cylinde	r Gas Er	ngines						
1	55037808AB	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	05072141AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	06506152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06101447	1	U						NUT
5	55037595AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator, To Evaporator
-6	05072141AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037471AD	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	55037764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	55037801AD	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	04882335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-11	05072141AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	55037810AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-13	04882334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14	04882335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-15	05072141AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
16	56021384	2							CLIP, Wiring
17	55037811AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	05072141AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
19	06506152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

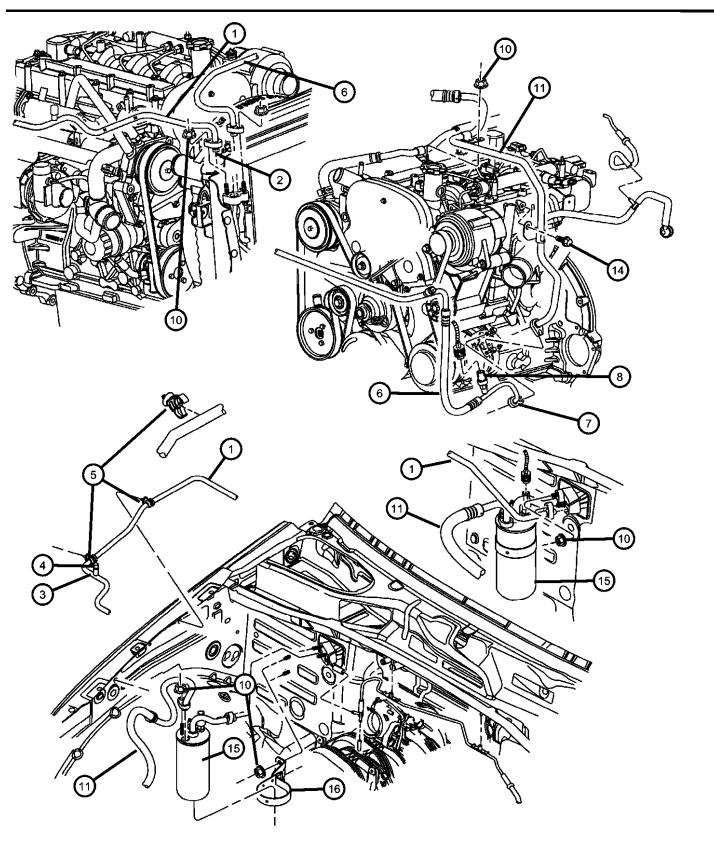
Turbo Diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

# Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 24-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037809AD	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	05072141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	04882334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
4	04882335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	04882335	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Serviced with Line, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55037818AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	05072141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	05072138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	05139487AA	2				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red, 1/2
10	06506152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	55037737AA	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-12	05139487AA	2				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red, 5/8
-13	05072141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	06501474	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	55037470AD	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
16	55037764AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

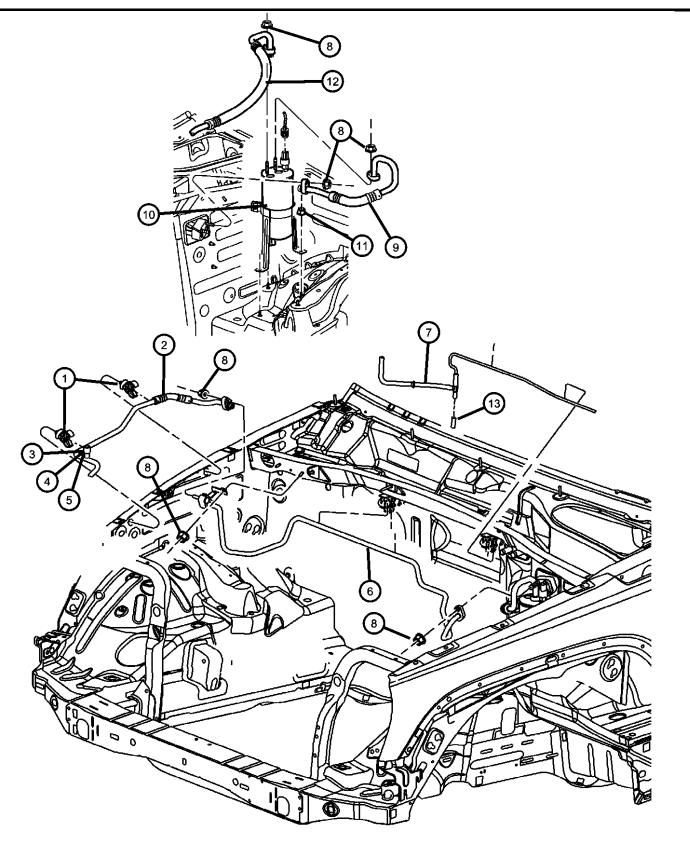
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

# Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 24-295



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021384	2							CLIP
2	55037818AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
3	05264642	1				EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05174114AA	1	U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
5	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
6	55037811AD	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
7	55038433AE	1	U						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
8	06506152AA	3				EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
9	55037595AD	1	U						M8x1.25 LINE, A/C Suction
_		-	_						
10	55037471AD	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
11	06101447	1	U						NUT
12	55037806AC	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
13	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

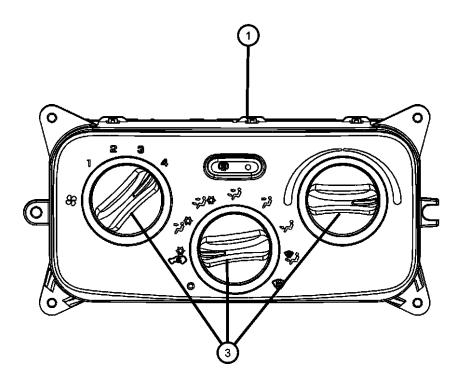
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Control, Heater and Air Conditioning** Figure 24-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
		55037533AE 55037533AG	1							[Up To 12-5-04] No Servicable Parts [After 12-5-04] No Servicable Parts
	-2	55037531AD	1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
	3	05069169AA	1							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
	-4	05069170AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

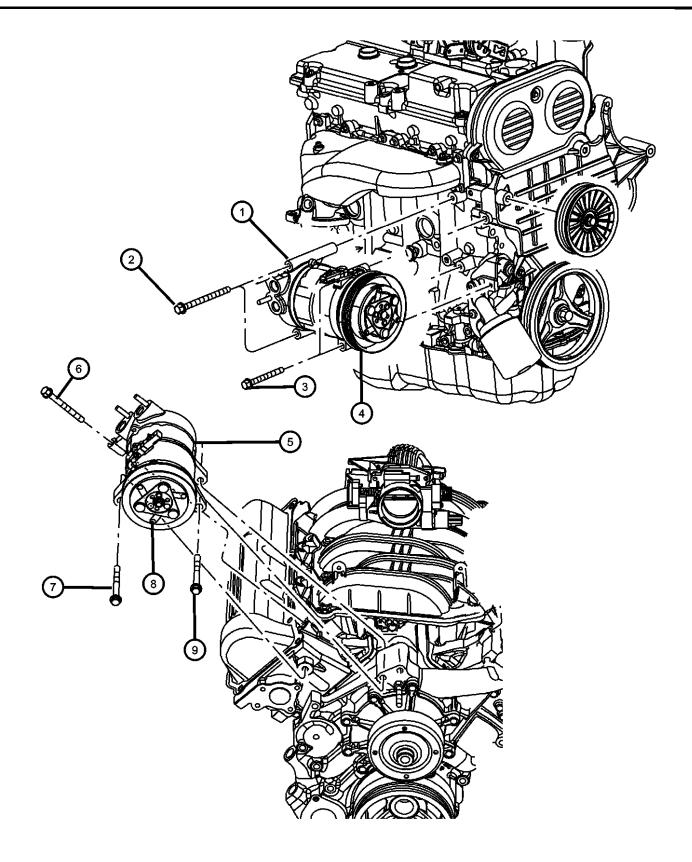
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L 3.7L, 6 Cylinde								
1	55037524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06102178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	06102178AA	2							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05083076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	55037466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	06505482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	06505487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
8	05083076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	06504344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

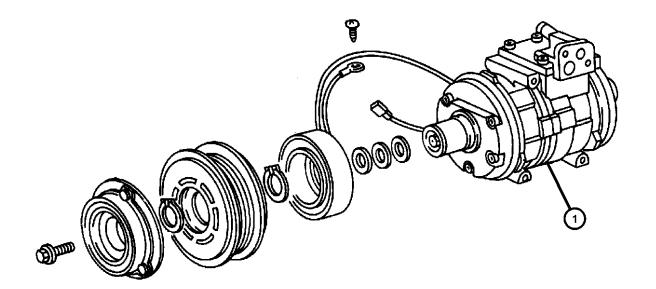
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Compressor, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 24-430

1 COMPRESSOR, Air Condition 05093940AA 1 EN0 Without Clutch 55037467AB 1 EN0 With Clutch	ioning



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

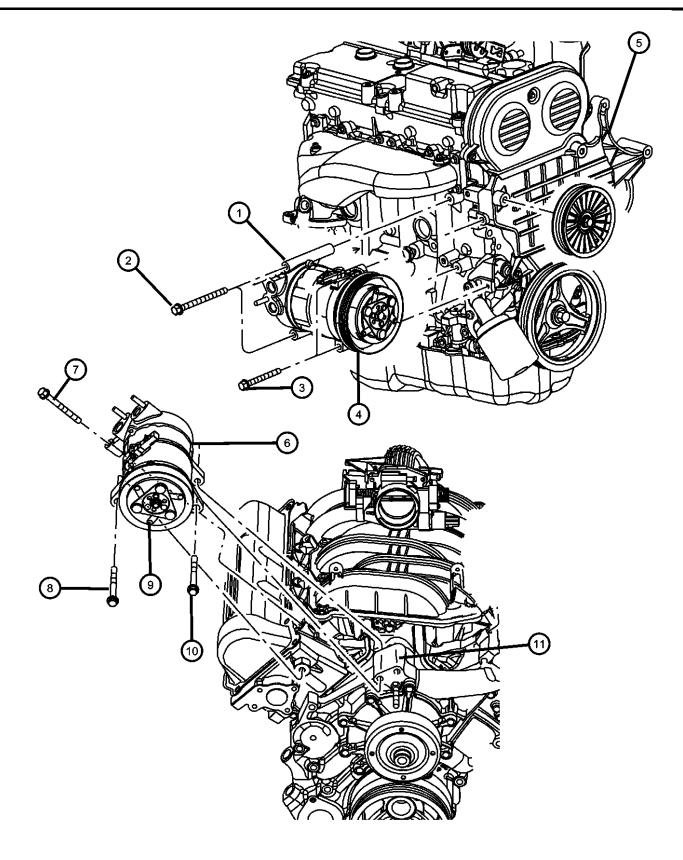
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine** Figure 24-510



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[		es Codes 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L 3.7L, 6 Cylinde			gines					
	1	55037524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	2	06102178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
	3	06102178AA	2							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
	4	05083076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5	04861371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
	6	55037466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	7	06505482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	8	06507372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
	9	05083076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	10	06504344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	11	53021238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

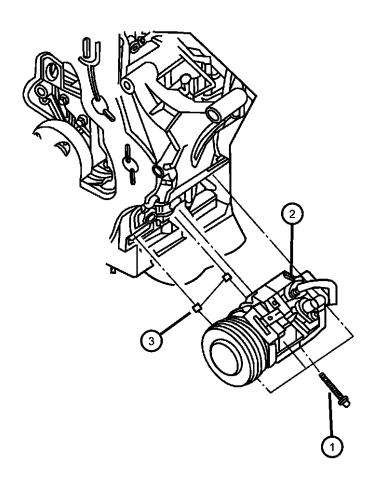
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Compressor Mounting, 2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 24-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04897253AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
2									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05093940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
3	05066930AA	1				EN0			PIN
	1 2	1 04897253AA 2 05093940AA 55037467AB	1 04897253AA 4 2 05093940AA 1 55037467AB 1	1 04897253AA 4 2 05093940AA 1 55037467AB 1	1 04897253AA 4 2 05093940AA 1 55037467AB 1	1 04897253AA 4 2 05093940AA 1 55037467AB 1	1         04897253AA         4         EN0           2         05093940AA         1         EN0           55037467AB         1         EN0	NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS           1         04897253AA         4         ENO           2         05093940AA         1         ENO           55037467AB         1         ENO	ITEM         NUMBER         QTY         LINE         SERIES         BODY         ENGINE         TRANS         TRIM           1         04897253AA         4         EN0           2         05093940AA         1         EN0           55037467AB         1         EN0



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

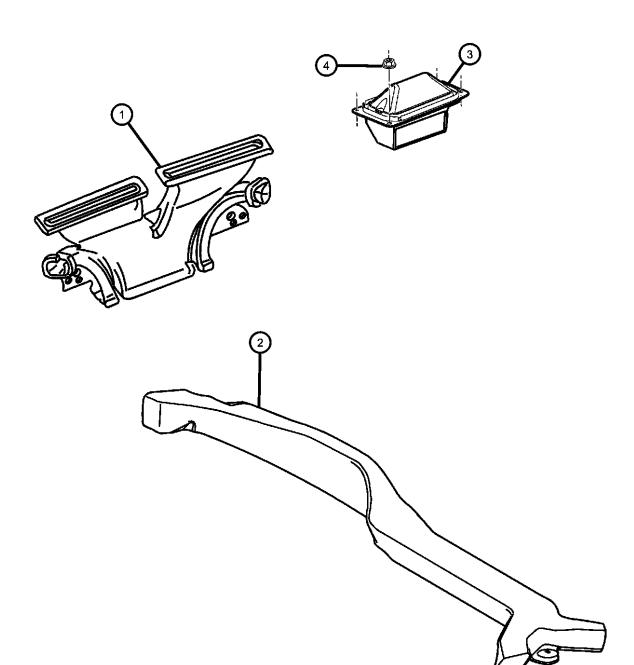
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Air Distribution Ducts** Figure 24-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



[DBB]= 7	SALES CODES Fransmission - All Transmission - All			
1				DUCT, Defroster
	55037448AB	1	J, T	
	55037535AB	1	U	
2				DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
	55037480AB	1		[DG0]
	55037562AB	1		[DBB]
3				BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037522AA	1	J, T	
	55037523AA	1	U	
4	55037523AA	1		NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

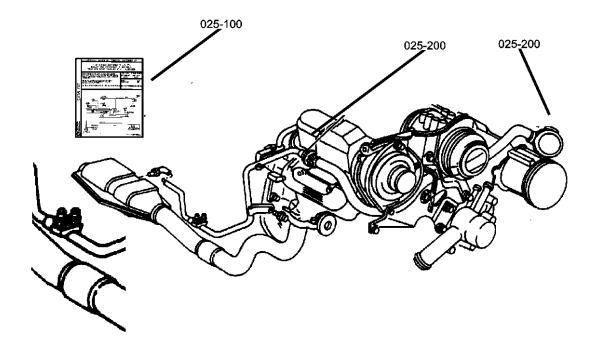
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

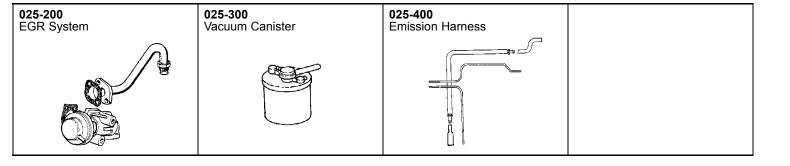
# Group - 25

### **Emission Systems**



### **Group - 25 Emission Systems**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N	1
EGR System EGR System2.8L [EN0].	Fig. 25 - 2	21
Vacuum Canister Vapor Canister [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0]	Fig. 25 - 3	31
Emission Harness Emission Vacuum Harness [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]		



ITEM

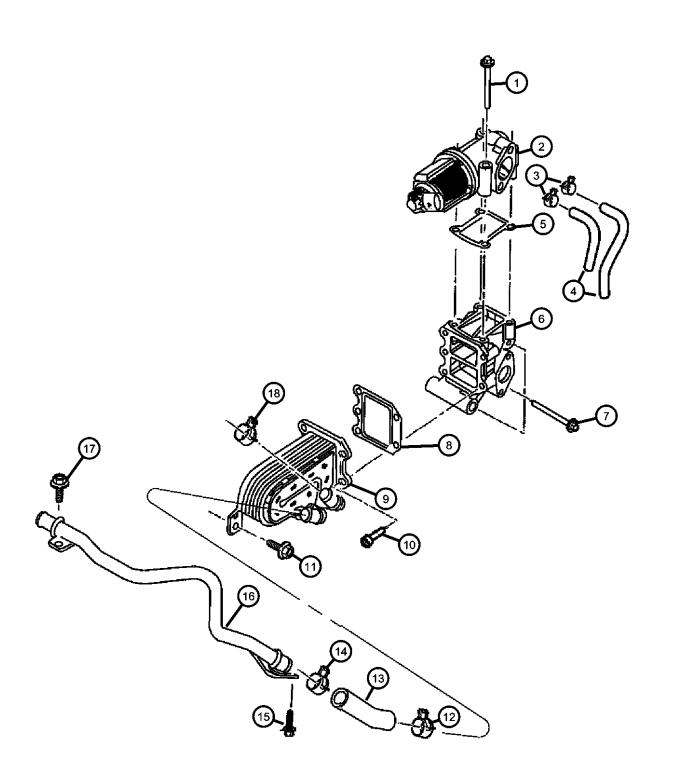
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

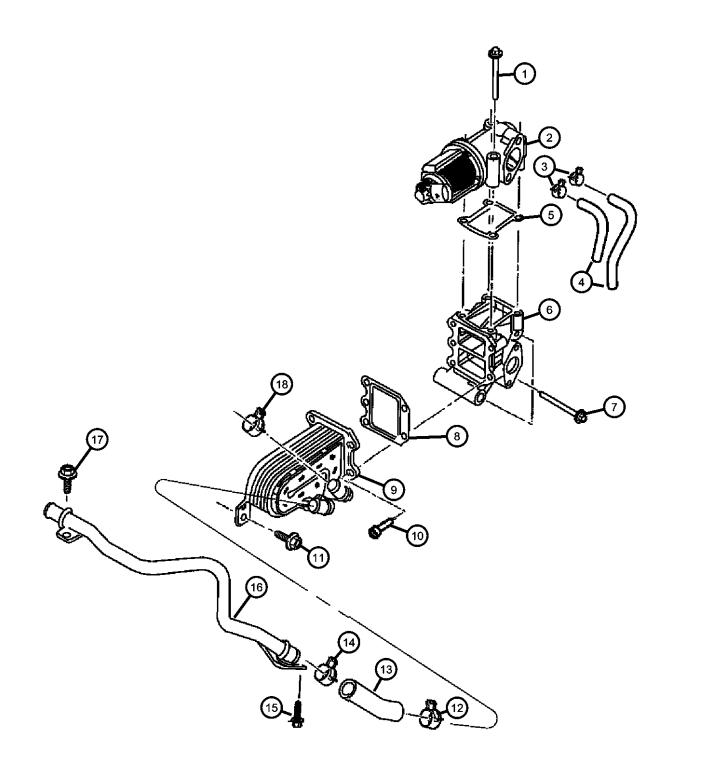


	NUMBER		<u> </u>						
	es Codes I Manual Transn 4/5 Cylinder Tu								
1			0.5						BOLT
•	05142804AA	1				EN0	DG0		562.
	0011200	1				EN0	DBB		
2		•				LITO			VALVE, EGR
_	05159971AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, LOIX
	חטוושטוותה	1				EN0	DG0		
2	05002552AD					EN0 EN0	DG0 DG0		CLAMB Oil Separator Hose
3	05003552AB	1				ENU	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
4	25430050AA	4				ENIO	500		HOSE
	05170053AA	1				EN0	DG0		INLET WATER HOSE TO EGR.
5	05170054AA	1				EN0	DG0		WATER RETURN FROM EGR VALVE. GASKET, EGR Valve
Ü	05440045AA	4				ENIO	DBB		GASKET, EGK Valve
	05142815AA	1				EN0			
•		1				EN0	DG0		TOD ME And Onder
6	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::						200		EGR KIT, Valve And Cooler
	05142812AB	1				EN0	DG0		Canada, US
_		1				EN0	DBB		Export
7		_							BOLT
	05142805AA	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
8									GASKET, EGR Cooler
	05142617AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
9									COOLER, EGR
	05142819AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									SCREW
	04720658	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									SCREW
LIBERTY (I SERIES	KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGIN	ME		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITE		- 4WD			RT UTILITY 4	4-DR ED1 =	Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOR		<sup>2</sup> - 4WD (F	RHD)			DOHC EKG = ENR = Turbo	C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7i = Engine - 2.8 Diesel = 4CYL turbo	'L V6 BL 4 Cyl	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRANS TRIM

DESCRIPTION

### EGR System2.8L [EN0] Figure 25-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003557AA	2				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
12									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
13									PIPE
	05159961AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
15									BOLT
	04864748AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
16	0544050444	4				ENIO	D00		PIPE, Water Return
	05142584AA	1				EN0	DG0		
17		1				EN0	DBB		BOLT
17	04864748AB	1				EN0	DG0		DOLI
	04004740AB	1				EN0	DBB		
18		'				LINO	DDD		CLAMP, Heater Hose
10	04883924AA	4				EN0	DBB		OLAWII, FICALCI FIOSC
	5 .55552 i/ V (	4				EN0	DG0		
		•					200		

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE 

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

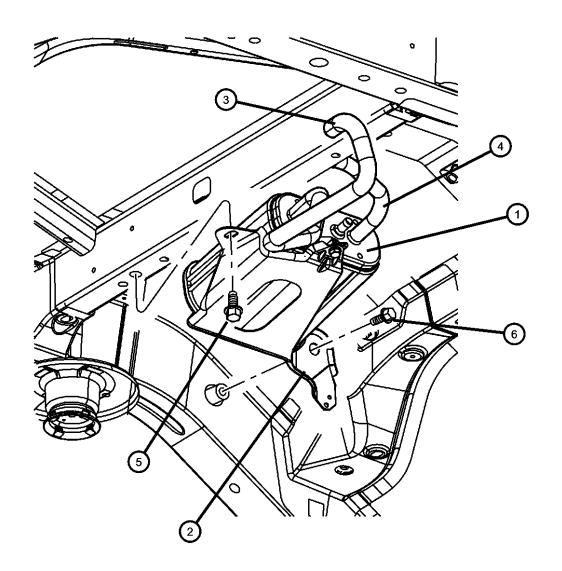
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

# Vapor Canister [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0] Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891562AA	1				ED0, EK0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	52128677AC	1				ED0, EK0	BRACKET, Vapor Canister		
3	52128661AA	1		ED0, EK0				HOSE, Canister to NVLD	
4	52128679AB	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
5	06101452	1				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06503900	2				ED0, EK0			Head, M8x1.25x20 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40
-7	06101467	1				ED0, EK0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

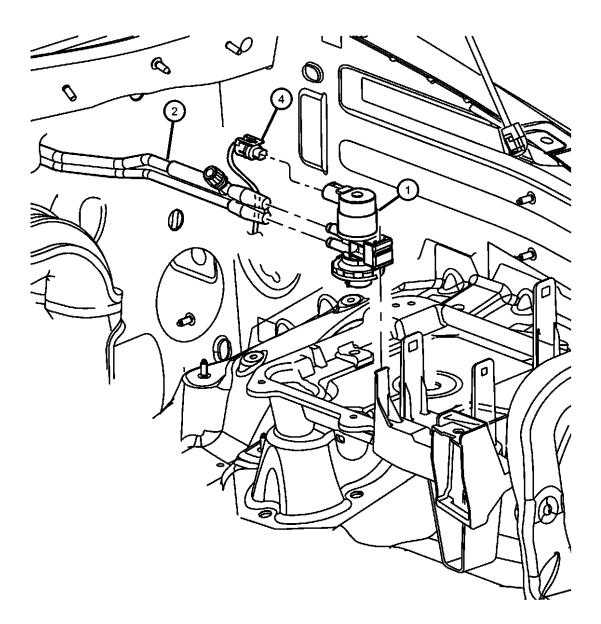
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Emission Vacuum Harness [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0] Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sale	es Codes								



[ED0] = A	alles Codes All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L All 3.7L 6 Cylinder	, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines Gas Engines		
1	52090419AA	1	ED0, EK0	SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2				HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	52128696AC	1	EK0	
		1	ED0	
-3				TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	52128663AB	1	EK0	
	52128666AB	1	ED0	
4	52128666AB	1		CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	03580172	1		CAP, Vacuum

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Leak Detection Pump, [2.4L ED0 3.7L EK0] Figure 25-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

·			
			<b>F</b>
	4		BA

		, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines Gas Engines		
1	04891525AB	1	ED0, EK0	DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
-2	05085164AA	1	ED0, EK0	FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	52128629AC	1	ED0, EK0	BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
4	52128661AA	1	ED0, EK0	HOSE, Canister to NVLD
5	52128661AA	1		BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Service in group 14, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52128679AB	1	ED0, EK0	HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
-7				TUBE, Vacuum
	52128663AB	1	EK0	
	52128666AB	1	ED0	
-8	52128637AC	1	ED0, EK0	TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-9	52128631AC	1	ED0, EK0	TUBE, Vapor
-10	04891562AA	1	ED0, EK0	CANISTER, Vapor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

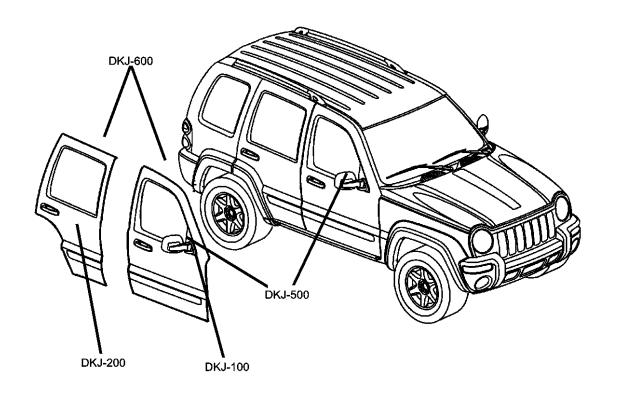
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

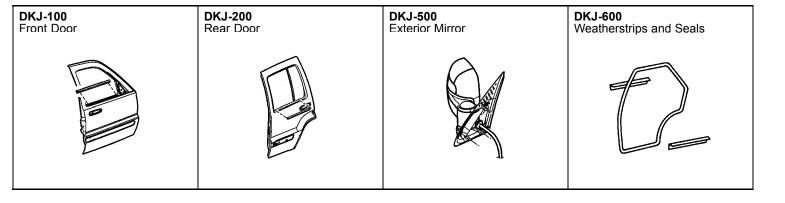
# **Group - DKJ**

### **Doors and Related Parts**

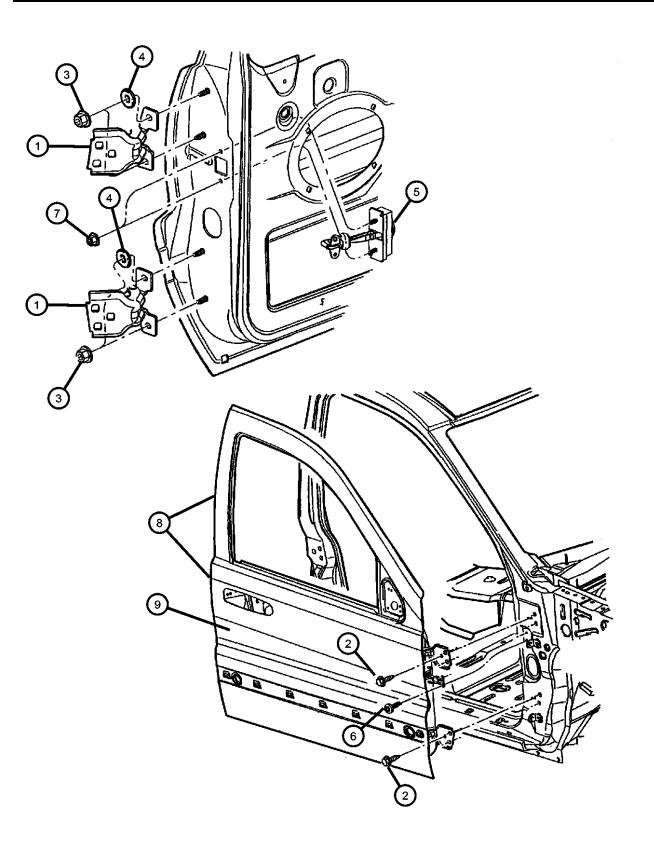


#### **Group - DKJ Doors and Related Parts**

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ - 110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ - 120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ - 210
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ - 220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front	Fig. DKJ - 610
Door, Rear	Fig. DKJ - 620



### Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	55177026AB	4							LINCE Door
1		4							HINGE, Door
2	06503328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177028AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	55177028AC	2							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176890AG	1							Before 12/25/04, Right
	55176890AH	1							After 12/25/04, Right
	55176891AG	1							Before 12/25/04, Left
	55176891AH	1							After 12/25/04, Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176882AD	1							Right
	55176883AD	1							Left
-10	55176883AD	1							NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	55360636AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Door Inside

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED H = SPORT

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Door, Front, Glass and Regulator Figure DKJ-120

		3
<b>U</b> /	4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55360374AH	1							Right
	DD09984GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55360375AH	1							Left
	DD09985GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55235874AD	1							Right
	55235875AD	1							Left
3	55235875AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED)
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55360030AJ	1							Right
	55360031AJ	1							Left
5	55360031AJ	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

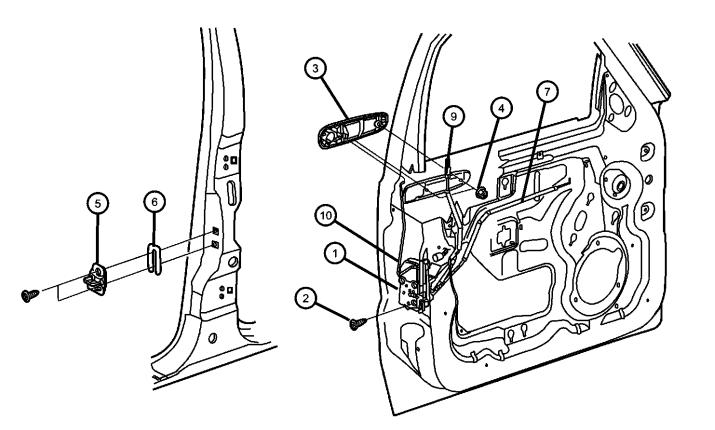
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### **Door, Front, Lock and Controls** Figure DKJ-130

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	ales Codes Power Locks		
1			LATCH, Front Door
	55177040AJ	1	Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177041AI	1	Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177042AJ	1	[JPB,JPH] [After 1-14-04], Right
	55177043AI	1	[JPB,JPH] [After 1-20-04], Left
	55360611AC	1	[GXM] [After 1-13-04], Right
2	06033876	6	SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3			HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360332AF	1	With Cylinder, Right
	55360333AF	1	, Left
	55360614AB	1	Without Cylinder, Right
4	06503226	2	NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	04780607AA	2	STRIKER, Door
6	04520289	AR	SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7			ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05072350AA	1	Right
	05072351AA	1	Left
-8	04658677	2	CLIP, Latch Link
9			ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360534AC	1	Right
	55360535AC	1	Left
10			LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05072358AB	1	Right
	05072359AB	1	Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel

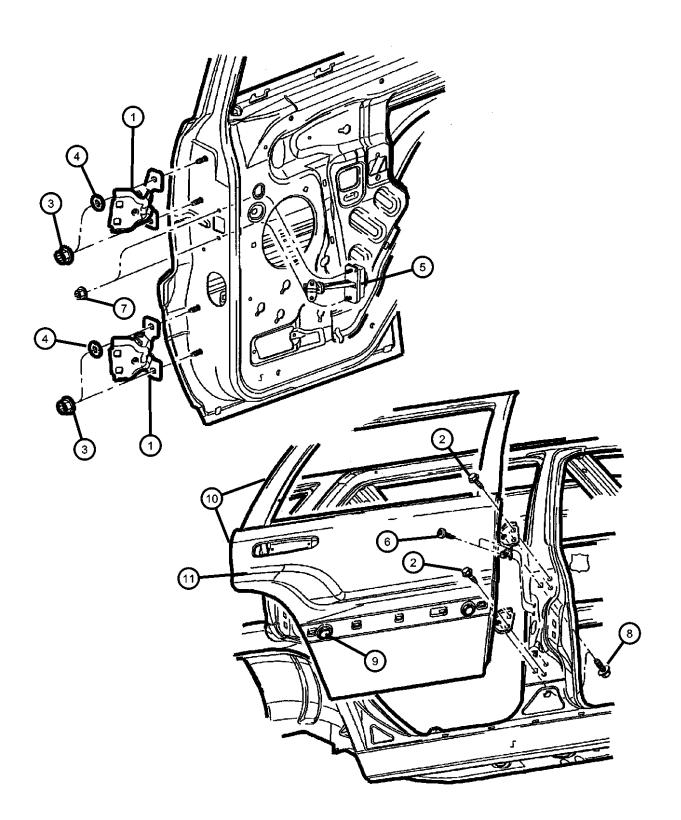
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Figure DKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	EE477020AD	4							LUNCE Door
1	55177030AD	4							HINGE, Door
2	06503328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177036AC	2							CHECK, Rear Door
6	55177036AC	2							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	06503504	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55136859AA	2							PLUG
10									DOOR, Rear
	55176906AG	1							Right
	55176907AG	1							Left
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	55176908AD	1							Right
	55176909AD	1							Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

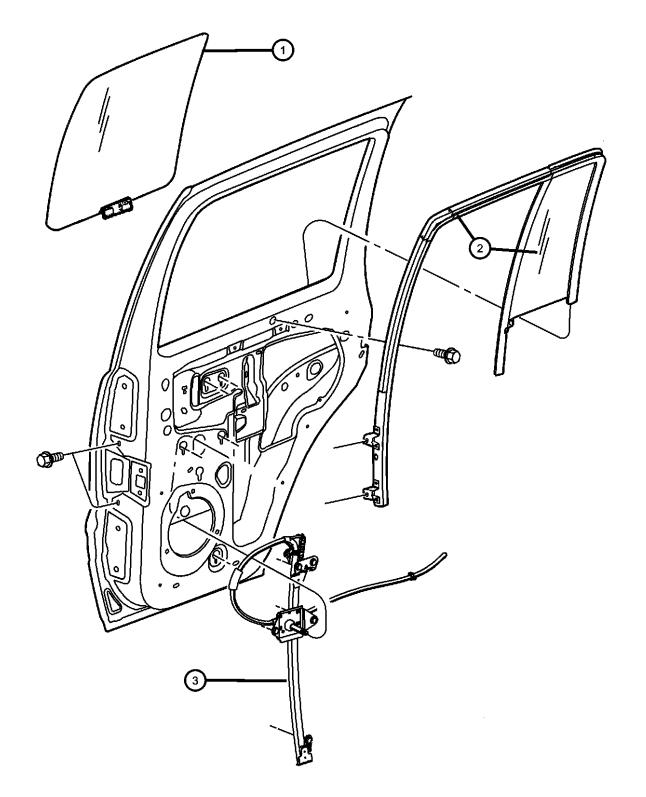
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER								

Note; Sales Codes [GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint S [GEJ] = Glass - Tinted [JPD] = Window - Power	Sunscreen	
1		GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
55360376AG	1	[GEJ], Right
DD09986GTY		Collision Replacement Glass
55360377AG	1	[GEJ], Left
DD09987GTY		Collision Replacement Glass
55360378AH	1	[GEG], Right
DD10725YPY		Collision Replacement Glass
55360379AH	1	[GEG], Left
DD10726YPY		Collision Replacement Glass
2		GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip
55235876AL	1	[GEJ], Right
55235877AM	1	[GEJ], Left
55360172AL	1	[GEG], Right
55360173AM	1	[GEG], Left
3		REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
55360034AH	1	Right
55360035AH	1	Left

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ED1 =

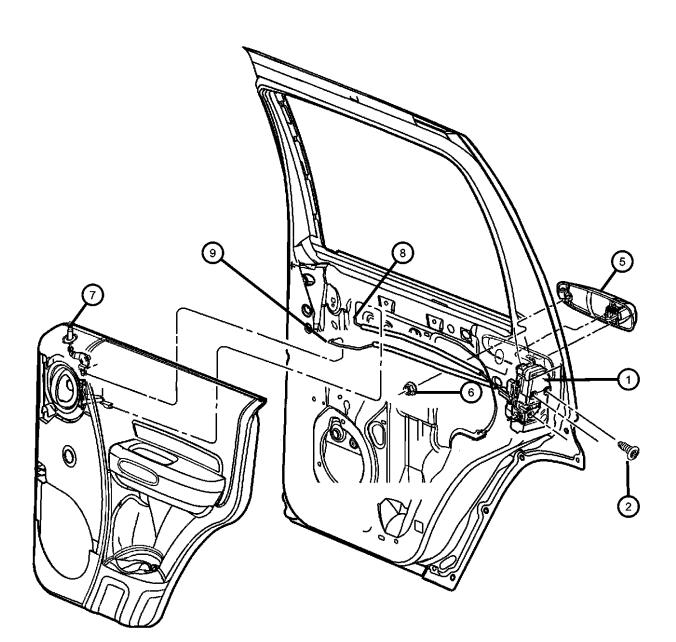
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N	ote; Sale	s Codes								



	ales Codes ower Locks		
1			LATCH, Rear Door
	55177044AI	1	With [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177045AI	1	With [JPB,JPH], Left
	55177046AG	1	Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177047AG	1	Without [JPB,JPH], Left
2	06033876	6	SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	04780607AA	2	STRIKER, Door
-4	04520289	AR	SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5			HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360334AF	1	Right
	55360335AF	1	Left
6	06503226	2	NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
7			KNOB, Door Lock
	55360464AB	1	Right
	55360465AB	1	Left
8	05072356AA	1	ROD, Inside Handle to LatchRight
9	05072360AB	1	ROD, Inside Lock to LatchRight
-10			LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05072358AB	1	Right
	05072359AB	1	Left
-11	05014396AA	1	COVER, Latch-Anti TheftLeft
-12	55177044AI	1	LATCH, Rear Door, JPD,JPH, Right Rear

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

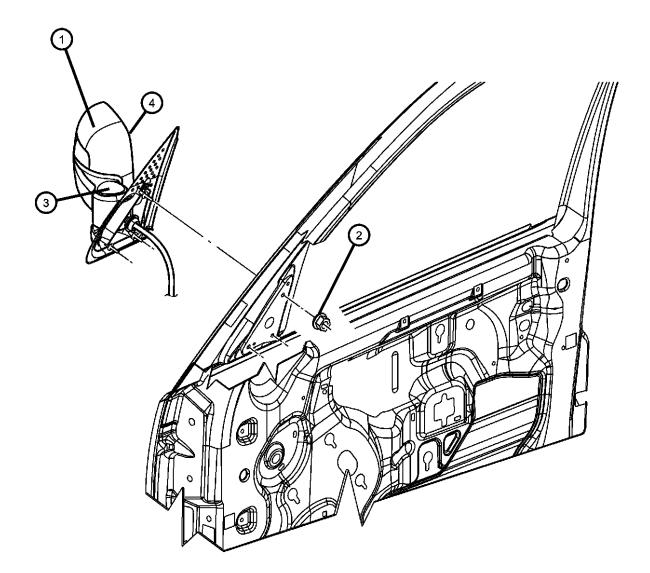
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[GT9] = N [GTB] = N [GTJ] = N [GTP] = N	les Codes Mirrors - Power Ho Mirrors - Power Ho Mirrors - Power Mirrors - Manual - Mirrors - Manual -	eated Fold Av	vay	
1				MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155836AE	1	J, T	[GTP], Right
	55155837AE	1	J, T	[GTP], Left
	55155839AF	1	J, T	[GTB], Right
	55155840AF	1	J, T	[GT9], Right
	55155841AF	1	J, T	[GT9], Left
	55155842AF	1		[GTS], Right
	55155843AF	1	J, T	[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155846AF	1	U	[GTJ], Right
	55155847AF	1	U	[GTJ], Left
	55155848AE	1	U	[GPF], Right
	55155849AE	1	U	[GPF], Left
2	06504047	6		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3				COVER, Mirror Flag
	05086298AA	1	J, T	Right
		1	J, T	
		1	U	Right
	05086299AA	1	U	Left
4				GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05134236AA	1		Right
	05134237AA	1	J, T	Left
	05134238AA	1	J, T	[GT9], Right
	05134239AA	1	J, T	[GT9], Left
	05134240AA	1	U	[GTJ], Right
	05134241AA	1	U	[GTJ], Left
	05134242AA	1	J, T	[GTB], Right

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

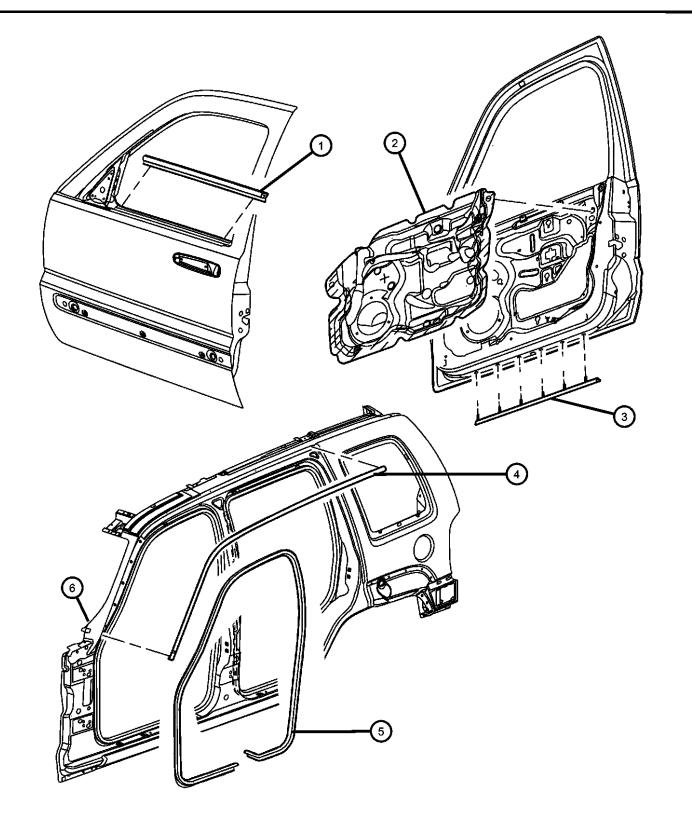
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

### Door, Front Figure DKJ-610



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55360642AB	1							Right
	55360643AB	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235892AH	1							Right
	55235893AH	1							Left
3	55360663AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235918AJ	1							Right
	55235919AJ	1							Left
5	5GU15XXXAK	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body Mounted
	55360542AD	1							Right
	55360543AD	1							Left
-7	55360256AC	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

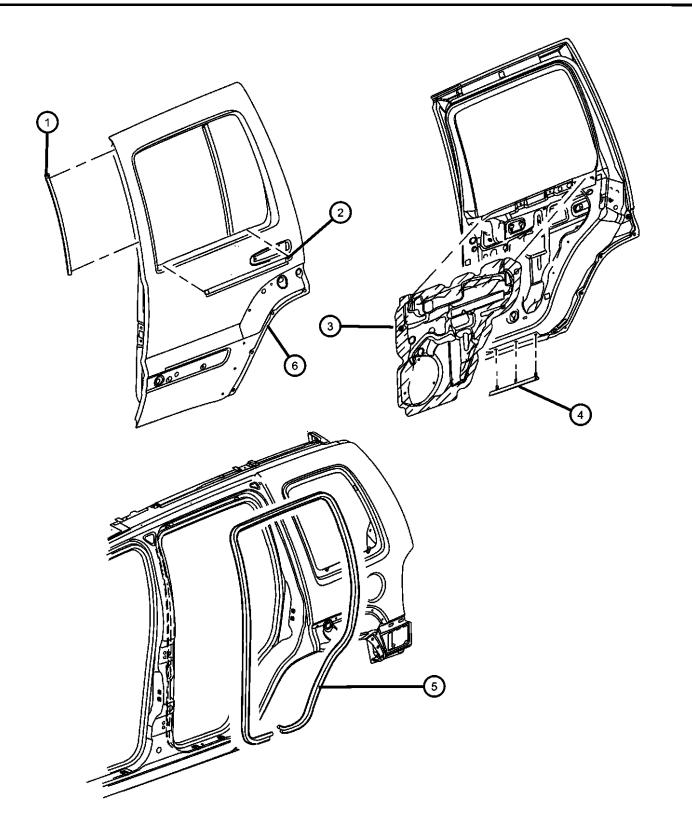
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Door, Rear Figure DKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360780AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Belt
	55360644AD	1							Right
	55360645AD	1							Left
3									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235894AH	1							Right
	55235895AH	1							Left
4	55360664AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
5	5GU13XXXAN	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To BodyRight & Left
6	55360254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

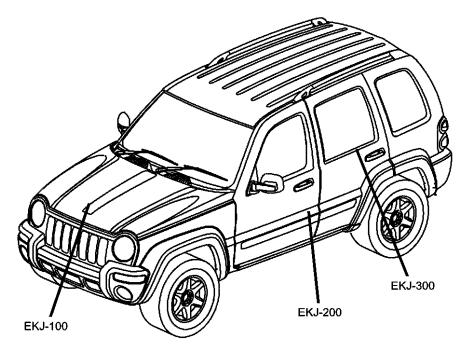
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

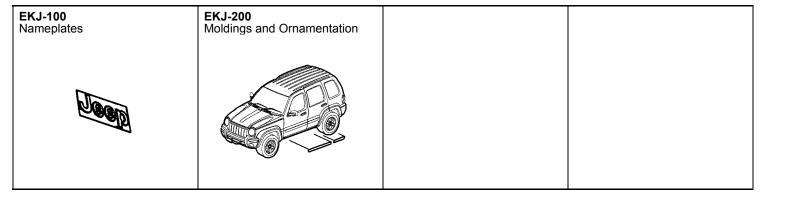
# **Group - EKJ**

### **Exterior Ornamentation**

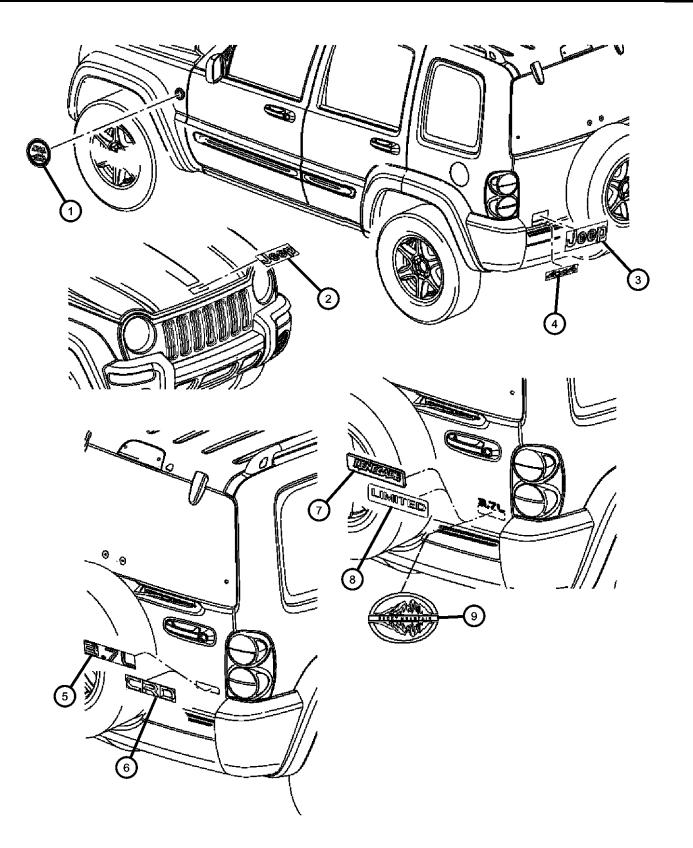


#### **Group - EKJ Exterior Ornamentation**

Illustration Title	Group	)-Fig.	Ν
Nameplates Nameplates	Fig. I	EKJ -	11
Moldings and Ornamentation			
Moldings, Body Side	Fig. E	ΞKJ -	21
Side Rails, Tubular [MRK]	Fig. F	ΞKJ -	22



### Nameplates Figure EKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157318AA	1							MEDALLION, Trail Rated
2	55157088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
3	55157089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep
4	55157091AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
5	55157096AB	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L
6	55157095AA	1							NAMEPLATE, CRD
7	55157097AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Renegade
8	55157090AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Limited
9	55157428AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Rocky Mountain

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

**ENGINE** 

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

ITEM

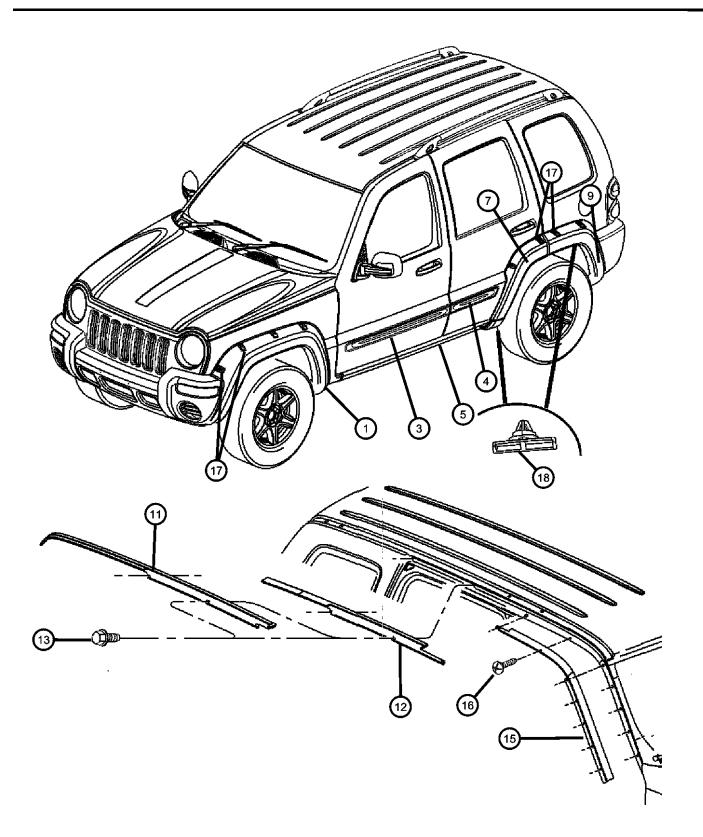
PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



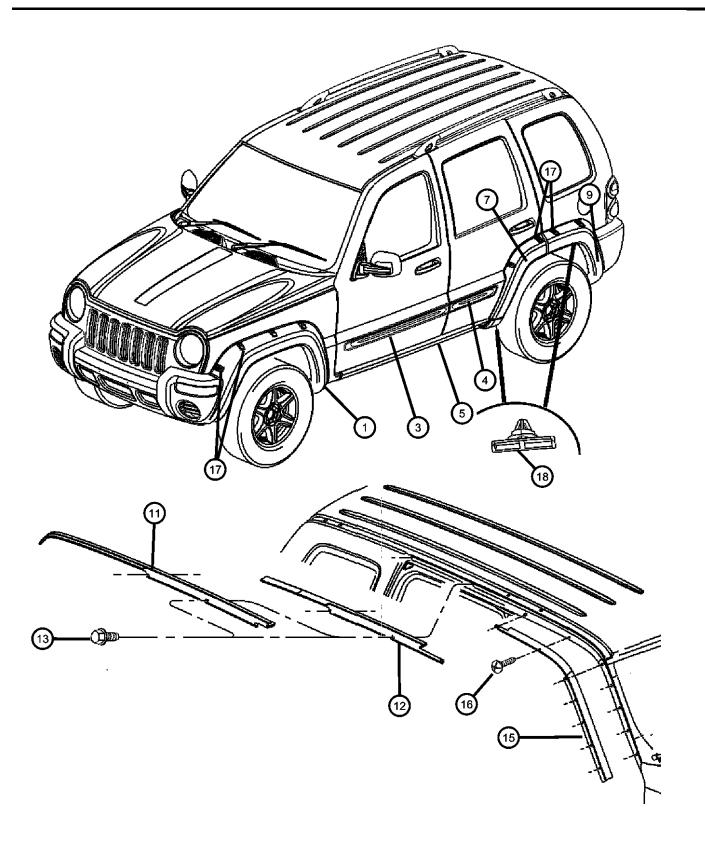
L					l l	
[MWE] = [MW1] = [MWZ] =	ode : Side Step Side Roof Rails Bright Side Roof I Rugged Side Roo Australia Equipme	of Rails				
1						APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel
						Opening
	5JH42TZZAD	1				[K50], Right
	5JH43TZZAD	1				[K50], Left
	5JH46BDLAE	1				[K3L], Right
	5JH47BDLAE	1				[K3L], Left
	5JR68CD7AG	1				[K8P], Right
	5JR68CJMAG	1				[K8E], Right
	5JR69CD7AG	1				[K8P], Left
	5JR69CJMAG	1				[K8E], Left
-2	06506007AA	4				RIVET
3						MOLDING, Front Door
	55156944AA	1	J, U	Р		[MJB] Chrome, EXPORT, Right
	55156945AA	1	J, U	Р		[MJB] Chrome, EXPORT, Left
	55156946AA	1	J, T	Р		[MJB] Chrome, Right
	55156947AA	1	J, T	Р		[MJB] Chrome, Left
	5JR86BDLAA	1				[K1L], Right
	5JR86CD7AA	1				[K1P], Right
	5JR86CJMAA	1				[K1E], Right
	5JR87BDLAA	1				[K1L], Left
	5JR87CD7AA	1				[K1P], Left
	5JR87CJMAA	1				[K1E], Left
	5JT06BDLAA	1				[K1L] EXPORT, Right
	5JT06CD7AA	1				[K1P] EXPORT, Right
	5JT06CJMAA	1				[K1E] EXPORT, Right
	5JT07BDLAA	1				[K1L] EXPORT, Left
	5JT07CD7AA	1				[K1P] EXPORT, Left
	5JT07CJMAA	1				[K1E] EXPORT, Left
		-				[],
LIDEDTY	(IZ I)					
LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT	ΓED J = JEEP -			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
H = SPOI M = REN	RT U = JEEP EGADE T = JEEP		HD)		DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

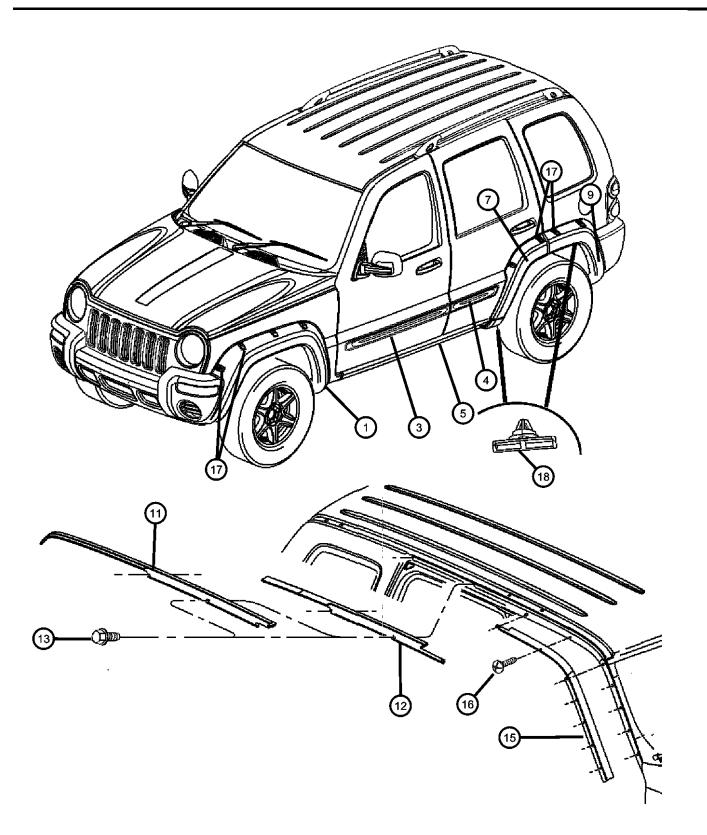
DESCRIPTION



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156948AA	1		Р					[MJB] Chrome, Right
	55156949AA	1		Р					[MJB] Chrome, Left
	5JR88BDLAA	1		H, M					[K1L], Right
	5JR88CD7AA	1		H, M					[K1P], Right
	5JR88CJMAA	1		H, M					[K1E], Right
	5JR89BDLAA	1		H, M					[K1L], Left
	5JR89CD7AA	1		H, M					[K1P], Left
	5JR89CJMAA	1		H, M					[K1E], Left
5									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5JH90XXXAE	1							Front, Right
	5JH91XXXAE	1							Front, Left
	5JH94XXXAD	1							Rear, Right
	5JH95XXXAD	1							Rear, Left
-6									PUSH PIN
	55157070AC	3							To Bodyside Lower
	55157069AB	2							To Bodyside Upper
7									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5JH56TZZAE	1							[K50], Right
	5JH57TZZAE	1							[K50], Left
	5JH84BDLAE	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH85BDLAE	1							[K3L], Left
	5JR72CJMAE	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR73CD7AE	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR73CJMAE	1							[K8E], Left
	5JR72CD7AE	1							[K8P], Right
-8	06506007AA	4							RIVET
9									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5JH68TZZAC	1							[K50], Right
	5JH69TZZAC	1							[K50], Left
	5JH72BDLAC	1							[K3L], Right
LIBERTY SERIES	(KJ) LINE			BODY		EN	GINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMI H = SPC	TED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)		RT UTILITY 4-0	DR ED DO EK EN Tur	1 = Engine - 2.4 OHC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 bo Diesel O = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### Moldings, Body Side Figure EKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JH73BDLAC	1							[K3L], Left
	5JR70CD7AE	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR70CJMAE	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR71CD7AE	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR71CJMAE	1							[K8E], Left
-10	55360254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding, Applique
11									MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360176AE	1							Without Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Right
	55360177AE	1							Without Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Left
12									MOLDING, Roof, Rear
	55360174AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Molding Rear Section Serviced With P/N 55360418AH Roof Rack Side Rails, Right
	55360175AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE] or [MWZ] or [MW1], Molding Rear Section Serviced With P/N 55360419AH Roof Rack Side Rails, Left
13	00153732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500
-14	55360509AA	8							SPACER, Windshield
15									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360688AB	1							Right
	55360689AB	1							Left
16	00153732	14							SCREW, .164-15x.500
17	05140834AB	1							ORNAMENT, Wheel Flare, Package of 5
18	55157055AA	10							CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

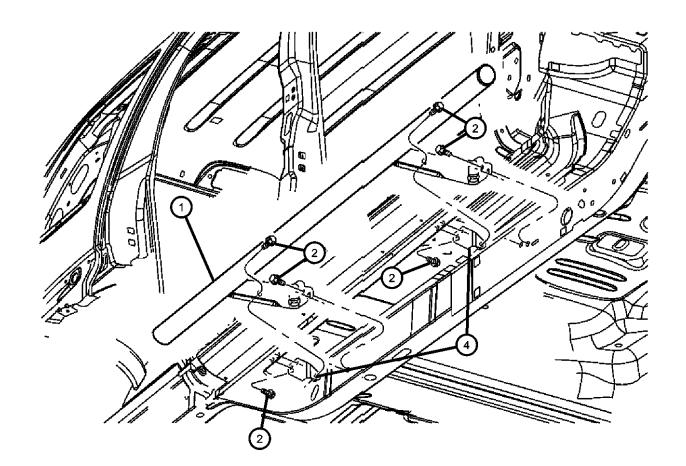
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

# Side Rails, Tubular [MRK] Figure EKJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5KF74BS2AB	1							Right
	5KF75BS2AB	1							Left
2	06100592	8							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
-3	06507091AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78
4									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55360704AA	2							Right
	55360705AA	2							Left



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

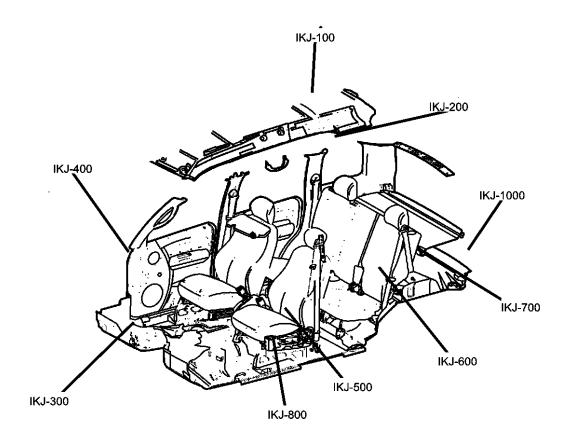
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

**Group - IKJ** 

### **Interior Trim**



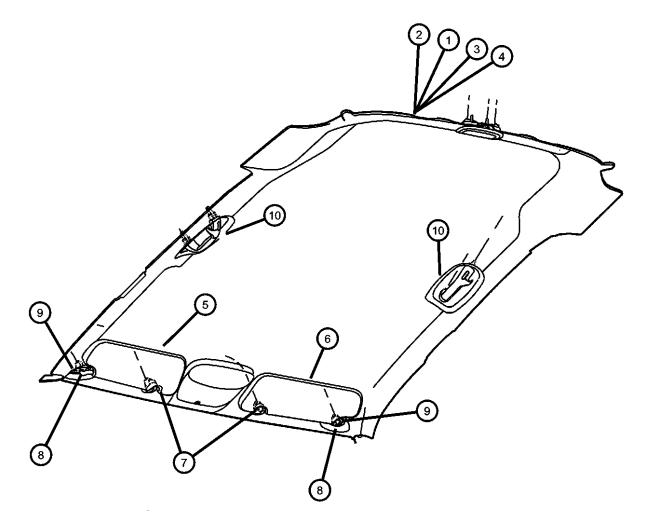
IKJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IKJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim	IKJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IKJ-300 Carpet
IKJ-400 Door Trim Panels	IKJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IKJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IKJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear
IKJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers			

### **Group - IKJ Interior Trim**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Headliner and Visor Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ - 110
Moldings, Scuff Plates Panels, Interior Trim, Front Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	
Carpet Carpets and Mats Cargo Organizer.	
Door Trim Panels Trim Panel, Front Door Trim Panel, Rear Door	
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5] Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [B5] Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7] Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [J7] Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7] Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [A5] Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [M7]	Fig. IKJ - 520 Fig. IKJ - 530 Fig. IKJ - 540 Fig. IKJ - 560 Fig. IKJ - 570 Fig. IKJ - 580
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts  Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [N5]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [B5]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [B7]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [J7]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [L7]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]  Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7]	Fig. IKJ - 620 Fig. IKJ - 630 Fig. IKJ - 640 Fig. IKJ - 650 Fig. IKJ - 660 Fig. IKJ - 670
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts, Front Seat Belts, Rear	<del>y</del>
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ - 810
Lift Gate Trim Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ - 1010

#### **Headliner and Visors** Figure IKJ-110

Nomber		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
--------	--	------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Sales Codes:  [AHM] = Convenience Grou [CGS] = Side Air Bags [CUD] = Console, Mini Ove [GNA] = Prismatic [GNK] = Electrochromic [GWA] = Power Sunroof [LSC] = Security Alarm [RSP] = Hands Free Comm	rhead	n		
1				HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA]
1AZ71BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
1AZ72BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	
1AZ73BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	
1AZ74BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] U-Connect Hand Free Communication, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
1AZ78BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags
1AZ79BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console
1AZ80BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
1AZ81BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
1AZ85BD1AA	1	J, T	*00	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110

2034
8

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	1AZ87BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [CGS] Side Air Bags HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA]
	1AZ75BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ76BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console Only
	1AZ77BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console ,[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication
	1AZ82BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Without [CUD] Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AZ83BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AZ84BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [RSP] Hands Free Communication
	1AZ86BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
2	1AZ88BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [CGS] Side Air Bags
3									HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof [GWA]
	1AZ90BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AZ93BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AZ98BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

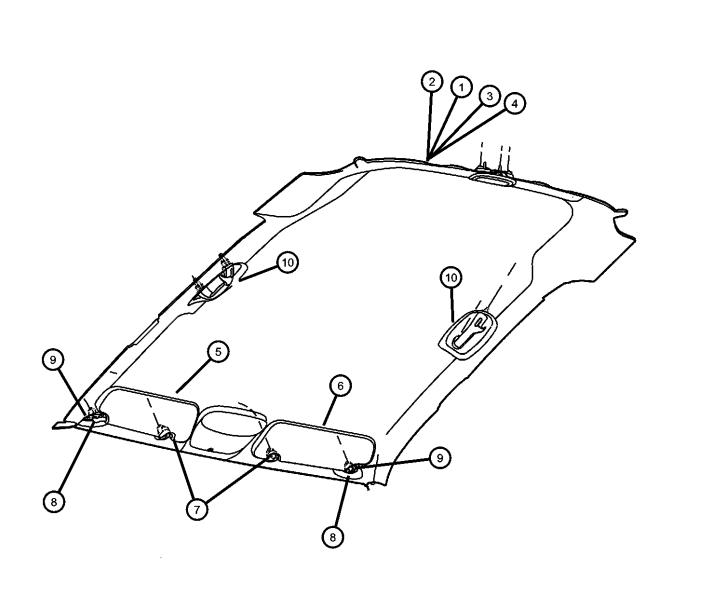
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

#### Headliner and Visors Figure IKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AZ99BD1AA	1						*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags,
	1BA02BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	[CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm Without [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC]
	1BA03BD1AA	1						*O0	Security Alarm With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without
	1BA05BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1BA07BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK ] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC] Security Alarm
4	1AZ89BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	HEADLINER, Export, Without Sunroof [GWA] With [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUD] Overhead
	1AZ92BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	Console With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC]
	1AZ94BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	Security Alarm With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air
	1AZ96BD1AA	1						*O0	Bags With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [GNK]
	1BA00BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	Auto Dim Mirror With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without [CGS]
	1BA01BD1AA	1						*O0	Side Air Bags With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, Without
	1BA04BD1AA	1	J, U					*O0	[GNK] Auto Dim Mirror Without [CGS] Side Air Bags,
	1BA06BD1AA	1	J, U					*00	[CUD] Overhead Console With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK ] Auto Dim Mirror, Without [LSC] Security Alarm, [CGS] Side Air Bags
LIBERT SERIES	LINE	ANAID		BODY	OT 11TH 1TV 4		GINE	1.404	TRANSMISSION
P = LIM H = SPC M = REI		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPOF	RT UTILITY 4	DOI EKC ENF Turb	I = Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 to Diesel D = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### **Headliner and Visors** Figure IKJ-110

2 (1	34
10)	
8	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									VISOR, Right
	5KF88BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Non- Iluminated
	5KF90BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Iluminated
	5KK28BD1AA	1						*O0	Export
6									VISOR, Left
	5KF89BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Non-Illuminated
	5KF91BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Illuminated
	5KK29BD1AB	1						*O0	Export
7	1AR26BD1AA	2	J, T					*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
8	05140534AA	2	J, T					*O0	SPACER, Visor
9	06034912	4						*O0	SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0UY68BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Right
	0UY69BD1AA	1	J, T					*O0	Left
-11	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY
-12	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

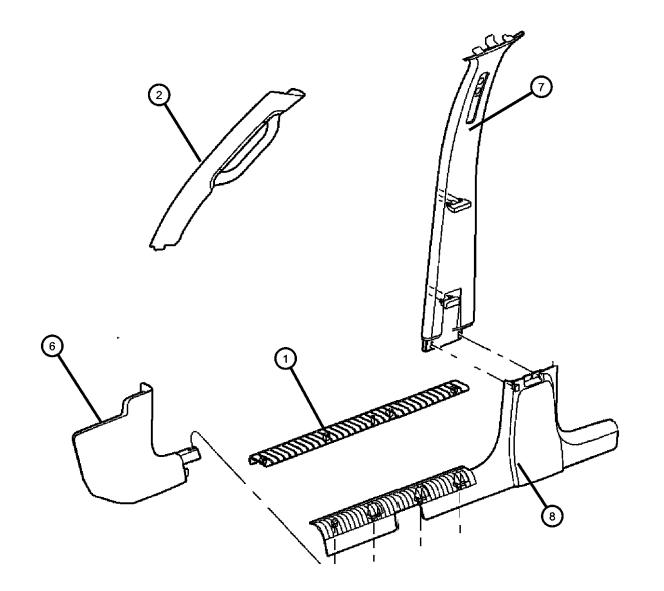
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Panels, Interior Trim, Front Figure IKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1								_	PLATE, Scuff
'	55352778AC	1							Right Front
	55352776AC 55352779AE	1							Left Front
2	55552779AE	1							PANEL, A Pillar Trim
2	ECMO2DD4AL	4						*00	
	5GM92BD1AI	1						*00	Right
_	5GM93BD1AI	1						*00	Left
-3	05140693AA	2						*O0	CLIP, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching clip
-4	05175099AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching Clip
-5	06505852AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A Pillar Trim Panel Attaching Clip
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62BD5AJ	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE62ZJ3AJ	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE67BD5AJ	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE67ZJ3AK	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left
7									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60BD5AL	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GE60ZJ3AL	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GE61BD5AL	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5GE61ZJ3AL	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left
8									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22BD5AL	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5GG22ZJ3AL	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	5GG23ZJ3AM	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left
	5GG23BD5AM	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

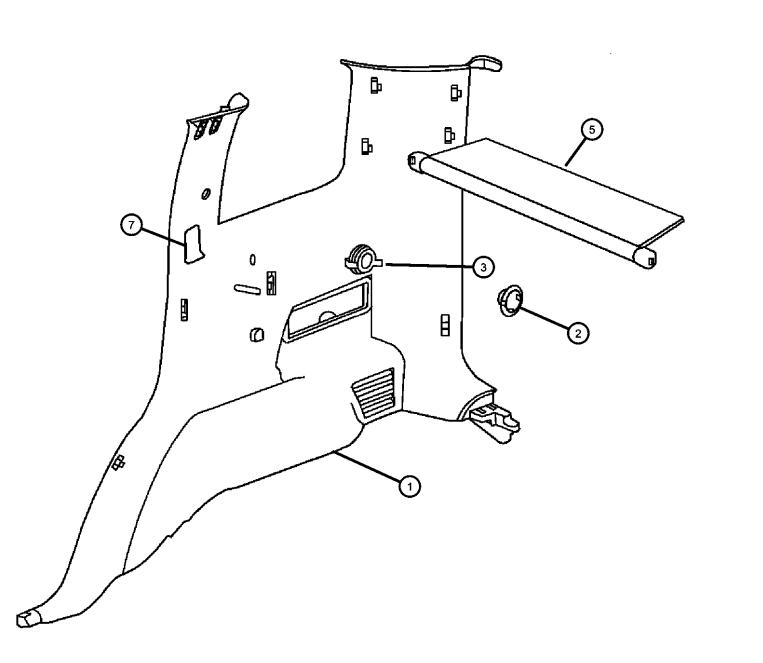
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Panels, Interior Trim, Rear Figure IKJ-220



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1								_	PANEL, Quarter Trim
•	5HG52BD5AP	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	5HG52ZJ3AP	1						*00	[J1, J3], Right
	5HG55BD5AP	1						*O0	[DB, D5], With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG55ZJ3AQ	1						*O0	[J1, J3] , With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG56BD5AP	1						*O0	[DB, D5], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG56ZJ3AP	1						*O0	[J1, J3], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG57BD5AQ	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	5HG57ZJ3AQ	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left
2									PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	5HH32BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5]
	5HH32ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3]
3	04793554AB	1						*O0	POWER OUTLET
-4	04685668AA	1						*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
5									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JM75BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JM75ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3]
-6									BEZEL, Interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer
	0WL87BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5]
	0WL87ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3]
7									COVER, C Pillar
	0WR16BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	0WR16ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	0WR17BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	0WR17ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

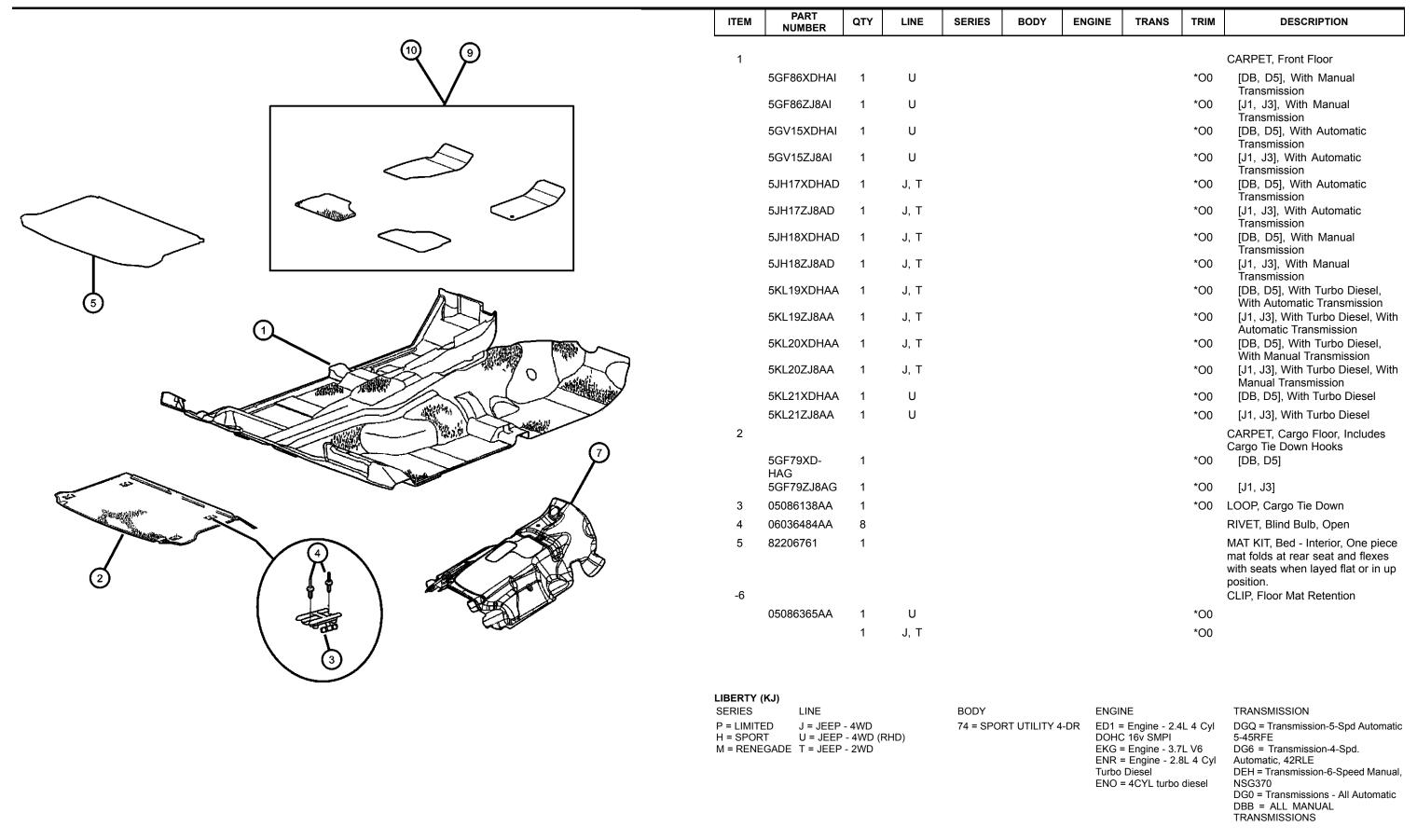
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

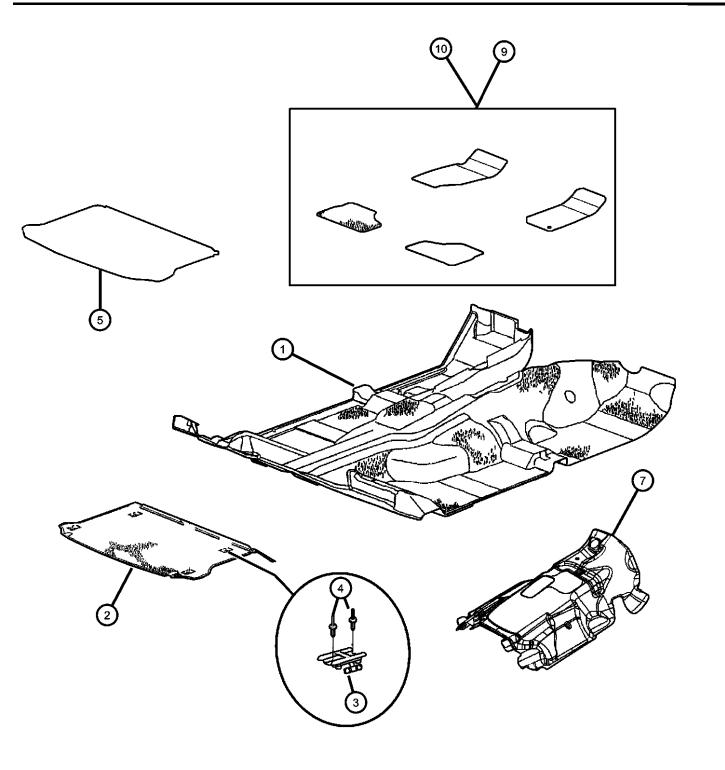
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



### Carpets and Mats Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55352864AB	1							PAD, Tunnel
-8									SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel Only
	55197230AA	1	J, T						With Footrest, Left
	55197231AA	1	J, T						Without Footrest, Left
	55197232AB	1							Rear
	55352898AC	1							Right
9									MAT KIT, Floor, Carpeted
	5JQ61XDHAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JQ61ZJ8AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J1, J3]
	5JQ96XDHAA	1	U					*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JQ96ZJ8AA	1	U					*O0	[J1, J3]
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	82209244	1	J, T						Slush, Slate
	82209245	1	J, T						Slush, Dark Khaki

LIBERTY (KJ)

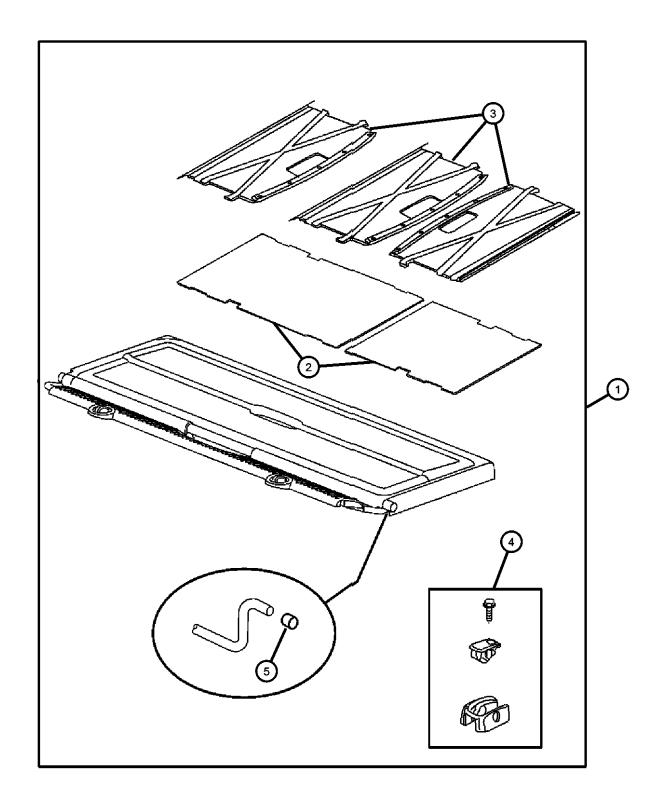
SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ORGANIZER, CARGO
	5JK491D5AE	1						*O0	[DB, D5]
	5JK491J3AE	1						*O0	[J1, J3]
2									MAT, Storage Tray
	05114524AA	1						*O0	Right
	05114525AA	1						*O0	Left
3									PARTITION, Cargo, Includes Anti-Rattle Tape
	0ZF431D5AA	3						*O0	[DB, D5]
	0ZF431J3AA	3						*O0	[J1, J3]
4	05114585AA	2						*O0	MOUNT KIT
5	05114584AA	2						*O0	CAP, Rubber

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

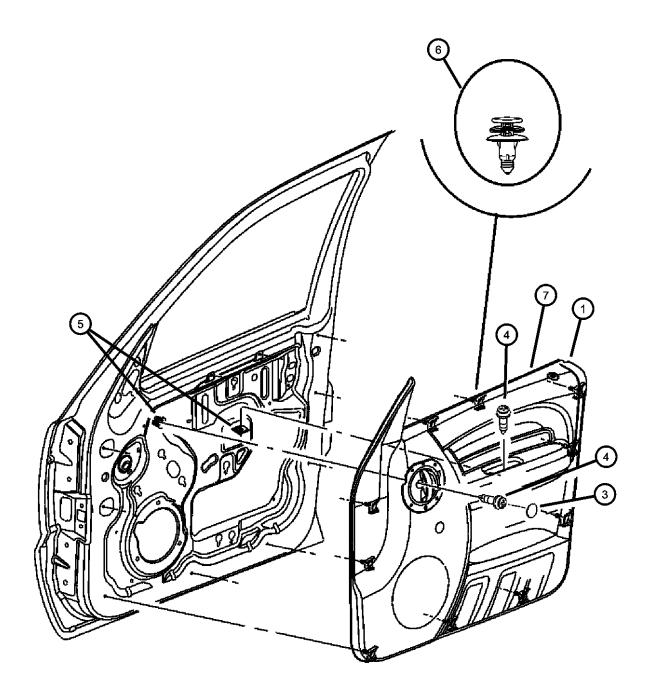
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	~		02.11.20		2.10.112	110.110		DEGGEN HON



Sales Codes:  [CBF] = Premium Cloth Bol  [CTC] = Leather  [CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster  [CTM] = Deluxe				
1				PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips
0YB42BD5AA	1	J, T	*00	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
0YB42ZJ3AA	1	J, T	*00	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
0YB43BD5AA	1	J, T	*00	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
0YB43ZJ3AA	1	J, T	*00	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
0YC06BD5AA	1	U	*00	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
0YC06ZJ3AA	1	U	*00	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
0YC07BD5AA	1	U	*00	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
0YC07ZJ3AA	1	U	*00	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
1AE111DBAA	1	J, T	*00	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
1AE111J3AA	1	J, T	*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
1AE121D1AA	1	U	*00	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
1AE121D5AA	1	U	*00	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
1AE101D1AA	1	J, T	*00	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
1AE101D5AA	1	J, T	*00	[D5] , With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
1AE101DBAA	1	J, T	*O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

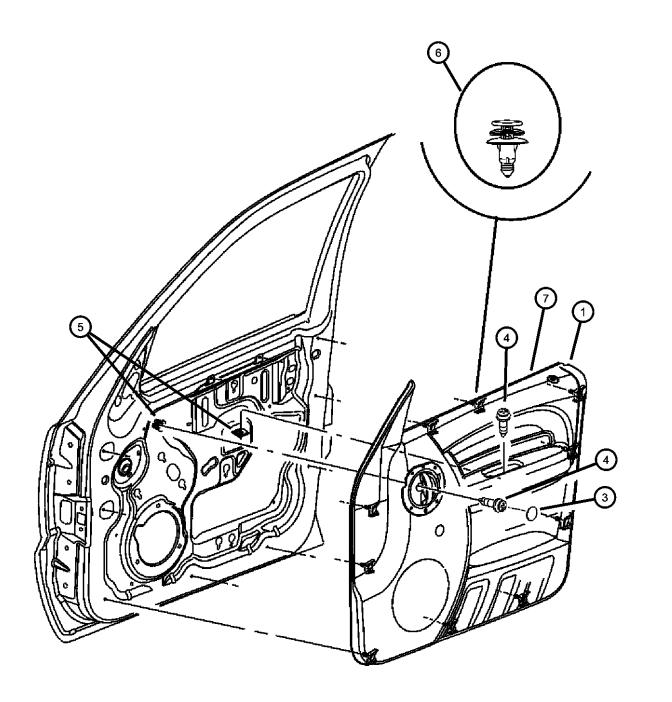
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

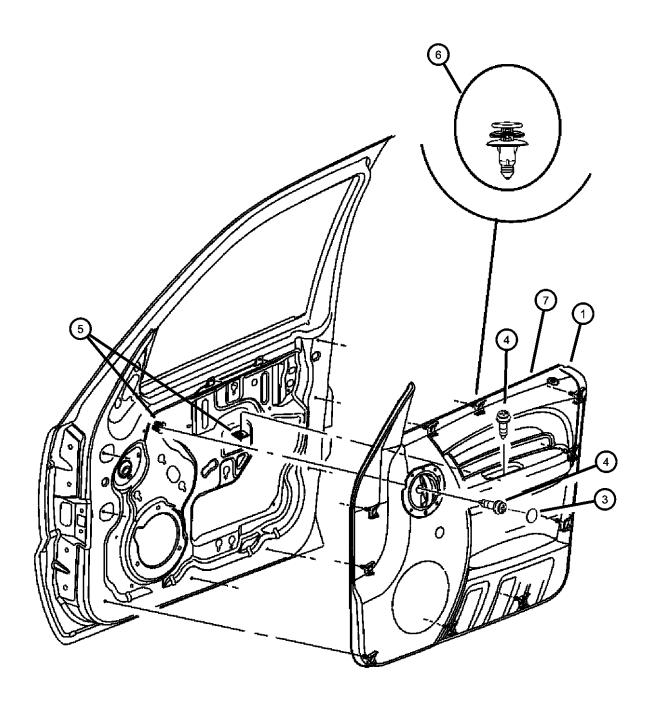
NSG370

#### Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AE101J3AA	1	J, T					*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE111D1AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE111D5AA	1	J, T					*00	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE121DBAA	1	U					*00	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE121J3AA	1	U					*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AE131D1AA	1	U					*00	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE131D5AA	1	U					*00	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE131DBAA	1	U					*00	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AE131J3AA	1	U					*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right Hand Drive, Left
	1BA56BD5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA56ZJ3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA57BD5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA57ZJ3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA591D5AA	1	J, T					*00	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
SERIES	KJ) LINE			BODY		ENG	SINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITE H = SPOR	D J = JEEP	- 4WD (I	RHD)		RT UTILITY 4-I	DR ED1 DOH EKC ENF Turk	= Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 so Diesel O = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

#### **Trim Panel, Front Door** Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BA591DBAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BA591J3AA	1	J, T					*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU081D1AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU081D5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BA581D1AA	1	J, T					*00	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581D5AA	1	J, T					*00	[D5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581DBAA	1	J, T					*00	[DB], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA581J3AA	1	J, T					*00	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BA591D1AA	1	J, T					*00	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU081DBAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU081J3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BU091D1AA	1	T, J					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU091D5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU091DBAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BU091J3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

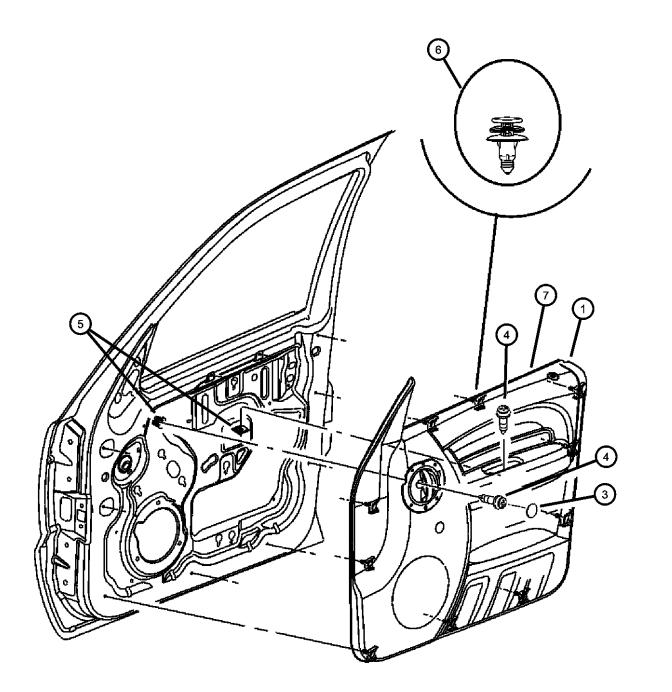
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Trim Panel, Front Door Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU101D1AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101D5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101DBAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU101J3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Right
	1BU111D1AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU111D5AA	1	J, T					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU111J3AA	1	J, T					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
	1BU121D1AA	1	U					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
	1BU121D5AA	1	U					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
	1BU121DBAA	1	U					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
	1BU121J3AA	1	U					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Right, Export
	1BU131D1AA	1	U					*O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
	1BU131D5AA	1	U					*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
	1BU131DBAA	1	U					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
	1BU131J3AA	1	U					*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTM], Right Hand Drive, Left, Export
	1BU111DBAA	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], With Sales Code [CTM], With Turbo Diesel, Left
-2	04658676	2						*O0	CLIP, Latch Link
3	5GY30BD5AA	2						*O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [DB, D5]
	5GY30ZJ3AA	2						*00	[J1, J3]
4	5GY30ZJ3AA	2						00	SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
5	00152490	2							SERVICED), NUT, Spring, .16-18

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### **Trim Panel, Front Door** Figure IKJ-410

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

	6 05023173AA 9 7 55235878AC 1	*O0 RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin *O0 WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding
6 4		

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

ITEM

PART NUMBER

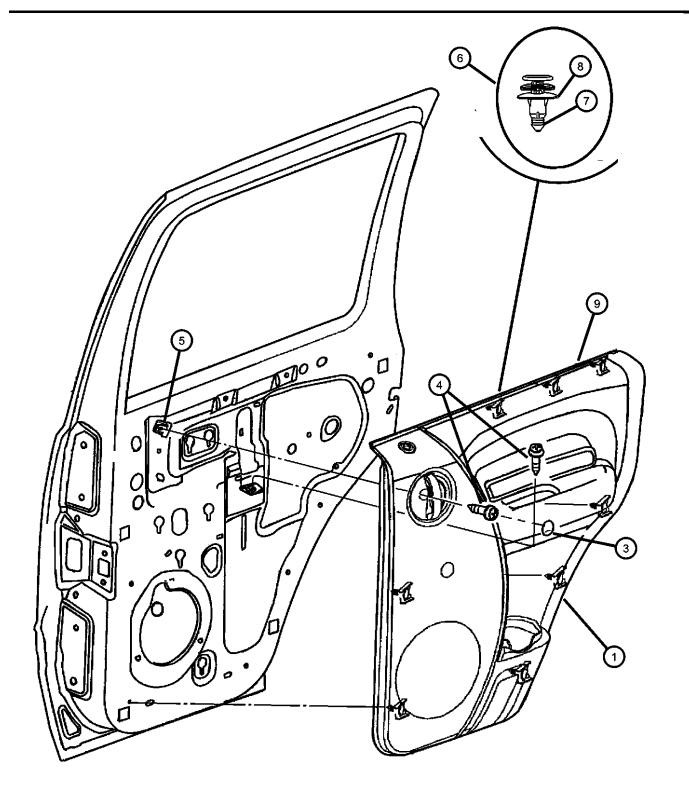
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



				<u> </u>	
ΓC] = L ΓL] = E	Premium Vinyl Bols _eather	ster, Bright Door Handle , Color Keyed Door Handle			
1					PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	5GF18BD5AT	1		*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18ZJ3AT	1		*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF19BD5AT	1		*O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19ZJ3AT	1		*O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF201D1AU	1		*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF201D5AU	1		*O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF201J3AU	1		*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Right
	5GF211D1AU	1		*O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF211D5AU	1		*O0	[DB, D5], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
	5GF211J3AU	1		*O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], [CTM], Left
-2 3	04658676	2		*00	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel PLUG, Door Trim Panel
3	5GY30BD5AA	2		*00	[DB, D5]
	5GY30ZJ3AA	2		*00	[J1, J3]
4	5GY30ZJ3AA	2		00	SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
5	00152490	2			NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	05023173AA	9		*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
7	05023174AA	9		*O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
8	05023175AA	9		*O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023713AA
9					WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRIM

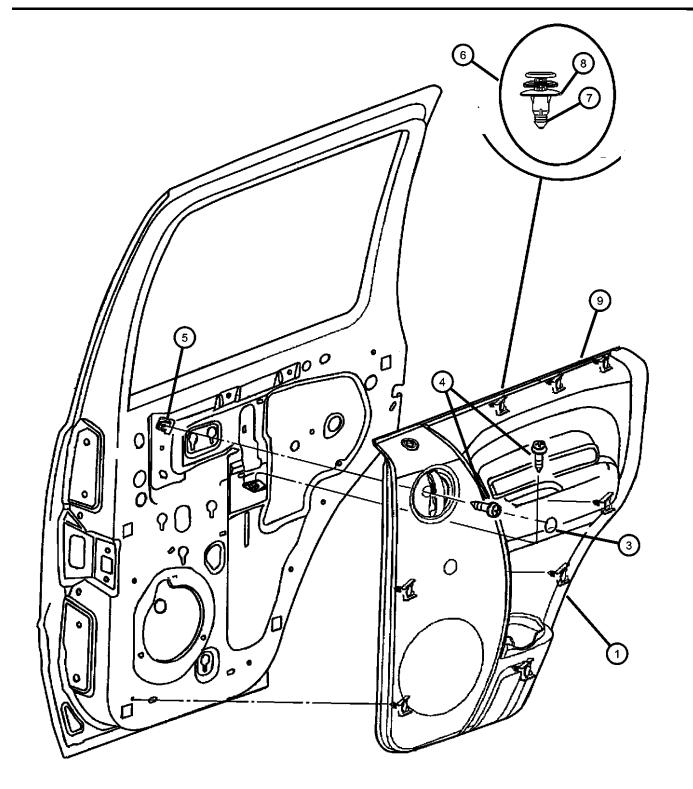
**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### Trim Panel, Rear Door Figure IKJ-420



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
		55235886AC	1						*O0	Right
		55235887AC	1						*O0	Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

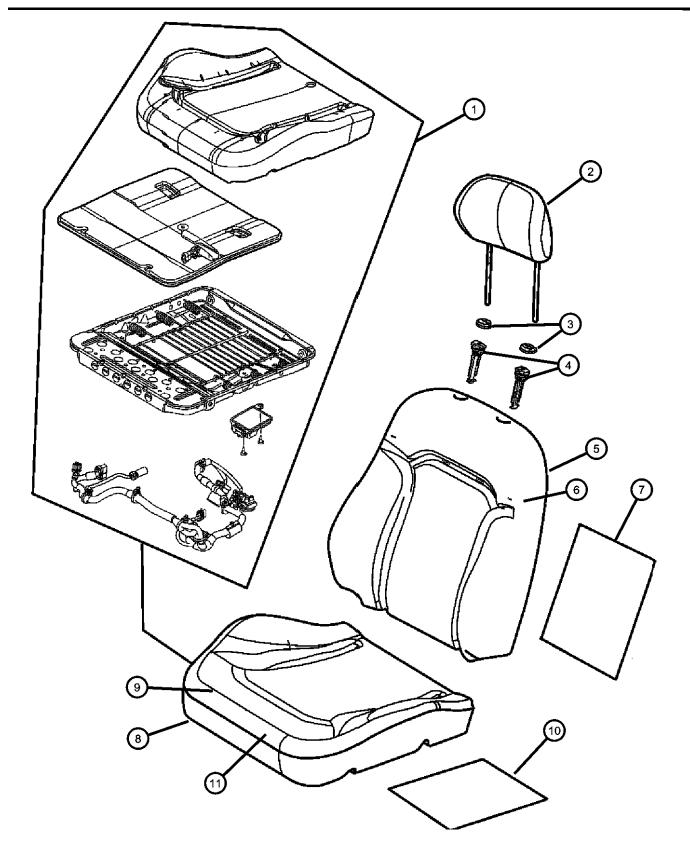
NSG370

PART NUMBER

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY



1				gircoido Odomoni Odinion		Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right si BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
	05142934AA	1	J, T		*DL	With Non-Heated Seat, Passenger
	05142935AA	1	J, T		*DL	With Heated Seat, Passenger
2						HEADREST, Front
	1BB651DBAA	2	J, U		*DL	[DB]
		2	J, T		*DL	[DB]
	1BB651D1AA	2	J, U		*DL	[J1]
		2	J, T		*DL	[J1]
3						CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA491D1AA	1	J, T		*DL	[J1], With Button
		1	J, U		*DL	[J1], With Button, Export
	0WA501D1AA	1	J, T		*DL	[J1], Without Button
		1	J, U		*DL	[J1], Without Button, Export
	0WA501DBAA	1	J, T		*DL	[DB], Without Button
	0WA491DBAA	1	J, U		*DL	[DB], With Button, Export
		1	J, T		*DL	[DB], With Button
		1	J, U		*DL	[DB], Without Button, Export
4						SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066563AA	1	J, U		*DL	
		2	J, T		*DL	
5						BACK, Front Seat
	1BB541D1AA	1	J, T		*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, U		*DL	[J1], Non-Heated,
	1BB551DBAA	1	J, U		*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB561D1AA	1	J, T		*DL	[J1], Heated, Right
		1	J, U		*DL	[J1], Heated, Right
	1BB561DBAA	1	J, T		*DL	[DB], Heated, Right
	1BB541DBAA	1	J, U		*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, T		*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMI H = SPO M = REN	LINE TED J = JEEP -	- 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

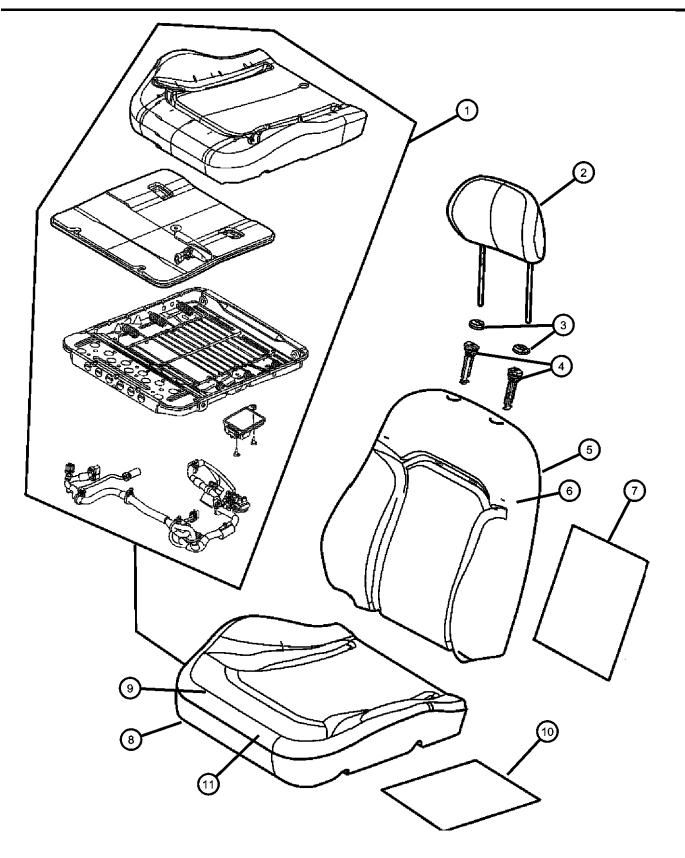
**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

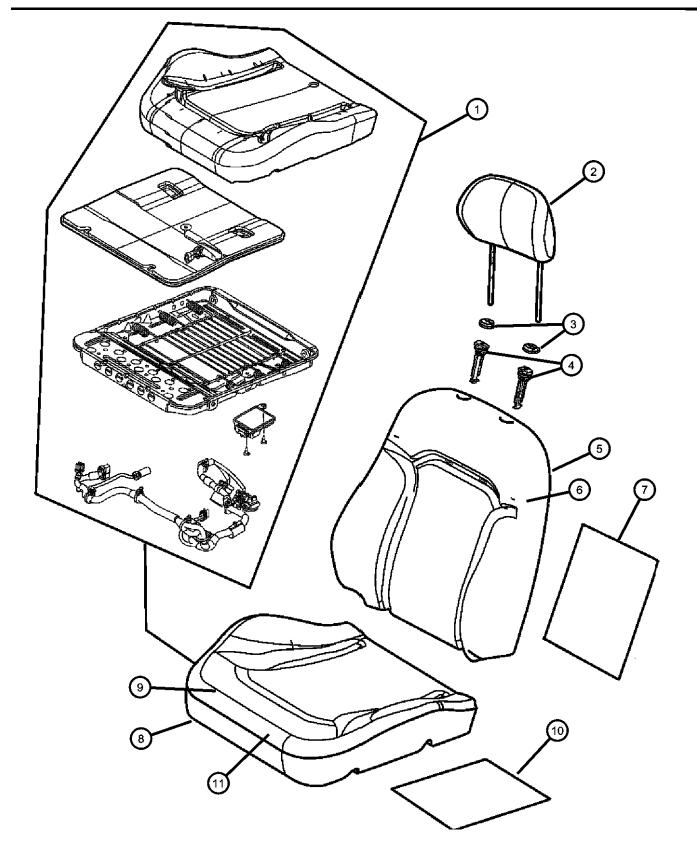
DESCRIPTION

# Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BOD	Y ENGI	NE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BB551D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
	1BB571DBAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Heated, Left
		1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Heated, Right
	1BB571D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Heated, Left
		1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Heated, Left
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Heated, Left
6								COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BB521D1AA	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Right
	1BB531D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Right
	1BB521DBAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Right
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Right
	1BB531DBAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Left
7								PAD, Heater, Back
	05142762AA	2	J, T				*DL	
		1	J, U				*DL	
8								FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126323AA	1	J, U				*DL	Left
	05126322AA	1	J, U				*DL	Export Only, See Note, Right
		1	J, T				*DL	Left
9								COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BB501DBAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Right
	1BB501D1AA	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Right
	1BB511DBAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Left
		1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Left
LIBERTY (				PODY	-	ENCINE		TDANGMICCION
SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE		- 4WD (I	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTIL	ITY 4-DR E E E E	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4 DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7 ENR = Engine - 2.8 Furbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

## Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BB511D1AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Left
		1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Left
10									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05142763AA	2	J, T					*DL	
		2	J, U					*DL	
11									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05191262AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right Side Export
		1	J, U					*DL	Right Side Export
	05142748AA	1	J, T					*DL	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
		1	J, U					*DL	Left Side Export
-12	05191973AA	2	J, U					*DL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [N5] Figure IKJ-520

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

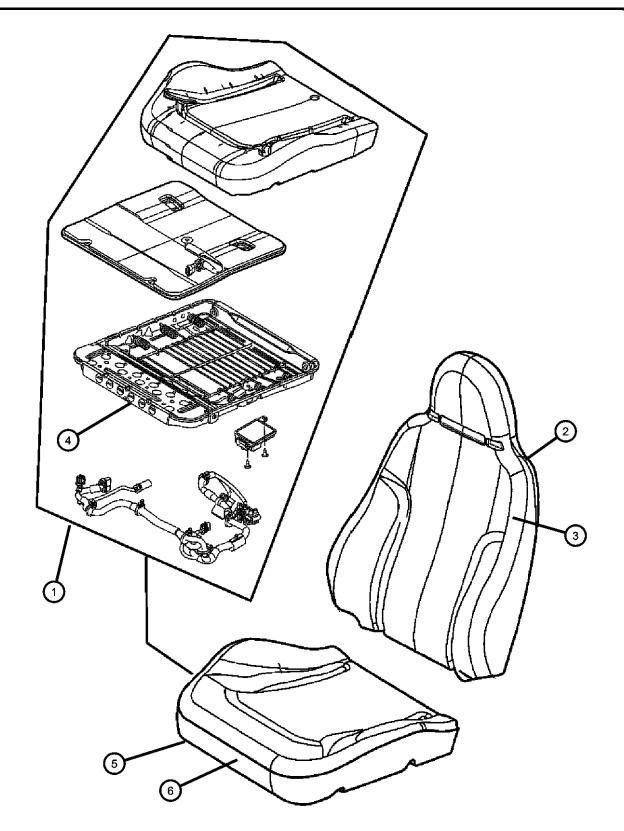
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



Note; For	r United States/Car	nada ve	hicles only, if	right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Re	epair	Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right si
1	05142936AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only BACK, Front Seat
	1BC721D5AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	[D5], Right
	1BC721J3AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	[J3], Right
	1BC731D5AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	[D5], Left
	1BC731J3AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	[J3], Left
3						COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BC701J3AA	2	J, T	*	*N5	[J3], Right & Left
	1BC701D5AA	2	J, T	*	*N5	[D5], Right & Left
4						FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	, Left
5						COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711J3AA	2	J, T	*	*N5	[J3], Right & Left
	1BC711D5AA	2	J, T	*	*N5	[D5], Right & Left
6	05142748AA	1	J, T	*	*N5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
-7						WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093978AA	1	J, T		'N5	Mexico Market
	05191973AA	2	J, T	*	'N5	

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

### Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [B5] Figure IKJ-530

ITEM

PART NUMBER

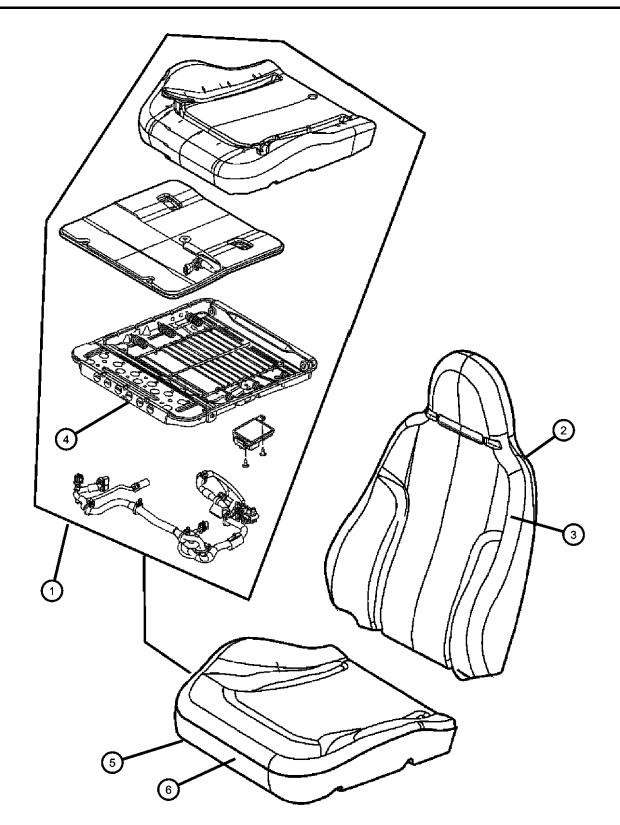
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



Note; Fo	r United States/Car	nada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladde	r Repair	Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right s
1	05142936AA	1	*B5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only BACK, Front Seat
	1BD061J3AA	1	*B5	[J3], Right
	1BD061D5AA	1	*B5	[D5], Right
	1BD071D5AA	1	*B5	[D5], Left
	1BD071J3AA	1	*B5	[J3], Left
3				COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BD041D5AA	1	*B5	[D5], Right
	1BD051J3AA	1	*B5	[J3], Left
	1BD041J3AA	1	*B5	[J3], Right
	1BD051D5AA	1	*B5	[D5], Left
4				FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	*B5	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	*B5	, Left
5				COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC911J3AA	2	*B5	[J3], Right & Left
	1BC911D5AA	2	*B5	[D5], Right & Left
-7	05142748AA	1	*B5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05191973AA	2	*B5	-
	05093977AA	1	*B5	Mexico Market

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

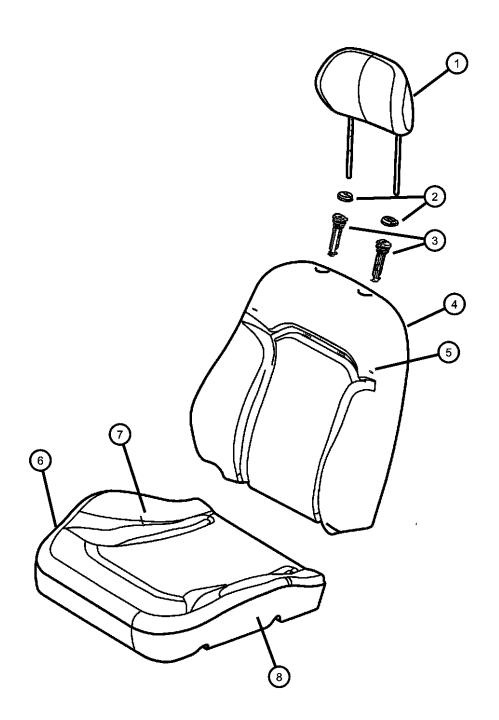
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSION

## Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [B7] Figure IKJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1BC671D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	1BC671J3AA	2	J, U					*B7	[J3]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA491D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], With Button
	0WA491J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], With Button
	0WA501D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Without Button
	0WA501J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Without Button
3	05066563AA	2	U, J					*B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1BC641D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Right
	1BC641J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right
	1BC651D5AA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5], Left
	1BC651J3AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BC661D5AA	2	J, U					*B7	Right & Left
	1BC661J3AA	2	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right & Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, U					*B7	Export Only, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, U					*B7	, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711D5AA	2	J, U					*B7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC711J3AA	2	J, U					*B7	[J3], Right & Left
8	05142748AA	1	J, U					*B7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
-9	05191973AA	2	J, U					*B7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

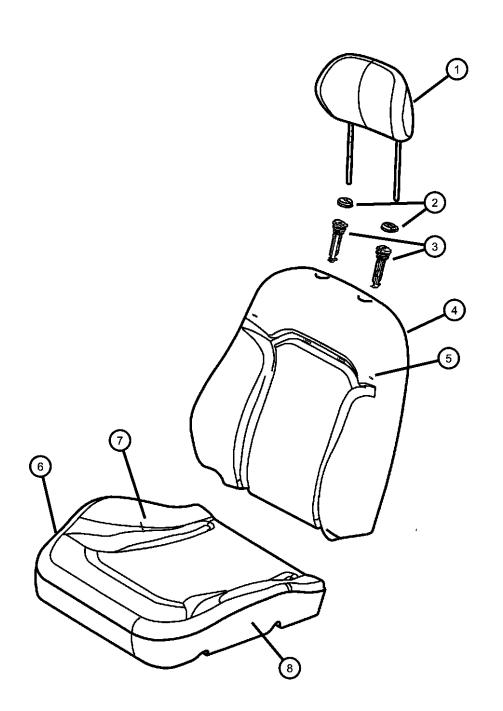
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [J7] Figure IKJ-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1BD011D5AA	2						*J7	[D5]
	1BD011J3AA	2						*J7	[J3]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA491D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], With Button
	0WA491J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], With Button
	0WA501D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], Without Button
	0WA501J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], Without Button
3	05066563AA	1						*J7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1BD101J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], Right
	1BD101D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], Right
	1BD111D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], Left
	1BD111J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BD081D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], Right
	1BD081J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], Right
	1BD091D5AA	1						*J7	[D5], Left
	1BD091J3AA	1						*J7	[J3], Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1						*J7	Export Only, Right
	05126323AA	1						*J7	, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC911D5AA	2						*J7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC911J3AA	2						*J7	[J3], Right & Left
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, U					*J7	Left Side Export
		1	J					*J7	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
	05191262AA	1	J, U					*J7	Right Side Export
	05191973AA	2						*J7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

## Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7] Figure IKJ-570

ITEM

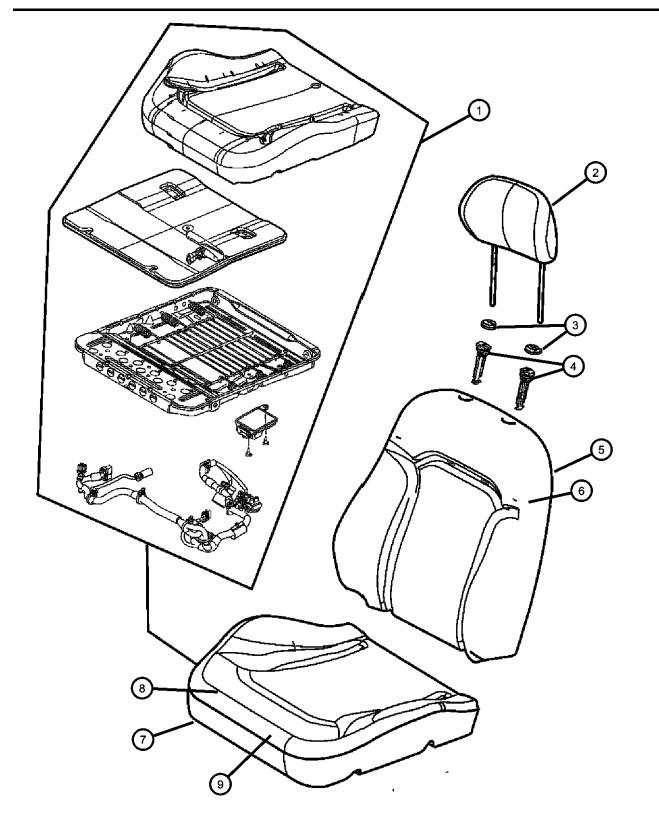
PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY



D5AA					BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
D5AA					HEADREST, Front
	2	J, U		*L7	[D5]
	2	J, T		*L7	[D5]
J3AA	2	J, U		*L7	[J3]
	2	J, T		*L7	[J3]
					CAP, Headrest Adjuster
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], With Button
	1	J, T		*L7	[D5], With Button
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], Without Button
	1	J, T		*L7	[D5], Without Button
					SLEEVE, Headrest
ЗАА	1	J, T		*L7	
	1	J, U		*L7	
					BACK, Front Seat
J3AA	1	J, T		*L7	[J3], Right
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], Left
	1	J, T		*L7	[D5], Left
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], Right
	1	J, T		*L7	[D5], Right
	1	J, U		*L7	[J3], Right
J3AA	1	J, U		*L7	[J3], Left
	1	J, T		*L7	[J3], Left
					COVER, Front Seat Back
J3AA	1	J, U		*L7	[J3], Right
	1	J, T		*L7	[J3], Right
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], Left
D5AA	1	J, U		*L7	[D5], Right
	1			*L7	[D5], Right
	1	J, T		*L7	[D5], Left
	D5AA D5AA J3AA J3AA J3AA D5AA	2 D5AA 1 1 D5AA 1 1 3AA 1 1 D5AA 1 1 D5AA 1 1 D5AA 1 1 J3AA 1	2 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T  D5AA 1 J, T  3AA 1 J, T  1 J, U  J3AA 1 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T  J, U 1 J, T  J, U  J, T	2 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T  3AA 1 J, T  D5AA 1 J, U 1 J, T	2 J, T *L7  D5AA 1 J, U *L7  D5AA 1 J, U *L7  D5AA 1 J, U *L7  3AA 1 J, T *L7  3AA 1 J, T *L7  J3AA 1 J, U *

**ENGINE** 

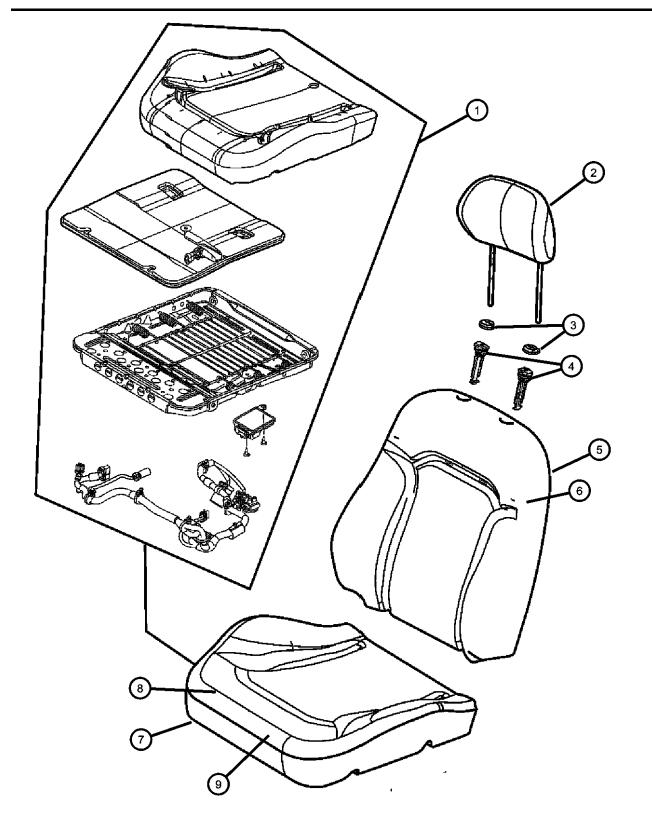
**TRANS** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

## Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [L7] Figure IKJ-570



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BC871J3AA	1	J, U					*L7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Left
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, U					*L7	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T					*L7	, Left
		1	J, U					*L7	Left
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC901D5AA	2	J, U					*L7	[D5], Right & Left
		2	J, T					*L7	[D5], Right & Left
	1BC901J3AA	2	J, U					*L7	[J3], Right & Left
		2	J, T					*L7	[J3], Right & Left
9									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1	J, T					*L7	Left Side Export
		1	J, U					*L7	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
	05191262AA	1	J, U					*L7	Right Side Export
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05191973AA	2	J, T					*L7	
		2	J, U					*L7	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [A5] Figure IKJ-580

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

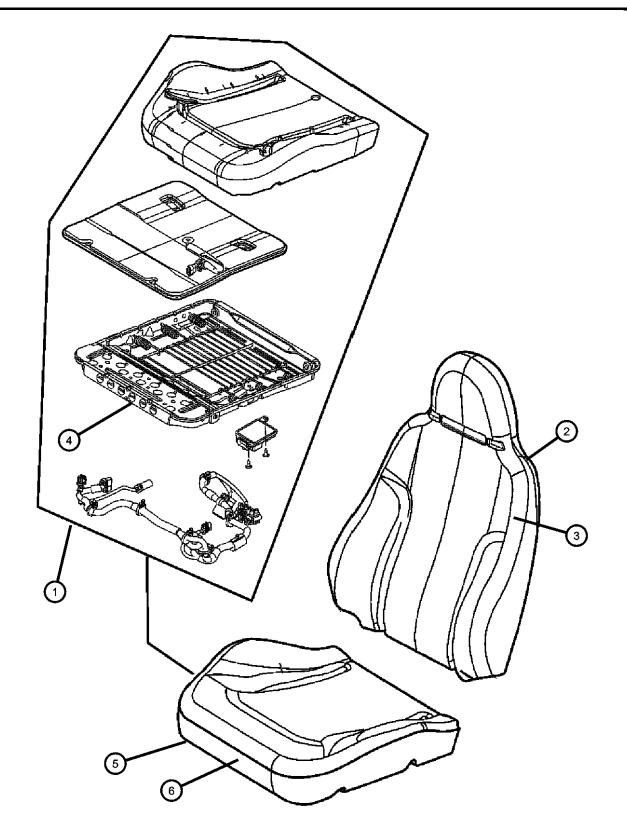
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

DESCRIPTION



1	05142936AA	1	J, T		*N5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant
			,			Classification System, See Note,
2						Right Side Only BACK, Front Seat
2	1ED051D5AA	1			*A5	
					_	[D5], Left
	1ED051J3AA	1			*A5	[J3], Left
	1ED041D5AA	1			*A5	[D5], Right
	1ED041J3AA	1			*A5	[J3], Right
3						COVER, Front Seat Back
	1ED031D5AA	1			*A5	[D5]
	1ED031J3AA	1			*A5	[J3]
4						FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1	J, T		*N5	Export Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1	J, T		*N5	, Left
5						COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711J3AA	1			*A5	[J3]
	1BC711D5AA	1			*A5	[D5]
6	05142748AA	1			*A5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Left Side
						Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
-7						WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093978AA	1			*A5	Mexico Market
	05191973AA	2	J, T, U	74	*A5	
	05191973AA	2	J, T, U	74	*A5	

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

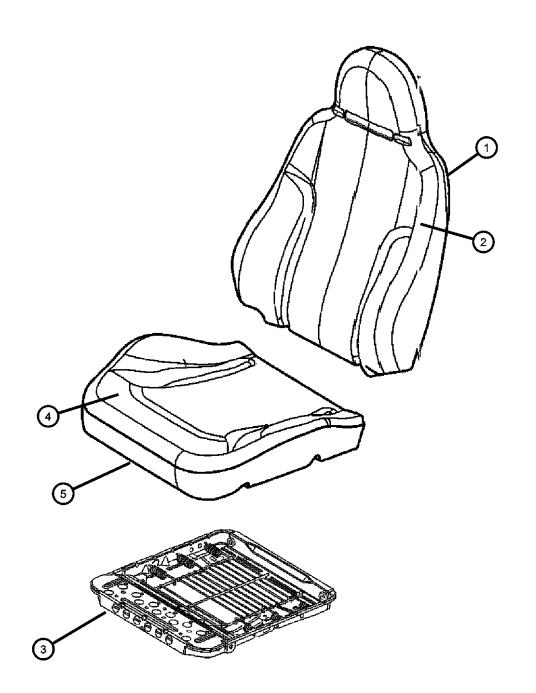
Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

## Front Seat, Cloth, High Back, Trim Code [M7] Figure IKJ-590



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1ED081D5AA	1						*M7	[D5], Right
	1ED081J3AA	1						*M7	[J3], Right
	1ED091D5AA	1						*M7	[D5], Left
	1ED091J3AA	1						*M7	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1ED061D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]
	1ED061J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]
3									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	05126322AA	1						*M7	Expot Only. See Note, Right
	05126323AA	1						*M7	, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BC711D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]
	1BC711J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05142748AA	1						*M7	Left Side Export
		1	J, T, U		74			*M7	Left Side Domestic, See Note For Right Side Domestic
	05191262AA	1						*M7	Right Side Export

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

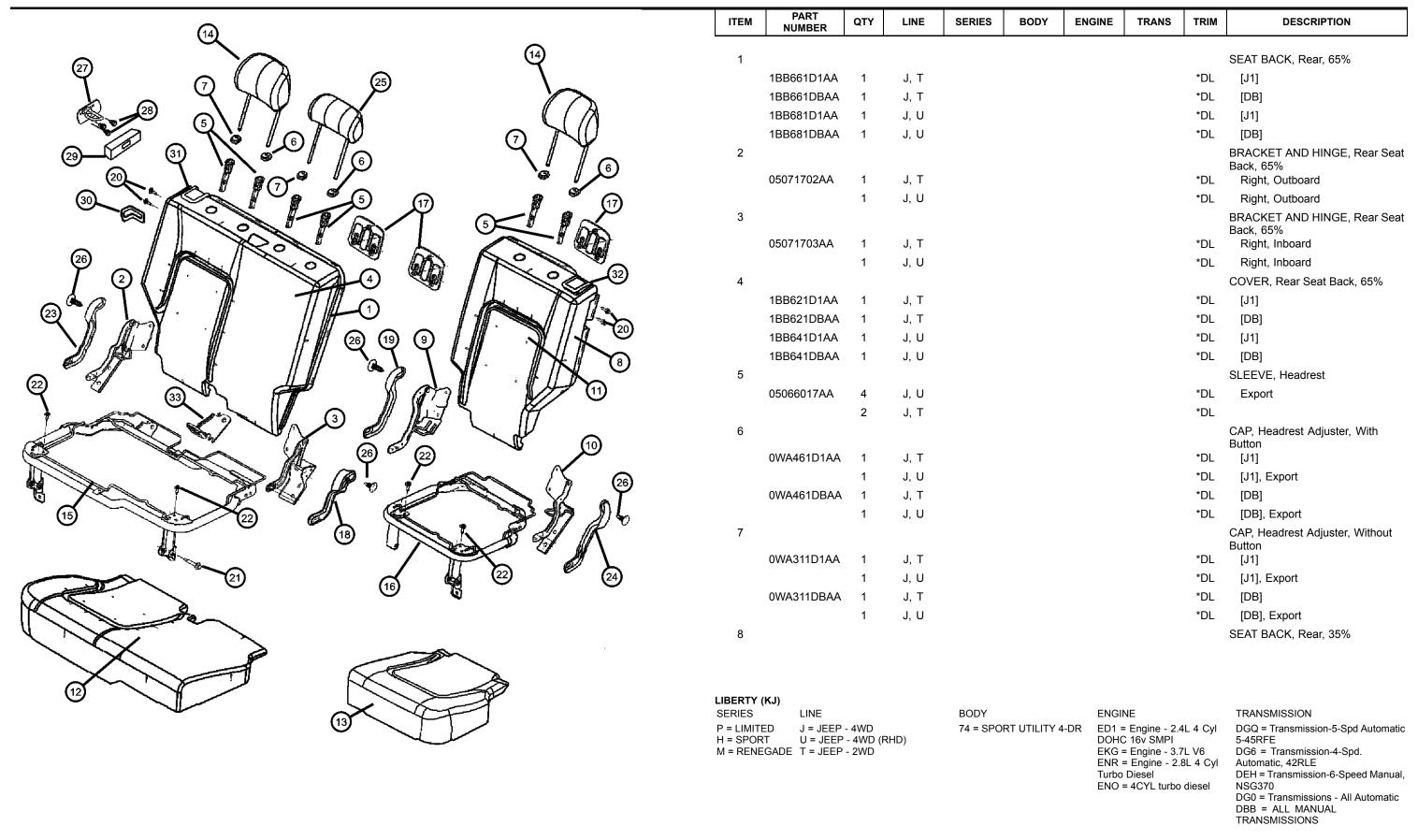
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

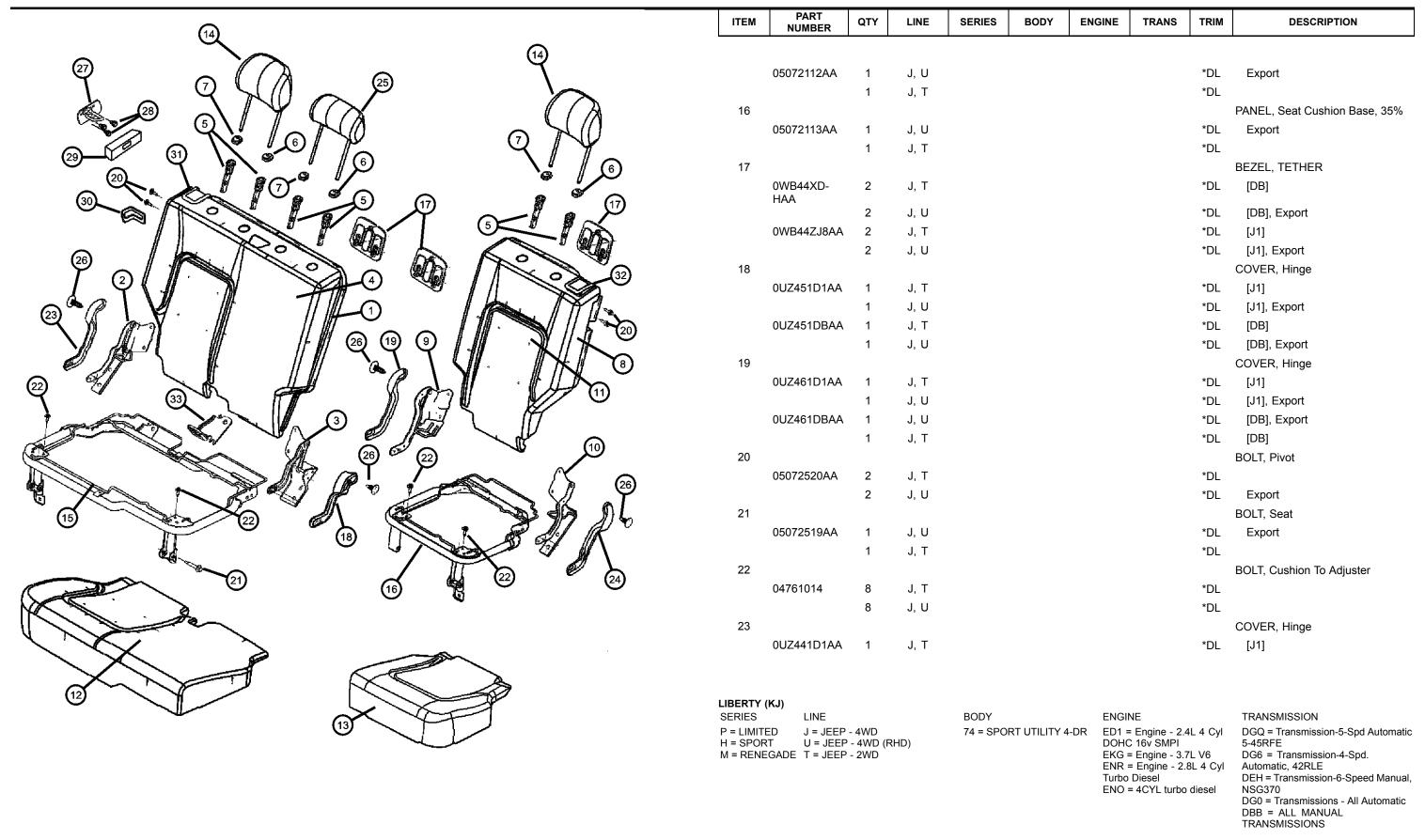
TRANSMISSION

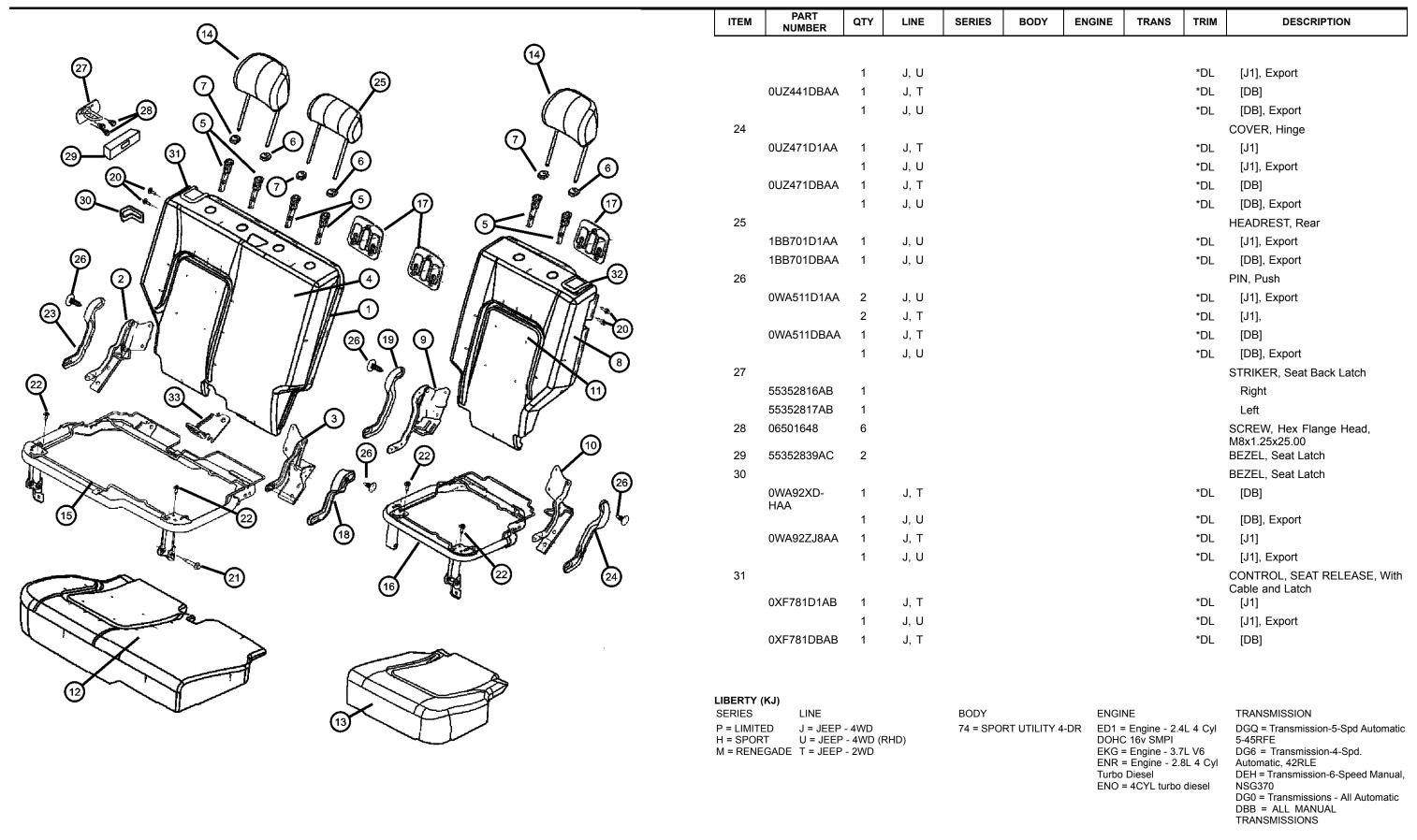
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

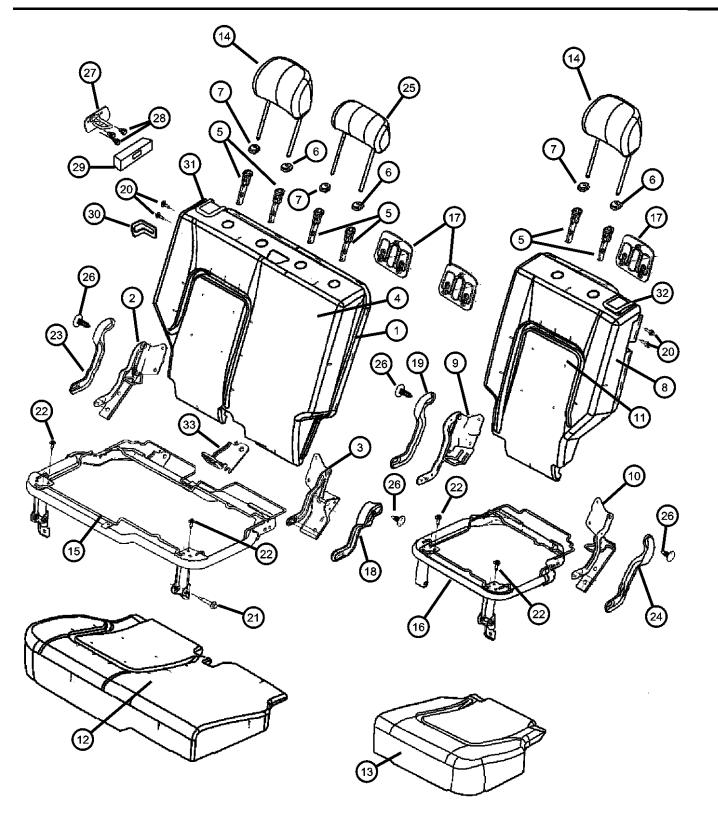
NSG370



(14)	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$								
		1BB671D1AA	1	J, T			*DL	[J1]
			1	J, U			*DL	[J1], Export
		1BB671DBAA	1	J, T			*DL	[DB]
	•		1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Export
	9							BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		05071704AA	1	J, U			*DL	Left, Inboard, Export
30 5 (7)			1	J, T			*DL	Left, Inboard
	10							BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		05071705AA	1	J, U			*DL	Left, Outboard, Export
			1	J, T			*DL	Left, Outboard
	11							COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1BB631D1AA	1	J, T			*DL	[J1]
			1	J, U			*DL	[J1], Export
		1BB631DBAA	1	J, T			*DL	[DB]
			1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Export
	12							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
		1BB601D1AA	1	J, T			*DL	[J1]
		1550015511	1	J, U			*DL	[J1], Export
		1BB601DBAA	1	J, T			*DL	[DB]
26 6 22	12		1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Export
	13	1BB611D1AA	1	J, T			*DL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% [J1]
		IDDOILDIAA	1	J, U			*DL	[J1], Export
		1BB611DBAA	1	J, T			*DL	[DB]
		15501155741	1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Export
	14			σ, σ				HEADREST, Rear
21) (2) (2)		1BB691D1AA	2	J, T			*DL	[J1]
(21) (22) (24)			2	J, U			*DL	[J1], Export
		1BB691DBAA	2	J, T			*DL	[DB]
			2	J, U			*DL	[DB], Export
	15							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
	LIBERTY (	(K I)						
	SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array}$	P = LIMITI H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP - RT U = JEEP -	4WD 4WD (R	HD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DI	R ED1 = Engine - 2. DOHC 16v SMPI	4L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
		EGADE T = JEEP	- 2WD	<i>)</i>		EKG = Engine - 3.	7L V6	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engine - 2. Turbo Diesel	-	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
								DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Export
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D1AB	1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Export
		1	J, T					*DL	[J1],
	0XF791DBAB	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
		1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Export
33									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	05134366AA	1	J, T					*DL	
		1	J, U					*DL	Export

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

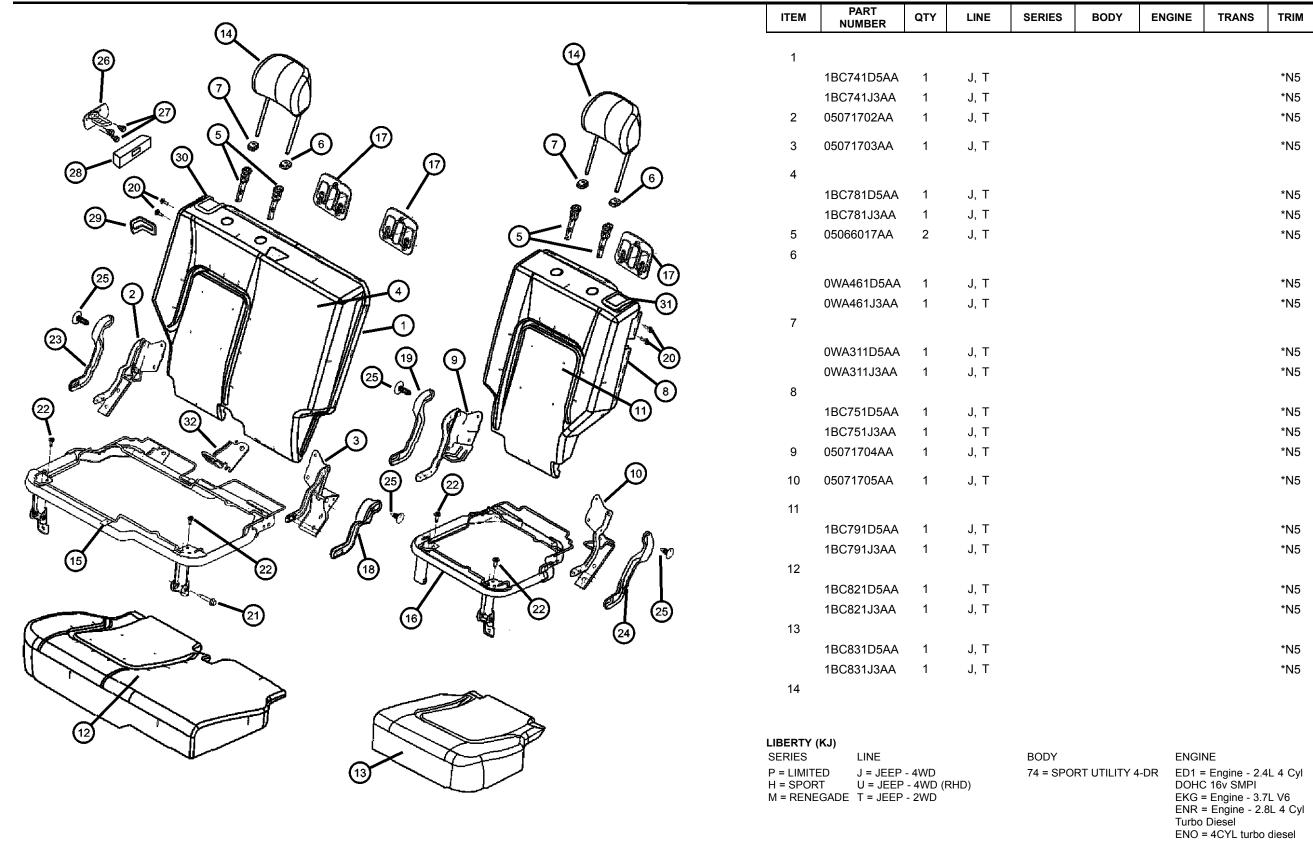
**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

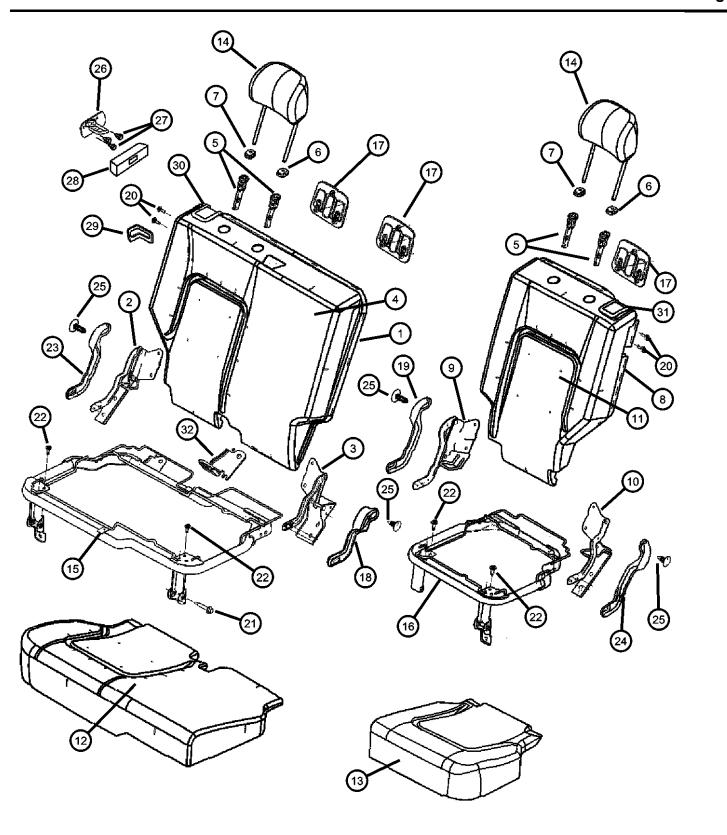
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

TRANSMISSION

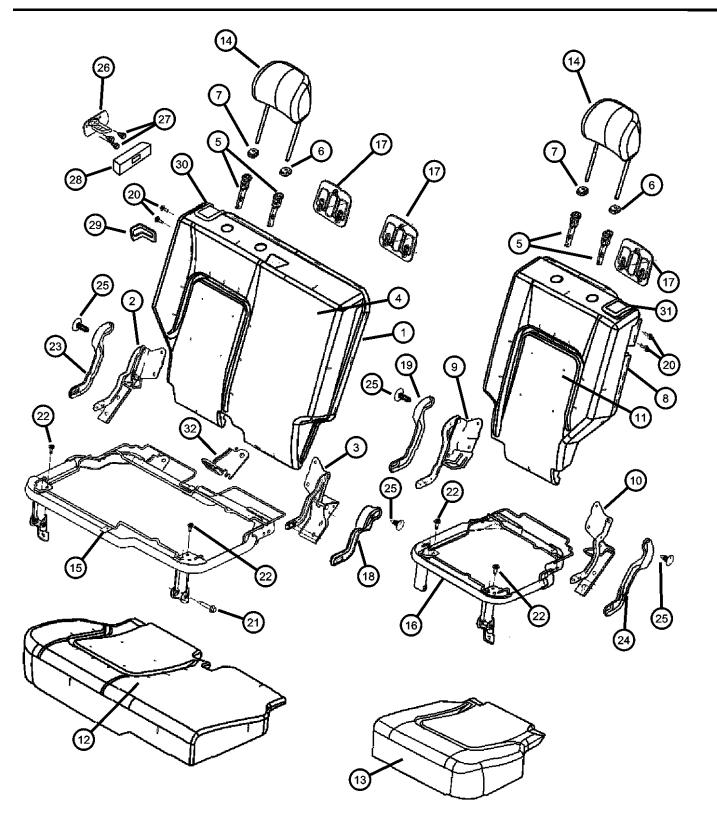


IIEW	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОБТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I IXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1			_			_		_	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
ı	1BC741D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	1BC741J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
2	05071702AA	1	J, T					*N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat
3	05071703AA	1	J, T					*N5	Back, 65%Right, Outboard BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%Right, Inboard COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	1BC781D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	1BC781J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
5	05066017AA	2	J, T					*N5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	0WA461D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0WA461J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
7	0WA311D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	0WA311J3AA								[D5]
0	UVVASTIJSAA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
8	4D0754DEAA	1						**!E	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	1BC751D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
0	1BC751J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
9	05071704AA	1	J, T					*N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%Left, Inboard
10 11	05071705AA	1	J, T					*N5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%Left, Outboard COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
• •	1BC791D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	1BC791J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
12	10073100743	·	0, 1					110	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
14	1BC821D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	1BC821J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
13	IDU02 IJJAA	ı	J, I					INO	
13	4DC024DEAA	1	1 T					**! [	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC831D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
4.4	1BC831J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
LIBERTY	(KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENG			TRANSMISSION
P = LIMIT H = SPOR M = RENE		- 4WD (R	RHD)	74 = SPOF	RT UTILITY 4-	DOH EKG ENR Turbo	= Engine - 2.4 IC 16v SMPI i = Engine - 3.7 t = Engine - 2.8 o Diesel ) = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DESCRIPTION



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BC681D5AA	2	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	1BC681J3AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3]
15	05072112AA	1	J, T					*N5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	05072113AA	1	J, T					*N5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WB44XD- HAA	2	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0WB44ZJ8AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	0UZ451D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0UZ451J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	0UZ461D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0UZ461J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
20	05072520AA	2	J, T					*N5	BOLT, Pivot
21	05072519AA	1	J, T					*N5	BOLT, Seat
22	04761014	8	J, T					*N5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	0UZ441D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0UZ441J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	0UZ471D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0UZ471J3AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
25									PIN, Push
	0WA511D5AA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0WA511J3AA	2	J, T					*N5	[J3]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352816AB	1							Right
	55352817AB	1							Left
27	06501648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
LIBERT	Y (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENG	SINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIM H = SP( M = RE		- 4WD (I	RHD)	74 = SPOF	RT UTILITY 4-DI	DOH EKG ENR Turb	= Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 to Diesel D = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WA92XD- HAA	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
32	05134366AA	1	J, T					*N5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

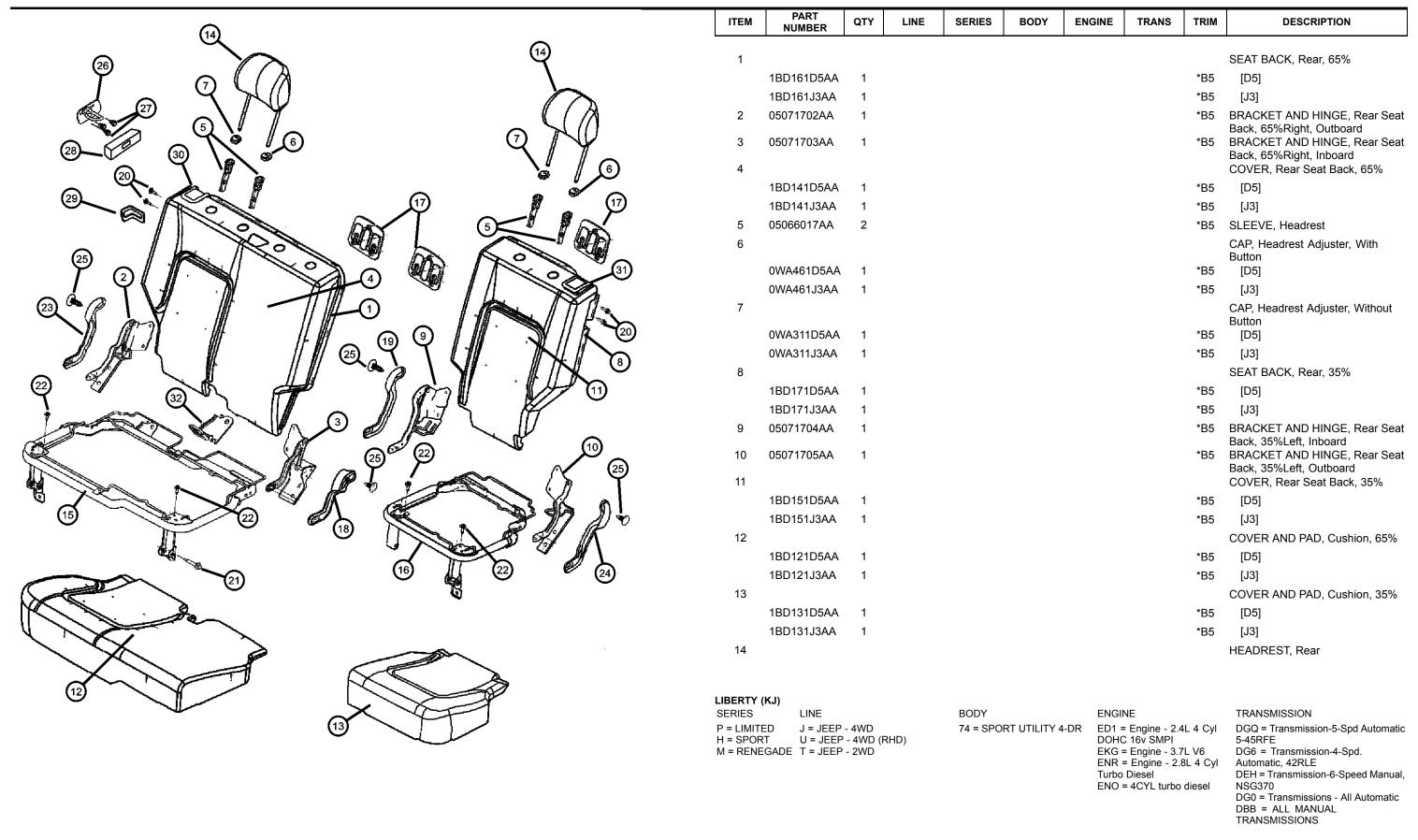
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

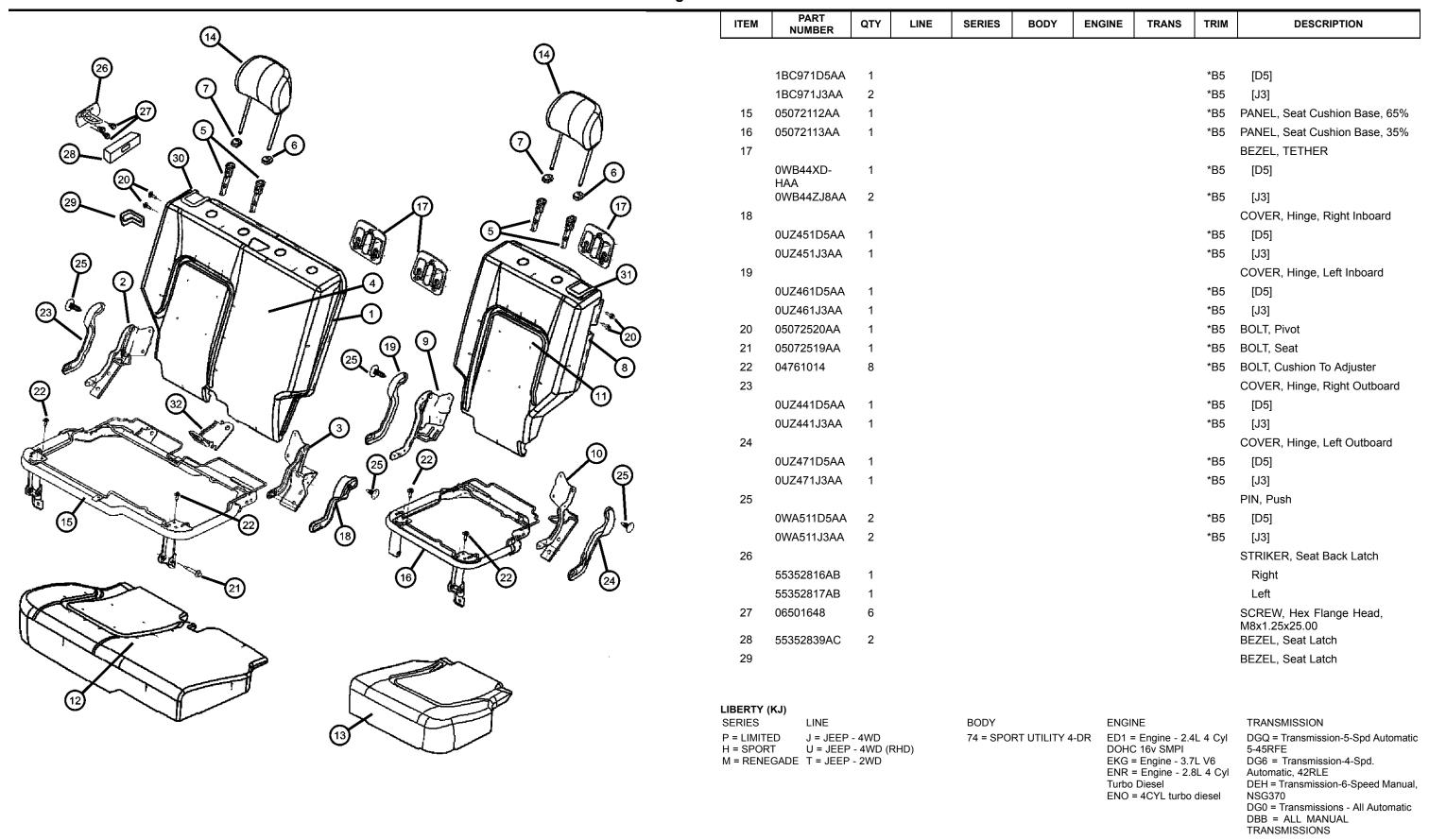
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

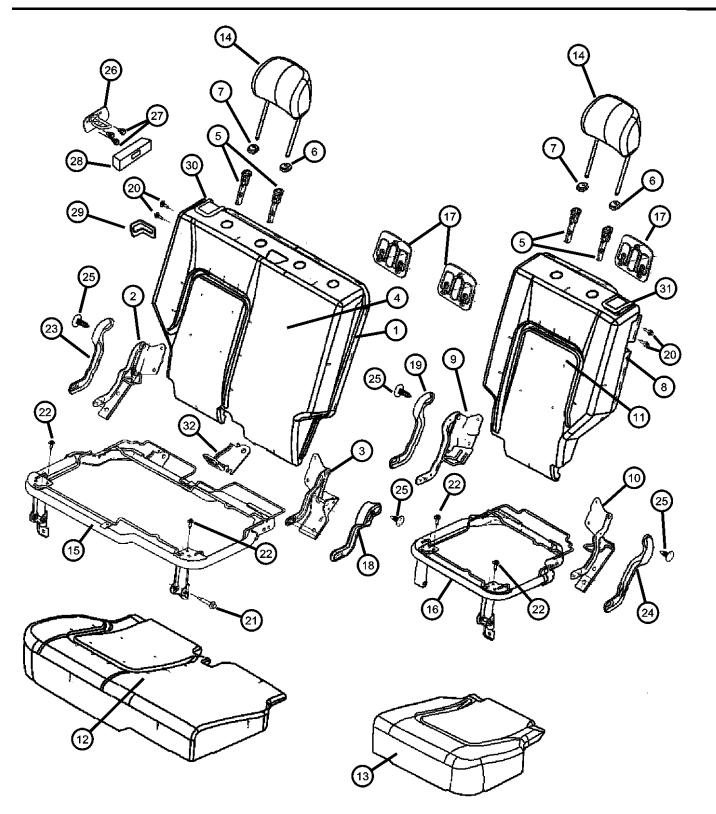
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WA92XD- HAA	1						*B5	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1						*B5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1						*B5	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1						*B5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1						*B5	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1						*B5	[J3]
32	05134366AA	1						*B5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

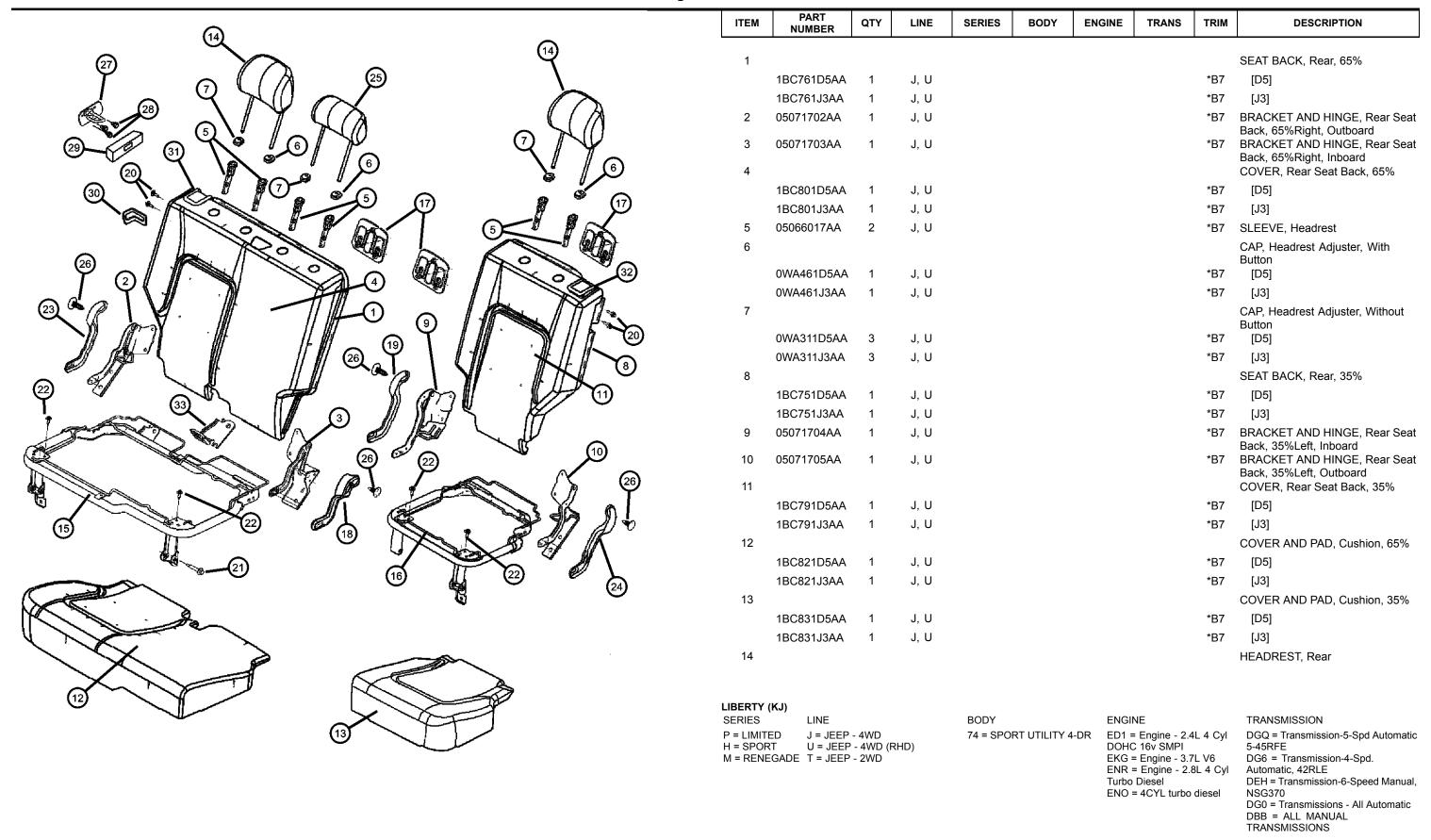
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

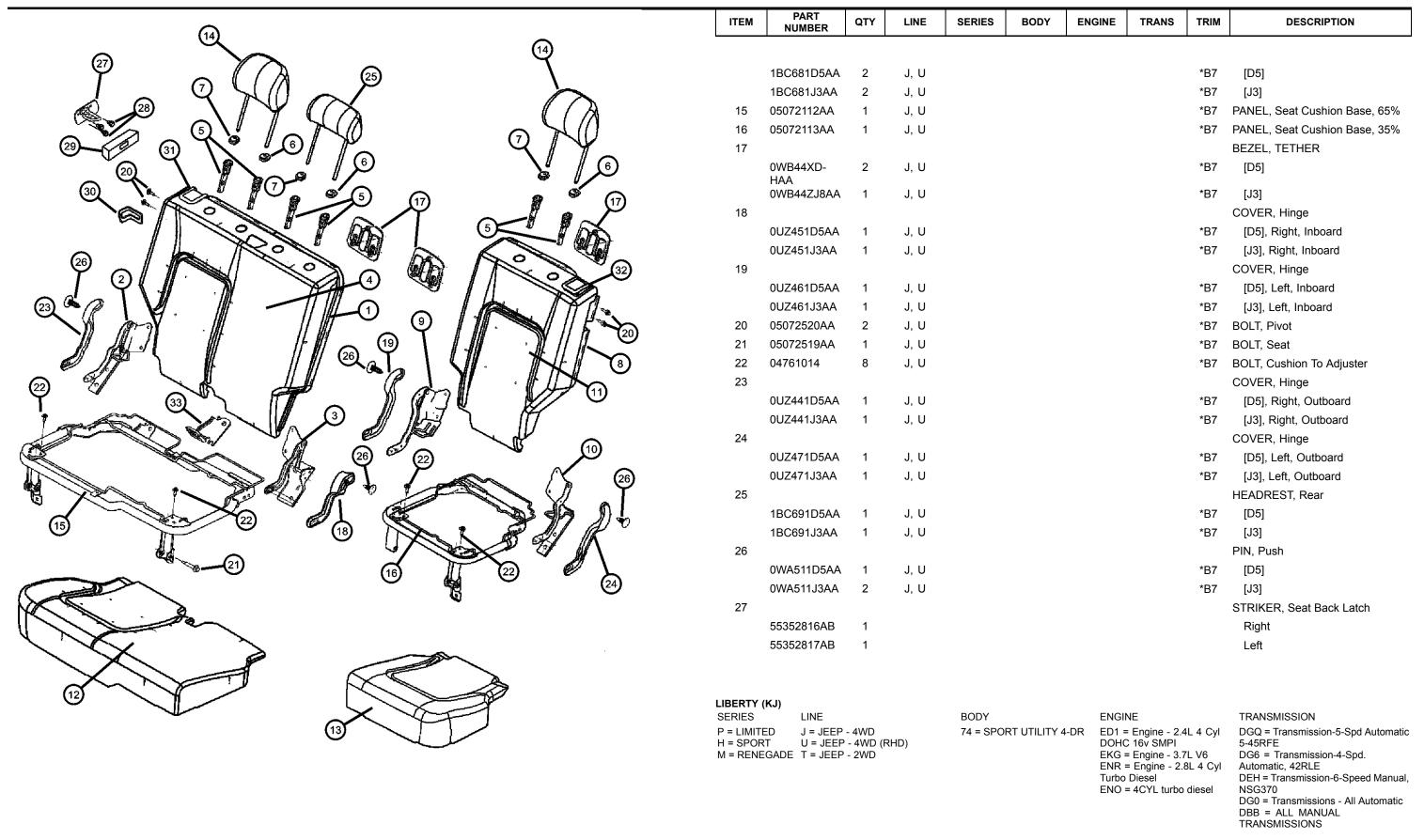
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

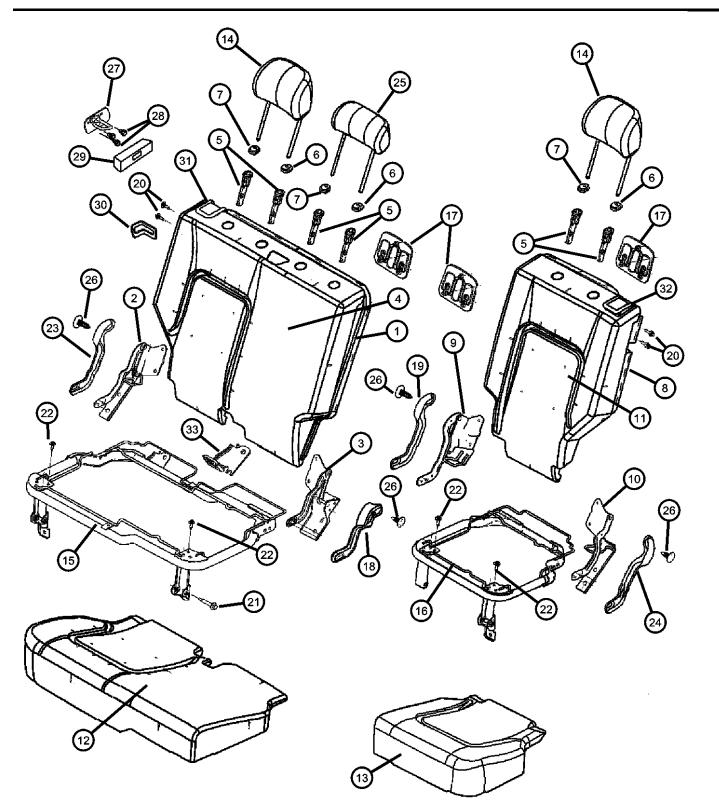
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370







ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06501648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
29	55352839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA92XD- HAA	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781J3AB	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
33	05134366AA	1	J, U					*B7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

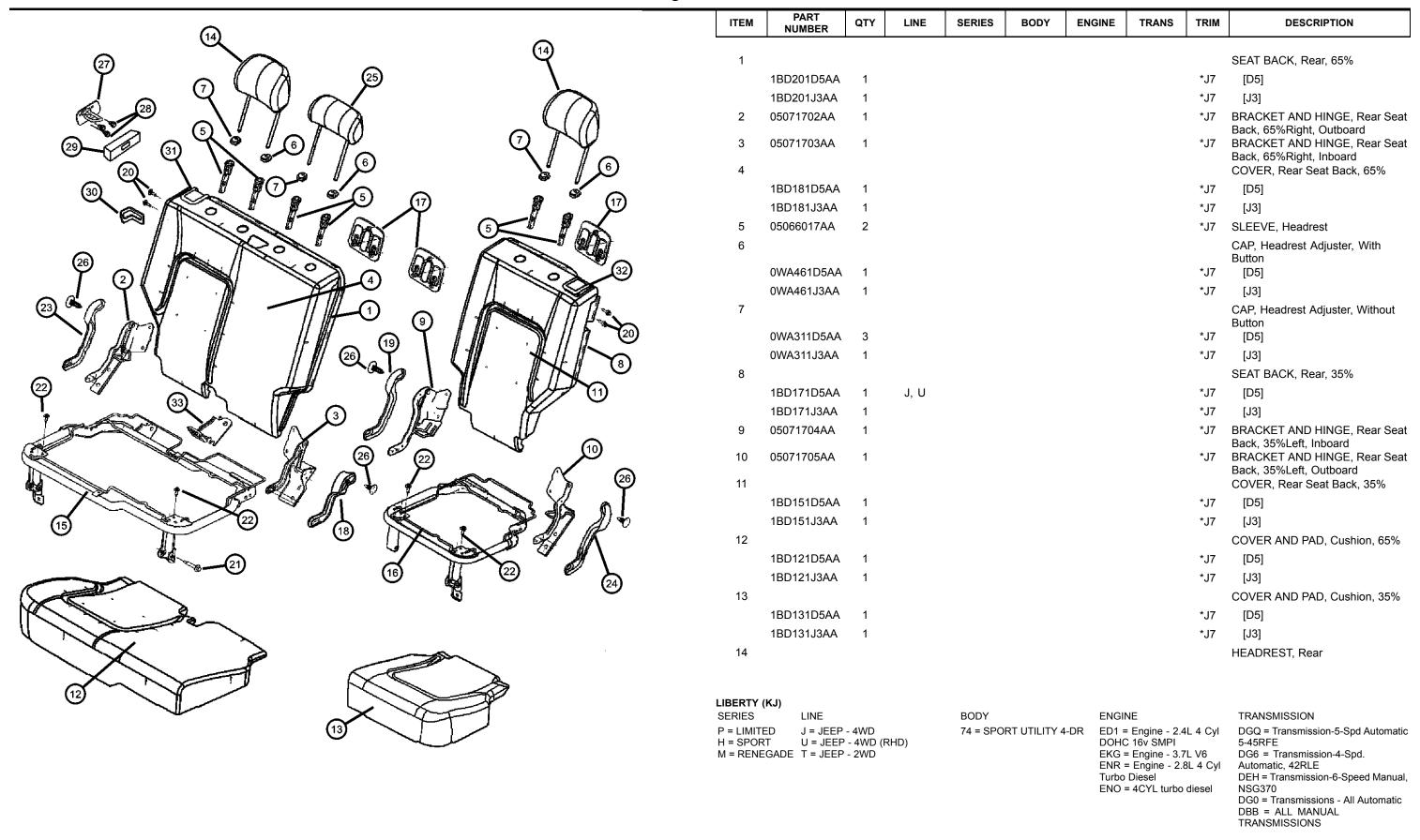
**ENGINE** 

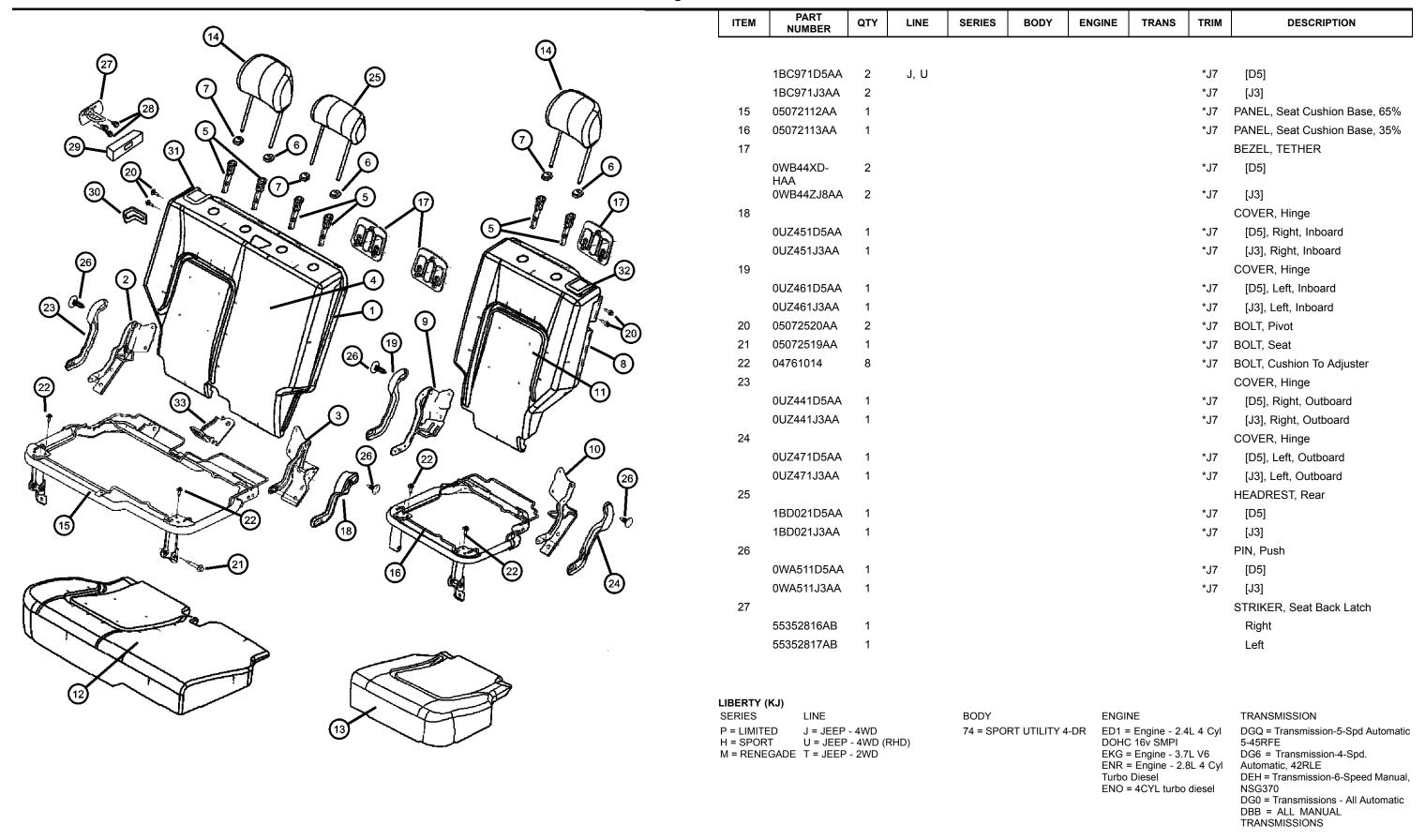
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

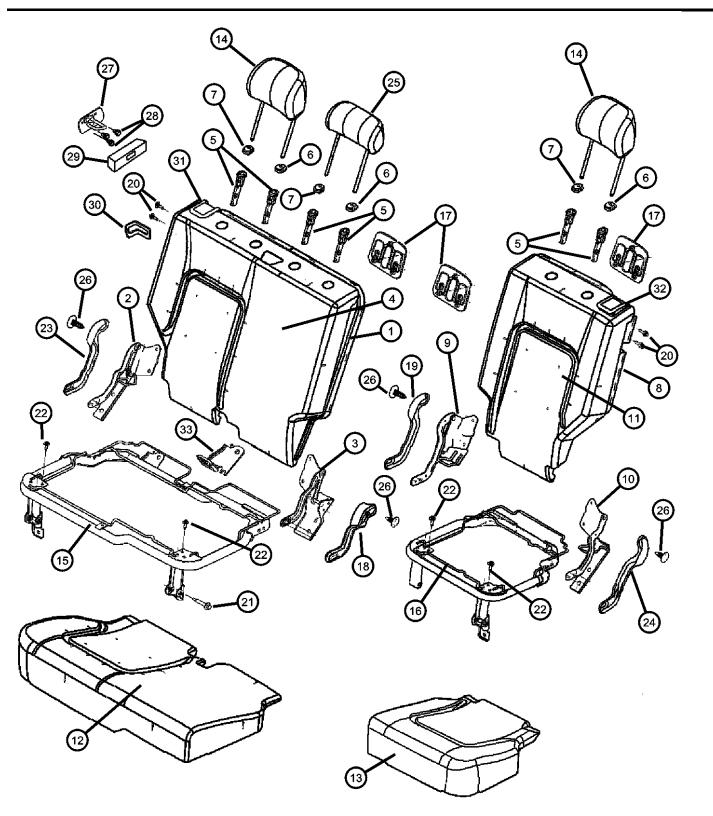
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370







ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06501648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
29	55352839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA92XD- HAA	1						*J7	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1						*J7	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1						*J7	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1						*J7	[J3]
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1						*J7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1						*J7	[J3]
33	05134366AA	1						*J7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

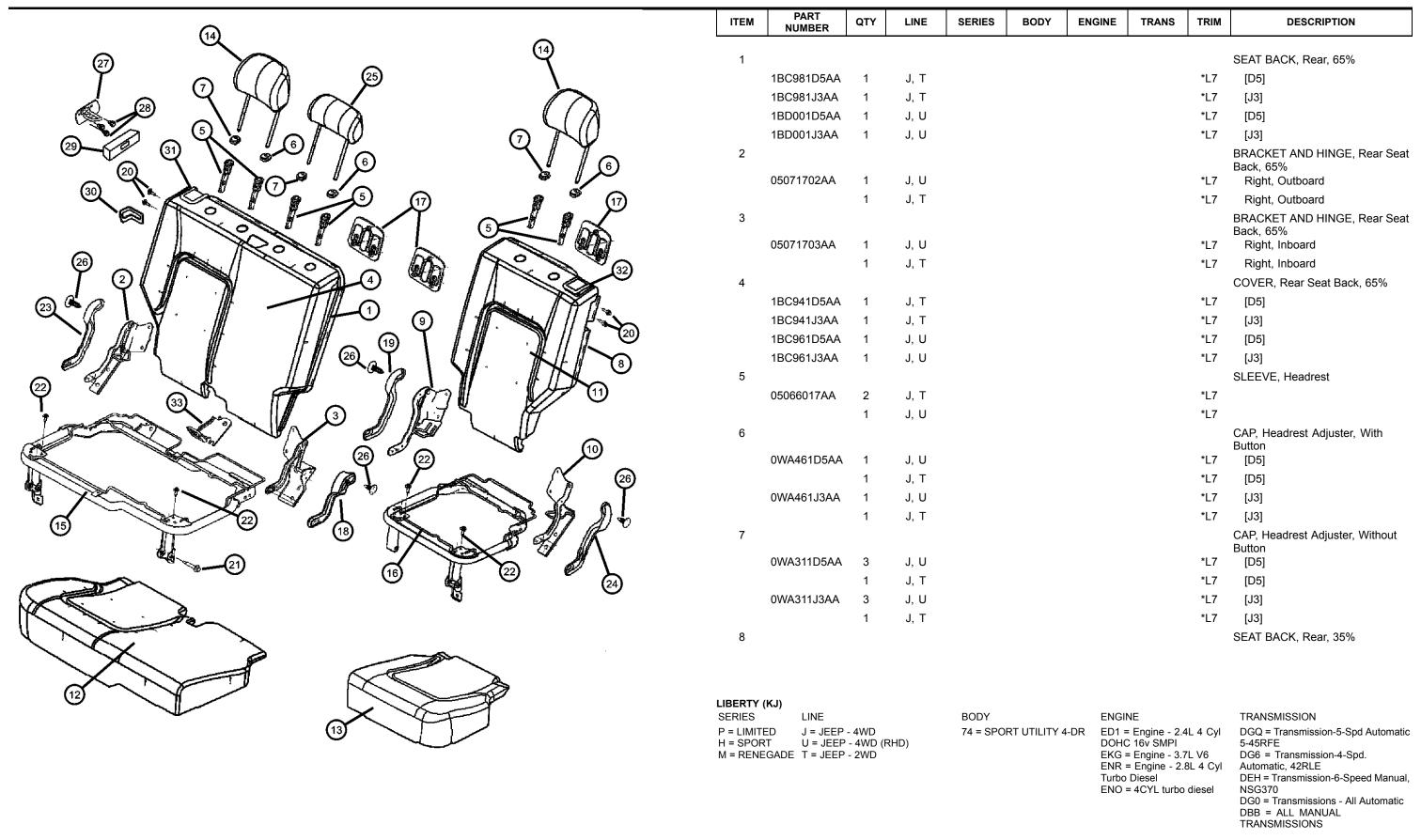
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

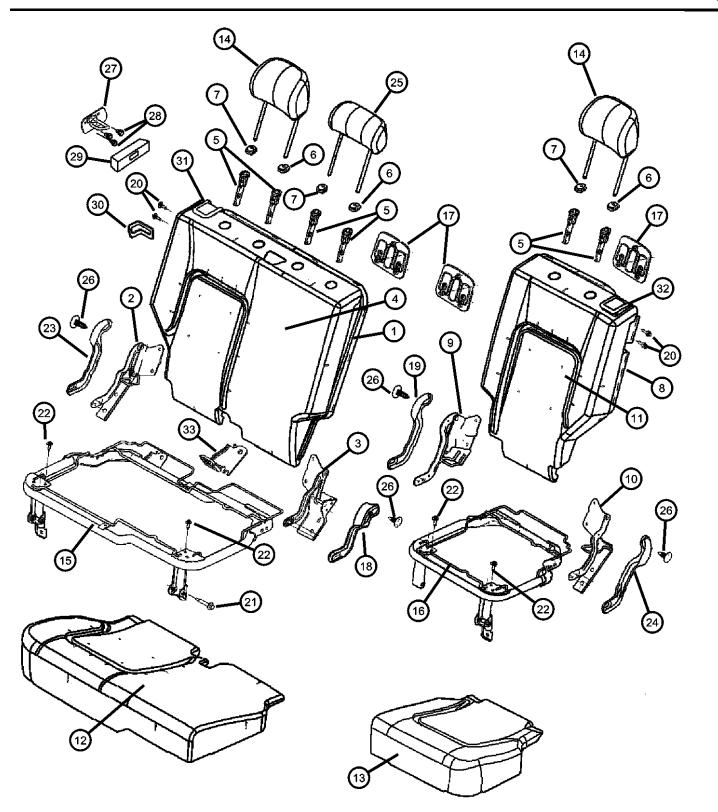
NSG370



(14)	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRAN	5 TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(14)								
$(27) \qquad (25)$		1BC991D5AA	1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
			1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		1BC991J3AA	1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	9	05071704AA	1	J, U			*L7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35% Left, Inboard
			1	J, T			*L7	Left, Inboard
	10	0507470544	1	1.11			*! 7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		05071705AA	1	J, U			*L7	Left, Outboard
	11		ı	J, T			*L7	Left, Outboard COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
		1BC951D5AA	1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		IDC931D3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		1BC951J3AA	1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
		12000100741	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	12			σ, σ				COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
		1BC921D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		1BC921J3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
			1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
	13							COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
		1BC931D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		1BC931J3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
			1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
	14							HEADREST, Rear
16 (22) (24)		1BC851D5AA	2	J, U			*L7	[D5]
			2	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		1BC851J3AA	1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
	45		1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	15							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
13	LIBERTY (I SERIES P = LIMITE H = SPOR M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP -	- 4WD (R	HD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4	ENGINE -DR ED1 = Engine DOHC 16v SM EKG = Engine ENR = Engine Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL to	PI 3.7L V6 · 2.8L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

14	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRA	ANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		05072112AA	1	J, U			*L7	
			1	J, T			*L7	
	16							PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
		05072113AA	1	J, U			*L7 *L7	
	17		ı	J, T			Li	BEZEL, TETHER
30 (5) (7)		0WB44XD-	2	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		HAA	2	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		0WB44ZJ8AA	2	J, U			*L7	[J3]
			2	J, T			*L7	[J3]
	18							COVER, Hinge
		0UZ451D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Right, Inboard
		0UZ451J3AA	1	J, T J, U			*L7 *L7	[D5], Right, Inboard [J3], Right, Inboard
		00210100781	1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Right, Inboard
	19							COVER, Hinge
		0UZ461D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Left, Inboard
		01174041044	1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Left, Inboard
		0UZ461J3AA	1	J, U J, T			*L7 *L7	[J3], Left, Inboard [J3], Left, Inboard
	20		ı	J, I			Li	BOLT, Pivot
		05072520AA	1	J, T			*L7	202.,
			1	J, U			*L7	
	21							BOLT, Seat
		05072519AA	1	J, U			*L7	
-21	22		1	J, T			*L7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
(16) (22) (24)		04761014	8	J, U			*L7	BOET, Oddinom to Adjuster
			8	J, T			*L7	
	23							COVER, Hinge
		0UZ441D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Right, Outboard
13	LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP -	- 4WD (R	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-I	DOHC 16v S EKG = Engir	e - 3.7L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engir Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL		Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

<u> </u>	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY EN	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{c} (14) \\ (15) \\ (15) \\ (16) \\ (1$	-					<u>-</u>		
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Right, Outboard
		0UZ441J3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Right, Outboard
			1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Right, Outboard
	24							COVER, Hinge
		0UZ471D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Left, Outboard
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Left, Outboard
30 5 07		0UZ471J3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Left, Outboard
$(17) \qquad \qquad (17)$			1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Left, Outboard
	25							HEADREST, Rear
		1BC811D5AA	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		1BC811J3AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	26							PIN, Push
		0WA511D5AA	1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
			1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		0WA511J3AA	1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	27							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
		55352816AB	1					Right
		55352817AB	1					Left
	28	06501648	6					SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	29	55352839AC	2					BEZEL, Seat Latch
	30							BEZEL, Seat Latch
		0WA92XD-	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		HAA	1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		0WA92ZJ8AA	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
		0177 1022307 8 1	1	J, T			*L7	[J3]
	31		•	σ, .				CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
								Cable and Latch
		0XF781D5AB	1	J, U			*L7	[D5]
		0)/5704 1045	1	J, T			*L7	[D5]
		0XF781J3AB	1	J, U			*L7	[J3]
	<b>LIBERTY (KJ)</b> SERIES LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
$\overline{3}$	P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L	4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
						DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L	V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engine - 2.8L Turbo Diesel	4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE
						ENO = 4CYL turbo di	esel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
								DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
								TRANSMISSIONS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1	J, U					*L7	[D5]
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1	J, U					*L7	[J3]
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
33									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	05134366AA	1	J, U					*L7	
		1	J, T					*L7	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5] Figure IKJ-670

ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGIN	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 2 141	NUMBER	W(II	FIIAE	OLINES	5051	LINGIN	IL IIIANS	I IZIIVI	DEGOIGH HOM
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	1BC741D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	1BC741J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
2	05071702AA	1						*A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat
3 4	05071703AA	1						*A5	Back, 65%Right, Outboard BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%Right, Inboard COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
•	1BC781D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	1BC781J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
5	05066017AA	2						*A5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6		_						, 10	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	0WA461D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	0WA461J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
7	0WA311D5AA	1						*A5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button [D5]
	0WA311J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
8	OVVASTIJSAA	ı						AS	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
0	1BC751J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
	1BC751D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
9	05071704AA	1						*A5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat
10	05071705AA	1						*A5	Back, 35%Left, Inboard BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%Left, Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	1BC791D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	1BC791J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	1BC821D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	1BC821J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	1BC831D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	1BC831J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
14									HEADREST, Rear
LIBERTY SERIES P = LIMIT H = SPOF M = RENE	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)	BODY 74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-	-DR E D E E Ti	NGINE D1 = Engine - 2 OHC 16v SMPI KG = Engine - 3 NR = Engine - 2 urbo Diesel NO = 4CYL turb	7L V6 .8L 4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

#### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5] Figure IKJ-670

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u>l</u>					
	1BC681D5AA	1						*A5	[DE]
	1BC681J3AA	1 1						*A5	[D5] [J3]
15	05072112AA							*A5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	05072112AA 05072113AA	1						*A5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	03072113AA	1						AS	BEZEL, TETHER
17	0WB44XD-	2						*A5	
	HAA	2						Ab	[D5]
	0WB44ZJ8AA	2						*A5	[J3]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	0UZ451D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	0UZ451J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	0UZ461D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	0UZ461J3AA	1						*A5	[J3]
20	05072520AA	2						*A5	BOLT, Pivot
21	05072519AA	1						*A5	BOLT, Seat
22	04761014	1						*A5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	0UZ441D5AA	1				*A5		*A5	[D5] Right Outboard
	0UZ441J3AA	1						*A5	[J3] Right Outboard
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	0UZ471D5AA	1						*A5	[D5] Left Outboard
	0UZ471J3AA	1						*A5	[J3] Left Outboard
25									PIN, Push
	0WA511D5AA	2						*A5	[D5]
	0WA511J3AA	2						*A5	[J3]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352816AB	1							Right
	55352817AB	1							Left
27	06501648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
28	55352839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch

#### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5] Figure IKJ-670

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WA921D5AA	1						*A5	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1						*A5	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1						*A5	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1						*A5	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1						*A5	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1						*A5	[J3]
32	05134366AA	1						*A5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

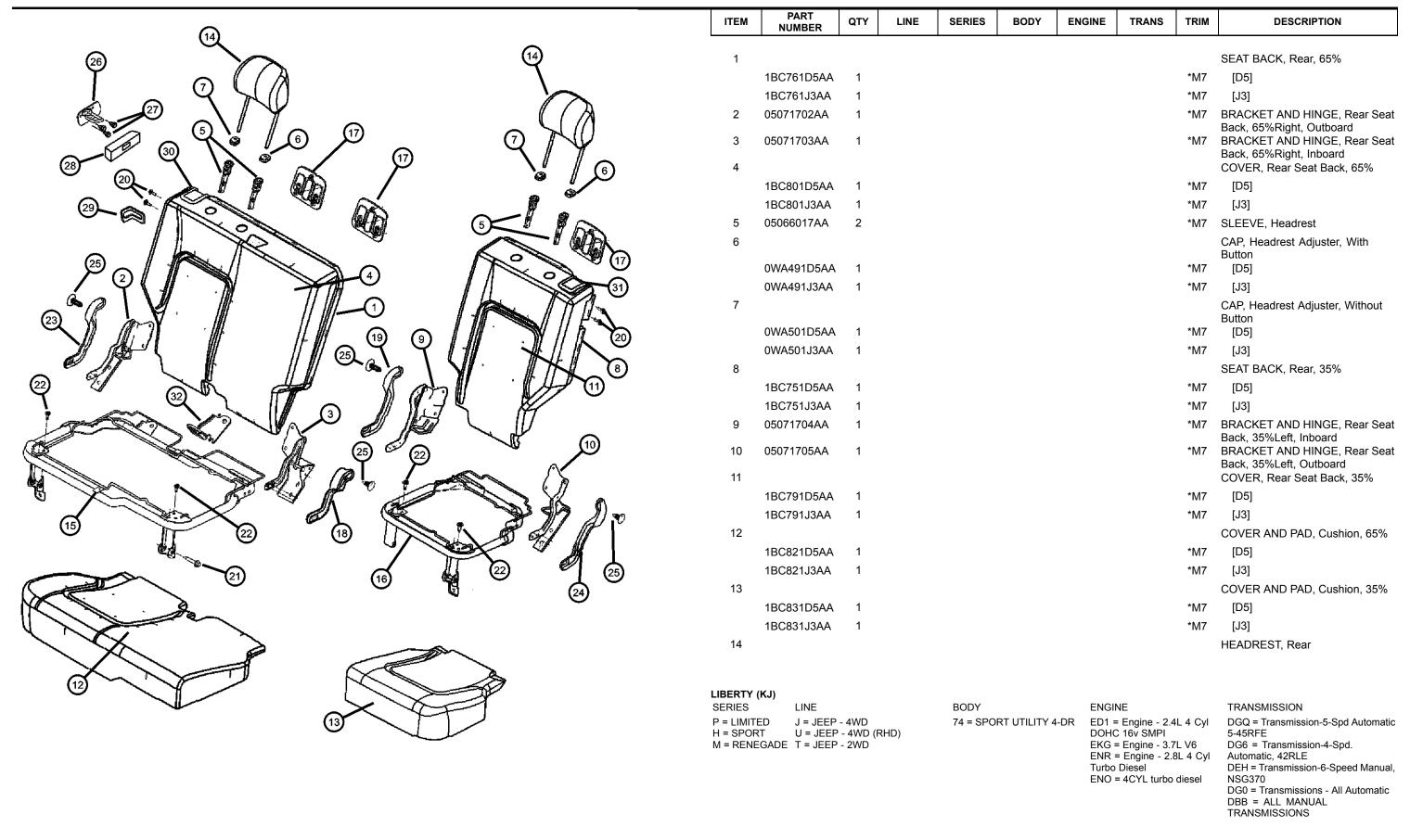
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

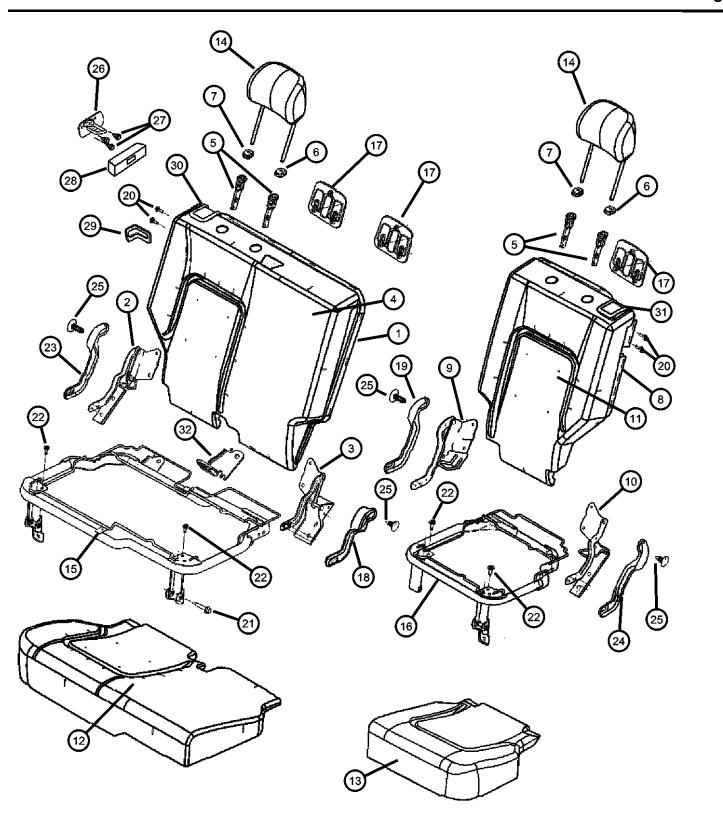
5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7] Figure IKJ-680

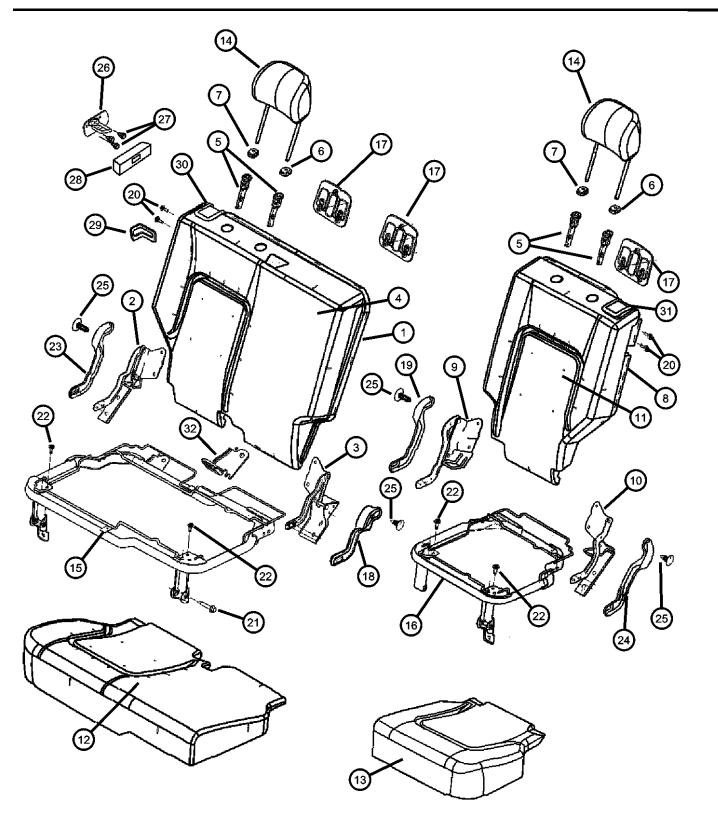


#### Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7] Figure IKJ-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
	1BC681D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]				
	1BC681J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]				
15	05072112AA	1						*M7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%				
16	05072113AA	1						*M7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%				
17									BEZEL, TETHER				
	0WB44XD-	2						*M7	[D5]				
	HAA 0WB44ZJ8AA	2						*M7	[J3]				
18		-							COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard				
	0UZ451D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]				
	0UZ451J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]				
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard				
	0UZ461D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]				
	0UZ461J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]				
20	05072520AA	2						*M7	BOLT, Pivot				
21	05072519AA	1						*M7	BOLT, Seat				
22	04761014	1						*M7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster				
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard				
	0UZ441D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]				
	0UZ441J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]				
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard				
	0UZ471D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]				
	0UZ471J3AA	1						*M7	[J3]				
25									PIN, Push				
	0WA511D5AA	2						*M7	[D5]				
	0WA511J3AA	2						*M7	[J3]				
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch				
	55352816AB	1							Right				
	55352817AB	1							Left				
27	06501648	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00				
28	55352839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch				
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch				
LIBERTY	(K I)												
SERIES	LINE			BODY		EN	IGINE		TRANSMISSION				
P = LIMIT			SHU)	74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-D		01 = Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic				
H = SPOI M = REN	RT $U = JEEP$ EGADE $T = JEEP$		מחט)			EK	OHC 16v SMPI (G = Engine - 3.7		5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.				
							IR = Engine - 2.8 rbo Diesel	BL 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,				
							IO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic				

### Rear Seat, Trim Code [M7] Figure IKJ-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WA921D5AA	1						*M7	[D5]
	0WA92ZJ8AA	1						*M7	[J3]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	0XF781D5AB	1						*M7	[D5]
	0XF781J3AB	1						*M7	[J3]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	0XF791D5AB	1						*M7	[D5]
	0XF791J3AB	1						*M7	[J3]
32									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	05134366AA	1						*A5	
		1						*M7	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

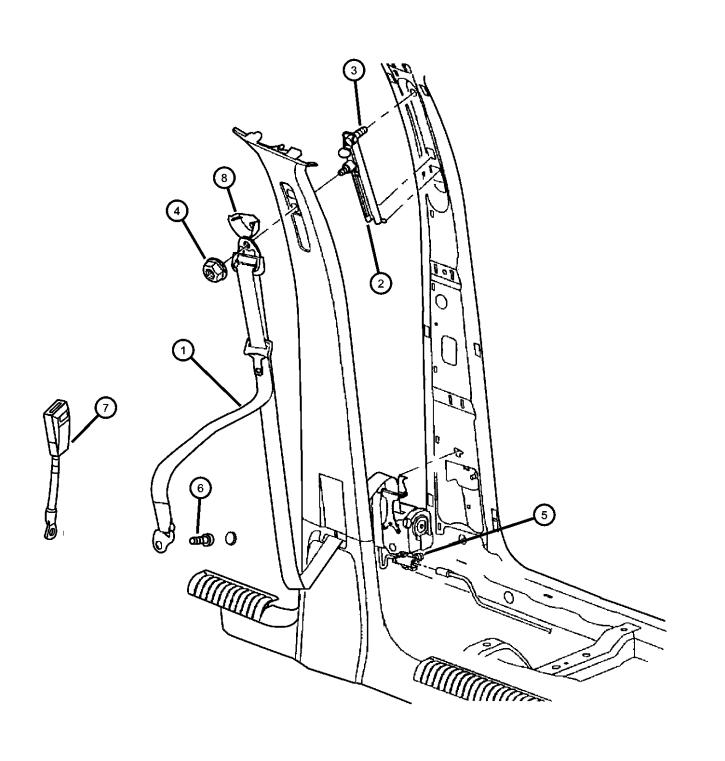
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

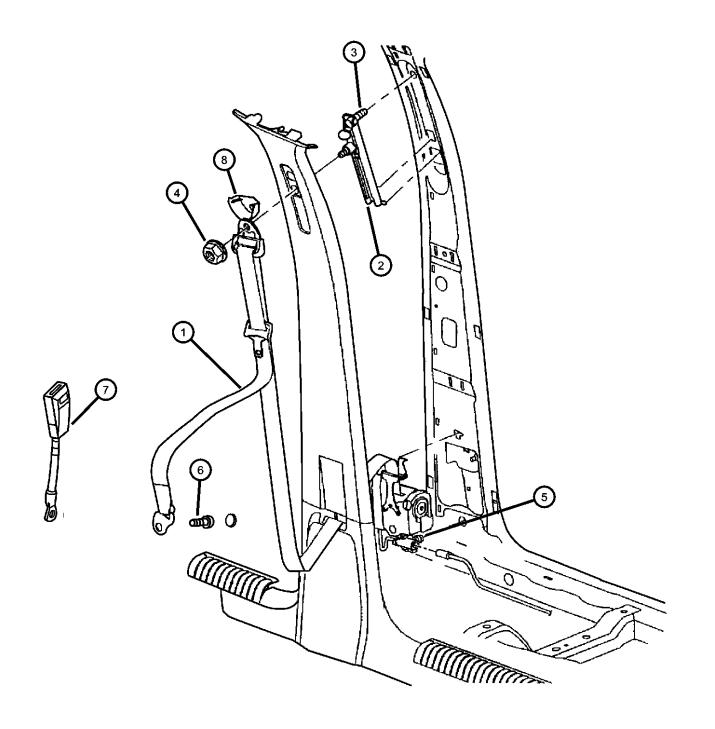
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			I.		Į.				SEAT DELT Front Outer
1	5GZ061X9AN	1	J, U					*O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right, Export
	5GZ071X9AJ	1	J, U					*00	Left, Export
	5HG331D5AL	1	J, T					*00	[DB, D5], Left
	5HG331J3AL								[J1], Left
	5HG341D5AJ	1 1	J, T J, T					*00	[DB, D5], Mexico, Right
	5HG341J3AJ	1	J, T					*00	[J1], Mexico, Right
	5JL401D5AG	1	J, T					*00	[DB, D5], Right
	5JL401D3AG 5JL401J3AG	1	J, T					*00	[J1], Right
2	55315033AC		J, I					00	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning
2	06506475AA	2							Loop BOLT, Seat Belt
4	06506002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06505867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	000000174	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
Ū	06507968AA	1	J, T					*O0	BOLI, Scat Belt
	00007000741	1	J, U					*00	
7		ı	0, 0					00	SEAT BELT, Front Inner
,	5JW101D5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Domestic, Passenger
	301110120701	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Mexico, Passenger
		1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Wexlee, Fassenger
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5], Passenger
		1	0, 1					*B5	[D5], Passenger
		1						*A5	[D5], Passenger
	5JW101J3AA	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Domestic, Passenger
	001110100701	1	J, T					*DL	[J1], Mexico, Passenger
		1	J, T					*N5	[J3], Passenger
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3], Passenger
		1	0, 1					*B5	[J3], Passenger
		1						*A5	[J3], Passenger
	5JW771D5AA	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Domestic, Driver
	001111111111111	1	J, T					*DL	[DB], Mexico, Driver
									·
LIBERTY	(KJ)	1	J, T					*N5	[D5], Driver
SERIES	LINE			BODY			SINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITI H = SPOR M = RENE		- 4WD (I	RHD)	74 = SPOR	T UTILITY 4-	DOI EKO ENI Turi	I = Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 to Diesel D = 4CYL turbo	L V6 SL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



/er
river
Driver and
enger
nd Passenger
Driver and
Passenger
Passenger
Turning Loop
Belt

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

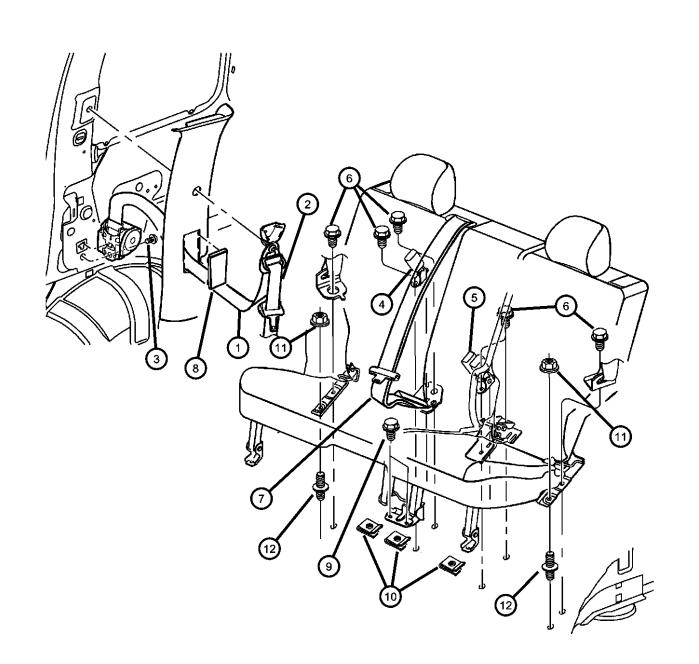
BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

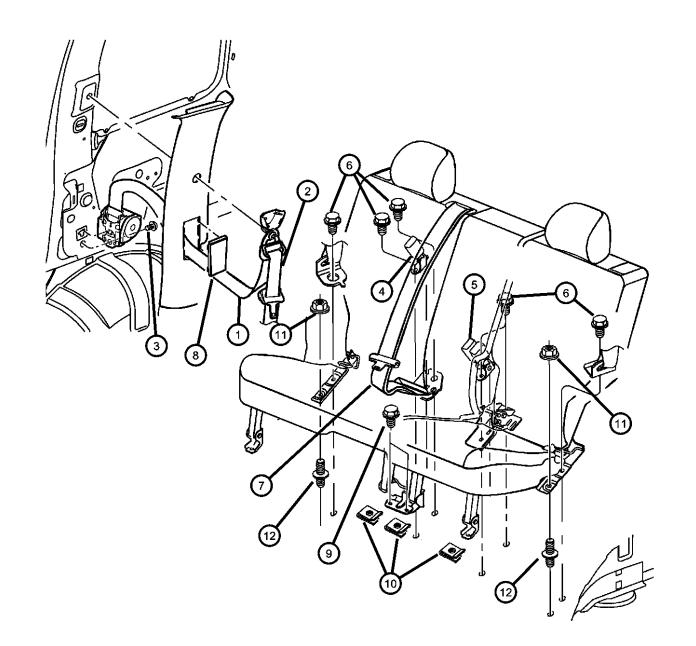
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
		5GE521X9AL	1	J, U					*O0	Right, Export
		5GE531X9AL	1	J, U					*O0	Left, Export
		5HG361D5AL	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], Right
		5HG361J3AL	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], Right
		5HG371D5AL	1	J, T					*O0	[DB], Left
		5HG371J3AL	1	J, T					*O0	[J1], Left
	2									BOLT, Seat Belt
		06506911AA	1	J, T					*O0	
			1	J, U					*O0	
	3	06505867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
	4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
		5GU581D5AE	1	J, T					*O0	[DB]
		5GU581J3AE	1	J, T					*O0	[J1]
		5GU581X9AE	1	J, U					*O0	Export
	5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
		5GE491D5AE	1	J, T					*O0	[DB]
		5GE491J3AE	1	J, T					*O0	[J1]
		5GE491X9AE	1	J, U					*O0	Export
	6	06506791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
	7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
		5GE481D5AD	1						*M7	[D5]
		5GE481J3AD	1						*M7	[J3]
		5GE481D1AE	1	J, U					*DL	[J1], Export
		5GE481D5AE	1	J, U					*B7	[D5]
			1	J, U					*L7	[D5], Export
			1						*J7	[D5]
			1	J, U					*J7	[D5]
		5GE481J3AE	1	J, U					*B7	[J3]
			1	J, U					*L7	[J3], Export
			1						*J7	[J3]
			1	J, U					*J7	[J3]
	LIBERTY (				BODY		ENGI	NE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD				T UTILITY 4-D	R ED1: DOH EKG ENR Turbo	= Engine - 2.4 C 16v SMPI = Engine - 3.7 = Engine - 2.8 D Diesel = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE481DBAF	1	J, U					*DL	[DB], Export
	5HK441D5AB	1						*A5	[D5]
	5HK441D1AC	1	J, T					*DL	[J1]
	5HK441D5AC	1	J, T					*N5	[D5]
		1	J, T					*L7	[D5]
	5HK441J3AC	1	J, T					*N5	[J3]
		1	J, T					*L7	[J3]
	5HK441D5AD	1						*B5	[D5]
	5HK441DBAD	1	J, T					*DL	[DB]
	5HK441J3AD	1						*B5	[J3]
		1						*A5	[J3]
8									COVER, C Pillar
	0WR16BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Right
	0WR16ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Right
	0WR17BD5AA	1						*O0	[DB, D5], Left
	0WR17ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1, J3], Left
9	06101232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
10	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
11	06507170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
12 -13	06507170AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05086227AA	1	J, U					*00	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	03000221AA	1	J, T					*00	
		ı	J, I					OU	

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY E	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1				<u> </u>	1		SHIELD Soat Adjuster Manual
	1							SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Manual Seat
		0ZH781D5AA	1	J, U			*B7	[D5], Right
			1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Right
			1	J, T			*N5	[D5], Right
			1				*J7	[D5], Right
			1				*B5	[D5], Right
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Right
			1				*A5	[D5], Right
			1				*M7	[D5], Right
20		0ZH781J3AA	1	J, U			*B7	[J3], Right
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Right
3 / 19			1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Right
			1				*J7	[J3], Right
24			1				*B5	[J3], Right
			1	J, T			*N5	[J3], Right
		0ZH791D5AA	1	J, U			*M7 *B7	[J3], Right
		0ZH791D3AA	1	J, T			*N5	[D5], Left [D5], Left
			1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Left
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Left
			1	0, 1			±/ *J7	[D5], Left
			1				*B5	[D5], Left
			1				*A5	[D5], Left
			1				*M7	[D5], Left
		0ZH791J3AA	1	J, U			*B7	[J3], Left
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Left
			1				*J7	[J3], Left
			1				*B5	[J3], Left
			1	J, T			*N5	[J3], Left
			1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Left
			1				*M7	[J3], Left
	2							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	LIBERTY ( SERIES	KJ) LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITE	D J = JEEP	- 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOR M = RENE	T U = JEEP GADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (RI - 2WD	HD)		DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7	L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engine - 2.8 Turbo Diesel	BL 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370
								DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
								TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY I	NGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					•			
		05072104AB	1	J, U			*B7	Passenger
			1	J, T			*N5	Passenger
			1	J, U			*L7	Passenger
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \hspace{1cm} 25$			1				*J7	Passenger
			1				*B5	Passenger
			1	J, T			*L7	Passenger
			1				*A5	Passenger
			1				*M7	Passenger
		05072107AB	1	J, U			*B7	Driver
$(20) \qquad (3)$			1	J, T			*N5	Driver
			1	J, U			*L7	Driver
3 19			1				*J7	Driver
(2)			1				*B5	Driver
(24)			1	J, T			*L7	Driver
			1				*A5	Driver
4	0		1				*M7	Driver
	3	0507075644	4					RISER, Seat
		05072756AA	1	J, U			*B7 *J7	Passenger
			1				*B5	Passenger Passenger
			1	J, T			*N5	Passenger
			1	0, 1			*A5	Passenger
			1				*M7	Passenger
		05072757AA	1	J, U			*B7	Driver
			1	J, T			*N5	Driver
			1	-,			*J7	Driver
			1				*B5	Driver
			1				*A5	Driver
			1				*M7	Driver
	4							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		05072105AA	1	J, U			*B7	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
	LIBERTY (F	<b>(</b> I)						
	SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
$\sim 100$	P = LIMITE H = SPORT	D J = JEEP T U = JEEP	- 4WD	HD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DF	ED1 = Engine - 2.4 DOHC 16v SMPI	L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENEC	GADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (K	(110)		EKG = Engine - 3.7	L V6	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
						ENR = Engine - 2.8 Turbo Diesel		Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
								DBB = ALL MANUAL
								TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM PA	ART MBER	ΩТΥ	LINE	SERIES B	ODY ENGI	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>	•	•			<b>'</b>	<u>'</u>		
			1	J, U				*L7	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
				J, T				*L7	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
			1					*J7	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
18 25			1					*B5	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
			1	J, T				*N5	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
			1					*A5	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
			1					*M7	Passenger, Inboard, Manual
	05072	2106AA	1	J, U				*B7	Driver, Inboard, Manual
			1	J, U				*L7	Driver, Inboard, Manual
20 20			1	J, T				*L7	Driver, Inboard, Manual
			1					*J7	Driver, Inboard, Manual
3 10 20 20 10			1					*B5	Driver, Inboard, Manual
			1	J, T				*N5	Driver, Inboard, Manual
			1					*A5	Driver, Inboard, Manual
			1					*M7	Driver, Inboard, Manual
	5								HANDLE, Towel Bar
	05072			J, U				*B7	
				J, U				*L7	
			1	J, T				*N5	
			1					*J7	
			1					*B5	
			1	J, T				*L7	
			1					*A5	
	0		1					*M7	DOLT DOLLAR
	6	40044	0						BOLT, Recliner
	05072	2128AA		J, U				*DL	
				J, U				*B7	
				J, U J, T				*L7 *N5	
			8	J, I				*J7	
			_	J, T				*DL	
			0	J, I				DL	
	LIBERTY (KJ)					_			
77		LINE J = JEEP - 4	WD		BODY 74 = SPORT U		NGINE D1 = Engine - 2.4	4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
15	H = SPORT	U = JEEP - 4	WD (RHD	D)	74 01 0101		OHC 16v SMPI	-	5-45RFE
	M = RENEGADE	I = JEEP - 2	WD			E	KG = Engine - 3.7l NR = Engine - 2.8	_ V6 L 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
						T	urbo Diesel NO = 4CYL turbo (		DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
						_	1012 (0100 (		DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	NGINE TRAN	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>	<u>l</u>		l l	I	,	ı	•
			8					*B5	
			1					*A5	
			1					*M7	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c}$		05093647AA	8	J, T				*L7	
	7								BOLT, Recliner
		05093647AA	8	J, U				*B7	
			8	J, U				*L7	
			8 8	J, T J, U				*L7 *J7	
			8	J, U				*B5	
			8	J, T				*N5	
3 10 20 20			1	J, T				*DL	
			1	J, U				*DL	
	8								CABLE, Recliner
		05127463AA	2	J, T				*DL	
			2	J, U				*B7	
(23)			2	J, U				*L7	
			2					*B5	
			1	J, U				*DL *J7	
			1	J, T				*N5	
			1	J, T				*L7	
			1					*A5	
			1					*M7	
	9								SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		0UZ421D1AA	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Passenger Inboard
		0UZ421D5AA	1	J, U				*B7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, U J, T				*L7 *N5	[D5], Passenger Inboard [D5], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, I				*J7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
(27)			•					07	[Do], i assenger inboard
	LIBERTY ( SERIES	KJ) LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
16	P = LIMITE H = SPOR	ED J = JEEP -	4WD (B	ארט)		ΓUTILITY 4-DF		2.4L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENE	GADE T = JEEP -	2WD (R	(טחו)			EKG = Engine	3.7L V6	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							ENR = Engine Turbo Diesel		Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
							ENO = 4CYL tu	bo diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART IUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE TRA	NS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1		,	•	•	
			1				*B5	[D5], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
			1				*A5	[D5], Passenger Inboard
			1				*M7	[D5], Passenger Inboard
	0UZ	Z421DBAA	1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, T			*DL	[DB], Passenger Inboard
	0UZ	2421J3AA	1	J, U			*B7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, T			*N5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
$\bigcirc 20 \qquad \boxed{}$			1				*J7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
			1				*B5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
3 19 8 9000			1	J, T			*L7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
			1				*A5	[J3], Passenger Inboard
24			1				*M7	[J3], Passenger Inboard
	0UZ	Z431D1AA	1	J, T			*DL	[J1], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, U			*DL	[J1], Driver, Inboard
	0UZ	Z431D5AA	1	J, U			*B7	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, U			*L7	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, T			*L7	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1				*J7	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1				*B5	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, T			*N5	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1				*A5	[D5], Driver, Inboard
			1				*M7	[D5], Driver, Inboard
	0UZ	Z431DBAA	1	J, T			*DL	[DB], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, U			*DL	[DB], Driver, Inboard
	0UZ	Z431J3AA	1	J, U			*B7	[J3], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Driver, Inboard
(13) (14) (18)			1	J, T			*N5	[J3], Driver, Inboard
			1	J, U			*J7	[J3], Driver, Inboard
			1				*B5	[J3], Driver, Inboard
(18)								
	LIBERTY (KJ)							
194	SERIES	LINE	414/5		BODY	ENGINE	0.41.4.0.1	TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITED H = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4 U = JEEP - 4	4WD (RH	ID)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-	DOHC 16v S	ΛPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENEGADE	E T = JEEP - 2	2WD			EKG = Engin ENR = Engir	e - 3.7L V6 e - 2.8L 4 Cvl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
						Turbo Diesel		DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO = 4CYL	lurdo alesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
								DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	NGINE TRAI	S TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		·	•		•	•	•	•	
			1	J, T				*L7	[J3], Driver, Inboard
			1					*A5	[J3], Driver, Inboard
			1					*M7	[J3], Driver, Inboard
18 25	10								ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		0WZ34DX9AA	1	J, U				*J7	Passenger
		0WZ34XD- HAA	1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Passenger
			1	J, U				*L7	[D5], Passenger
			1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Passenger
		0WZ34ZJ8AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Passenger
			1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Passenger
3			1	J, U				*L7	[J3], Passenger
		0WZ35DX9AA	1					*B5	Driver
			1	J, U				*J7	Driver
24			1	J, T				*N5	Driver
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0WZ35XD- HAA	1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Driver
			1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Driver
			1	J, U				*L7	[D5], Driver
			1	J, T				*L7	[D5], Driver
		0WZ35ZJ8AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Driver
			1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Driver
			1	J, U				*L7	[J3], Driver
	4.4		1	J, T				*L7	[J3], Driver
	11	0544005044						*51	WIRING, Power Seat
		05142958AA	1	J, T				*DL	Power, Right
		05142959AA	1	J, T				*DL	Power, Left
			1	J, U				*DL	Power, Left
			1	J, T J, U				*N5 *J7	Left Left
(3) (4) (8)			1	3, 0				*B5	Leit
			1	J, T				*L7	Left
		05143004AA	1	J, T				*DL	Power & Heated, Right
		001400047171	•	0, 1				DL	r ower a ricated, ragin
	LIBERTY								
<del>1</del>	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP -	4WD		BODY 74 = SPOR	T UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine	- 24L4 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
15	H = SPOF	RT U = JEEP -	- 4WD (F	RHD)	71 01 01	Onem i bit	DOHC 16v SN	PI	5-45RFE
	W = KENE	EGADE T = JEEP -	2000				EKG = Engine ENR = Engine	- 3.7L V6 - 2.8L 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL	ırbo diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES E	BODY ENG	INE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u>'</u>	•	<u> </u>			<b>,</b>	•		
	05	143005AA	1	J, U				*DL	Power & Heated, Left
			1	J, T				*DL	Power & Heated, Left
	05	143028AA	1	J, T				*DL	Power, Mexico, Right
18 25			1	J, U				*DL	Power, Export, Right
			1	J, U				*L7	Right
			1	J, U				*J7	Right
	05	143034AA	1	J, T				*DL	Power & Heated, Mexico, Right
			1	J, U				*DL	Power & Heated, Export, Right
	12								SWITCH, Seat
	55	352782AA	2	J, U				*L7	
			2	J, U				*DL	
3 /0			2	J, U				*J7	
			1	J, T				*N5	
(24)			1					*B5	
22	40		2	J, T				*DL	OMITOLI LICALI DO LA
(4)	13		•					*DI	SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56	SW44DX9AB	2	J, T J, U				*DL *DL	
	14		2	3, 0				DL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power
									Seat
	02	ZH841D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
	0.7	7110445544	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Right
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	02	ZH841D5AA	1	J, U				*L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Right
	0.7	71 10 4 4 D D A A	1	J, U				*J7	[D5], Non-Heated, Right
	02	ZH841DBAA	1	J, T J, U				*DL *DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Right
	07	ZH841J3AA	1	J, U				*L7	[DB], Non-Heated, Right Right
	02	1104100//	1	J, U				*J7	[J3], Non-Heated, Right
	0Z	ZH851D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
(3) (4) (8)			1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Non-Heated, Left
	0Z	ZH851D5AA	1	J, U				*L7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
			1	J, T				*N5	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
(27)									
	LIBERTY (KJ)								
	SERIES	LINE	4)4/D		BODY		ENGINE	1.4.0.4	TRANSMISSION
(15)	P = LIMITED H = SPORT	J = JEEP - U = JEEP	- 4WD (R	RHD)	74 = SPORT L		ED1 = Engine - 2.4 DOHC 16v SMPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENEGAL	DE T = JEEP	- 2WD				EKG = Engine - 3.7 ENR = Engine - 2.8	L V6 L 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo		DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
							LINO - TOTE LUIDO	uICOCI	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

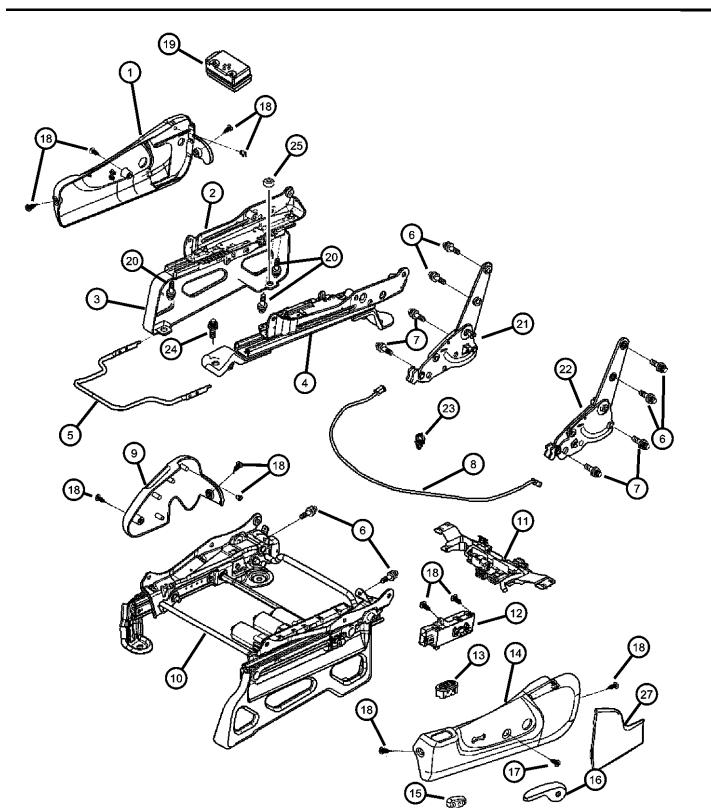
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENG	INE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								_
			1	J, U				*J7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
			1					*B5	[D5], Non-Heated
			1	J, T				*L7	[D5], Non-Heated, Left
		0ZH851DBAA	1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
			1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Non-Heated, Left
		0ZH851J3AA	1	J, U				*L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
			1	J, T				*L7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
			1	J, T				*N5	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
			1	J, U				*J7	[J3], Non-Heated, Left
20 20			1					*B5	[J3], Non-Heated
		0ZH861D1AA	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Heated, Right
3 19			1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Heated, Right
		0ZH861DBAA	1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Heated, Right
			1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Heated, Right
		0ZH871D1AA	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Heated, Left
			1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Heated, Left
		0ZH871DBAA	1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Heated, Left
			1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Heated, Left
	15								KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		04607042AB	1	J, U				*L7	Right
			1	J, U				*DL	Right
			1	J, T				*DL	Right
			1	J, U				*J7	Right
		04607043AB	1	J, U				*L7	Left
			1	J, T				*DL	Left
			1	J, U				*DL	Left
			1	J, U				*J7	Left
			1					*B5	Left
			1	J, T				*N5	Left
			1	J, T				*L7	Left
	16								HANDLE, Recliner
$(18) \qquad (27)$									
	LIBERTY (K	<b>(</b> I)							
	SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	P = LIMITEI H = SPORT	D J = JEEP	4WD (DI	UD)	74 = SPORT	ΓUTILITY 4-DR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4 DOHC 16v SMPI	↓L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE
	M = RENEG	U = JEEP GADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (RI - 2WD	(טח			EKG = Engine - 3.7	7L V6	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
							ENR = Engine - 2.3 Turbo Diesel	3L 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
							ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL
									TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY EN	GINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19			•		•	•	•		
		0UZ281D5AA	1					*A5	[D5], Right
			1					*M7	[D5], Right
		0UZ281J3AA	1					*A5	[J3], Right
18 25			1					*M7	[J3], Right
		0UZ281D1AB	1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Right
			1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Right
		0UZ281D5AB	1	J, U				*B7	[D5], Right
			1	J, U				*L7	[D5], Right
			1	J, T				*L7	[D5], Right
20			1					*J7	[D5], Right
			1					*B5	[D5], Right
3 / 19		0UZ281DBAB	1	J, T				*DL	[DB], Right
			1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Right
		0UZ281J3AB	1	J, U				*B7	[J3], Right
			1	J, U				*L7	[J3], Right
			1	J, T				*L7	[J3], Right
			1					*J7	[J3], Right
			1					*B5	[J3], Right
		0UZ291D5AA	1					*A5	[D5], Left
			1					*M7	[D5], Left
		0UZ291J3AA	1					*A5	[J3], Left
			1					*M7	[J3], Left
		0UZ291D1AB	1	J, U				*DL	[J1], Left
			1	J, T				*DL	[J1], Left
		0UZ291D5AB	1	J, U				*B7	[D5], Left
			1	J, U				*L7	[D5], Left
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J, T				*L7	[D5], Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1					*B5	[D5], Left
		0117004DDAD	'	J, U				*J7	[D5], Left
		0UZ291DBAB	1 1	J, U				*DL	[DB], Left
			I	J, T				*DL	[DB], Left
	LIBERTY (								
17	SERIES P = LIMITE	LINE ED J = JEEP	. 4\WD		BODY 74 = SPORT	UTILITY 4-DR	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4	II 4 CVI	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOR	T U = JEEP	- 4WD (R	HD)	74 - 01 01(1	OTILITY 4-DIX	DOHC 16v SMPI		5-45RFE
	M = RENE	GADE T = JEEP	- 2WD				EKG = Engine - 3.7 ENR = Engine - 2.8	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo	diesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
									DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•	•					
		0UZ291J3AB	1	J, U			*B7	[J3], Left
$\sqrt{}$			1	J, U			*L7	[J3], Left
			1				*J7	[J3], Left
$\frac{18}{25}$			1				*B5	
	47		1	J, T			*L7	
	17	05072127AB	2	J, T			*DL	SCREW, Recliner Handle
		03072127AB	2	J, U			*DL	
			2	J, U			*B7	
(20) $(20)$			2	J, U			*L7	
			2	J, T			*N5	
3 / 19			2				*J7	
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$			2				*B5	
(24)			2	J, T			*L7	
			1				*A5	
(4)	18		1				*M7	SCREW, Trim
	10	05072741AA	8	J, T			*DL	
		000727770	8	J, U			*DL	
			8	J, U			*B7	
			8	J, U			*L7	
			8	J, T			*L7	
			8				*J7	
			8				*B5	
			8	J, T			*N5	
			10 1				*A5 *M7	
	19		'				IVI7	MODULE, Heated Seat Control
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10	56010113AA	1	J, T			*DL	
			1	J, U			*DL	
	20	06100295	1					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								Head, M8x1.25x20
	LIBERTY							
17 (16)	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY	ENGIN 4-DR ED1 =		TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
	H = SPOF	RT U = JEEP EGADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (F	RHD)		DOHC	Engine - 2.4L 4 Cy 16v SMPI Engine - 3.7L V6	5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
	IVI — IXLINL	- J. D.L. I - JLLF	2110			ENR = Turbo	<ul> <li>Engine - 2.8L 4 Cy</li> </ul>	I Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
						ENO =	= 4CYL turbo diesel	NSG370
								DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
								TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	ENGINE 1	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•	ı	<u>l</u> .		
	21									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		05072020AA	1	J, U					*DL	Right, Outboard
			1	J, U					*B7	Right, Outboard
$\frac{18}{25}$			1	J, T					*N5	Right, Outboard
			1	J, U					*L7	Right, Outboard
			1	J, T					*L7	Right, Outboard
			1						*J7	Right, Outboard
			1						*B5	Right, Outboard
			1	J, T					*DL	Right, Outboard
$20 \qquad \qquad 20$			1						*A5	Right, Outboard
			1						*M7	Right, Outboard
3 19		05072022AA	1	J, U					*DL	Left, Inboard
			1	J, U					*B7	Left, Inboard
24			1	J, U					*L7	Left, Inboard
			1	J, T					*L7	Left, Inboard
			1						*J7	Left, Inboard
			1	J, T					*DL	Left, Inboard
			1						*B5	Left, Inboard
			1	J, T					*N5	Left, Inboard
			1						*A5	Left, Inboard
			1						*M7	Left, Inboard
	22	050500444								RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		05072021AA	1	J, T					*DL	Right, Inboard
			1	J, U					*DL	Right, Inboard
			1	J, U					*B7	Right, Inboard
			1	J, T					*N5	Right, Inboard
			1	J, U					*L7 *J7	Right, Inboard
			1						*B5	Right, Inboard
(13) (14)			1	J, T					*L7	Right, Inboard Right, Inboard
			1	J, I					*A5	Right, Inboard
			'						AU	Right, iliboard
	LIBERTY				DODY/		ENOINE			TRANSMISSION
194	SERIES P = LIMIT	LINE ED J = JEEP	- 4WD		BODY 74 = SPOR	T UTILITY 4-DF	ENGINE R ED1 = En	ngine - 24I	4 Cyl	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
(15)	H = SPOR	RT U = JEEP EGADE T = JEEP	- 4WD (R	RHD)	71 01 01		DOHC 16	v SMPI ngine - 3.7L		5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
	IVI = KEINE	EGADE I = JEEP	- 2000				ENR = Er	ngine - 2.8L	. vo _ 4 Cyl	Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo Die ENO = 40	sel CYL turbo d	liesel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
										DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
										TRANSMISSIONS

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1						*M7	Right, Inboard
$\sqrt{}$		05072023AA	1	J, U					*DL	Left, Outboard
			1	J, U					*B7	Left, Outboard
(18) (25)			1	J, T					*N5	Left, Outboard
			1	J, U					*L7	Left, Outboard
			1						*J7	Left, Outboard
			1						*B5	Left, Outboard
			1	J, T					*DL	Left, Outboard
			1	J, T					*L7	Left, Outboard
			1						*A5	Left, Outboard
	22		ļ						*M7	Left, Outboard
3	23	05072013AA	4	J, T					*DL	CLIP, Cable
		03012013AA	4	J, U					*DL	
24			4	J, U					*B7	
			4	J, U					*L7	
			4	J, T					*L7	
			4	J, T					*N5	
			4						*J7	
			4						*B5	
			1						*A5	
			1						*M7	
	24	06506791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
	25	06507170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
	-26 27	04754806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	21	5JX80BD1AA	1						*00	[J1], Right
		5JX80BD5AA	1						*00	[D5], Right
		5JX80XDBAA	•						*00	[DB], Right
		5JX80ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3], Right
		5JX81BD1AA	1						*O0	[J1], Left
(18)										
	LIBERTY (									
17	SERIES P = LIMITI	LINE ED J = JEEP	AWD		BODY	RT UTILITY 4-I	ENGIN		4 Cul	TRANSMISSION DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic
15	H = SPOR	RT U = JEEP	- 4WD (	(RHD)	74 - 3506	CI OTILITI 4-1	DOHO	Engine - 2.4L C 16v SMPI	4 Cyl	5-45RFE
	M = RENE	EGADE T = JEEP	- 2WD				ENR =	= Engine - 3.7L = Engine - 2.8L	V6 4 Cyl	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
							Turbo ENO =	Diesel = 4CYL turbo di	esel	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
										DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL
										TRANSMISSIONS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JX81BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX81XDBAA	1						*O0	[DB], Left
	5JX81ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J3], Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

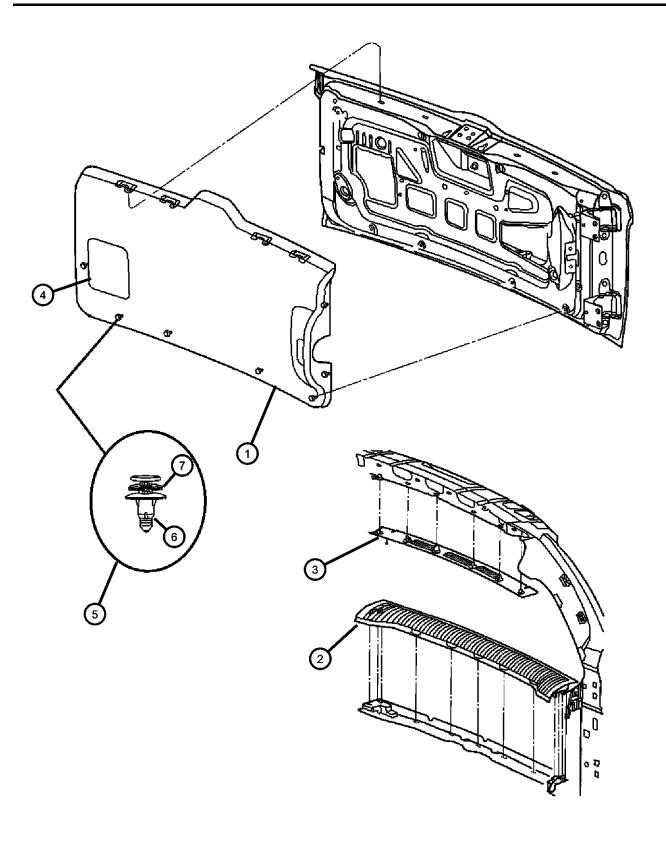
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Swing Gate Trim Panel Figure IKJ-1010



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5GE89BD5AJ	1						*O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GE89ZJ3AJ	1						*O0	[J1 , J3]
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	5GE73BD5AJ	1						*O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GE73ZJ3AJ	1						*O0	[J1 , J3]
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5GP80BD5AI	1						*O0	[D5 , DB]
	5GP80ZJ3AI	1						*O0	[J1 , J3]
4									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	0WZ20BD5AA	1						*O0	[D5 , DB]
	0WZ20ZJ3AA	1						*O0	[J1 , J3]
5	05023173AA	9						*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
6	05023174AA	9						*O0	PIN, Push
7	05023175AA	9						*O0	GROMMET

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

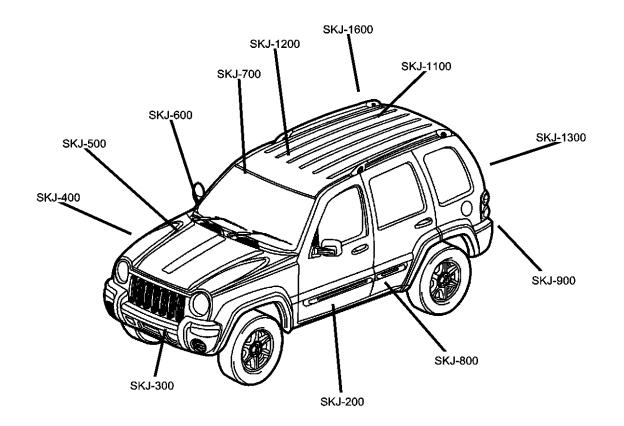
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

**Group - SKJ** 

#### **Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**

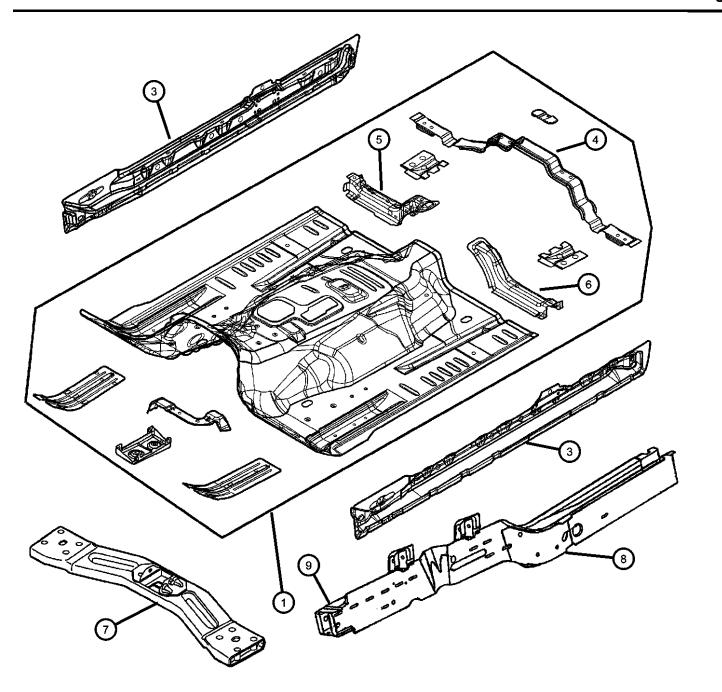


SKJ-1100 Roof Panels	SKJ-1200 Sunroof	SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel	SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack
		No. of the second secon	
SKJ-200 Floor Pans	SKJ-300 Plugs	SKJ-400 Front Fenders	SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release
SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SKJ-800 Aperture Panel	SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar

#### **Group - SKJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Floor Pans Front Floor Pan Rear Floor Pan Plates, Underbody Skid.	Fig. SKJ - 220
Plugs Plugs	Fig. SKJ - 310
Front Fenders Front Fender	Fig. SKJ - 410
Hood & Hood Release Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ - 710
Aperture Panel Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillar Panels, Rear Quarter Fuel Filler Housing and Door	
Roof Panels Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ - 1110
Sunroof Sunroof	Fig. SKJ - 1210
Liftgate Panel Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ - 1310
Luggage Rack Luggage Rack	Ç

#### **Front Floor Pan** Figure SKJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360589AE	1							PAN, Floor
-2	06507033AA	4							STUD
3									SILL, Body Side
	55176878AE	1							Right
	55176879AE	1							Left
4	56052085AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat
5	56052086AA	1							Retention, RearRear CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat RetentionRight
6	56052087AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat RetentionLeft
7	52128702AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8									PANEL, Sill
	05103422AA	1							Right
	05103423AA	1							Left
9	55360168AA	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail
-10	55176760AB	1	J, T, U		74				BRACKET, Frame Rail, Crossmember to radiator bracket

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

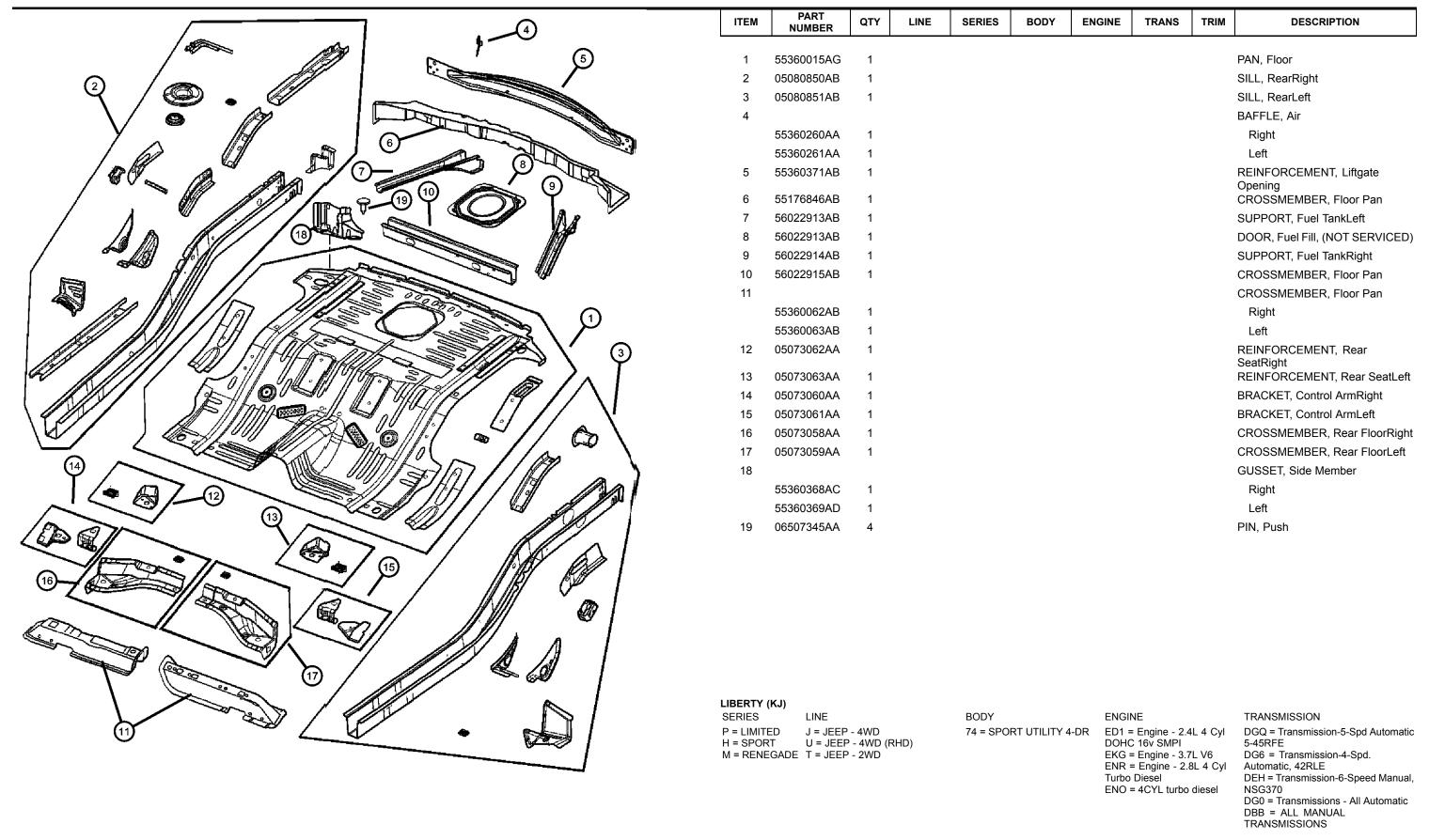
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

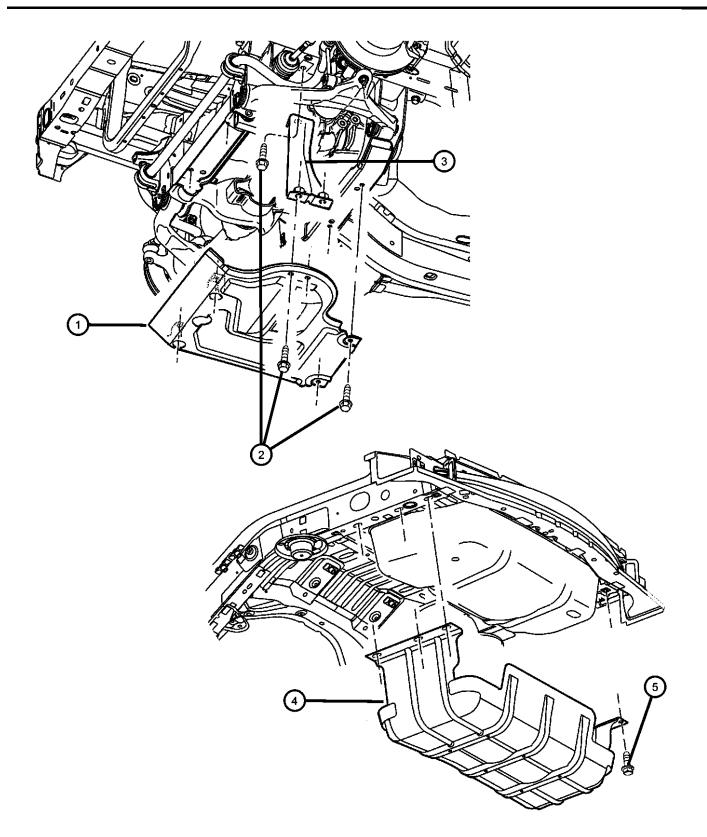
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Rear Floor Pan Figure SKJ-220



### Plates, Underbody Skid Figure SKJ-230



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1	52129092AA	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front
	2	52129092AA	1							SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED)
	3									BRACKET, Skid Plate
		52128544AA	1	J, U						Right
		52128545AA	1	J, U						Left
	4	52100332AG	1							PLATE, Skid
	5	06502557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

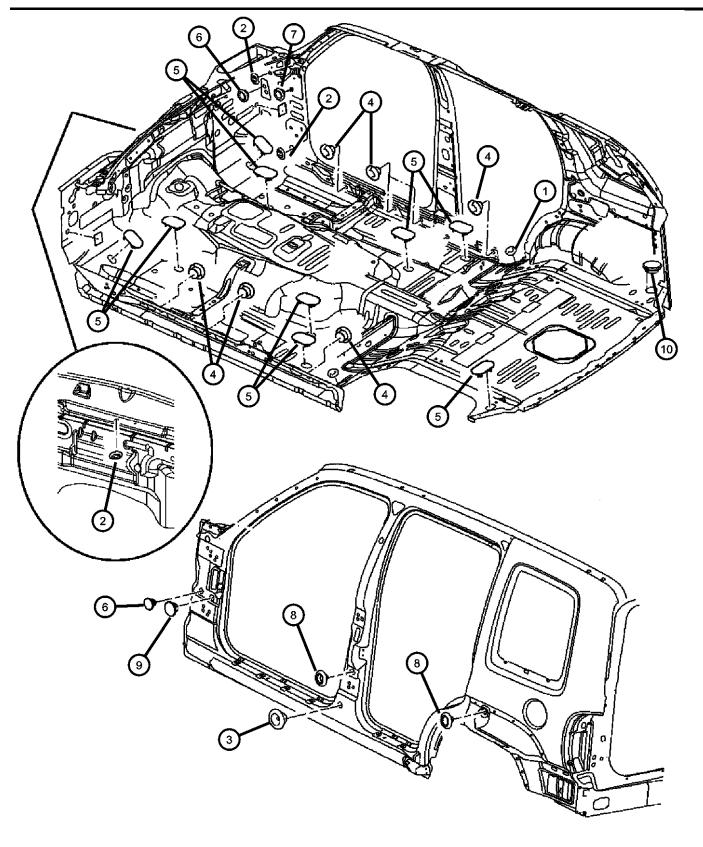
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

Plugs Figure SKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 DiameterRear Floor Pan
2	04716933	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	55257380AD	2							PLUG
4	04780615AB	8							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
5	04646971	6							PLUG, Floor Pan
6	55136859AA	2							PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
7	04780615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55176729AA	4							PLUG
9	55176729AA	4							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm,
10	56010048AB	1							(NOT SERVICED) PLUG

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

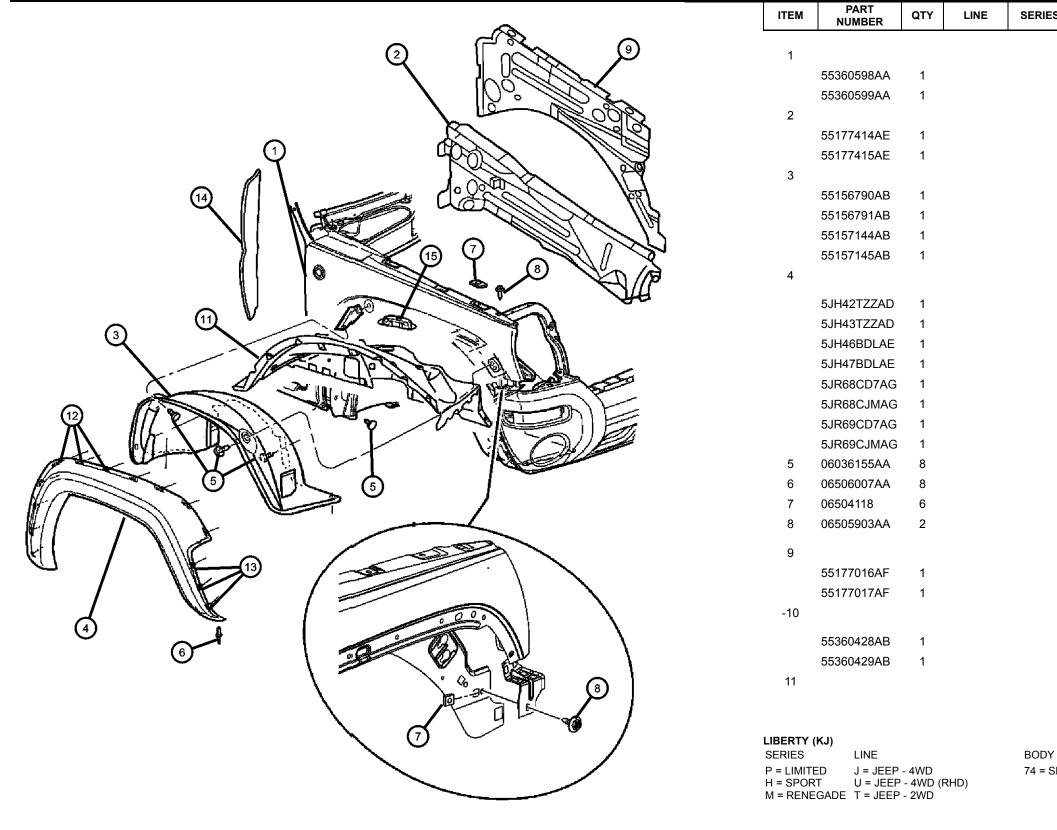
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

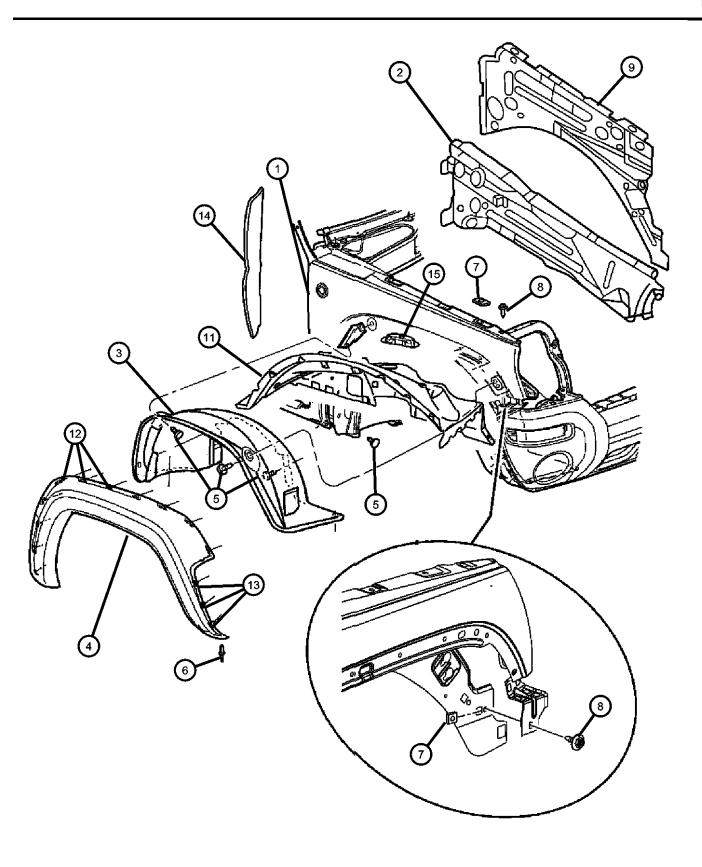
TRANSMISSION

#### Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55360598AA	1							Right
	55360599AA	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55177414AE	1							Right
	55177415AE	1							Left
3									LINER, Front Fender
	55156790AB	1							Right
	55156791AB	1							Left
	55157144AB	1							With Diesel Engine, Right
	55157145AB	1							With Diesel Engine, Left
4									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5JH42TZZAD	1							[K5] , Paint as Required, Right
	5JH43TZZAD	1							[K5] , Paint as Required, Left
	5JH46BDLAE	1							[K3L], Right
	5JH47BDLAE	1							[K3L], Left
	5JR68CD7AG	1							[K8P], Right
	5JR68CJMAG	1							[K8E], Right
	5JR69CD7AG	1							[K8P], Left
	5JR69CJMAG	1							[K8E], Left
5	06036155AA	8							PIN, Push
6	06506007AA	8							RIVET
7	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8 9	06505903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22 PANEL, Fender, Inner
	55177016AF	1							Right
	55177017AF	1							Left
-10									BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop Mounting
	55360428AB	1							Right
	55360429AB	1							Left
11									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
BERTY (	(KJ)								
ERIES	LINE			BODY			GINE		TRANSMISSION
= LIMITI = SPOR I = RENE		- 4WD (I	RHD)	74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-E	DC EK EN Tur	1 = Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.4 bo Diesel O = 4CYL turbo	7L V6 8L 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

#### Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176858AJ	1							Right
	55176859AL	1							Left
12	55156447AB	5							PIN, Push
13	55156429AA	2							RETAINER, Applique
14	55360718AA	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
15	55360201AC	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper
-16	55197186AC	2							SILENCER, Fender Side
17									SILENCER, Shock Tower
	55197150AC	1							Right
	55197151AE	1							Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

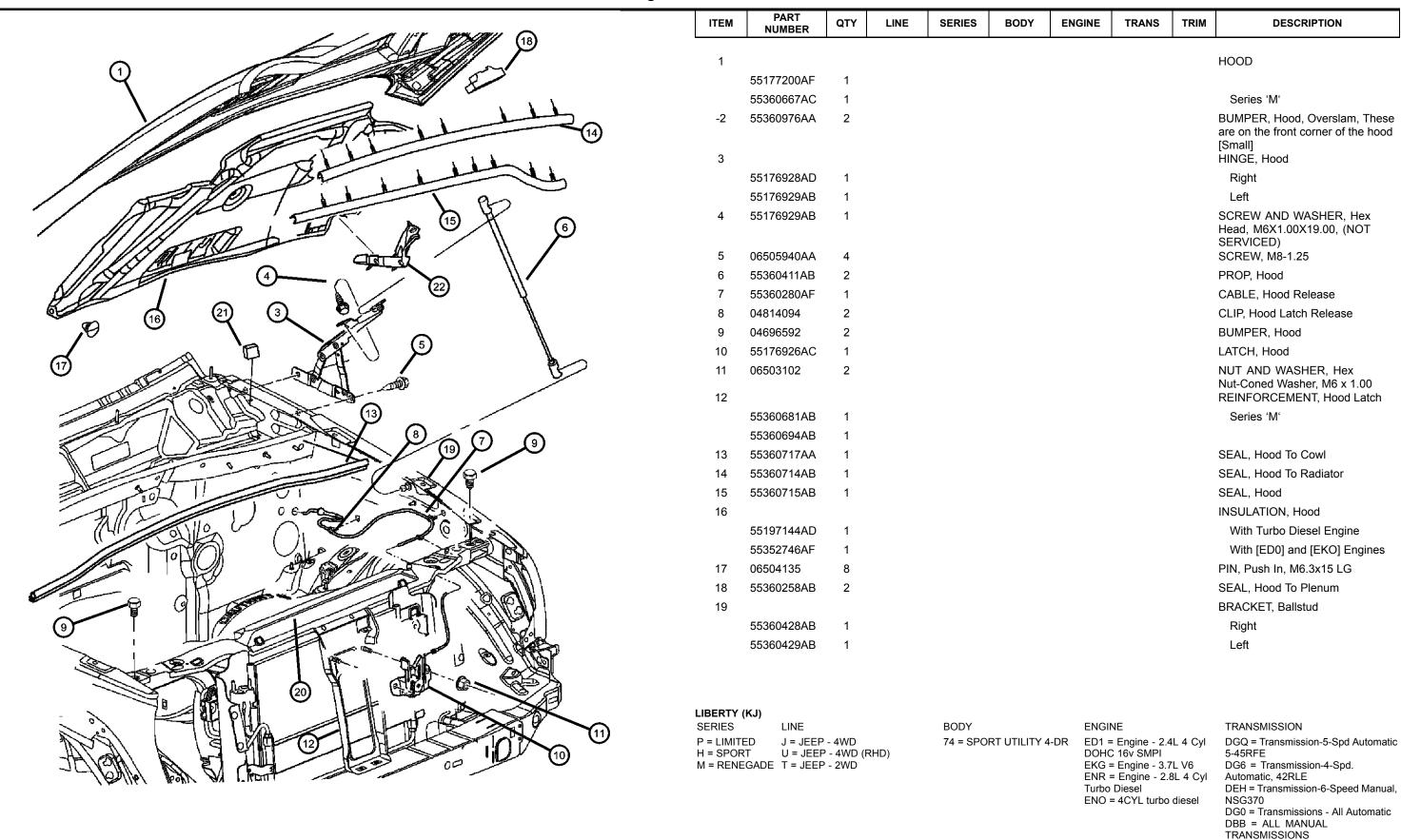
Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

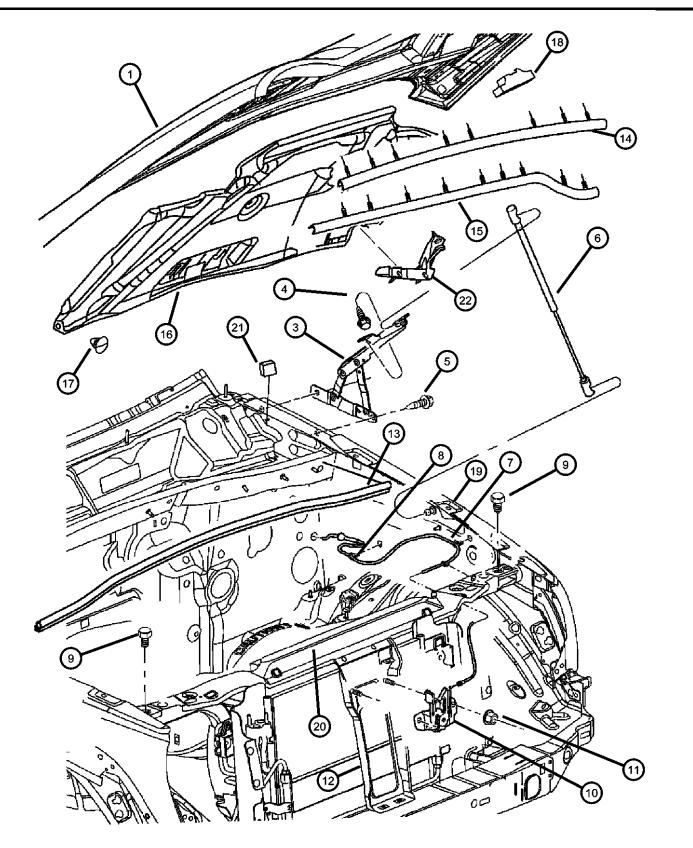
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

#### Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SKJ-510



# Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SKJ-510



	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
	20	55176763AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	21	00170700711	•							•
	21									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
		55360542AD	1							Right
		55360543AD	1							Left
	22	55360551AC	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES

LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

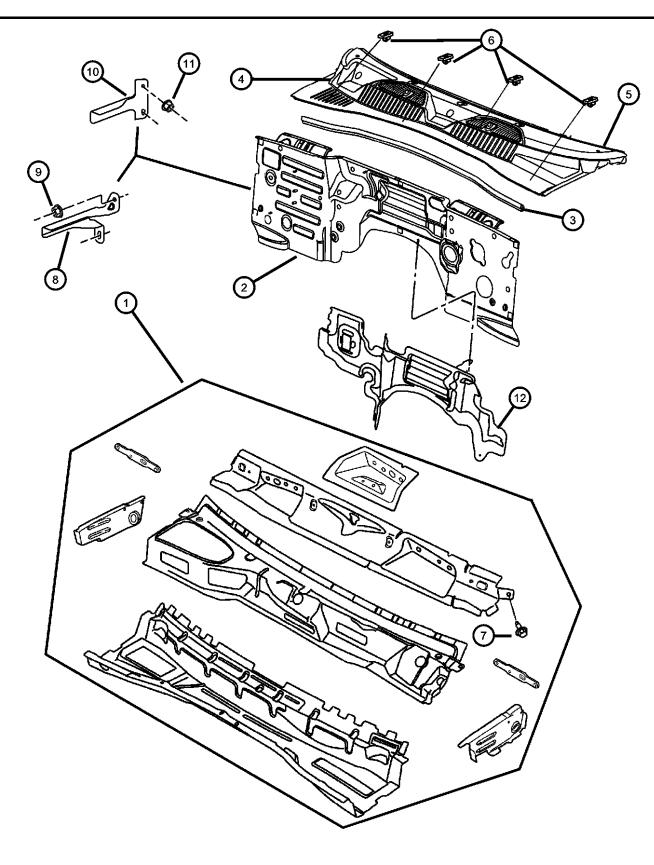
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

TRANSMISSION

#### **Cowl and Dash Panel** Figure SKJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176776AD	1	U						
	55176767AD	1	J, T						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177300AD	1	J, T						
	55177350AC	1	U						
3	55360717AA	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155850AJ	1	U						
	55155851AJ	1	J, T						
5	05071165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	06501925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	06503328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360203AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle, RHD
9	06101467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, RHD
10	55360202AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	06104725AA	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
12	55352847AD	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel
	-		•						,

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR **ENGINE** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror Figure SKJ-710

ITEM

PART NUMBER

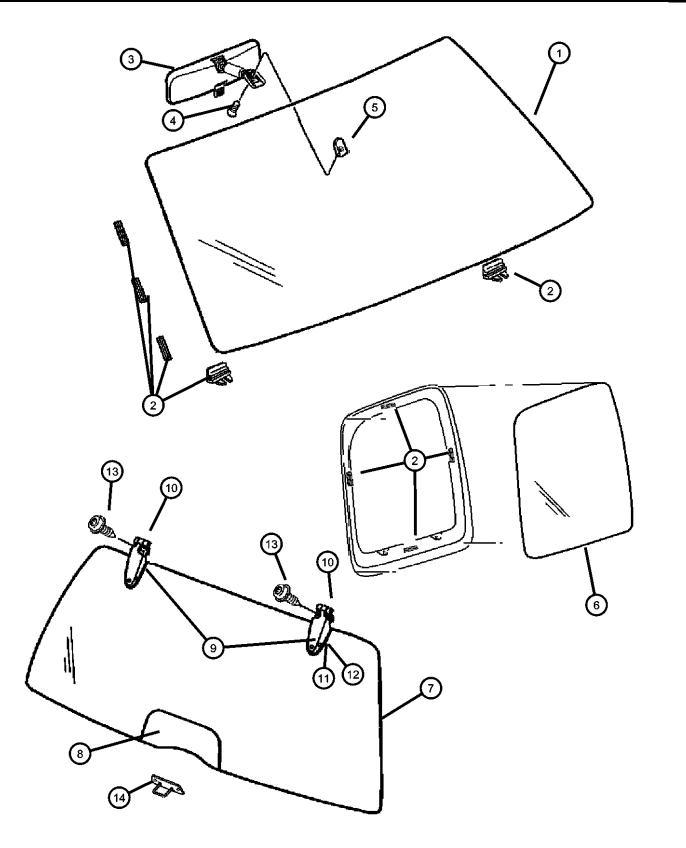
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1	05093459AD	1		WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite
	DW01511GTN			Collision Replacement Glass
2	55360509AA	4		SPACER, Windshield
3				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AB	1		[GNA] Day/Night
	04805572AB	1		[GNK] Auto Dim
4	05064017AB 05073472AA	1		[GNK] Auto Dim and [RSP] Iconnect Hands Free Communication SCREW
5	55076401	1		BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6				GLASS, Quarter
	55235920AD	1		Tinted, Right
	DQ09988GTN			Collision Replacement Glass
	55235921AD	1		Tinted, Left
	DQ09989GTN			Collision Replacement Glass
	55235922AD	1		Privacy, Right
	DQ10067YPN			Collision Replacement Glass
	55235923AD	1		Privacy, Left
	DQ10068YPN			Collision Replacement Glass
	55360054AD	1		Tinted, With Antenna, Expor Right
	Q09990G-EM			Collision Replacement Glass
	55360056AD	1		Privacy, With Antenna, Expo
	Q10069Y-EM			Collision Replacement Glass
7				BACKLITE
	55360340AU	1		Tinted
	55360342AU	1		Privacy
8	55360709AA	1		PAD, Flipper Glass
9				COVER, Hinge

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

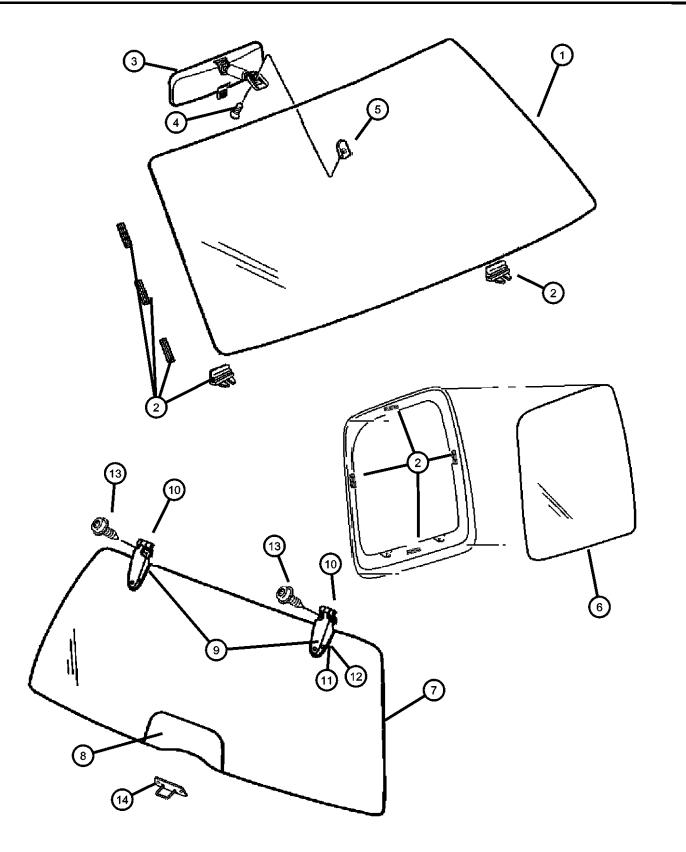
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic
DBB = ALL MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

## Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror Figure SKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55360366AE	1							Right
	55360367AE	1							Left
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55360216AD	1							Right
	55360217AD	1							Left
11	55296025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	55075164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
13	06507883AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
14	06507883AA	4							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Service with Backlite, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	06504513	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-16									Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 LABEL, Flipper Glass
	55360573AA	1							Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360582AA	1							Use With Privacy Glass, French
	55360583AA	1							Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic
-17	55360561AA	1							TAPE, Anti-Squeak

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

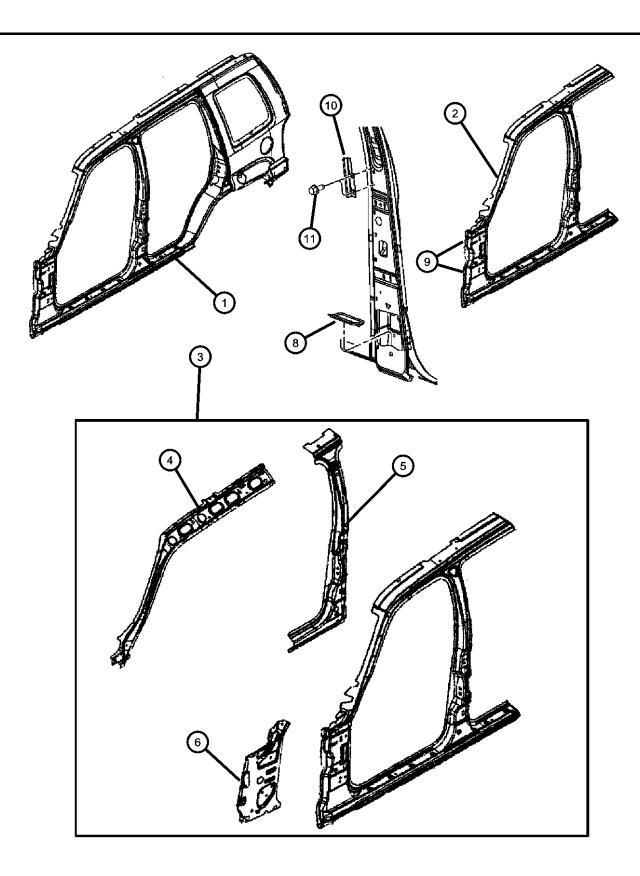
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

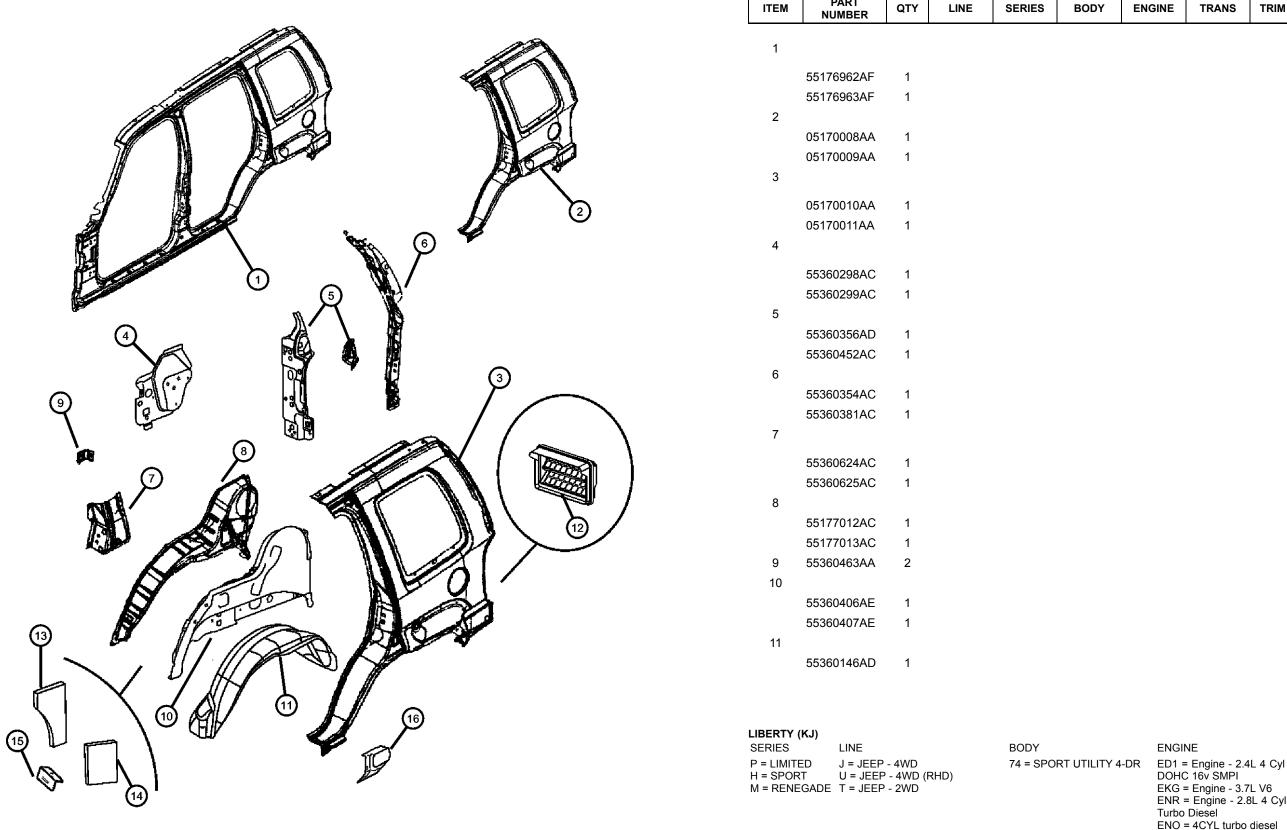
NSG370



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176962AF	1							APERTURE, Body Side, Complete Outer Right
	55176963AF	1							Left
2	05170004AA								PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	05170004AA	1							Right
0	05170005AA	1							Left
3	05170006AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Inner and Outer Front Right
	05170000AA	1							Left
4	03170007AA	'							
4	55176960AJ	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar, Includes Roof Header Support Right
	55176961AJ	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar Inner
	55176966AG	1							Right
	55176967AG	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55177400AD	1							Right
	55177401AD	1							Left
-7	06507016AA	AR							STUD
8									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360196AE	1							Right
	55360197AE	1							Left
9	55360233AC	4							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	55352862AA	1							Right
	55352863AA	1							Left
11	06101945	4							SCREW
LIBERTY (	(K.I)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENC	SINE		TRANSMISSION
P = LIMITI H = SPOR M = RENE		- 4WD (F	RHD)	74 = SPO	RT UTILITY 4-D	DOI EKO ENF Turk	= Engine - 2.4 HC 16v SMPI G = Engine - 3.7 R = Engine - 2.8 to Diesel D = 4CYL turbo	L V6 BL 4 Cyl	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

#### Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910

PART



NSG370

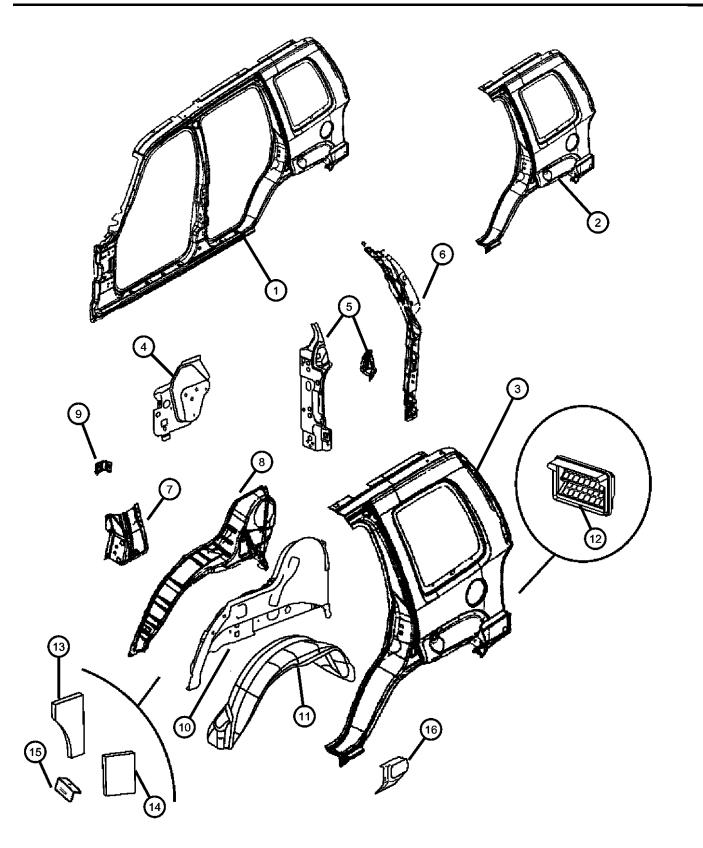
DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**DESCRIPTION** 

APERTURE, Body Side, Complete

## Panels, Rear Quarter Figure SKJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55360147AD	1							Left
12	55037458AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
13	55352854AA	1							INSULATION, Side PanelRight Side, Upper
14	55352846AA	1							INSULATION, Side PanelRight Side, Lower
15	55136998AC	1							BRACKET, Wheel House
16									BRACKET, Sill
	55360444AB	1							Right
	55360445AB	1							Left

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

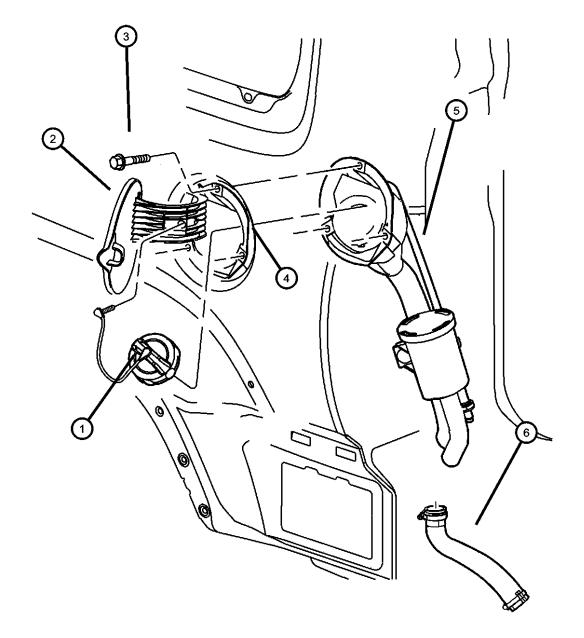
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

TRANSMISSION

NSG370

## Fuel Filler Housing and Door Figure SKJ-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	04674991AG	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	06035204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	04716571AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52129234AB	1							
	52129235AA	1							Diesel
6	52129236AB	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	04716532	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

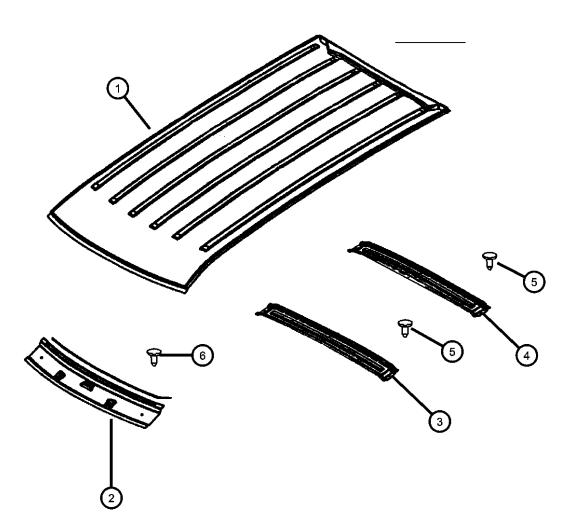
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

### **Roof Panel** Figure SKJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176994AC	1							PANEL, Roof Without Sunroof
	55176995AD	1							With Sunroof
2	55177022AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55360281AA	1							BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
4	55176998AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55176998AA	1							PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

## Sunroof Figure SKJ-1210

ITEM

PART NUMBER

QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

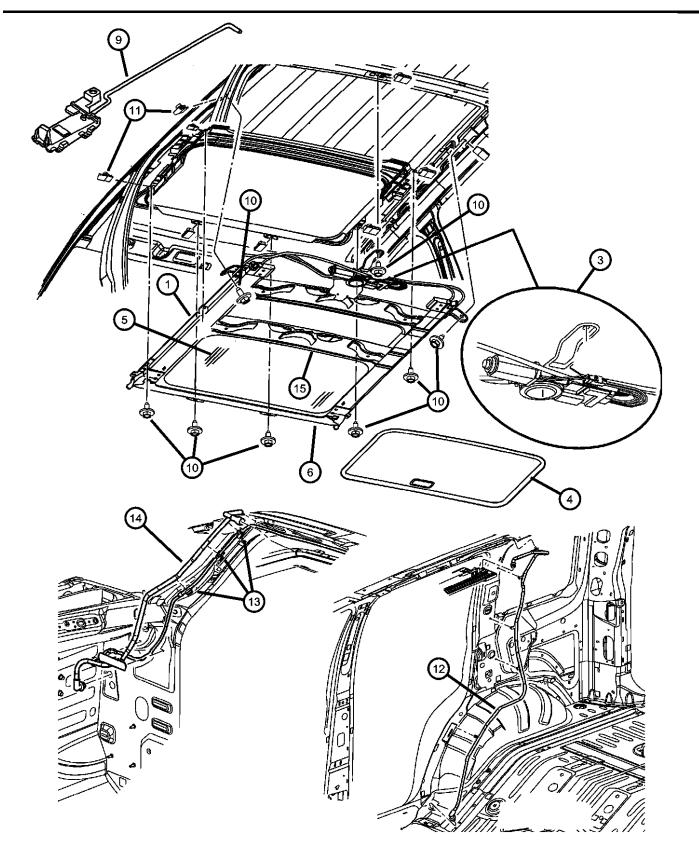
BODY

**ENGINE** 

**TRANS** 

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 



Note: Gu	Note: Guides 5066433AB attach to frame brace 5101844AA. Frame brace 5101844AA pulls sunshade open when in closed position.							
1	05101963AA	1	MODULE, Sunroof					
-2	05066895AB	1	DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind					
3	05096260AA	1	MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit					
4	0UX06BD1AA	1	SUNSHADE, Sunroof					
5	05066892AA	1	GLASS, Sunroof					
6	05066896AA	1	SEAL, Sunroof Glass					
-7	0UX09BD1AA	1	TRIM LACE, Sunroof					
-8	05101961AA	1	WIRING, Sunroof					
9	05066433AC	1	GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guides and 2 Push Nuts					
10	06505728AA	8	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17					
11	06506035AA	10	NUT, U, M6x1					
12			HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear					
	55360180AF	1	Right					
	55360181AF	1	Left					
13	55360393AA	3	CLIP, Hose					
14			HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front					
	55360178AB	1	Right					
	55360179AB	1	Left					
15	05101844AA	1	BRACE, WATER TROUGH					

LIBERTY (KJ)
SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

ITEM

PART NUMBER

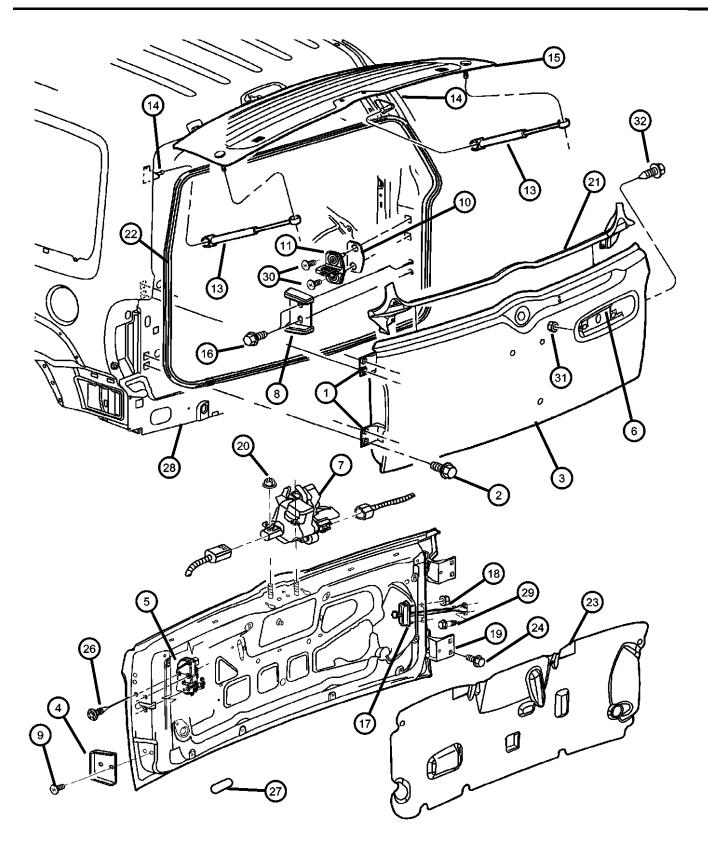
QTY

LINE

**SERIES** 

BODY

**ENGINE** 



1			HINGE, Liftgate
	52850558AB	1	Upper
	52850559AB	1	Lower
2	52850559AB 55176934AF	1	SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00, (NO SERVICED) PANEL, Tailgate
4	52850562AH	1	BUMPER, Tailgate
5	55360641AB	1	LATCH, Tailgate
6	3330004 IAB	1	HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
O	05102498AB	1	-
			Without Parents Koyless Entry
7	05102500AB	1	Without Remote Keyless Entr
7	55360357AC	1	LATCH, Liftgate Glass
8	55360324AC	1	STABILIZER, Swing Gate
9	06507128AA 55075483	2 AR	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5 SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	04878826AC	1	STRIKER, Door
-12	06503692	2	SCREW, M8-1.25
13	55360171AC	2	GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	55360394AC	2	BRACKET, Ballstud
15	55360340AU	1	BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardwa see Group SKJ Illustration 710 Tinted
	55360342AU	1	Privacy
16	06507456AA	2	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
17	55360170AB	1	ARM, Cargo Door Check
18	06503504	2	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x Check Strap to Body
19	06503504	2	SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (N SERVICED)
20	06503102	2	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55360065AB	1	WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TRIM

**DESCRIPTION** 

**TRANS** 

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

Turbo Diesel

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

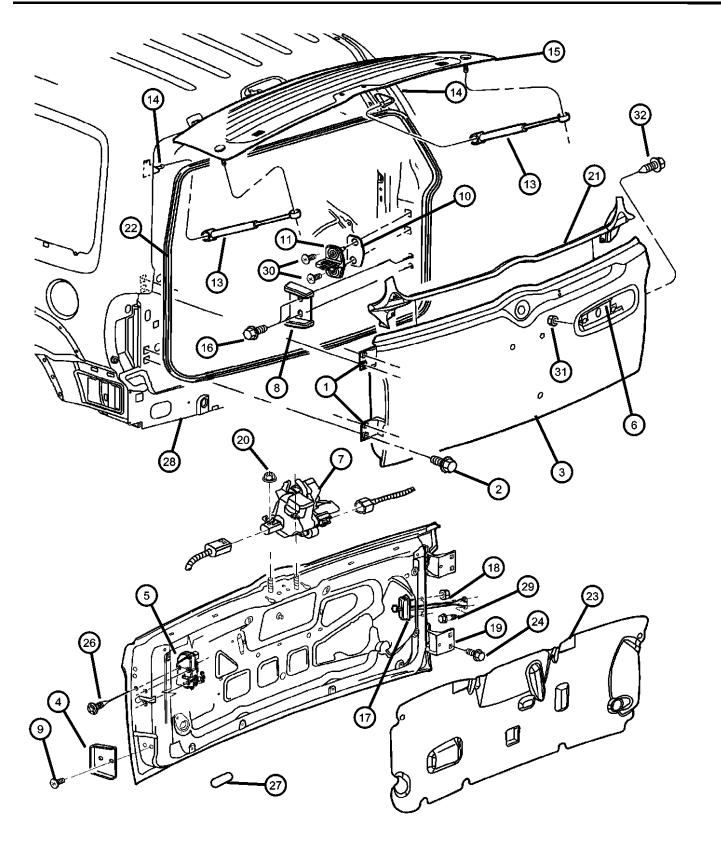
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

NSG370

## Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges Figure SKJ-1310



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
	22	55176958AG	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
	23	55360309AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
	24	06503328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	-25	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	26	06036364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate
	27	04646527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid
	28	55360227AF	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header
	29	55360227AF	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED)
	30	06506367AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
	31	06503226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
	32	06507011AA	2							SCREW

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

## Luggage Rack Figure SKJ-1610

3		2
	1	3
(a)	3	
6	3	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.

		COVER, Luggage Rack
55156941AB	1	[MWZ], Left, Front
55156943AB	1	[MWZ], Left, Rear
55360425AE	1	[MWE], [MW1], Left, Front
55360427AC	1	[MWE], [MW1], Left, Rear
		COVER, Luggage Rack
55156940AB	1	[MWZ], Right Front
55156942AB	1	[MWZ], Right Rear
55360424AE	1	[MWE], [MW1], Right Front
55360426AC	1	[MWE], [MW1], Right Rear
		RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
55156936AB	1	[MW1], Right
55156937AB	1	[MW1], Left
55156938AC	1	[MWZ], Right
55156939AC	1	[MWZ], Left
55360418AK	1	[MWE], Right
55360419AK	1	[MWE], Left
06507086AA	8	SCREW
06503245	6	RIVET, Hex Head
06506489AA	2	RIVET, Round Head
	55156943AB 55360425AE 55360427AC 55156940AB 55156942AB 55360424AE 55360426AC 55156936AB 55156937AB 55156939AC 55156939AC 55360418AK 55360419AK 06507086AA	55156943AB 1 55360425AE 1 55360427AC 1  55156940AB 1 55156942AB 1 55360424AE 1 55360426AC 1  55156937AB 1 55156938AC 1 55156939AC 1 55360418AK 1 55360419AK 1 06507086AA 8 06503245 6

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE
P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD
H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

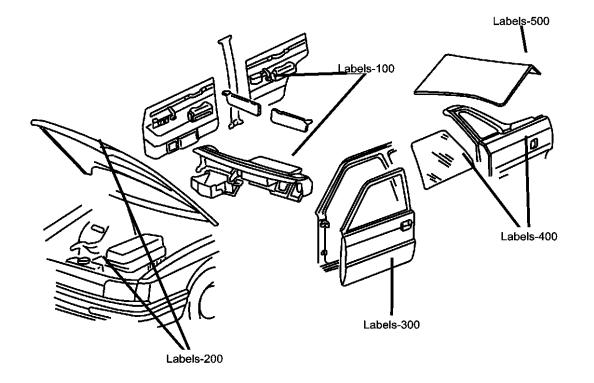
**ENGINE** 

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

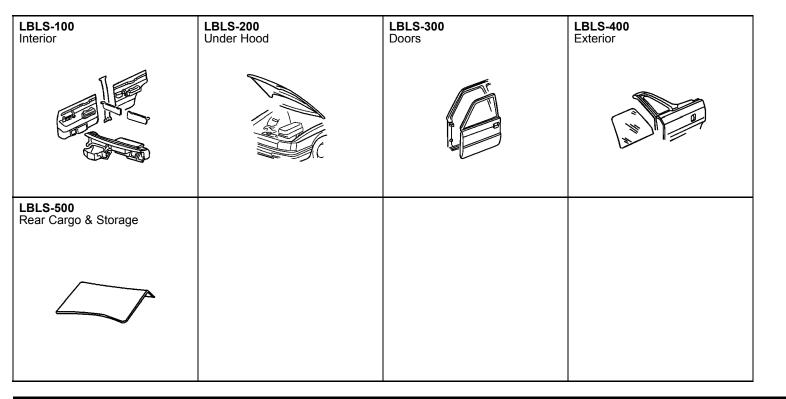
# **Group - LBLS**

## **Labels All Vehicle Locations**

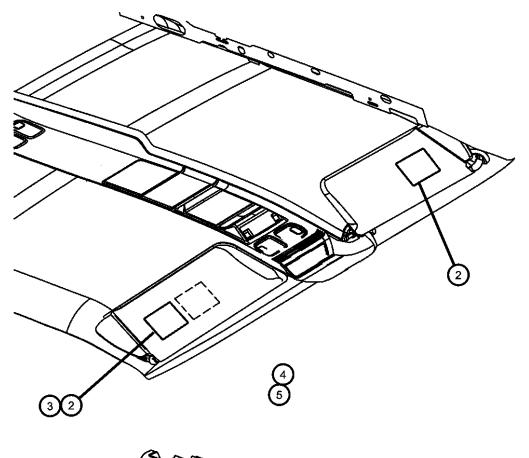


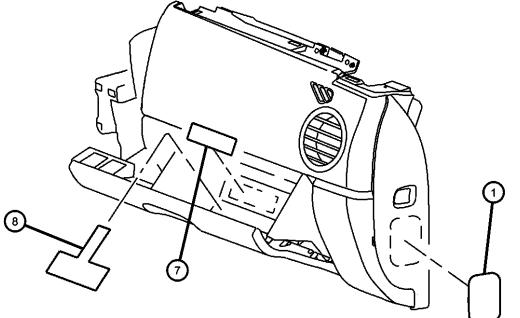
## **Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations**

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No
Interior Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim	Fig. LBLS - 11
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 21
Doors Door and Pillars Rear Glass	Fig. LBLS - 31 Fig. LBLS - 32
Exterior Fuel Door/Filler	Fig. LBLS - 41
Rear Cargo & Storage Jack Assembly Rear Cargo	Fig. LBLS - 51 Fig. LBLS - 52



## Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim Figure LBLS-110





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04680556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
2									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04649281AA	4							Seat Side (English-French)
	04664294AA	1							Side (English-Arabic)
	05023540AA	2							Sun Visor (English-French)
	05023543AA	2							Sun Visor (English-Italian)
	05023548AA	2							English-Arabic
	05023743AA	2							Sun Visor (English-German)
	55197154AA	2							Export
3	05032545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
4	05031307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover risk Mexico
5	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover risk
-6	55352825AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088962AB	1							USA / Mexico / Canada
	52088963AB	1							United Kingdom (English)
	52128593AB	1							Canada (French-English)
8	52128593AB	1							LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT SERVICED),
-9	06032217	2							RIVET, .197 Grip187375, VIN plate attaching

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

**ENGINE** 

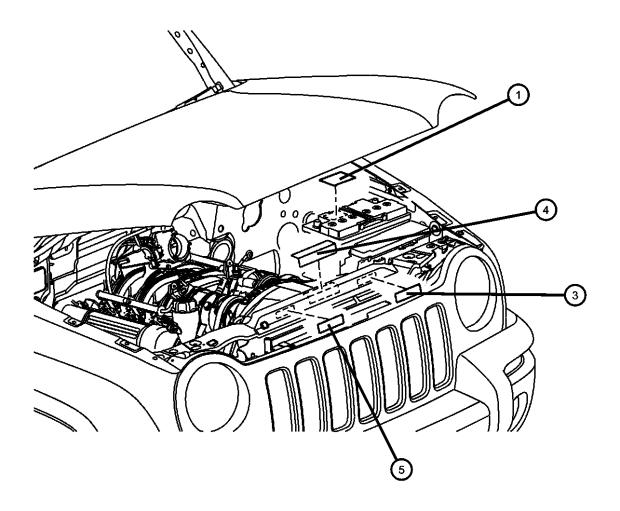
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Engine Compartment Figure LBLS-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



[EK0] =	2.4L 4 Cylinder Er 3.7L V6 Cylinder E 2.5L Diesel			
1				LABEL, Battery
	04606818AA	1	ED0, EK0	Export
	04793062	1	ED0, EK0	Warning, European Equipment
		1	ED0, EK0	
	05032786AA	1		Mexico
	56041046	1		Canada
-2	56041047	1		LABEL, Battery Jump Start
3				LABEL, Belt Routing
	05032784AA	1	EK0	Mexico
	53014005AA	1	EN0	
	53031758AA	1	ED0	
4				LABEL, Emission
	05271641AA	1	EK0	Mexico
	52129082AC	1	ED1	[NA1]
	52129083AA	1	EK0	[NA1]
	52129309AA	1	ED1	[NAS]
	52129314AA	1	EK0	[NAS]
	52129315AA	1	ENR	
5	55037464AD	1		LABEL, Refrigerant
-6	52128784AA	1		LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid
-7				(Arabic) LABEL, Fan Caution
	05031287AA	1		Mexico
	53015959AA	1		[XLB]
-8	05032882AB	1		LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico
-9	55056343AA	1		LABEL, Air Conditioning System

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

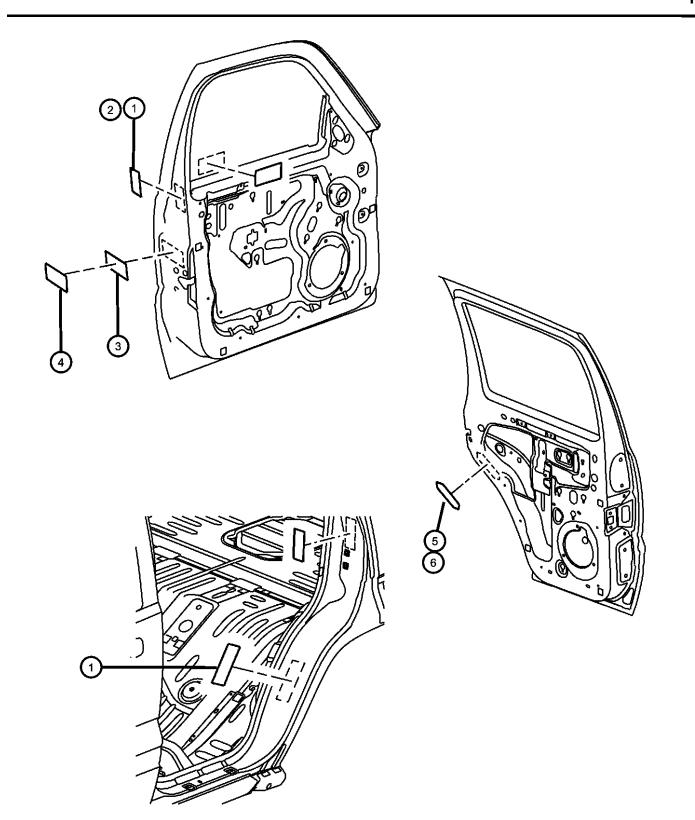
Turbo Diesel

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSION

### **Door and Pillars** Figure LBLS-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04649282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	04898879AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
3	04898879AA	4							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04780544AA	1							Right
	04780545AA	1							Left
6									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
	04780546AC	1							Right
	04780547AC	1							Left
-7	53015960AA	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
-8									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088962AB	1							
	52088963AB	1							[ABA]
	52128593AB	1							[XLR]
-9	04851416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE  BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

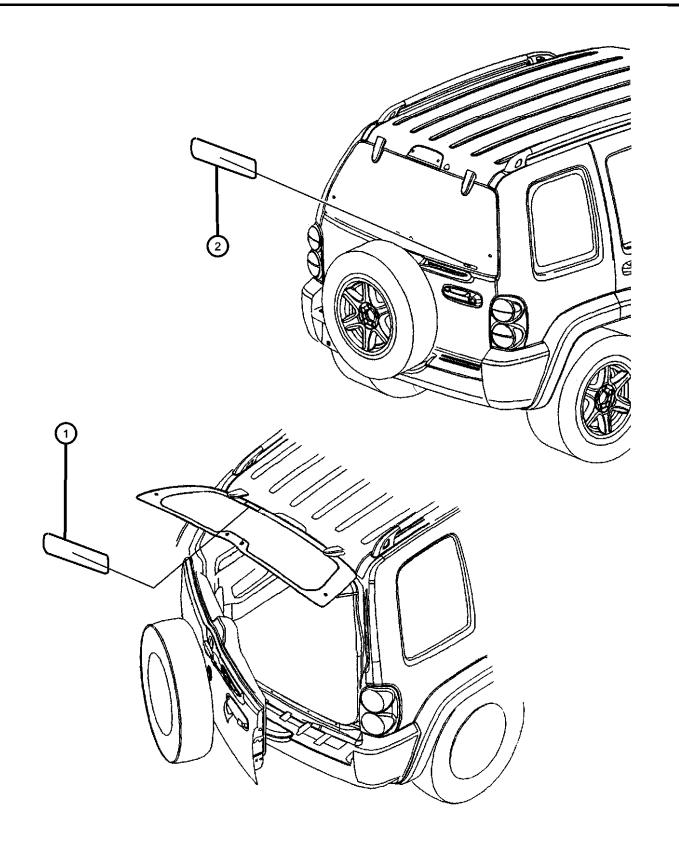
**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### **Rear Glass** Figure LBLS-320



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	1	55360573AA 55360582AA	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning [GEJ,XLR]
	2	55360583AA 05056223AA	1							[GEG,XLR] Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipment LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas

LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

**ENGINE** ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

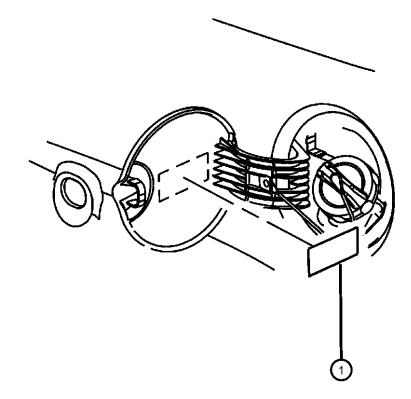
ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

### Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBLS-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									LABEL, Fuel
		55295856	1				ED0, EK0			Gas Only
		J5464900	1				EN0			Diesel



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

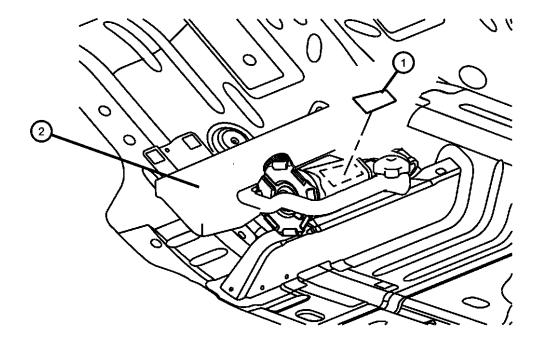
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Jack Assembly Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059371AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	05271495AA	1							Mexico
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							[XLR]
		1							[XLS]
	52110400AB	1							ABD



LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

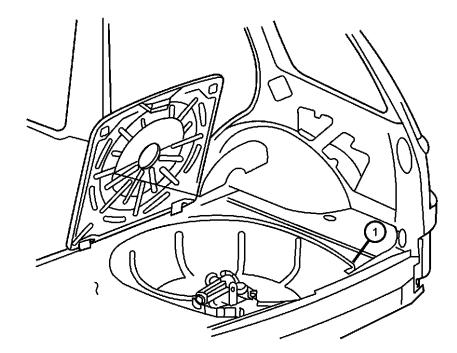
TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

## Rear Cargo Figure LBLS-520

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Warning
ı	55352890AA	1							,
		1							Cargo Organizer Canada
	55352891AA	1							Cargo Organizer (Arabic)



LIBERTY (KJ) SERIES LINE

P = LIMITED J = JEEP - 4WD H = SPORT U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = RENEGADE T = JEEP - 2WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6 ENR = Engine - 2.8L 4 Cyl

Turbo Diesel

**ENGINE** 

ENO = 4CYL turbo diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370